Bay 227

22101765915

MEDICAL SOCIETY

THE

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICAL REVIEW

OR

QUARTERLY JOURNAL

OF

PRACTICAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY

EDITED BY

JOHN FORBES M.D. F.R.S. F.G.S.

VOL. XXV.

BEING

A GENERAL INDEX

TO THE PRECEDING

TWENTY-FOUR VOLUMES

LONDON
JOHN CHURCHILL PRINCES STREET SOHO
MDCCCXLVIII.

WELLCOME INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
Coll. WellMCmac
Coll. Ser
No. W1
1175

C. AND J. ADLARD, PRINTERS, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE.

MANCHESTER * MEDICAL * SOCIETY

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Editor of the British and Foreign Medical Review is at length enabled, by the publication of the present volume, to fulfil the promise made to his subscribers in the Postscript to the Forty-eighth Number, and thus to complete and to render as perfect as it is in his power to make it, the work on which he has been so long engaged. Although this Index is not so minute as it might have been made, it is believed that it contains every reference requisite for the complete examination of the contents of the work to which it is appended. Such examination, it is hoped, will be not a little facilitated by the various subjects being referred to under as many and various heads as was found practicable, as well as by the conspicuous manner in which all the references are given—each reference having its own separate line, with the volume and page conspicuously displayed in one invariable order of sequence and position. It will be observed that the alphabetical arrangement is carried out to an unusual extent; all the subordinate references under each separate heading being placed in strict alphabetical order also. All the Authors' Names, except when occurring in the subordinate references, are printed in Capitals: by this arrangement, the necessity of having a separate List of Authors is avoided, as the difference

of type will attract the immediate notice of such readers as consult the Index in search of the works of particular writers. On the whole, it is hoped that the Index will be found not unworthy of the volumes of which it is the key.

For the construction of this very laborious work the Editor is entirely indebted to his friend, Dr. Robert Bower, on whose conscientious accuracy he has every reason to rely, and to whom he here offers his sincere acknowledgments and thanks.

J. F.

London; *June* 30, 1848.

DEDICATION.

TO

FRANCIS ADAMS, LL.D., Member of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Edin., Banchory-Ternan,
W. P. ALISON, M.D., Professor of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh,
HENRY ANCELL, Esq., Surgeon to the Western General Dispensary, London,
JAMES ANDERSON, M.D., Inspector of Naval Hospitals, Haslar Hospital,
CHARLES ADLARD, Esq., London,
FRANCIS ARCHER, Esq., Surgeon to the Borough Prison, Liverpool,
NEIL ARNOTT, M.D., F.R.S., Physician Extraordinary to the Queen, London,
SAMUEL ASHWELL, M.D., Physician-Accoucheur to Guy's Hospital, London,
BENJAMIN GUY BABINGTON, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to Guy's Hospital, London,
T. GRAHAM BALFOUR, M.D., Grenadier Guards, London,
EDWARD BALLARD, M.D., Physician to the Royal St. Pancras Dispensary, London,
WILLIAM BALY, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the Milbank Prison, London,
JAMES L. BARDSLEY, M.D., Consulting Phys. to the Royal Infirmary, Manchester,
GEORGE HILARO BARLOW, M.D., Physician to Guy's Hospital, London,
JOHN RHEA BARTON, M.D., Philadelphia, U. S.,
JAMES BEGBIE, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh,
WILLIAM BEILBY, M.D., Vice-President of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh,
WILLIAM BELL, M.D., Physician to the Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, London,
JAMES RISDON BENNETT, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica, and Assistant Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital, London,
ARCHIBALD BILLING, M.D., F.R.S., late Senior Physician to the London Hospital, and Examiner in Medicine at the University of London,
GOLDING BIRD, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Materia Medica, and Assistant Physician at Guy's Hospital, London,
FRANCIS BOOTT, M.D., F.L.S., Member of the Council of University College, London,
HENRY BOWDITCH, M.D., Physician to the Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, U.S.,
JOHN BROWN, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh,
JOSEPH BROWN, M.D., Senior Physician to the Infirmary, Sunderland,
ISAAC BAKER BROWN, Esq., M.R.C.S., London,
W. A. F. BROWNE, M.D., Physician to the Asylum, Dumfries,
ALEXANDER BRYSON, M.D., R.N., Admiralty, London,
GEORGE BUDD, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Medicine at King's College, London,
JOSEPH BULLAR, M.D., Surgeon to the Royal South Hants Infirmary, Southampton,
WILLIAM BULLAR, M.D., Surgeon to the Royal South Hants Infirmary, Southampton,
SIR WILLIAM BURNETT, K.C.H., M.D., F.R.S., Director-General of Naval Hospitals and Fleets,
EDWARD CALDWELL, Esq., Surgeon, R.N.,

LAWSON CAPE, M.D., late Lecturer on Midwifery at St. Thomas's Hospital, London,
RICHARD CARMICHAEL, Esq., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., Dublin,
WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S., Examiner in Comparative Anatomy at the University of London,
ROBERT CARSWELL, M.D., Physician to H. M. the King of the Belgians, Brussels,
ROBERT CEELY, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Bucks Infirmary, Aylesbury,
EDWARD CHARLTON, M.D., Lecturer on Medicine at the Medical School, Newcastle-on-Tyne,
W. D. CHOWNE, M.D., Physician to the Charing-Cross Hospital, London,
JOHN CHURCHILL, Esq., London,
SIR JAMES CLARK, Bart., M.D., F.R.S., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen, London,
FREDERICK LE GROS CLARK, Esq., F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, London,
WILLIAM CLARK, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge,
HENRY CLUTTERBUCK, M.D., formerly Lecturer on the Theory and Practice of Medicine, London,
JOHN COLDSTREAM, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh,
JOHN CONOLLY, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Hanwell Asylum, Hanwell,
J. T. CONQUEST, M.D., Physician to the London Lying-in Hospital, London,
THOMAS COPELAND, Esq., F.R.S., Surgeon Extraordinary to the Queen, London,
JAMES COPLAND, M.D., F.R.S., Consulting Physician to Queen Charlotte's Lying-In Hospital,
D. J. CORRIGAN, M.D., Physician to the Queen, Dublin,
JOHN COWPER, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica in the Uuiversity of Glasgow,
JAMES COWAN, LL.D., Dildawn,
CHARLES COWDELL, M.D., Oundle, Northamptonshire,
ABRAHAM COX, M.D., Kingston-on-Thames,
DAVID CRAIGIE, M.D., F.R.S.E., Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh,
SIR PHILIP CRAMPTON, Bart., F.R.S., Surgeon-General, Ireland,
W. E. CROWFOOT, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Beccles Dispensary, Beccles,
ANDREW CRAWFORD, M.D., Physician to the County Hospital, Winchester,
J. P. CROFT, M.D., University College, London,
C. P. CROKER, M.D., Dublin,
JOHN DALRYMPLE, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, London,
HENRY DANIEL, M.D., London,
ROBERT DAUN, M.D., Priory, Aberdeen,
HENRY DAVIES, M.D., Senior Physician to the British Lying-in Hospital, London,
GILMAN DAVIES, M.D., Portland, Maine, U. S.,
CHARLES DAVIS, M.D., late Professor of the Medical College, South Carolina, U. S.,
JOHN HALL DAVIS, M.D., Physician to the Royal Maternity Charity, London,
GEORGE E. DAY, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica at Middlesex Hospital,
DAVID DEAS, Esq., Surgeon, R.N.,
JOHN DRUMMOND, M.D., Deputy Inspector, R. N., Royal Marine Hospital, Woolwich,
JOHN JAMES DRYSDALE, M.D., Liverpool,
FREDERICK DUESBURY, M.D., Physician to the Invalid Asylum, Stoke-Newington,
W. H. DUNCAN, M.D., Physician to the Infirmary, Liverpool,
ROBLEY DUNGLISON, M.D., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in Jefferson College, Philadelphia, U. S.,
ROBERT DYCE, M.D., Lecturer at Marischal College and University, Aberdeen,

G. VINER ELLIS, Esq., F.R.C.S., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Univ. College, London,
JOHN ERICHSEN, Esq., F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Physiology, Westm. Hospital, London,
J. B. ESTLIN, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Bristol Eye Dispensary, Bristol,
G. F. EVANS, M.D., Physician to the General Hospital, Birmingham,
WILLIAM FARR, Esq., M.R.C.S., General Register Office, Somerset House,
ROBERT FERGUSON, M.D., Physician-Accoucheur to the Queen, London,
WILLIAM FERGUSSON, Esq., F.R.S., Professor of Surgery, King's College, London,
JAMES CRAWFORD FERRIER, M.D., Brixton,
W. H. FISHER, M.D., Downing Professor of Medicine in the University of Cambridge,
ALEXANDER FLEMING, M.D., late President of the Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh,
CHARLES GALLAND, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, Malta,
ALFRED BARING GARROD, M.D., Assistant Physician to University College Hospital,
JOHN DURANCÉ GEORGE, Esq., Lecturer on Dental Surgery, Univ. College, London,
RICHARD F. GEORGE, Esq., F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon, General Hospital, Bath,
T. W. GIBBON, M.D., H.E.I.C.S.,
W. GIBSON, M.D., Professor of Surgery, University of Pennsylvania, U.S.,
G. F. GIRDWOOD, M.D., London,
CHARLES GORDON, M.D., Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.,
THOMAS GRAHAM, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London,
JOHN GRAHAM, M.D., Brampton, near Carlisle,
R. J. GRAVES, M.D., M.R.I.A., Physician to the Meath Hospital, Dublin,
G. T. GREAM, Esq., Surgeon to the Queen Charlotte Lying-in Hospital, London,
HORACE GREEN, A.M., M.D., Vice-President of the Medical Society, New York, U.S.,
WILLIAM ALEX. GREENHILL, M.D., Physician to the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford,
WILLIAM AUG. GUY, M.D., Physician to King's College Hospital, London,
JOHN E. HOLBROOK, M.D., Professor in the Medical College, South Carolina, U.S.,
ENOCH HALE, M.D., Physician to the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston,
ALEX. HARVEY, M.D., Lecturer at the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen,
CHARLES HASTINGS, M.D., Physician to the Infirmary, Worcester,
JOHN HAVILAND, M.D., Regius Professor of Physic in the University of Cambridge,
JAMES HEYGATE, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the General Infirmary, Derbyshire,
T. HOBART, M.D., New York, U.S.,
O. W. HOLMES, M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Cambridge, New England, and Phys. Massachusetts Gen. Hospital,
THOMAS HODGKIN, M.D., late Lecturer on the Practice of Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital, Member of the Senate of the University of London,
HENRY HOLLAND, M.D., F.R.S., Physician Extraordinary to the Queen, London,
ALEX. E. HOSACK, M.D., New York, U.S.,
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic in the University of Cambridge, U.S.,
JAMES JAMIESON, M.D., Aberdeen,
JOHN JEFFRIES, M.D., Consulting Physician to Massachusetts General Hospital, U.S.,
GEO. SAMUEL JENKS, M.D., Consulting Physician to the Dispensary, Brighton,
GEORGE JOHNSON, M.D., Assistant Physician to the King's College Hospital,
BENCE JONES, M.D., F.R.S., Physician, St. George's Hospital, London,
GEORGE HAYNES JONES, M.D., Ashling House, Hants,
WHARTON JONES, Esq. F.R.S. Prof. of Anat. and Physiol. in the Charing Cross Hosp.,
GEORGE KENNION, M.D., Physician to the Hospital, Harrowgate,

WM. CHAS. KERR, M.D., Physician to the Infirmary, Northampton,
CHARLES ASTON KEY, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital,
JOHN KIDD, M.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Physic in the University of Oxford,
SIR ARNOLD T. KNIGHT, M.D., Liverpool,
JAMES LAURIE, M.D., Surgeon to the Infirmary, Glasgow,
THOMAS LAYCOCK, M.D., Lecturer on the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the York Medical School, York,
HENRY LEE, M.D., Physician to the Farringdon Dispensary, London,
THOMAS STAFFORD LEE, Esq., M.R.C.S., London,
JOHN C. W. LEVER, M.D., Lecturer on Midwifery at Guy's Hospital,
SIR JOHN LIDDELL, M.D., F.R.S., Inspector of Hospitals, Phys. to Greenwich Hosp.,
WM. JOHN LITTLE, M.D., Physician to the London Hospital,
ALEXANDER J. LIZARS, M.D., Prof. of Anatomy, Marischal Col. and Univ., Aberdeen,
CHARLES LOCOCK, M.D., First Physician-Accoucheur to the Queen,
JOHN M. MACFARLANE, M.D., Surgeon to the Infirmary, Glasgow,
SIR JAMES M'GRIGOR, BART., M.D., F.R.S., Director Gen. of the Army Med. Depart.,
WM. MACINTYRE, M.D., Phys. to the Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, London,
ALEXANDER MACKINNON, M.D., Aberdeen,
JAMES MACKNESS, M.D., Hastings,
JOHN MACROBIN, M.D., Prof. of Medicine, Marischal College and Univ. Aberdeen,
J. O. M'WILLIAM, M.D., F.R.S., Surgeon to the Board of Customs, London,
W. H. MADDEN, M.D., Physician to the Dispensary, Torquay, Devon,
ALDEN MARCH, M.D., Professor of Surgery, Albany Medical College, U.S.,
SIR HENRY MARSH, BART., M.D., President of the College of Physicians, Dublin,
HENRY MARSHALL, M.D., F.R.S., Deputy Inspector of Army Hospitals, Edinburgh,
G. ANNE MARTIN, M.D., Ventnor, Isle of Wight,
JAMES RANALD MARTIN, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., London,
PETER MARTIN, Esq., M.R.C.S., Reigate, Surrey,
JAMES MARTIN, Esq., Assistant-Surgeon, R.N.,
GEORGE MAY, Esq., F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to the Royal Berks Hospital, Reading,
CHARLES D. MEIGS, M.D., Professor of Midwifery in Jefferson College, Philadelphia, U.S.,
JAMES MILLER, Esq., Professor of Surgery in the University of Edinburgh, Surgeon to the Queen for Scotland,
JOSEPH MOORE, M.D., Physician to the Freemasons Royal Female Charity, London,
GEORGE MOORE, M.D., Hastings,
THOMAS MORTON, Esq., F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to Univ. Col. Hospital, London,
JAMES MOULTRIE, M.D., Professor in the Medical College, South Carolina, U.S.,
EDWARD WM. MURPHY, M.D., Professor of Midwifery in University College, London,
THOMAS D. MÜTTER, M.D., Professor of Surgery in Jefferson College, Philadelphia,
WILLIAM NEWNHAM, Esq., M.R.C.S., Farnham, Surrey,
GEORGE NEWPORT, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.C.S., London,
DANIEL NOBLE, Esq., M.R.C.S., Manchester,
JOHN NORTH, Esq., F.L.S., F.R.C.S., formerly Lecturer on Midwifery, Middlesex Hospital, London,
GEORGE OGILVIE, M.D., Lecturer at King's College and University, Aberdeen,
JOHN F. OGILVIE, M.D., Aberdeen,
FRANCIS OGSTON, M.D., Lecturer, Marischal College and University, Aberdeen,
DREWRY OTTLEY, Esq., M.R.C.S., London,
BENJAMIN FONSECA OUTRAM, M.D., F.R.S., Inspector of Naval Hospitals, London,

RICHARD OWEN, Esq., F.R.S., Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, Lond.,
G. E. PAGET, M.D., Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge,
THOMAS PAGET, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Infirmary, Leicester,
JAMES PAGET, Esq., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy to the Royal College of Surgeons, Assistant Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital,
CHARLES L. PARKER, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford,
EDMUND A. PARKES, M.D., Assistant Physician to Univ. College Hospital, London,
GEORGE PARKMAN, M.D., Boston, U.S.,
JOHN PAUL, M.D., Elgin,
THOMAS B. PEACOCK, M.D., Physician to the Royal Free Hospital, London,
ABEL L. PEIRSON, M.D., Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.,
JONATHAN PEREIRA, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the London Hospital, Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of London,
BENJAMIN PHILLIPS, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Surg. to the Westminster Hosp., Lond.,
GEORGE PILCHER, Esq., F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Surgery, London,
JOHN POPHAM, M.D., Cork,
JAMES COWLES PRICHARD, M.D., F.R.S., Member of the Institute of France, Lond.,
WILLIAM PROUT, M.D., F.R.S., London,
RICHARD QUAIN, Esq., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy in University College, London,
RICHARD QUAIN, M.D., Assistant Physician to the Hospital for Consumption, London,
FRANCIS HENRY RAMSBOTHAM, M.D., Phys. to the Royal Maternity Charity, Lond.,
GEORGE RAINY, Esq., Lecturer, King's College and University, Aberdeen,
JOHN REID, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Professor of Anatomy in the University of St. Andrews,
JOHN REID, Esq., Assistant-Surgeon, R.N.,
ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON, M.D., F.R.S., Phys. to the General Infirmary, Northampton,
JAMES ROBINSON, Esq., London,
J. KEARNEY ROGERS, M.D., Surgeon to the New York Hospital, U.S.,
J. FORBES ROYLE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Materia Medica, King's College, London,
F. F. SANKEY, M.D., R.N., Malta,
EDWIN SAUNDERS, Esq., M.R.C.S,, Surgeon Dentist, St. Thomas's Hospital,
HENRY SAVAGE, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., London,
JOHN SCOTT, M.D., Examining Physician to the Honourable E. I. C., London,
JOHN SCOTT, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Physician in Ordinary to the Queen for Scotland,
EDWARD SCHOLEFIELD, M.D., Physician to the Dispensary, Doncaster,
THOMAS SHAPTER, M.D., Physician to the Devon and Exeter Hospital,
WILLIAM SHARPEY, M.D., F.R.S., Prof. of Physiology, University College, London,
GEORGE SHATTUCK, M.D., Consulting Physician, Massachusetts General Hospital, U.S.,
CHARLES SHEPHERD, M.D., Professor in the Medical College, South Carolina, U.S.,
EDWARD SIEVEKING, M.D., Physician to the Northern Dispensary, London,
JAMES Y. SIMPSON, M.D., Professor of Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh,
JOHN SNOW, M.D., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Aldersgate School of Medicine,
JOHN SODEN, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Bath General Hospital,
SAMUEL SOLLY, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital,
JOHN SPALDING, Esq., London,
JAMES SPIERS, M.D., Greenock,
GEORGE JAMES SQUIBB, Esq., M.R.C.S., London,
R. A. STAFFORD, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Marylebone Infirmary, London,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq., F.R.S., Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons, Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital,
JOHN STIRLING, M.D., R.N.,
WILLIAM STOKES, M.D., M.R.I.A., Physician to the Meath Hospital, Dublin,
SIGISMUND STOLTERFORTH, M.D., Senior Physician to the Dispensary, Dover,
ROBERT J. A. STREETEN, M.D., Physician to the Infirmary, Worcester,
PETER SUTHER, M.D., R. N., Royal Dockyard, Woolwich,
A. J. SUTHERLAND, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to St. Luke's Hospital, London,
JOHN SUTHERLAND, M.D., Physician to the Dispensary, Liverpool,
W. E. SWAINE, M.D., Physician Extraordinary to H. R. H. the Duchess of Kent, Lond.,
JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, M.D., Consulting Physician, General Hospital, Bristol,
JOHN TAYLOR, M.D., Physician to the Infirmary, Huddersfield,
JOHN TAYLOR, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh,
HIBBERT TAYLOR, M.D., Surgeon to the Eye Dispensary, Liverpool,
ALFRED S. TAYLOR, F.R.S., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence at Guy's Hospital, Lond.,
T. P. TEALE, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the General Hospital, Leeds,
WILLIAM THOMPSON, M.D., Bognor, Sussex,
ANTHONY TODD THOMSON, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and of Medical Jurisprudence, University College, London,
ROBERT DUNDAS THOMSON, M.D., Andersonian Lecturer on Chemistry, Glasgow,
THOMAS THOMSON, M.D., Physician to the Infirmary, Stratford-on-Avon,
SPENCER THOMSON, M.D., Haunton, Burton-on-Trent,
THOMAS THOMSON, M.D., Inverary,
JOHN THURNAM, M.D., Medical Superintendent of the Retreat, York,
J. NEWTON TOMKINS, Esq., F.R.C.S., National Vaccine Establishment, London,
JOSEPH TOYNBEE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to the St. George's and St. James's Dispensary,
JAMES TRAIL, M.D., Monymusk,
SAMUEL TUKE, Esq., York,
NICHOLAS TYACKE, M.D., Physician to the Infirmary, Chichester,
JAMES VOSE, M.D., Liverpool,
CHARLES WARD, Esq., M.R.C.S., Doncaster,
WALTER HAYLE WALSHE, M.D., Prof. of Clinical Medicine, University College, Physician to the Hospital for Consumption, London,
JOHN WARE, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in the University of Cambridge, U.S.,
JOHN E. WARREN, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in the University of Cambridge, U.S.,
J. MASON WARREN, M.D., Surgeon to the Massachusetts General Hospital, U.S.,
WILLIAM C. WATT, M.D., R.N.,
THOMAS WATSON, M.D., F.R.S., late Professor of Medicine in King's College, London,
THOMAS SPENCER WELLS, Esq., Surgeon, R.N.,
CHARLES WEST, M.D., Lecturer on Midwifery, Middlesex Hospital,
DAVID B. WHITE, M.D., Newcastle-on-Tyne,
JOSHUA WHITRIDGE, M.D., Charleston, U.S.,
GEORGE WILKES, M.D., Surgeon to the New York Eye Infirmary, U.S.,
CALEB WILLIAMS, Esq., Lecturer on Materia Medica, &c., York Medical School,
CHARLES J. B. WILLIAMS, M.D., F.R.S., Prof. of Medicine in Univ. Coll., London,
BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M.D., Aberdeen,

JOSEPH WILLIAMSON, M.D., Aberdeen,
L. R. WILLAN, M.B., Penzance, Cornwall,
AYLMER WILSON, M.D., Edinburgh,
ERASMUS WILSON, Esq., F.R.S., Consulting Surgeon to the St. Pancras Infirmary,
JOHN WILSON, M.D., F.R.S., Inspector of Hospitals, R.N.,
HON. ROBERT C. WINTHORP, Speaker of the United States House of Representatives at Washington, U.S.,
JAMES WOOD, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh,
JAMES WOODMAN, M.D., Chichester,
SAMUEL WRIGHT, M.D., Physician to Queen's Hospital, and Professor of Clinical Medicine in Queen's College, Birmingham;

WHO

(TO BORROW THEIR OWN FLATTERING EXPRESSIONS)

"TO TESTIFY THEIR RESPECT FOR HIS LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC CHARACTER, "AND THEIR SENSE OF THE VALUE OF HIS DISINTERESTED SERVICES IN "ESTABLISHING AND CARRYING ON, FOR A PERIOD OF TWELVE YEARS, THE "BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICAL REVIEW,"

HAVE ASSOCIATED TO PRESENT HIM

WITH

"A LASTING MEMORIAL OF THEIR APPROVAL AND ESTEEM;"

THE WORK

TO WHICH THE PRESENT VOLUME IS AN INDEX,

IS,

WITH A DEEP SENSE OF THE HONOUR CONFERRED UPON HIM,

MOST RESPECTFULLY AND MOST GRATEFULLY,

Dedicated

BY THEIR OBEDIENT HUMBLE SERVANT

JOHN FORBES.

MANCHESTER MEDICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICAL REVIEW.

	VOL.	PAGE
ABANO, Pietro di, biography of	xix	533
ABBÉ RUCELLERI, history of	v	406
Abdomen, collections of pus in the	iv	48
diseases of the	ix	473
on bandaging in lying-in women	iii	267
on diagnosis in tenderness of	iii	262
on physical signs of the	iv	290-1
on wounds penetrating	xxiii	2
pendulous, discourse on	xiv	215
penetrating wounds of	xxi	421
syncope from blows on	xviii	216
Abdominal aneurism, diagnosis of	viii	464
apoplexy in infants	xv	248
auscultation, deceptions in	viii	371
canal, first trace of	i	389
congestion, leeches to anus in	x	207
disease in cerebral affections	ix	475
effusion, case of	xiv	126
percussion in	i	487
emphysema, case of	xxi	470
inflammation, diagnosis of	xii	280
inflammations, bleeding in	xiv	5
murmurs, Dr. Hope on	viii	461
muscles, action of, in labour	xix	62
percussion too seldom used	i	480
plethora—a cause of phthisis	i	77
remarks on	xiv	330-1
pregnancy, cases of	xxiii	278
pulsation, Mr. Crisp on	xxiv	413
rheumatism	vi	356
tenderness, diagnosis in	xix	102
remarks on	xxi	97
tumour, case of, by Mr. Liston	xxii	375
removal of, fatal	ii	260
tumours, Dr. Bright on	vi 72, vii	462
and aneurism	viii	464
typhus, anatomy of	xv	96
in Vienna	xix	366
use of alum in	xix	366
viscera, ancient ideas of	xv	446
diseases of	xix	21, 26
ectopia of, through the diaphragm	xxiv	179
size and weight of	iii	199
ABDU-L-LATIFF, biography of	xix	534
ABERCROMBIE, Dr., account of	xix	312
Dr. Marx on	xv	20
enormous brain of	xix	314
fatal disease of	xix	314
funeral of	xix	314
his character	xix	315
obituary of	xix	312
on diseases of the brain	iii	1, 301
remarks on his style	xv	429
on signs of spinal disease	iii	30
works of	xix	313
Aberdeen lunatic asylum	ix	144
lunatic asylum, report of	vii	2, 52
statistics of suicide in	iii	270
ABERNETHY and constitutional irritation	ii	1
remarks on his practice	xiv	331
Abkaree, or Bengal bazaar opium	xvi	355
Abortion, applications of the term	vi	81
arts of females to procure	ix	40
cold bathing preventive of	vi	85
criminal, American law of	iv	98
English law on	ix	39
hydatids in	iv	98
on evidence of	ix	40
diagnosis in, by Dr. Kohl	i	110
diseased ovum a cause of	vi	83
dissent from M. Chailly on	xiv	367
Dr. Copland on	vi	81
Dr. Dewees on	vi	81
Dr. Jörg on	vii	135
Dr. Lee on	vi	81
Dr. Ryan on	vi	81
low estimate of	vi	81
Dr. von Siebold on	vi	81
early, like menorrhagia	vi	84
fuligo splendens, against	xxi	472
in relation to menstruation	vi	83-4
in the lower classes	vi	82-3
medico-legal case of	xii	562
mistaken for dysmenorrhœa	vi	84
most frequent cause of	viii 51, x	87
Mr. Streeter on	x	548
new forceps for	xx	526
observations on	xxi	90

Abortion, on bloodletting in . . vi 85
causes of . . . . vi 82
on hemorrhage preceding . vi 84
on inducing . . . . ix 38
on pains in . . . . vi 84
on uterine rigidity causing . vi 82
plugging the vagina in . . vi 85
practical point in . . . x 82
Prof. Dugès on . . . vi 81
progress of . . . . vi 84
remarkable case of . vi 236, xii 431
sponge as a plug in . . vi 85
symptoms of . . . . vi 83
treatment of . iii 408, vi 85, viii 44
two chief symptoms of . . vi 83
use of ergot in inducing . . ii 276
use of ergot of rye in . . vi 86
wilful, criminality of . vii 133, 135
Aboussohn, M., on worms in the air-passages . . . ii 249
Abscess, abdominal, case of, by Mr. Liston . . . . xxii 375
case of ileo-cæcal . . . viii 279
chronic, of tibia, treatment of . xxii 172
formation of, explained . xviii 112
hepatic, cured by puncture . xv 246
in India . . . xxiii 149
Mr. Geddes on . . iii 340
rules for exploring . xiii 360
intra-pelvic . . . xx 537
in walls of the bladder . . xiii 237
mammary, compression in . xii 259
milk, on opening . . . xxii 157
mistaken for œdema of glottis . xiii 230
necessity of rest in . . vi 156
novel mode of evacuating . v 608
of breast, deep-seated . . xiii 264
of labia, caution on . . xxi 88
of lungs, pointing distantly . xiv 579
of œsophagus, case of fatal . xiii 230
pelvic, cases of . . . xxiii 291
penetrating the chest . . vi 234
perforating the lung . . iv 317
retro-pharyngeal, case of . xx 558
report on . . . xvii 558
secondary, Dr. Nasse on . iii 502
symptoms of . . . iii 505
Sir C. Bell on opening . . vi 156
spinal, case of . . . iii 222
of the liver, Dr. Budd on . xxi 46
exploratory puncture of xii 89, 90
mode of opening . . xxi 48
treatment of . . . xii 89
see Hepatic abscess.
Abscesses and ulcers, hemorrhage from . . . . . xxii 372
after operations, remarks on . ii 10
bad effects of squeezing . xi 451
chronic, Sir B. Brodie on opening iii 125
direction of by fascia . . x 54
hepatic, exploration of . . xv 246
iliac, after delivery . . ix 460
in abdomen, remarks on . iv 48
Abscesses in iliac fossæ, statistics of ix 458
in neck, mode of opening . ii 561
M. Civiale on urinary . . x 574
M. D'Arcet on multiple . . xv 131
M. Josse on applications to . iii 124
metastatic, theory of . . xx 218
of the lungs, remarks on . xiii 557
on cold water to . . . iii 124
on opening . . . . iii 125
on sympathetic . . . ix 458
pelvic, treatise on . . . xix 559
secondary, Mr. Travers on . ii 11
subcutaneous, opening of . xiii 241
Absence of mind, observations on . xv 419
in excess, nature of . . xxiii 235
Absorbent glands, structure of . xiv 290
system of vegetables . . iv 521
Absorbents, inflammation of, iodine in viii 51
Absorption and reparation, remarks on xxiii 588
and secretion, physiology of xiv 564
and ulceration, on . . xx 291
by blood-vessels, report on . xix 280
by lymphatics questioned . viii 312
cutaneous, discussion on . viii 313
Dr. Madden on . . vi 332
experiments on . vi 334, 338
from the air . . vi 338
in the bath . . . vi 334
of gases . . . . vi 340
of medicines . . . vi 339
of solids . . . vi 339
of turpentine . . vi 339
remarks on . . . v 344
Dr. Carson on . . . ii 599
Dr. Jackson on . . . i 156
endosmose in relation to . xxiii 390
Hoffman and Magendie on . v 346
Hunter's views on . . xv 207
in animals and plants . . vii 178
Martigny's experiments on . vi 334
medicines promoting . . xvi 194
Mr. Paget's report on . . xxi 564
nutritive, Dr. Carpenter on . xv 268
of bone, curious case of . . v 244
of remedies, Dr. Paine on . xv 147
on medicines influencing . viii 356
phenomena of . . . viii 311
physiology of . . . xix 278
report on . . . . xvii 259
retarded by vascular congestion xvi 192
Seguin's experiments on . vi 335
selective, and imbibition . xiv 564
Abstinence, benefit of in disease . v 189
from food for ten days . xix 565
system, harvest work on . xxiv 536
total, from strong drinks . xxiv 523-4
benefits from . . . xvii 53
high medical authority for xxiv 516, 522
in hot climates . . xxiv 531
medical attention to . xxiv 515
on fanatics in . . xxiv 523
remarks on . . viii 528
unadvisable . . . ii 388

ABULKASEM, his treatise on midwifery xiv 84
Academicians, on discussions of . xviii 152
Academy, medical, Dr. Gunther on an i 192
of naturalists in Prussia . ii 578
Royal, of Medicine, memoirs of . . . xviii 152, xxi 408
of Science in Russia, founded i 602
Acardiac fœtuses, circulation of . xiv 198
on the circulation in . xvii 491
Acaricide par excellence . . xii 98
Acari, insinuating manners of . xxii 546
of itch, observations on . x 564
Acarus Crossii, observations on . xix 170
folliculorum, discovery of . xv 398
in acne, Mr. Wilson on the . xv 398
of the itch, M. Gras on the . iv 513
scabiei, drugs fatal to . . xii 98
Mr. Wilson on the . xv 397
Accelerator urinæ, on the action of xix 511
Accessorius ganglion, or nucleus . xviii 137
Accessory and first cervical nerve . i 550
nerve of Willis, origin of . xviii 136
report on the . . . xxii 284
nerves, experiments on . . xix 581
Accidents, deaths from, in eight trades i 199
Accomplishments, female, remarks on xi 426
Accoucheur, the, by Mr. Craig . viii 467
Acephalocyst, causes of death from vii 463
Dr. Bright on . . . vii 462
on opening . . . . vii 464
spontaneous cure of . . vii 463
treatment of . . . vii 464
tumour, diagnosis of . . vii 462
of the bladder . . vii 463
Acephalocystis, account of . . xx 407
endogena, Mr. Owen on . xvii 195
Acephalocysts frequent in hogs . xxiii 69
in man, account of . . xvii 197
inoculation with . . xx 414
in the brain . . . xi 524
or hydatids, remarks on . xvii 194
Acetate of lead and opium in pneumonia xx 81
of lead, experiments with . iv 208
in diseases of the ear . iii 94
in hernia . . . vi 537
on the action of . . iv 208
of morphia in arthritis . . ix 252
Acetic acid in scarlatina . . xxi 497
in hydruria of the horse . xxiv 86
Acetous ether in nervous deafness . iii 99
ACKERMANN, Dr., works and opinions of xix 535
ACHILLINI, Professor, biography of xix 535
Achorion Shönleini, on the . xxiii 509-10
Acid baths, how made . . . i 497
in cutaneous diseases . i 497
carbonic, of the blood, on the i 590
cure, Professor Schultz on the xvi 228
elixir, of Haller . . . vi 329
free sulphuric, detection of . xvi 78
hydrocyanic, detection of . xvi 78
history of . . . xiii 57
muriatic, in the fever of growth ii 220
tannic, preparation of . . xiv 440
Acidity, predisposing cause of disease xx 341
proneness of food to . . xvii 33
Acids, how they aid digestion . iv 203
hydrogen the acidifying principle of xi 140
in the syphilides . . . xxiii 369
mineral, as poisons, tests for . xx 327
principle of affinity in . . xi 146
Acidulous principle of aliment . xvii 9, 14
Acinus, a parent cell with progeny xv 280
Acne, a disease of follicles of skin . ii 150
animalcule discovered in . xv 398
M. Rayer on . . . ii 150
Aconite as an antiphlogistic . . i 249
as a preventive of scarlatina . xvii 223
cautions on the use of . xx 469
death from . . . . xx 466
in diseases of the heart . i 249
its action on the system . xx 465
its effects on animals . . i 249
on the symptoms from . . xx 466
therapeutic action of . . xx 467
tincture of, formula for . . xx 468
use of in inflammations . . xi 327
Aconitine, account of . . xiii 60
Dr. Turnbull on . . ii 499
embrocation . . . xiii 60
ointment . . . . xiii 60
Aconitum napellus, Dr. Fleming on xx 464
in headache . . v 275
Acouophonia, or cophonia, of M. Donné ix 330
Acoustic chair, Mr. Curtis's . v 404
Mr. Curtis's marvellous . xiii 512
instrument improved . . vi 577
Acorn coffee for cachetic children xvii 378
Acorns, use of, as food . . . xvii 16
decoction of, in dysentery . xx 240
Acquired peculiarities hereditary . xiii 167
Acrita, no nervous system found in the v 493
Acrodynia, Professor Romberg on xvii 412
Actinia coriacea, anatomy of the . v 211
Action without power . . . vii 498
Actions, human, nature of all . xx 7
Activity of mind, observations on . xiv 310
ACTON, Mr., on a double monstrosity xxiv 325
on venereal disease x 382, xii 362, 373
Actual cautery, observations on the xxii 172, 397
Acupuncture, cure of neuralgia by . ix 251
in hydrocele and ascites . . v 279
in neuralgia . . . . v 276
use of in ganglions . . xxii 54
ADAMS, Dr., his life of Hunter . iv 75
ADAMS, Mr. F., his Paulus Ægineta, vol. II. . . . . xxiii 251
his translation of Ægineta . xx 206
ADAMS, Mr. J., advertisement of . xii 518
on amaurosis . . . xii 517
ADAMS, R., on diseases of the joints x 330
Adaptation, general, in nature . xxi 112
Adaptiveness of animals to variation xxiv 67
power of, in matter . . xxiv 188
ADDISON and BRIGHT on the practice of medicine . ix 461, 494
Dr., his practice of medicine . iii 452

ADDISON, Dr., on fatty liver . . iii 155
on phthisis . . . . xxiii 421
on pneumonia . iv 356, xviii 337
ADDISON, Mr., on cerebral and renal disease . . . . ix 370
on polygastric animalcules . xv 274
on blood-corpuscles, &c. . xvii 92
on nutrition and inflammation xx 121
on the process of nutrition . xviii 91
on the anatomy of the lungs . xiv 59
Adhesion, healing by . . . xviii 280
Sir C. Bell on . . . vi 156
congenital . . . . viii 12, 14
Adhesions, morbid, age of . . xii 134
of peritoneum, diagnosis of . ii 167
Adhesive attraction, Dr. Daubeny on xi 144
inflammation, Mr. Mayo on . iii 61
remarks on . . . iii 62
plaster, Mr. Liston's improved v 459
of Hamburg codex . ii 255
straps, applied to burns . i 580
Adipocire, period of its formation . ii 398
Adipose disease of heart, signs of . viii 464
tissue, Dr. Geddings on . i 153
tumours in small intestine . xxii 474
Sir B. Brodie on . . xxii 171
Adjusting diseases . . . xx 433
Adult stomach, figure of the . ii 540
ADOUIN, Dr., on the arachnida . i 537
Adventitious products, definition of xxi 422
development of . . xxi 418
structures, Dr. Hodgkin on . xviii 369
Advice, impressive, a father's to his son . . . . . i 211
giving, results of . . . xxiii 545
Ægineta, Paulus, by Dr. Adams, vol. II xxiii 251
translation of . . xx 206
Ægophony, on the production of . xiv 177
Aeration of the blood, on imperfect vii 264
ÆSCULAPIUS, his temples in Greece xxiii 90
the Greek temples of . . xvii 457
ÆTIUS of Amida, midwifery works of xiv 83
Affinity, chemical, and capillary attraction . . . . xxiii 384
Affluence, why favorable to longevity i 196
Affusion, cold, M. Josse's method of iii 115
of cold water in surgery . iii 114
Africa, central, tribes in, account of xxiv 446
health of black troops in . xi 371
Western, bowel complaints in xi 374
hepatic diseases in . xi 374
pulmonary diseases in . xi 374
western coast, humidity of . xi 366
white races of men in . . xxiv 443
African and yellow fever, identity of xi 369
cachexy, description of . . iii 217
coast, climate and diseases of xi 364
fever, Dr. M'William on . xvi 259
Dr. Pritchett on . . xvi 505
in relation to humidity . xi 370
marshes . xi 373
on the cause of . . xvi 506
African fever, treatment of . . xvi 505
languages, remarks on . . xxiv 449
nations, common origin of . xxiv 450
origin of, obscure . . xxiv 480
physical characters of . xxiv 449
survey of . . . xxiv 442
negro tribes . . . . viii 383
station, health of navy on . xv 8
west-coast-fever, nature of . xi 368
After-action of organs . . . xxiv 301
-pains, caution on . . . xxi 91
-pock in the cow . . . ix 95
AGARDH, M., quotation from . iv 9
Agaric, cones of, their use for compression . . . ii 267
Age, advanced, increase of heart in xxii 422
at death, of different classes . xx 422
of 1000 clergymen . i 200
of 1000 medical men . i 200
critical, of women in France . xx 138
of women, remarks on the ii 513
declining, Riverius's periods of xvii 101
influence of, on health and mortality . . . . xxiv 111
in medico-statistical details . iii 270
in relation to diet . . . xvii 42
to phthisis . . . xxiii 438
its effects on the lungs . . i 233
mature, on extending the term of i 324
mean, at death, in 42 professions i 194
of medical practitioners . xxi 444
old, and decrepitude, on . i 323
Dr. Canstatt on diseases of xvii 100
gradual death in . . xvii 44
on the teeth as a test of . v 205
when decline commences . xvii 101
Aged, on the erotic longings of the xvii 84
Agents, medicinal, Liebig on . xiv 516, 519
organic, Dr. Prout's notion on xxi 120
Ages, averages of, correction of . xvii 407
liable to typhoid fever . . ii 52
Agglutination in language . . xxiv 53
Agheustia, in facial paralysis . xxii 282
AGNODICE, the instructor of . xv 113
Agony from stroking hair of neck . i 460
Agreement, a common, among physicians necessary . . xxiii 39
Agricultural labourers, salubrity of xxi 10
Agrypnia of old age, remedies for . xvii 110
Ague and fever, distinct nature of . ix 467
and phthisis, antagonism of . xx 217
relation of . . . xx 105
bleeding in cold stage of . ix 468
bloodletting in cold stage of . xvi 563
cases of, treated by salicine . i 571
dead or dumb, treatment of . ix 469
-Dick, a parodied chanson . xv 131
Dr. Berndt on treatment of . ii 176
Dr. Leitao on . . . v 558
effect of civilization on . . xviii 253
quinine in . . . xii 94
endermic use of quinine in . ii 178

Ague, epidemic, of Persia . . xvi 558
Fleischmann's and Skoda's treatment of . . . . xxiii 607
formula for, by Dr. Berndt . ii 177
hereditary transmission of . xx 211
homœopathic treatment of . xxii 576
homœopathy in . . xxiii 608
Indian, cæsalpinia bonducella in iii 348
use of the chiretta in . iii 348
in early childhood . . xxiii 305
ligature of the limbs in . viii 251
mistaken for typhus . . ix 467
M. Piorry on the spleen in . xii 93
nature of . . . . xx 347
on bark and arsenic in . . ix 469
on effervescing draughts in . iii 183
on pain of back in . . x 557
pathology of . . . ix 468
prussiate of iron in . . ii 178
quartan, use of hellebore in . ii 177
salicine unsuccessful in . ii 178
spinal source of . . . ix 468
spontaneous cure of . . v 560
tables of various treatment of ii 176-7
the type of all disease . . xv 125
transmission of to an infant . xii 246
treatment of . . . ix 468
use of narcotine in . . viii 263
use of piperine in . . ii 178
various medicines for . . xxi 212
with local inflammation . ix 470
Agues in Bengal, complications in . iii 348
Indian remedies for . iii 348
treatment of . . iii 348
venesection in . . iii 348
Indian, the Kutkuleja nut in . iii 348
on bleeding in the cold stage of iii 104-5
on relapse-periods in . . xxi 529
Ahrensen, Dr., on the endermic method v 343
Aikin, Dr., on the fucus esculentus ix 222
Air and exercise, effect of on health xx 109
Air-cells, morbid anatomy of . xi 405
mucous membrane of the . xi 405
of the lungs, formation of the xiv 573
Mr. Addison on . . xvii 94
Air-changes in respiration . . xxi 553
Air, cold, inspiration of in bronchitis xx 449
density of in London before cholera i 350
douche of Eustachian tube, decried xiv 250
in the Eustachian tube iii 95-6
into Eustachian tube . viii 94
Dr. Dunglison on dry and moist i 347
dry cold, most dangerous to life xxiv 113
effects of at great heights . xvii 277
entrance of into veins . . xxiii 443
foul, in mines, remarks on . xv 82
fresh, quantity of necessary . xix 10
how it may enter the veins . vi 462
importance to health of pure open v 406
in hernial tumour, case of . xxii 203
injections of, in ileus . ix 221, 250
in motion, cooling effect of . xix 11
in respiration, quantity used . vi 580
Air in the evolution of the chick . x 229
in veins, cases of, by Dr. Warren i 162
cases of, fatal and not . vi 468
compression and suction for vi 525
cause of death from . vi 465
death from . . vi 457, 460
during operation . . xx 87
experiments on . vi 456, 458, 517
fatal case of . . v 420
history of . . . xxiii 444
introduction of . . vi 455
period of death from . vi 464
post-mortem appearances vi 458, 464
remedies for . . vi 466, 525
signs of . . . . vi 463
symptoms from . vi 457, 463
mechanical properties of . xix 8
memoranda of facts on . . xix 9
mode of excluding in operations xii 251
moist, in baths of Nero, effects of xix 267
of respiration, quantities of xvii 152
on its effect on wounds . iii 127
on introduction of into veins . xii 457
on pure and impure . . xix 2
on various gases in . . xix 13
passage of into the veins, case of xiv 555
passages, on diseases of . xxiv 482
foreign bodies in the v 440, xi 405
on mucous membrane of xxiv 505
plant, observations on the xxiii 493
pump, Sir James Murray on the iii 478
purification of . . . xix 14
purity of, means of testing . xix 5
resident in lungs, volume of . xvii 153
supplementary of lungs, volume of xvii 153
tubes and lungs, contractility of xi 218
auscultation of foreign bodies in v 440
complex affections of the . ix 489
vitiated, a cause of deafness . xviii 501
Dr. Reid on . . . xix 13
Aitkin, Dr., his physiology vii 214, 216
Aix-la-Chapelle, mineral waters of . xiv 346
Akesios, Professor Marx's . . xix 121
Akesius, the healer, account of . xix 121
A-Ke, the Chinese monster . . xii 376
Alæ nasi, defects of, treatment of . xxi 300
Albers, Dr., his pathological observations . . . . iii 220
faults of . . . . xvi 381
his observations in pathology . v 181
on diseases of the cæcum . ix 445
on fatty disease of liver . viii 554
on inhalation of chlorine . iv 212
on pathological anatomy . xvi 381
on putrescence of the uterus . iii 246
on tubercles . . . iv 216
Albinism and albinos, remarks on . viii 20
Albinoism, nature of . . . xxiv 69
Albumen, abnormal, in urine . viii 136
change of, by digestion . . iv 202
into fibrin . . . xv 269
coagulability of . . . viii 132
composition of . . . xvi 283

Albumen, conversion of, Dr. Prout on xvi 484
dysentery treated with . . ix 552
granules in sputa . . xvii 520
manufacture of . . . xix 169
nitric acid best test for . . viii 133
not antidotal of corros. subl. . xiii 574
of blood, Magendie on . . viii 348
of egg and serum, difference of viii 348
injected into veins . . viii 344
on dropsy from deficient . xvii 152
ovi and serum, mixture of . viii 350
properties of . . . . viii 348
reagents affecting . . . viii 349-50
reagents for detecting . . viii 134
the conversion of into fibrin . xv 143
vegetable and animal . . xvi 283
Von Bibra's remarks on . . xxiv 287
and fibrin, difference of viii 348-50, xvi 284
Dumas on . . . xvii 428
M. L'Heritier on . . xvii 428
identity of . . . xii 563
Albuminate of potash . . . viii 348
Albuminous antidote for corrosive sublimate . . . . xviii 542
fluids, experiments on . . vi 74
impregnation, cause of . . x 325
tissues, metamorphosis of . xv 506
urine, diseases with . . xiii 262
disquisition on . . ii 224
division of . . . xi 343
from renal congestion . xvii 494
Dr. Barlow on . . x 301, 327
Dr. Graves on . . xvi 243
in some dropsies . . vii 163
M. Piorry on . . vi 142
Albuminuria after scarlatina, cause of xvii 484
causes of . . . . xx 265
crisis indicated by . . viii 142-4, 157
diagnosis of . . . . viii 249
Dr. Prout on . . . xi 344
from alkalies . . . viii 140
from cantharides . . . viii 140
from essential hæmaturia . viii 139
from mercury . . . viii 140
from morbid blood . . viii 138
from semen . . . viii 141
in acute diseases . . . viii 142-3
in diabetes . . . . viii 139
in dropsy . . . . viii 145-6
in healthy persons . . . xiii 444
in several diseases . . . xiii 444
in various diseases . . viii 146
M. Solon on . . . x 301, 328
observations on . . . xiv 578
on the causes of . . . xx 107
or dropsy, M. Solon on . viii 121
pathology and treatment of . xx 266
propositions respecting . . viii 147
table of causes of . . viii 137
temporary . . . . viii 139
treatment of . . . xxiv 44
urine and blood in . . xxiv 45
Alcmæon, anatomical improvements of xv 106
Alcock, Dr., on the fifth nerve . iii 257
on the nerves of taste . . iii 259
Alcock, Mr., on injuries of the joints xi 459
on the Spanish legion . . vi 448
rare operation by . . vi 452
Alcohol and brain, affinity between viii 540-1
and olefiant gas, relation of . xi 134
absorption of, by the stomach xxiv 544
action of, on the blood . xvi 218
on spleen and liver . xvi 219
bad effects of habitual use of . xxiv 528
cannot add to muscular vigour xxiv 525
consumed in Britain and Ireland . . . . xviii 116
consumption of in America . xviii 116
effects of, on man and animals xiii 159
heat-producing powers of . xxiv 527
in French drinks, quantity of xviii 116
in medicine, on the use of . xxiv 541
in morbid exhaustion . . xxiv 544
in relation to digestion . . xxiv 529
insidious support from . . xxiv 547
in the brain, inquiry on . . viii 539
its effects on the blood xxiv 526-7, 531
mode of obtaining from organs viii 540
on its action on the system . xiv 503
on its utility in fever . . xvii 355
on the modus operandi of . viii 540
on the production of heat by . xiv 503
relation of to nervous system xxiv 526
use of, in warm climates . xxiv 530
weakens in hot situations . xxiv 528
Alcoholic drinks, &c. . . xvii 22
Dr. J. D. Hooker on . xxiv 532, 534
physiological effects of . xxiv 515, 525
fluids in fever, remarks on . xvi 361
liquors as stomachics . . xxiv 543-4
reputation of as tonics . xxiv 547
use of as stimulants . xxiv 545
lotion for phthisis, Dr. Hall's . xxiii 187
principle of aliment . . xvii 10, 14
stimulants in dyspepsia . xxiv 546
Alcyonella stagnorum, paper on the v 212
Alderson, Dr., on diseases of the stomach . . . . xxiv 273
Dr., on the effects of lead . ix 435
Aldis, Dr., his introduction to hospital practice . . i 490
Aldridge, Dr., his case of rheumatism . . . . ix 275
Ales, strong, qualities of . . xvii 22
Alessandrini, on development of muscle . . . . ii 543
Alexander, Dr. F. S., on anatomical pathology . xvi 381, 386
on glanders in man . . ii 241
on puerperal fever . . . ii 490
remarks on his style, &c. . ii 492
Alexandria and Cairo, Sir W. Pym on xxiv 244
plague in, 1834-5 . . . i 248
Alexandrian school of medicine . xxiii 93
Alexis, the clairvoyant, in England xix 457, 469
Alfourous, or Alforian races . xxiv 470-1

Algæ, spores of, remarkable motions of xxiv 224
used as food, constituents of xvii 21
Algeria, rarity of phthisis in . xiv 45
Algide intermittent fever . . viii 62, 66
Algiers, the fevers of . . xiv 43
Alibert, M. his treatment of tinea i 576
on the treatment of porrigo . i 578
Aliment, insufficient, indigestion from . . . . xvii 348
Aliments, compound . . xvii 15, 28
conversion of, Dr. Prout on . xvi 480
liquid, or drinks . . . xvii 21
Alimentary canal, action of salts in xi 442
chemical actions in . xxiii 379
primary principles . . xi 330
principle, what is an? . . xvii 12
principles, conversion of . xi 330, 332
principles . . . . xvii 7
modification of . . xi 330
Alimentation, insufficient, effects of xvii 347
Alison, Dr. W. P., sketch of . . iii 193
his outlines of physiology viii 241, xiii 468
his paper on sympathy . . v 533
his practice of medicine xv 533, xviii 213
on epidemic fever . . xviii 179, 182
on inflammation . . . x 235
on instinct . . . . xi 90
on the blood, in asphyxia . ii 424
on the cause of fever . . xi 23
on the condition of the poor . . . xviii 492, 512
on the poor in Scotland ix 544, xi 1, 23, 36
on vision . . . . x 1
Alison, Dr. S. S., on alterations of the heart . . . . xxii 234
Alison, Mr., on beauty of countenance xviii 445
on population . xiv 446, 450, 461
Alizarine, not changed by ammonia v 175
Alkalies azotized, mostly poisonous xiv 308
intolerance of . . . xi 354
mode of action of, on urine . xxii 224
on the use of, in stone . xii 390
pure, use of, in consumption xiv 196
vegetable, action of . . xiv 308
Alkaline bath, composition of . i 497
in cutaneous diseases . i 497
chlorides, conversion of calomel by . . . . . xviii 545
mineral waters, M. Petit on . xiv 350
waters . . . . . xiv 326
Alkaloids, conversion of, into brain, &c. xiv 518
Alkenani, biography of . . xix 534
Allantoin, chemical formation of . xi 436
Allantois, formation of the . . ix 20-1
in the human ovum . . i 240
of different animals . . ix 21
origin of, in the rabbit . xvi 554
in man . . . . xvi 556
Allen, Dr. A. S., his case of wounds of fingers . . . . iv 25
Allen, Dr. M., on the insane . vii 1, 46
Allen, Mr. O., on the York dispensary xx 204
Allnatt, Dr., on tic douloureux . . . xii 524, xvi 511
Allopathy and homœopathy, by the editor . . . . xxi 502
momentous remarks on . xxi 256
Almanac, American medical . xii 223
British medical, notice of . i 216
Farr's British medical . iii 206
medical, Mr. Farr's . . vii 294
Almonds, amygdalon and emulsion in xxi 274
bitter, poisoning by oil of . xviii 560
Aloes, endermic use of . . v 352
Kurachee and Deckan . . xvi 358
on the operation of . . x 447
on the use and abuse of . iii 264
preparations of . . . xii 222
socotorine . . . . xvi 358
Alps, goitre in regions of the . viii 118
Alterations, pathological . xxiii 55, 51
Alteratives, medicinal action of . xii 89
Alum, calcined, in strictures of urethra iii 242
formula of, for hooping cough xxiii 424
injurious effects of in bread . xvii 25
in inflamed mucous membranes xi 524
Amauroses, the elements of the . xvii 169
transformations of the . . xvii 169
Amaurosis and mydriasis, different v 43
asthenic, and cases of . . xvii 156
case of . . . . v 42
cases of . . . . iii 518
cause of failure in . . . xvii 155
cause of, in squinting eye . v 42
changes of structure in . . v 45
complete, cured by mercury . v 44
congestive . . . . xvii 158
convex spectacles in . . xv 246
cured by cholera . . . xviii 414
erethistic, and cases of . xvii 159-62
feigned, case of . . . v 45
Mr. Tyrrell on . . v 45
from cerebral disease . . v 44
from lead poisoning . . x 454
treatment of . . ix 435
from lightning . . . xvii 157
from undue lactation . . xii 328
from worms . . . xvii 157
functional, of retina . . v 42
glaucomatosa . . . xvi 115
hyperæmic irritative . . xvii 159
imperfect, treatment of . . vi 74
incautious depletion in . . xviii 415
interesting case of . vii 282, xviii 414
mode of leeching in . . xvii 159
M. Pétrequin on . . . xvii 155
M. Pétrequin's classification of xvii 168
Mr. Hocken's treatise on . x 246
Mr. Tyrrell on . . . v 31, 40
nervous irritative . . xvii 159
new operation for . . xii 517
opalescent . . . . xvi 116
organic, and cases of . . xvii 166

Amaurosis, pathology of . . v 40
relapses in . . . . xvii 169
remarkable case of, cured . v 44
remarks on the term . . v 40
sanguineous . . . xvii 159
strychnine in . . . . v 42
suggestion respecting . . iv 481
torpid, alleged cases of . . xvii 164
or paralytic . . xvii 163
traumatic, and cases of . . xvii 157
treatment of . . . v 42
use of strychnia in . . xvii 170
varieties of classed . . v 41
Amaurotic cat's eye . . . x 38
myopia, M. Pétrequin on . xvii 169
Ambodik, Prof., his writings, in Russia i 606
Amelot sewer in Paris, account of the v 450
Amenorrhœa, causes and cure of . x 75
Dr. Ashwell on . . . xi 178
dry cupping the breasts in . iii 481
from imperforate cervix uteri . xvii 542
hymen . . . xxiii 291
vagina . . . xxiii 291
from imperforation . . vi 91
mode of using electricity in . xii 345
observations on . . . xiv 392
on electricity in . . . xii 345
on forcing medicines in . . xiv 392
on mercury in . . . iii 399
report on . . . . xx 539
singular remedy in . . vii 234
Amentia, curious case of, by Dr. Rush xxiii 234
interesting case of . . xx 25
America, the aboriginal people of . xxiv 473
and her prospects . . xiv 454
British diseases of lungs in . viii 222
congestive fever of . . xx 236
fanaticism or ultraism in . v 409
medical institutions in . iii 273
Mr. Combe's notes on . xv 52
North, the climate of . . xiii 423
petty satirical attacks on . xv 59
poisonous cattle in . . xviii 555
South, great salubrity of . xv 6
strictures on education in . v 413
American amusements, account of . v 413
army, barracks of the . xvi 37
mortality in the . . xvi 37
Cyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery i 152
delegates, mean age of at death i 344
Indians, intellectual defect of . x 476
Mr. Combe on . . xv 58
Journal of Pharmacy . . ii 233
journals, medical . . ii 233
reflections on the . . iii 194
languages, structure of . . xxiv 474
lectures . . . . iv 194
medical almanac . . . xii 223
journals . . . i 228
library . . iv 495, viii 539
nations, Asiatic origin of . xxiv 476
moral and social state of xxiv 475
origin of syphilis, a fable . xxiii 347
American parson, anecdote of an . iv 57
precocity of refinement . v 410
Pharmacopœia (1842) . xiv 437-41
prison system, insanity from . xii 501
races, division of . . . x 476
truss for hernia . . . v 300
Americans, dress of the fair . . v 412
liberal English feelings to . xv 59
Amesbury, Mr., his apparatus for fractures . . . vi 311, 318
on spinal deformity, &c. . xii 177-8
Ammon, Dr. von, on diseases of the eye x 2, 20
on iritis . . . . x 2, 34
on ophthalmology . . . iv 480
on plastic surgery . . . xix 396
on strabismus . . xi 474, 492
on tenotomy . . . v 550
Ammonia, carbonate of, Dr. Philip, on ii 146
in blood . . . xxii 329
in scarlatina . . xvii 216, 224
detection of, in the fluids . xvi 150
generation of, in the system . xvi 150
hydrochlorate of, dose of . xxiv 504
in air . . . . . xix 14
injection of, in chlorosis . xi 178
its use in erysipelas . . iii 149
mixture of, for scarlatina . xvii 224
muriate of, use of . . . xix 241
natural source of . . . xi 440-1
use of, as a counter-irritant . vii 68
Ammoniacal salts, effect of, on blood xvi 153
Ammoniated copper in diabetes . ii 180
Amoros, Colonel, his gymnastics . xx 109
Amnion, development of . . ix 20
origin of, in man . . . xvi 555
in the rabbit . . . xvi 550
Amphibia, Mr. Macilwain on . vi 101
urinary organs of . . . xii 132
Amphoric resonance in chest, cause of vii 570
remarks on . . . i 483
Amputation, a new method of . viii 205
arterial compression in . . xiii 172
at the hip-joint . . . xiii 173
case of . . . xxii 113
operation of . . . xxii 111
at the knee-joint . . . xx 55
burying nerves in . . . vi 168
causes of fatality of . . vi 563
dressing after . . . vi 168
figures of oblique . . . viii 206-7
flap, history of . . . xvi 64
operation of . . . xiv 61
Sir C. Bell against . . vi 167
history of . . . . xvi 63
in Africa, statistics of . . xii 260
merits of flap and circular . xv 191
Mr. Alanson's mode of . xvi 65
Mr. B. Cooper on . . . ix 392
Mr. Guthrie's precept on . vi 452
Mr. King on . . . . xiii 172
Mr. Liston on . . . xxii 376
in compound fractures . . xiii 172
in gangrene, M. Josse on . iii 123

Amputation, Mr. Travers on . . ii 28
issues before . . . . vi 563
oblique, method of . . viii 206-9
section in . . . viii 205
of cervix uteri, Duparcque on ii 517
of child's arm in labour . ii 526
of limbs, observations on . xxii 52
of foot . . . . vi 535
of leg, place for . . . xiii 565
of legs, cases of double . . vi 550
of limbs in utero . . iv 467
of penis, Dr. Morrison on . iii 266
of upper maxillary bone . xx 195
on delay of . . . xx 54
on Dupuytren's mode of . vi 168
on primary or secondary . vi 452
on the results of . . . vi 561
position of surgeon in . . xx 44
Professor Chelius on . . ii 259
rules for . . . . viii 210
secondary, Mr. Fergusson on . xxi 484
Sir C. Bell on . . . vi 166
spontaneous, in fœtus . . ix 564
in utero . . v 614, viii 567
statistics of . . . . xi 256
treatment after . . . vi 562
when well performed . . vi 167
Amputations, circular and flap . vi 167
of Dupuytren, fault of . . xiii 173
purulent deposits from . . xi 462
statistical account of . . xiv 60
results of . . . iii 237
use of heat in . . . xix 187
Amputating apparatus, caution on . xiii 172
knife, plate of new . . . viii 206
Amsterdam college and medical school vi 277
Society, transactions of . xiii 503
Amulets, Turkish, account of . iv 382
Amusements of the rich and poor xiv 310, 311
Amussat, M., his operation for stone xii 410
on air in the veins . . vi 456, 517
on artificial anus . ix 259, xviii 452
on stammering . . . xii 212
self-contradiction of . . xviii 458
Amygdalin, on the medical use of . xxi 274
Amylaceous principle of aliment . xvii 9
substances, digestion of . xxiii 393
Anableps, singular eye of the . . vii 228
Anæmotrophy different from anæmia xi 346
Anæsthesia, cases of . . . xxiii 413
from lead . . . . . x 453
in etherization, remarks on . xxiii 555
in operations, by ether . xxiii 309
from ether . . . xxiii 547
of fifth nerve, case of . . vii 544
Analogy between instinctive, reflex, and emotional actions . xxiv 207
of brain, spinal cord, and sympathetic ganglia . . xxiv 203
on arguing from, in science . xiv 78
and homology, on the terms . xxiii 475
Analogism of the empirics . . xxiii 101
Analysis, chemical, Dr. Fresenius on xvii 244
Analysis, chemical, improvement in . xi 134
Analytical processes in the system xvi 150
Anamnesis in diagnosis . . xx 309, 315
Anarcotina, (narcotina), properties of xvi 356
Anasarca and fits after scarlatina . ix 276
after scarlatina . . . xvii 221
kidneys in . . iii 435
treatment . . iii 436
danger of scarifications in . iii 432
diuretic, formula for . . iii 431
Dr. Seymour on . . . iii 430
Dr. Seymour's theory of . iii 434
fatal symptom in . . iii 433
following scarlatina . . iii 435
from chlorosis and loss of blood iii 436
from cold bathing . . . xxi 369
from disease of the heart . iii 430
of the kidneys . . iii 436
from enlarged heart . . iii 431
and thin heart . . iii 432
on the use of cantharides in . iii 432
relieved by acupuncture . iii 432
supertartrate of potash in iii 432, 436
treatment of . . . iii 431-2
use of digitalis in . . . iii 432
of elaterium in . . iii 432
with albuminous urine, case of iii 435
without organic disease . . iii 435
Anastomosis in ligature of the aorta xxii 108
Anatomy, abuse of, by artists . xiv 528
and histology, special . . xviii 223
and physiology, cyclopædia of i 536
Dr. Budd on . . xx 509
Mr. Walker on . . xiii 205
report on . xxi 541, xxii 261
and therapeutics, relation of . xiv 197
comparative, aided by geology i 392
cultivated by Aristotle . i 380
Dr. Grant on . . xiii 217
general fact in . . xxii 497
in studying the brain . xxii 489
its importance . . i 537
Mr. Jones on . . xii 218
remarks on . . . i 393
use of . . . . xviii 423
utility of . . . viii 506
Crommelinck's . . . xiii 519
demonstrations of . . xi 220
descriptive, study of . . x 190
Dr. Krause's manual of . . vi 204
Dr. Lizars' elements of . . xix 243
Dr. Quain's elements of . v 216
Dr. Weston's system of . viii 244
elements of . . . . xxi 499
first steps to . . . . xxi 493
general, initiated by Bonn . i 388
manual of . . . iv 497
treatises on . . . xiv 478
manual of, by Dr. Krause . iii 198
microscopic, Mr. Hassall's . xxii 552
Mr. Hassall on . . xxiii 252
morbid, Dr. Carswell's . . i 117
Dr. Carswell's plates of . i 152

Anatomy, morbid, Dr. Hodgkin's iv 31, 55, xi 401
four species of . . i 118
French school of . . xi 400
illustrations of . . i 117
its use in nosology . i 28
Mr. Travers's remarks on ii 30
obligations of medicine to xi 400
on the neglect of . . xxiii 65
remarks on . . vii 116
Sir A. Carlisle on . . vi 189
treatises on . . . xv 83
M. Broc on teaching . . xiii 519
Mr. Paget's report on . . xvii 249
Mr. Wilson's surgical . . viii 239
new edition of Soemmering's . xiv 373
of breast, Sir A. Cooper on . x 101
of expression, Sir C. Bell on . xviii 442
of structure, history of . . xiv 482
of the ancient Hindoos . . xxiii 537
of the regions, &c., Dr. Lebaudy's ii 196
on education in . . . x 180
pathological, arrangement of . iv 31
essay on . . . xix 362
Dr. Gross's . . . xxiii 64
Dr. Vogel's . xxii 323, xxiii 250
its value . . . i 400
remarks on . . xiii 328, xviii 48
treatises on . . . xvi 381
philosophical science of . vi 107
physiological, of man . . xv 537
on the study of . . x 180
pictorial, lecture on . . xiv 528
report on progress of . xix 249, 563
surgical, history of . . x 347
scope of . . . x 347
treatises on . . . x 347
teachers of, regulations on . iii 292
regulations concerning . ii 610
text books on . . . ix 538
transcendental, remarks on . viii 484
textural, Prof. Burggraeve on . xxiii 136
use of nervous comparative . xiii 480
utility of, to artists . . xviii 442
von Behr's handbook of . xxiii 255
Anatomical characters, mistake on xii 98
dissection, remarks on . . viii 240
dissections, ancient . . xxiii 95
drawings . . . . vii 224
education, remark on . . xxi 494
language, lax, ancient . . xv 107
observations, Mr. Goodsir's . xx 289
period of medicine . . xxiii 93
plates, Hindustani . . xxii 227
Langenbeck's . . . xiv 539
researches, Dr. Davy's . . xii 129
sketches and diagrams . viii 542, xii 521
by Wormald, &c. . . vi 202
specimens, new casts for . vii 278
subjects, preservative of . ix 397
Anatomico-pathological form of disease . . . xxiii 43, 54
Anatomist's Vade-mecum x 547, xiv 220, xix 243
Anazoturia, nature and treatment of vii 159
Ancell, Mr., singular case of tumours by . . . xv 153
Anchylosed knee, sudden force in xiii 14-20, 28
Anchylosis, agency of muscles in . xviii 355
diagnosis of . . . . xviii 356
Dr. Little's tenotomy in . xviii 360
Duval's tenotomy in . . xviii 360
external and internal . . xiii 169
exciting cause of . . xviii 354
extension after tenotomy in . xviii 361
false, of knee, cure of . . viii 400
forcible extension in . . xii 552
in extremities of a fœtus . v 579
internal, causes of . . xiii 169
M. Lisfranc on . . . xv 51
Mr. Mayo on the cause of . xiii 170
new treatment of . . vi 254
never from rest or disuse? . xviii 354
of hip, artificial joint in . xx 50
of hip-joint, operation for . x 282
sawing neck of the bone in xiii 170
of joints, on producing . x 336
of knee, dissection of . . xiii 13
false, cure of . . xiii 13
operation for . . xiii 12
on the rapid cure of . . xx 464
osseous, rarity of . . xiii 170
prognosis of . . . . xviii 357
sacro-iliac and pubic . . xiv 535
state of muscles in . . xviii 355
temporo-maxillary . . . xiii 527
tenotomy first used for . . xviii 354
treatment after tenotomy in . xviii 362
treatises on . . . . xviii 353
treatment of . . . . xviii 358
without tenotomy . . xviii 363
when tenotomy inadmissible in xviii 359
why flexion of the joint in . xviii 355
Ancient arts, recent discoveries of xxiii 521
medical biography . . xv 106
writers, the study of . xvii 470
world, Professor Ansted on the xxiv 281
Ancients, on the physiology of the xv 442-52
Acon breed of sheep, in America . vii 376
Anderson, Dr., treatment of lunatics xvii 285
Anderson, Dr. A., on typhus fever xii 294, 317
Anderson, Mr., his anatomy of the nervous system . . . iii 491
Andral, M., his microscopic defects xvii 137
his notes on Laennec . . v 423
his mistake on fibrin . . xvii 138
on diseases of the chest . iv 285
on the pathology of the blood xvii 136
on the state of the blood . xi 242
on his education . . . iv 286
Andral's, Clinique Médicale, translation of . . . i 188
Andreæ, Dr., on ophthalmic medicine x 1, 20
Anæmia, arterial murmurs in . viii 459
murmur in . . . xvii 141
cases of, in dressmakers . . xxiv 44

Anæmia, diagnosis in . . . xxi 89
determinations of blood in . xvii 487
encephalic congestions in . xvii 488
general, Dr. Williams on . xvii 486
M. Andral on . . . xvii 140
on nervous excitement in . xvii 486
or oligemia, Dr. Canstatt on . xiii 332
treatment of . . . x 67
spontaneous, the blood in . xvii 140
treatment of . . . xxiv 44
Anemic deafness removed by stooping xvii 140
insomnia, cold foot-baths for xxii 54
Anencephali, separate existence of viii 32
Anencephalous monster, how produced viii 16
Anesthesiæ of the nerves . . xvii 419
Aneurism, bellows-sound in . . i 456
abdominal, diagnosis of . . viii 464
and dilatation distinct . . xii 443
aortic-abdominal, diagnosis of xxiv 417
Brasdor's operation for viii 417, xxi 288
British achievements in . . xii 439
authors on . . . xii 439
by anastomosis . . . xxiv 421
coagulation of blood in . . xii 440
cerebral . . . . xxiv 418
collection of treatises on . xx 206
compression in . . . xx 434
advantages of . . xx 438
objections to . . xx 439
crooked and stiff limb in . xii 445
cure of by pressure . . xix 525
definition of . . . vii 149
dissecting, Mr. Crisp on . xxiv 418
of aorta, case of . . xx 94
Dr. Blasius on . . . viii 413
Dr. Wardrop on . . . viii 413
Dr. Wardrop's operation for viii 417-18, xii 448
enormous ventral . . vii 154
false consecutive, of the heart ii 338
from wound, treatment of xiv 27
Lisfranc on . . . xiv 27
Mr. Liston on . . xxiv 326
pathology of . . xiv 27
or dilatation, of the heart ii 338
fibrinous concretion in . . viii 415
fibrous tumour mistaken for . xvi 384
galvanism by needles in . xxiii 407
hemorrhage after operation . xiv 25
hunger cure of . . . viii 416
Hunterian operation for . viii 417
in relation to age, table of . vi 49
to sex and age . . xxiv 415
John Hunter on . . . v 53
lateral circulation in . . xxii 109
mistaken for laryngitis . . xii 446
for pneumonia . . xi 516
Mr. Hodgson on . . . viii 417
Mr. Porter on . . . xii 438
Mr. Thurnam on . . . xi 463
new treatment of . . xiii 564
odd remarks of Mr. Porter on xii 447
of the abdominal aorta . . xxiv 417
Aneurism of the ascending aorta . ix 548
case of . . . . xv 148
of the carotid, case of . . v 610
of external iliac, case of . xx 96
of heart, biloculate . . vii 151
external mixed . . vii 151
forms of . . . vii 150
multiloculate . . vii 151
nature of . . . vii 150
on circumscribed . . ii 460
on death from . . vii 151
symptoms of, obscure . ii 331
of the innominata . . xxiv 420
of mesenteric arteries . . xiv 64
of the orbit, case of . . v 36
of popliteal artery, case of . xxiii 410
of the subclavian . . . xxiv 420
of the thoracic duct . . ii 535
on a somewhat peculiar . xxiv 323
on a variety of false . . xv 155
on diffused and traumatic . xii 448
on medical treatment in . xiv 26
on the causes of . . . xxiv 414
on the nomenclature of . xii 444
on the tunics involved in . xii 444
on two ligatures in . . xiv 24
operation for, Lisfranc on . xiv 24-25
operations for, history of . xvi 62
osseous, fatal case of . . xiv 581
popliteal, case of . iv 256, vii 153
cured by pressure . . ix 277
relapsed, case of . . vi 67
remarkable cases of . . xxiii 416
secondary hemorrhage in . xxiv 419
Sir C. Bell and Scarpa on . vi 169
spontaneous cure of . viii 414, xii 446
subclavian, case of cure of . xii 446
the external incision for . xiv 22
thoracic, cases of . . viii 464
on diagnosis of . . iii 551
pathological effects of . xxiv 416
treatment in plurality of . xii 445
of by ice . . . v 568
of by pressure . xxi 490, xxii 373
tying femoral artery in . xiv 132
varicose, remarkable case of . iv 138
operation for . . xxi 470
varieties of . . . . xii 443
Aneurisms, cause of agony in some iii 25
of the heart . . viii 149, xx 224
Angeioleucitis, chronic . . xiii 178
diagnosis of . . . . xiii 176
from phlebitis . . ii 557
effects of . . . . xiii 177
general symptoms of . . ii 557
local symptoms of . . ii 556
morbid anatomy of . . ii 558
M. Velpeau on . ii 556, xiii 173, 182
symptoms of . . . xiii 174
terminations and prognosis of ii 557
terminations of . . . xiii 174
treatment of . ii 557, xiii 177
Anger, bile in stomach from . . vi 178

Angelo, Michael, head of . . ix 208
Angels, communication with, case of xix 471
Angina, use of powdered alum in . xiv 228
membranous, contagiousness of xii 537
tonsillaris, treatment of . xxiv 138
Angina pectoris, a neuralgia . . xvii 415
aortitis a cause of . . v 273
cases of . . . xix 25
causes of . . . xvii 416
cured by iodine . . v 165
Dr. Latham on . . xxiii 183
fatal case of . . xi 238
inhalation of ether in . xvii 416
on the nature of . . vi 146
pathology of . . xvii 415
remark on . . . vi 374
treatment of xvii 416, xxiii 184, xxiv 41
use of sulphur in . x 586
women little subject to . xvii 416
Angionosi, Dr. Lanza on . . xxiii 56
Angioitis of the Italian physicians . ix 223
supposed cases of . . ix 224
Anglo-Indian army in Egypt, health of vi 151-4
Angustura bark, false, account of . xvi 358
Anima of Stahl . . . . . i 385
Animalcule of the skin, Mr. Wilson on xxi 200
infusorial, nutrition of . . iv 12
parasitic, cause of contagion . ix 399
Animal and vegetable kingdoms . vii 171
varieties, development of . xix 179
body, Reil's idea of the . . v 79
bodies, mechanical machines of xxiv 194
cells, growth of . . . ix 505
chemistry, Dr. Liebig on xiv 492, 521
Simon's treatise on . . xx 206
treatises on . . . xvii 424
economy, John Hunter on the vii 523
fluids, saline constituents of . xxi 543
food, condemnation of . xxi 153-8
Dr. Lambe against . . v 410
on its quick digestion . ii 542
vomiting from the least . xvii 415
foods, constituents of . . xvii 18
observations on . . xvii 18
forms, extreme minuteness of . xi 137
functions, pathology of the . iii 19
heat, authors on theory of . xiv 297
Chossat's experiment on . xvii 431
Dr. Carpenter on . . xiii 484
Dr. Davy's experiments on xii 139
experiments on . . xiii 229
first truly explained . i 383
Mr. Jeffreys on . . xvii 153
Mr. Paget's report on . . xxi 557
not kept up by alcohol . xxiv 526
observations on . . xi 393
on the generation of . xvii 430
present knowledge of . xix 266
irritant poisons, report on . xviii 555
kingdom, affinities of the . vii 171
Dr. J. C. Hall on the . . xiv 218
life, functions of . . . xiii 476
kingdom of . . . xi 102
Animal life, organs of, report on . xvii 261
magnetisers, credulity of . xix 478
magnetism, Academy of Medicine on . . . iv 442, 444
acts at a distance . . vii 327
ancient history of . . vii 338
Andral's belief in . . iv 441
argument in favour of . iv 446
Cuvier favorable to . . iv 441
Dr. Sigmond on . . v 598
of Dr. Elliotson . . vii 348
effect of on a materialist . iv 447
effects of . . . vii 303
Gmelin's views of . . vii 318
history of . . . vii 303
imagination in . . xix 475
in America, 1834 . . iv 445
in France . . . vii 309
in England . . . vii 347
in Germany . . . vii 315
Laplace on . . . vi 196
morality of . . vii 319, 335
Mr. Colquhoun on . iii 1, iv 441
nature of . . . vii 324
procès verbal on, 1828 . iv 445
reflections on . . vii, 304, 352
remark on . . . iii 328
rejected in 1784 . . iv 441
treatises on . . vii 301, xix 428
matters, carbonization of xiii 186, 194
nature as a whole, Unzer on . xxiv 209
organisms, essential elements of xi 334
incidental elements of . xi 334
physiology, Dr. Carpenter's . xvii 241
Dr. Unzer on . . . xxiv 181
soul-force of the brain . . xxiv 186
Animal's friend . . . . viii 536
Animals, capacities for variation in . xxiv 58
captive, consumption in . . xx 104
carnivorous, nutrition in . xiv 504, 515
difference of pain in . . viii 265
diseases of in Berlin, 1837 . vi 220
diseases transmissible from . xiii 28
domestic diseases of . . xxiv 82
epidemic cholera affecting . iii 256
experiments on living . . viii 536
herbivorous, nutrition in xiv 507, 515
infusory, production of . . i 392
instinctive actions of lower . xi 91
knowledge of time in . . xi 92
lower, intellectual powers of xi 92
lowest, motions of the . . v 489
microscopical structure of . ix 495
moral feelings of . . . xi 96
on general notions of . . xi 92
on painful experiments on x 185, xvii 344
on varieties in . . . iii 376
permanent characters of, functional . . . . iii 372
the lower, on dispersion of . iii 369
the lowest, sensibility of . v 489
treatises of the food of . . xxiii 157
Animals, varieties of from climate . xv 181

Animals and man, diseases of compared xxiv 82
and plants, analogy of . . ix 495
analogies in . . . vii 170
development of . . xix 165, 174
dispersion of . . iii 367, 370
origin of . . . iii 367, 370
similar growth of . ix 495, 520
and vegetables, analogies of . iv 8
distinction of . . iv 6, xxiii 492
Animated nature, Macleay system of xix 181
tribes, origin of . . . xix 168
Ankle, dislocation and fracture of . . xiv 41
Ankyloblepharon, treatment of . xxi 309
Annals, new, of medical science . i 219
of medical science (Leipzig) . iii 462
of medicine, universal (Italian) i 223
Annoyance juries, account of . xv 330
Annales de Hygiène, &c. . . i 226
Annesley, Mr., on diseases of India xiii 347
Annuities, national loss from . iii 55
remarks on . . . . iii 55
Annus magnus of the ancients . xviii 173
Anomalies, congenital . . . viii 18
in the form of organs . . viii 19
numerical, of muscles . . viii 23
various of organs . . viii 22
Anomalous cases, source of many . xii 105
diseases, hydropathy in . . xxii 445
Ansted, Professor, his geology . xix 554
on the ancient world . . xxiv 281
Anstruther, typhus fever at . xii 316
Antagonism, Dr. Henle on . ix 407
of disease . . . . xx 217
of diseases, M. Boudin on . xxii 212
of visceral nerves . . . xxiv 311
Anteversion of the uterus . . iii 404
case of . . . . xxiii 292
Lisfranc on . . . xviii 25
Anthelmintics, Abyssinian . . xii 250
Anthony, Dr., in Russia, account of i 600
Anthology, medical, Italian . i 222
Anthrax, epizoot. contagious to man xxiv 86
essential, of Dr. Levin . . xiii 41
malignant, history of . . xiii 43
morbid anatomy of . xiii 43
rapid death from . . xiii 43
or benign carbuncle . . x 350
Anthropology, general remarks on xviii 387
Anti-animal system of living . . v 409
Anticipations of the future, sensational xxiv 191
Antidotes, observations on . . xvi 195
Antidynous lotion . . . . vi 501
Antilithics, Dr. Paris on . . xvi 196
Antimonial and arsenical stains . xvi 76
stain, Mr. Marsh on . . xiv 123
vapours, poisoning by . x 580
Antimony, as an emetic . . xv 72
in emetic tartar, detecting . xvi 77
in the urine . . . . xii 249
its effect on platina . . ix 58
on hydrated sulphuret of . viii 556
on poisoning by . . . xi 52
Antimony, stains of, characters of . xi 40
tartarized, absorption of . xi 52
poisoning by . . xviii 552
preparation of . . . xiii 60
tartrate of, its effects in disease i 415
in head affections . . ii 146
testing for, remarks on . . xvi 77
Antiphlogistic, general, a risk from xvii 483
measures, caution on . . v 387
medication, remarks on . . xxi 161
Anti-phrenologists, the great error of ix 204
Antiquaille, lunatic hospital of . ix 178
Antiseptics, Dr. Paris on . . xvi 196
Antispasmodics, observations on . xvi 192
with purgatives . . xvi 200
Antoninus, plague in the time of v 193
Ants, eggs of, emetic . . . xv 73
Anuria apyretica, cases of . . ix 573
or ischuria renalis . . vii 160
seu urodialysis senum . . xvii 117
Anus, artificial, actual cautery for . ii 567
Callisen's operation for modified . . xviii 462-3
Dieffenbach on the cure of xxiii 31-6
different operations for xviii 453-71
Dr. Gross on . . . xxiii 27
Dr. Riecke on . . xiv 364
fecal fistulæ in . . xii 460
formed in abdomen . . xviii 459
in lumbar region . xviii 463-71
made in groin . . viii 256
M. Lisfranc on . . xv 40
M. Littré on . . xviii 459
M. Velpeau on . . xii 459
Mr. Trant's instrument for xxiii 27
new mode of forming ix 259, xiii 237
operation for . . xiv 231, 250-1, xxiii 453
operations for, table of . xviii 461
plastic treatment of . vii 415
treatment of . . iii 520
various treatises on . xviii 452
excoriation round, from mercury v 23
fissure of, in infants, cases of xxiii 305
use of rhatany in . . xi 251
history of fissure of the . . v 484
imperforate, case of . xiii 508, xxiii 301
two classes of . . xviii 453
the sphincter in . . xviii 455
supplementary muscles of . xii 331
the incision for fissure of . v 485
Anxiety, morbid, observations on . xvii 419
Aorta, abdominal aneurism of . xxiv 417
on branches of . . xiv 380
aneurism of the ascending . ix 548
Dr. Geddings on signs of i 160, vii 366
treatment of . . i 161
arch of, deviations of . . xix 487
ascending, aneurism of . . xxiv 416
case of aneurism of . xv 148
bifurcation of, case of . . xxi 471
branches from, deviations of . xix 489

Aorta, bruit de soufflet in, controversy i 458
case of transposition of . . xv 147
cases of aneurism of arch of . ix 571
closure of arteries of arch of . xii 134
coagulated lymph in the . xiv 128
compression of, in flooding . x 274
contracted, case of . . xvi 326
dilatation of, Dr. Geddings on i 160
diseases of, Dr. Geddings on i 157
of orifice and valves of . xvi 323
dissecting aneurism of . . xx 94
exploration of, by percussion . vi 134
inadequacy of valves of . v 272
inadequate valves of, signs of v 272
inflamed, symptoms of, obscure i 159
inflammation of . . . xxiv 412
inflammatory effusions in . xiv 128
morbid changes in the . xiv 128
obliterated and contracted . xx 225
beyond the arch . . xiii 255
on vegetations in the . . xvi 325
on violent pulsations of the . iv 533
partial redness of lining of . xiv 130
rupture of different parts of . iii 70
ruptured, remarkable case of . iii 70
transposition of . . . xii 330
sigmoid valves of obstructed, sounds of . . . i 484
tying of, in animals, effects of xxii 108
ulcerative softening of the . vi 46
unusual conformation of arch of xix 489
vegetations on valves of the . v 600
wound of, cured . . . vii 254
the arch of . . . xiii 542
yellowish specks on the . . vi 46
Aortic arch, aneurism of . . xxiv 416
ostium, dilatation of . . xvi 324
orifice, contraction of . . xvi 326
dilatation of . . xvi 324
Aortitis, erysipelatous type of . xiv 129
on the causes of . . . xiv 131
a cause of angina pectoris . v 273
acute, results of . . xiv 128, 130
cases of . . . . . v 273
treatment of . . . . v 274
Apartments, ventilation of . . xix 6
Ape, on the arm of the . . . xiii 474
on the worship of the . . x 252
Apes, on the length of arms of . xxiv 80
anthropomorphous, osteology of xvi 373-77
transition in the skulls of . x 252
Aperient medicines, abuse of . . ii 389
on employment of . . x 40, 49
Aperients, remarks on the abuse of v 390, 392
Dr. Burne on the use of . . x 46, 49
and purgatives, remarks on . xiv 333
Aphonia cured by swallowing ice . v 439
sudden, in females . . . v 439
Aphonia, stubborn case of, cured . viii 252
Aphoria or sterility, Dr. M. Hall on xxiii 191
Aphorisms in medicine, Dr. Pauli's xxii 53
on the birth of man . . xix 557
Aphorisms and puns by Professor Marx xix 125
Aphrodisiac, cantharides as an . ii 549
Aphtha, epizootic, in cows . . xiv 400
epizootica, infectious through milk . . . . xiii 47
infectious to man . . xiii 47
symptoms of . . . xiii 47
Aphthæ, attachment of . . . xxiv 424
causes of . . . . xxiv 430
colour of stools in . . . xxiv 428
contagious nature of . . xxiv 431
danger of, in hospitals . . xxiv 432
description of . . . xxiv 427
habitat of . . . . xxiv 425
microscopical character of xxiv 423, 425
orientales . . . . xii 516
results of experiments on . xxiv 428
treatment of . . . . xxiv 433
and muguet, distinction between ii 367
Dr. Naumann on . . ii 367
report on . . . xvii 550
treatment of . . . ii 367
Aphthous fever, epidemic in Holland xii 114
Aponeuroses, peculiarity in . . iv 170-71
the seat of rheumatism . . iii 78
Apoplectic cases, primarily so . iii 318
not primarily so . . iii 319
coma, Dr. Burrows on . . xxii 418
convulsions, Dr. Hull on . xvii 203
Apoplexia intermeningea, remark on xiv 223
sanguinea, case of . . . xxii 387
ex inanitione . . . . iii 325
and asphyxia neonatorum . xx 551
Apoplexy, abdominal in children . xv 248
active practice in . . . xvii 131
and cardiac disease, connexion of xxii 420
and disease of heart . . viii 504
and heart-disease, coincident . vi 144
and hypertrophy of the heart . ii 333
and syncope, not allied . . xxii 416
a variety of remarks on . . i 26
cause of . . . . xxi 273
cerebral, in old age . . xvii 110
symptoms of . . . xvii 110
collection of cases of . . xx 197
congestive, remarks on . . xiv 56
connexion of with gout . xvii 111, 113
contraction of the limbs in . xx 258
cutaneous, case of . . . viii 552
deaths from, in England . . ix 356
diagnosis of, from coma . . xvii 130
Dr. Abercrombie on . . iii 318
Dr. Bennet on . . . xii 103
Dr. Watson on bleeding in . xvii 132
dull and blackish blood in . viii 324
frequency of in old age . . xvii 110
from cardiac diseases . . xvii 111
from fright . . . . xi 235
hard and jarring pulse in . ix 485
in a boy, case of . . . xxiii 302
in children . . . . xxi 384
infantile, Dr. Kennedy on . iii 550

Apoplexy in infants, remarks on . ii 360
influence of weather on . . x 61
in relation to age . . . xxii 422
in relation to the seasons . xvii 111
in still-born children . . xxiii 298
M. Gay on . . . . xvi 272
against bleeding in . . xvi 272
meningeal, Dr. Prus on . . xxi 409
mercurial inunction in . . viii 420
observations on . . . xiv 340
of infants . . . . xvii 553
of newborn infants . . . vii 92
of the eyes . . . . ix 548
on bloodletting in . . . iii 322
on extravasation of blood in . iii 318-19
on loss of speech in . . xxii 461
on no morbid traces after . iii 327
on purgatives in . . xvii 132, iii 322
on stimulants in . . . xii 103
particular class of cases of . iii 11
passive, in children . . xxi 385
prevalence of in Milan . . x 425
prevention of, by bleeding . xvii 112
pulmonary, Dr. Graves on . xvi 248
remarks on . . . viii 333
seat of . . . . xv 88
treatment of . . . xvi 249
renal, M. Rayer on . . xv 478
secondary, case of . . . iii 320
sequelæ of, importance of . xxii 424
serous, objections to the term . iii 312
statistics of . . . . xx 198
traumatic, on bleeding in . xvii 200
treatment of . . . iii 322, xii 103
Dr. Burrows on . . xxii 423
use of emetics in . . . xvi 272
with cardiac lesions, tables of . xxii 421
Apothecaries' act of 1815, effect of xiv 409
and druggists . . . xiii 212
company, and Latin . . i 519
certificates, 1835-6 . . iii 292
in Belgium . . . . i 608
in France only sell drugs . i 495
in Norway . . . . iv 546
licenses, Irish, number of in ten years . . . . . i 610
Sir J. Clark on . . . xv 530
society of, report of examiners of ii 606
weights, relative value of . i 609
Apothecary of the United States . ii 593
Appendix cæci, perforation of . iv 149
vermiformis, hernia of . i 583
perforation of . . xx 222
of cæcum, perforation of . ix 452
Apples, easily digested . . . xvii 32
Appetite in relation to respiration . xix 10
Appointments, royal, in Scotland . v 626
Apricot tree, magnetising of an . vii 321
Aqua colorata, hospital use of . xxiii 607
phagædenica, burns cured by . i 581
Aqua picea, use of in psoriasis . xxiv 48
Aqueducts of internal ear . . viii 70, 80
Aqueous capsule of the eye . . vi 205
discharge after labour . . xix 356
humour, theory on the . . x 13
membrane of eye, disease of . xi 70
vapour favours putrefaction . ii 397
Aquo-capsulitis, Mr. Bedford on . xvi 323
Arabian drugs derived from India . xxiii 528
horses, the breeding of . vii 381
period of medical history . xxiii 95
school of medicine . . xxiii 527
the most perfect human skull xxiv 455
Arabistæ of the middle ages . . xviii 37
Arachnida, digestive apparatus of the i 538
division of, by Latreille . . i 537
Arachnitis, actual cautery in . xxii 397
at the base of the brain, case of xxii 396
cerebro-spinal, report on . xxiii 302
complications of . . xxii 399, 405
death in sleep from . . xxii 407
dense false membrane in . iv 38
fatal complications in . . xxii 407
general notanda of . . . xxii 404
in renal dropsy, treatment of . ii 230
morbid exudations in . . iv 39
on the products of . . iv 39
Arachnoid, Dr. Hodgkin on the . iv 38
extravasations of blood into cavity of . . . . xxiii 410
ganglionic character of . xxiv 324
hemorrhage, sub- and intra- xxi 410, 411
morbid anatomy of the . iv 40
new views of the . . . xxii 407
peculiarities of the . . xiv 463
suppuration of, case of . . xiv 227
Aram, Eugene, Dr. Inglis on the skull of vi 581
Archæus of Van Helmont . i 385, xvi 406
Architecture and ventilation, relations of . . . . xix 20
Archives de Médecine . . . i 225
North American, of Medical Science i 233
Arctic regions, on food in the . xiv 508
Area germinativa, in blastoderma xvi 547
pellucida, in the embryo . xv 266
Areola, as a sign of pregnancy iii 405, iv 184, 452
changes of by uterine disease . iv 453
changes of colour of the . x 114
colour of in pregnancy . x 114
cuticle of the . . . x 114
description of the tubercles of x 114
diagnosis of pregnancy by the ii 403
in pregnancy, description of . iv 452
mammary, venous circle of . vii 240
of breast, anatomy of . . x 114
of nipple as a sign of pregnancy i 100
darkness of . . xxiv 70
papillæ of the, use of . . x 114
rete mucosum of the . . x 114
situation and size of . . x 114
state of the, as a sign of pregnancy iii 140
Areolar pultaceous cancer . . xxi 426
tissue, observations on . . xxi 494
Areskin, Dr., his honours in Russia i 604

ARETÆUS aware of blood in arteries iv 492
on diseases, translation of . iv 490
Argel leaves, Dr. Pereira's account of xiii 81
Argenti nitras in diseases of skin . v 287
in female gonorrhœa . iv 540
internal use of . . iv 116
on blue skin from . . iv 116
ARGENTIL, Marquis d', his prize . xxii 233
Argentine solution into larynx . xxiv 501
Argentum nitratum in follicular disease xxiv 497
Argill, its use in infantile cholera . i 257
Argumentation, effects of the love of xxiii 162
Arians, or Indo-European nations . xxiv 456
ARISTOTLE, account of . . xxiii 92, 99
anatomical discoveries of . xv 107
cultivated comparative anatomy i 380
his physiology . . . i 381
philosophy of . . . v 82
philosophy proper to . . xxiii 99
the founder of embryology . i 380
Arithmetic, on teaching idiots . xxiv 12
and algebra . . . . xii 3
Arm-baths, use of in croup . . xii 246
Arm, bent, division of tendons for . ix 230
of child, in labour, on amputation of ii 526
presentation, case of . . xiv 582
of, three times . . xx 533
report on . . . xvii 537
ARMSTRONG, Dr. J., his death and character . . . . i 67-68
his early education . . i 35
his illness . . . . i 63
his lectures, by Mr. Rix . . i 34
his life, by Dr. Boott . . i 34
his manner as a lecturer . i 57
his sarcasms on Cullen . . i 60
his success in London . . i 53, 56
his work on typhus . . i 42
on climate, &c. . . . xviii 221
on puerperal fever . . . i 39
opposite opinions of him . i 34
rejected by the College of Physicians . . . i 54
rhapsodies of . . . i 59
ARMSTRONG, J., his economy of love v 443
Armies, formation and economy of xxi 166, 171
Army and navy, bowel complaints in xv 16
comparative health of . xvii 313
comparative mortality in xvii 316, 328
diseases of liver in . . xv 16
diseases of lungs in . xv 11
medical observation in . xxiii 107
phthisis in . . . xv 11
relative health of xv 1, 13, 17, 18
various diseases in, relative prevalence of xvii 316-28
condition of the soldier in the xvii 313
health of United States . . xvi 34
imprisonment in, objections to xxiii 167
medical museum . . . vii 225
drawings from . . vii 224
medical officer, duty of . . xx 202
Army medical officer, reports of . ix 68
staff of Peter the Great . i 604
statistics of the . xi 364, xv 1
objections to flogging in the . xxiii 166
on the field carriage of . xxii 225
on the medical hygiene of . xix 377
surgeon, on his responsibility xxiii 165
tents, old, fever from . . i 377
Arnica, formulæ of . . . ii 212
in paralysis of auditory nerve . iii 85
properties and use of . . ii 211
use of, in paralysis of bladder xix 374
ARNOLD Dr., on development of the iris i 551
his critique on Dr. Hall . . xvi 174
his Jamaica Journal . . iii 193
on origin of first cervical nerve i 550
on particular nerves . xi 517
on the reflex theory . xvi 158
on vomiting and emetics . xv 60, 74
ARNOLD, F., on human physiology viii 476
ARNOLD, W., on pathological physiology viii 476
on the spinal nerves . . xix 558
on the laws of the living body . v 75, 90
ARNOLD, W. and F., on cartilage and bone i 231
ARNOTT, Dr. J., his fluid urethral dilator xiii 319
his urethral dilator . . xii 407
his useful inventions . . xxi 499
on dilating the urethra . . xiii 318
on stricture of urethra . xii 388, 406, xiii 312, 327
on therapeutical inquiry . . xxi 498
ARNOTT, Dr. Neill, his great liberality v 547
his useful inventions . . xxi 218
his water bed, remark on . ii 64
on compression in cancer . xxi 221
on warming and ventilating . v 546
ARNOTT, Drs., their invention for stone xii 406
ARNOTT, Mr. J. M., his case of osseous tumour . . . xi 458
his Hunterian oration . . xv 536
on wound of tibial artery . xxiv 323
ARNOTT's elements of physics, remarks on ix 529
ARNTZENIUS, Dr., on the urethra xiii 312, 326
on suicide . . . . v 369
Aromatic wine of the French codex x 403
Arrangement in books, remarks on vii 117
ARROT, Dr., on fever in Dundee . xviii 179
Arrow-root, adulteration of . . xiii 78
diagnosis of purity of . . xiii 78
effects of feeding infants on . xxiii 498
fecula, extraction of . . xiii 77
properties of . . xiii 77
Arsenical and anatomical stains . xvi 76
poisoning, bleeding in . . xi 45
Dr. Nicolai on . . xvi 75
lime-water in . . iv 360
Mr. Taylor on . . iv 358
on pain in . . . iv 359
on thirst in . . . iv 360
time of death in . . iv 360
stain, Mr. Marsh on . . xiv 123
stains, characters of . . xi 40

Arsenical, stains resembling . xiii 184, 193
Arsenic, absorption of, into the blood xi 37, 45
action of . . . . viii 569
analysis for detection of . iv 360-1
and quinine in fevers . . xiv 47, 49
as given by murderers . . iv 364
case of poisoning by xii 564, xiv 122, xvi 322
cases of poisoning by viii 568, xviii 541, xix 375
caution on protracted use of . viii 360
chemical evidence of . . xx 330
cigars of, in phthisis . . xii 249
copper test for . . . xiv 124
advantages of . . xvi 277
objections to . . . xvi 276
curious fact relative to . iv 363
detected in a patient's blood . xi 45
detection of . . . . ix 58
in liquids . . . xiv 258
treatises on . . xiii 183
Dr. Fresenius on detection of xviii 537
Dr. Hunt on the exhibition of xviii 68
Dr. Shearman on detection of xviii 539
effect of boiling it in water . iv 363
experiments on an antidote to i 594
on antidotes for . . iv 234
form of administering . . vii 152
history of, as a poison . . xx 329
how taken by suicides . . iv 363
hydrated oxide of iron an antidote to . . . . i 572-3, 594
impediments to solution of . iv 364
improved antidote for . . xvi 154
inflammation caused by . . xiv 125
in broth, gruel, &c. . . iv 364
in cemeteries, remarks on . xiii 196
in zinc and sulphuric acid . xiii 192
in the body naturally or not xviii 541-2
in the soil of graveyards . xi 51-2
its solubility in water, &c. iv 358, 361
its use in tic douloureux . xviii 60
its use in uterine diseases . vii 151
loss of, from bodies by drainage xi 51
medicinal action of . . xiv 48
minute doses of, in fevers . xiv 47-8
Marsh's apparatus for . . iv 360
hydrogen test for . . viii 360
process for detecting . xi 38, 39
test for . . . . xvi 76
new mode for using xviii 536
M. Orfila's experiments on . xi 38, 44
apparatus for detecting . xi 39
process for detecting xi 40, 44, 47
on Marsh's test for xvi 275, 278, 281
naturally in the body . . xi 45, 49
whether . . xx 331
naturally in bone . . . xi 49, 52
denied . . . xii 347
in muscles or not . . xi 50
new copper test of . . xvi 275-82
new mode of prescribing . xiv 47-8
of detecting . . viii 573
new processes for detecting . xv 251
Arsenic, nitric acid for detecting . xi 46-8
not in the body naturally . xvi 77
not in the bones normally . xiii 195
not normally in the body . xiii 184, 195
often in sulphuric acid . . xviii 542
on antidotes for . . . ix 57
oxide of iron as an antidote to viii 573
poisoning by . . . xi 37
case of . . . . iii 528
cured . . . . vii 563
cases of . . i 572-3
report on . . . xviii 536
popular use of, as a tonic . xix 375
purity of reagents for . . xi 45
reckless sale of . . . xviii 551
Reinsch's new test for . xvi 275, xviii 541
removal of, from the system . xiii 185
recovery from large dose of . xiii 572
saturated solution of . . iv 363
separation of from antimony . xvi 77
sesquioxide of iron antidote of x 287
smallest fatal dose of . . xii 342
taste of . . . iv 364, ix 57
tests for . . . . v 213
treatment of poisoning by . viii 575
various means of detecting . xviii 537
ulceration and gangrene from . iv 360-1
use of, in chorea . . . ix 269
in diseases of the skin . xxiv 280
nitre for detecting xi 46, xiii 194
in plethora . . . v 305
what dose of, poisonous . viii 570
with mudàrr, formula of . xii 425
Arsenious acid, reducing agent for . xx 328
Arsenite of copper, on poisoning by xviii 551
Art, ancient and modern compared xviii 444
and nature in the cure of diseases xxiii 594
and science, disquisition on . vi 103
medical, on the imperfection of iii 200
on empirical and scientific . xxii 239
scientific or empirical . . vi 104
Sir J. Herschel's definition of vi 106
Arts, ancient, recent discoveries of xxiii 521
health in, effect of civilization on xviii 243
of design, use of anatomy in xviii 442
Artemisia santonica, sugared . xiii 87
root, sedative properties of . xiii 346
Arteria innominata, position of . xix 105
Arterial circulation, report on the xix 262
coats, softening of the . . i 158
compressor of Segnoroni . xxii 111
elasticity and contractility . xviii 70
hemorrhage, suppression of . xii 441
inorganic murmurs in anæmia viii 459
linings on red stains in . . xiv 129
system, on changes in the . iii 220
on the pathology of the . iii 220
tubes, relative capacity of . ix 421
various shapes of . . vi 45
tunics, Malgaigne on . . x 358
Arteries, agency of, in circulation . viii 172
abnormal sounds of, four species i 456
anastomosis of . . . xxii 104

Arteries, anatomy of, observations on xiv 378
and circulation, remarks on . viii 514
and veins, elasticity of . . xxiv 411
structure of . . . xxiv 410
atheromatous, in old age . xxii 422
deposit in . . . xxiii 70
matter in . . . vi 47
bleeding, on pinching . . vi 157
torsion of . . . vi 157
bruit, musical, of . . . i 456
on ronflement du diable of i 456
caliber of the . . . vi 44
catgut ligatures for . . xiv 24
causes of the various sounds in i 457
continuous bellows-sound of . i 456
contractile power of . . viii 334
cutting short ligatures on . vi 159
cylindrical form of, rare . vi 45
deligation of, Lisfranc on . xiv 21
development of . . . xix 590
different methods of tying . xxii 96
diseases of . . . . xii 114
division of coats of, by ligature xxii 95
Dr. Beck on the ligature of . iv 154
Dr. Billing on the . . v 201
effects of ligature on . vi 158, xxii 94
experiments of J. Hunter on viii 459
elasticity of the . . . viii 172-3
exudation in . . . vi 45
fatty degeneration of . . xviii 366
ganglionic influence on the . viii 174
general structure of . . xiv 284
healing of wounded . . xii 441
helicine, of Müller . . xiv 295
Hunter on the functions of . xiv 285
on the structure of viii 171, 173
Hunter's view of action of . viii 172
inner coat of, not vascular . xxii 90
ligature and torsion of . . xxi 287
ligatures for, experiments on . xxii 91
local and remote ligature of . iv 155
M. Bizot's researches on . vi 41
mediate and double ligature of xxii 97
morbid closure of . . . xii 134
muscular compression of . v 147
fibres of . . . viii 173
muscularity of . viii 172-3, xxiv 411
neuralgia of . . . xii 114
normal sounds of the . . i 455
obliteration of . . . v 564
of corneal conjunctiva, Dr. Römer on ii 235
of extremities, inflammation of xxiv 412
ordinary intermittent bellows-sound of . . . i 456
ossification in . . vi 46, 47, 48
outlines of the . . . xxii 231
pathology of . . . iii 69
Prof. Porta's work on . . xxii 89
Quain's anatomy of the . xi 210
on the . . . xix 486
great work on . . xxii 556
red coloration in . . . vi 45
redness of after death . . ix 225
of internal coats of . i 250
Arteries, remarks on wounded . iv 159
report on . . . . xxi 551
rules for remote ligature of . iv 155-8
size of branches and trunks . xiv 574
softening of the coats of the . i 158
sounds audible in . . i 455
structure of the coats of . x 551
surgical anatomy of the . viii 538
sympathetic nerves in . . xii 114
structure of . . . x 358
termination of, in veins . xiv 295
torsion of . . . . xxii 101
modification of . . viii 559
tying above and below . . x 54
main trunks of . . x 102
vital dilatation of . . xxii 105
umbilical, inflammation of . xiii 528
white patches in . . vi 45-6
effects of . . . vi 46
wounds of the palmar . . iv 157
wounded, slight pressure in . xi 309
Arteriotomy, Dr. Pancoast on . xx 45-7
Arteritis after ligature . . xxii 100
M. Bonetti on . . . viii 556
Mr. Crisp on . . . xxiv 411
treatment of . . . xxiv 413
Artery, axillary, obliteration of . xiv 254
basilar, peculiar structure of . vii 574
brachial, obstruction of . iii 242
carotid, cases of ligature of . xxiv 323
compression of, in amputation xiii 172
compressor, M. Malapert's . xvi 64
femoral, case of rupture of . iii 122
cases of wounded . iv 155-6
ligature of . . . vii 153
humeral, wounds of . . xx 48
on ligature of external iliac . vii 154
posterior tibial, ligature of . xxiv 323
pulmonary, laceration of . xiv 547
subclavian, case of ligature of xxiv 323
superior thyroid, tying of . xxii 50
Arthralgia or lead rheumatism . x 447
Arthritic anomalous ailments . xiv 413
hydrothorax of old age . xvii 115
tubercular disease of brain . xvii 114
Arthritis, acetate of morphia in . ix 252
Articular cartilage, suppuration of . . . . . xiv 545
cartilages, diseases of . x 338
vascularity of . . xxiii 71
vessels in . . . xi 452
cavities, on accidental . . xviii 82
surfaces of joints, excision of . xxii 370
Articulata, fibres of, reflex action in xvii 184
ganglionic tract in the . xvii 184
Mr. Newport's neurology of . xvii 183
nervous cord in the . . xx 491
system of the v 494, ix 102, xvii 181-2
two nervous tracts in the . xvii 182
on the ventral cord of . xxi 460
sensori-volitional system of . xvii 184
structure and growth of . xx 487
Articulation, deranged, source of . iv 379
diseased spino-occipital . . v 278

Articulations, Mr. Blackburn on the x 330
surgery of . . . . xiii 169
Artificial anus, operation for . xiv 231, 250
treatment of . . . xxiii 27
various treatises on . . xviii 452
premature labour, case of . v 578
pupil, formation of . . xxiv 369
treatise on . . . xxiv 364
Artisans, diseases of, M. Chevallier on i 282
Artist, the "nascitur, non fit" . xviii 451
Artists, abuse of anatomy by . xiv 528
Ascaris, development of ova of the . xx 417
Ascherson, Dr., on oil-globules . xiv 442
Ascites, chiefly caused by morbid liver iii 436
cured by large blister . . xxi 370
dissection of, cases of . . iii 438
Dr. Seymour on . . . iii 436
extraordinary causes of . . xxi 369
from tuberculated peritoneum iii 438
graphic description of . . iii 437
hydriodate of potash in . iii 438
in children, paracentesis in . xxi 471
means of curing without tapping ii 230
on acupuncture in . . v 279
on tapping in . . . iii 437
remarkable case of . . xx 241
serum tinged with blood in . iii 438
state of the liver in . . iii 437
sudden subsidence of . . iii 438
treatment of . . . iii 437
various rubefacients for . . ii 230
venosus of old age . . xvii 116
vomiting of green liquid in . iii 438
Asclepiadæ, labours of the . . xvii 458
of the Greeks . . xvii 456, 458
Asclepiades, Aristophanes' jokes on the xxiii 90
of Bythinia, account of . xxiii 102-3
Ashes, commercial value of . . xxi 339
Ashwell, Dr., his obstetric cases iv 369, vii 451
on chlorosis . . . iii 156
on diseases of women xi 174, xix 344, xxiii 239, 612
on female diseases . . xvi 512
on occlusion of the uterus . ix 382
on producing premature labour . ii 199
on undue lactation . . xii 328
on uterine diseases . . vi 71
hemorrhage . . vii 450
remarks on his style . . iii 157
Asiatic cholera, effect of civilization on xviii 253
Asclepias gigantea or mudàrr, use of xii 425
Aspalasomus genus of monsters . viii 6
Asparagine, chemical composition of xiv 517
Asphaltum, oil of, in consumption . xii 432
Asphyxia, and apoplexia neonatorum xx 551
artificial respiration in . . v 277
case in relation to . . v 583
congenital, heat and cold in . xvii 180
Dr. Carpenter on . . . xii 112
Dr. Hall on . . . . xiv 198
Dr. Harlan on death from . ii 519
effect of, on capillaries . . xvii 493
from abscess, fatal . . xiii 230
Asphyxia, from carbonic acid . xii 264
gas . . vi 242, xiv 197
state of the blood in . . xvii 433
from coal gas, cases of . . xv 252
from section of recurrent nerves iii 29
from shortening of the funis . ii 359
inflation of oxygen in . . xxi 270
in infants, treatment of . . v 277
in new-born infants, causes of ii 359
classed . . . . ii 359
medical jurisprudence of . ix 49
Mr. Erichsen on . xxi 265, 555
movements in, Dr. Hall on . xvii 180
on death by . . . v 175
on the blood in lungs in . ii 423-4
on cause of death in . . v 104
rigidity after death from . ii 425
state of circulation in . . xii 278
successive effects in . . xii 278
three opinions on . . . xxi 266
neonatorum, remarks on . viii 474
report on . . . xxiii 300
treatment of . . . viii 52
two kinds of . . . iii 443
secondary, from opium . . xviii 557
of infants . . . xvii 180
remarks on . . . xiv 198
Asphyxial phenomena, duration of . xxi 268
Assafœtida, experiments on . xiii 575
its effects on the heart i 264, iii 510
plaister, a formula for . . iii 510
Assassin, derivation of the term . xxiii 218
Asses eaten by the Tartars, &c. . xvii 16
Assimilating organs, vast hypothesis on xi 333
Assimilation, action of water in . xi 331
cultivation of . . . xvi 217
destructive, Dr. Prout on xi 333, xvi 485
diseases of the organs of . xxiii 304
Dr. Carpenter on . . . xv 269
Dr. Prout's hypothesis on . xi 335
formative, Dr. Prout on . xi 333
morbid oleaginous . . xi 355
of ingesta, rate of . . x 101
primary, Dr. Prout on . . xvi 480
process of reduction in . . xi 331
report on . . . . xvii 261
secondary, Dr. Prout on . xvi 484
two classes of . . . xi 331
use of the lungs in . . i 246
Assimilative process, remarks on . i 389
Association, the British, reports of i 368, ii 594
meeting of the . . iv 567
remarks on the . . iv 551
Medical . . . iii 289
of General Practitioners . . xix 614
of ideas, remarks on . . xix 311
Irish Medical . . . x 292
Medical and Surgical . . iv 551
of Belgium . . . i 606
of Prussia in Berlin . ii 582
of Vienna . . . xix 360
Provincial, on influenza . . vii 95
eastern branch . . ii 300

Association, Provincial, Transactions of i 529, ii 300, 601, iii 159, iv 551, 560, vi 1, viii 303, ix 216, x 293, xvii 92, xx 508, xxii 319.
Associations, medical, in America . iii 273
Assurance companies, on fees from xiii 578
offices, glaring errors of . . iii 54
of this country . . iii 53
on medical fees by . . iii 54
ruin from some . . iii 53
tables of mortality of . iii 53
societies, certificates to . v 311
tables of the Equitable Society . iii 40, 54
Asthenopia, Dr. Mackenzie on . xx 517
Asthma, arthriticum of old age . xvii 114
gonorrhoicum of old age . xvii 114
grinders', morbid anatomy of . xiv 580
objection to the term . xviii 304
hay, case of . . . . xx 245
Indian, remedy for . . xix 74
in relation to the par vagum . iii 28
juice of the poke in . . xix 25
Koppian, an improper title . ii 240
nervous or spasmodic . . xi 264
on a warm climate for . . xii 164
on counter-irritants in . . xvi 246
on wheezing in . . . xi 265
or rot of grinders . . . xxii 320
phytolacca decandria in . . xxi 372
remarks on the treatment of . xix 25
spasmodic, treatment of . . xvii 420
thymic, an improper title . ii 240
cases of by Dr. Kopp, &c. ii 237-8
Dr. Hirsch on . . ii 237
history of . . . ii 238
nature of . . . ii 239
objections respecting . ii 240
pathognomonic symptom of ii 239
prognosis in . . . ii 240
the same as laryngismus stridulus . . . ii 240
treatment of . . . ii 240
cupri sulphas in . . i 258
of the Germans . . i 258
urinosum of old age . . xvii 114
use of creosote in . . ii 169
use of quinine in . . . xv 239
Asthmatic affections of old age . xvii 114
Astragalus, dislocated, reduction of xviii 132
leaving . . . . xviii 133
dislocation of, rare kind of . xviii 125
excision of, Mr. Turner on . xviii 133
on dislocations of xviii 124, 130, 565
on extirpation of . . . xviii 124
Rognetta's experiments on . xviii 131
rotation of, on its axis . . xviii 132
Astringents, in uterine hemorrhage, when proper . . . ii 515
often injurious in uterine hemorrhage . . . . ii 515
with narcotics . . . xvi 200
with tonics . . . . xvi 200
Astronomy, influence of the study of ix 421
built on calculation . . xii 4
Asylum, for the insane of middle classes xx 479
insane, at Berlin, bad . . i 500
lunatic, on an improved plan . i 308
music in . . . xv 282
medical, superintendent of an xxiv 164
Asylums, admission of lunatics into xix 327
dress of nurses in . . xxiv 161
lunatic, abuses and defects in . xix 323
boys as attendants in . xx 480
cruel economy in . . xxiv 159
Dr. Conolly on . . xxiv 156
duties of physicians of . xix 601
economy, &c., of . . xxii 357
government of . . xix 600
in France . . . xix 594
management of . . ix 144
minute attentions in . xxiv 158
on diet in . . . xxii 358
on scenery around . . xxiv 157
recoveries in . . xxii 360
remarks on . . . xxi 464
various kinds of . xix 319, 323
private, existing evils in . . xix 613
lunatic, of Paris . . xix 608
on English and French . xix 612
visiting justices of . xix 321, 326
Asymmetrical development . . xiii 557
Atavism, on the law called . . viii 487
Atelectasis of Dr. Joerg . . vi 66
Athletæ club, account of the . xvi 134
Atheromatous arteries in old age . xxii 422
deposit in arteries . . . xxiii 70
Atlas, fracture and displacement of iv 141
singular case of fractured . vi 161
Atlas of cutaneous diseases, M. Rayer's ii 157
of plates, Dr. Mouatt's . . xxii 227
Atmosphere, density of, Dr. Dunglison on i 345
Dunglison on dry and moist . i 347
how purified . . . . xx 348
its influence on health . . i 345
miasmatic, mortality in . . xviii 501
moist, a cause of diseases . xx 102
rarity of, effects of . . . vii 69
vitiated, evil effects from . xx 429
vitiation of, report on . . xviii 498
Atmospheres, artificial . . . xix 15
Atmospheric air, on moisture in xix 8, 11, 12
pressure, effect of . . . vii 69
influence of . . . xxiv 98
Atom, definition of an . . . xi 139
Atomic theorists, creed of the . xi 130
theory of Dalton . . . xi 130
Atoms and organic molecules, essay on xi 137
physical and chemical . . xi 138
ultimate, doctrine of . . xi 138
Atresia of the vagina, case of . xiv 563
Atrophia ablactatorum, report on . xx 558
Atrophy, caused by compression . ii 461
cirrhose, of liver, described . ii 462
Dr. Carswell on . . . ii 460
from contractile fibrous tissue ii 462
from diminished blood . . ii 461
from loss of nervous influence ii 463
from want of functional exercise ii 465

Atrophy in dyspepsia . . . ii 463
in hypochondriasis, Whytt on ii 464
in painters' colic, cause of . ii 463
in paralysis . . . . ii 463
local forms of . . . ii 461
of abdominal viscera . . ii 462
of bone, concentric . . iv 152
eccentric . . . iv 153
from diminished blood . iv 152
in fractures . . . iv 153
Mr. Curling on . . iv 152
of brain in children . . xxi 389
in insanity . . . ii 461
of face, new form of . . xxiv 43
of heart, cases of . . . ii 336
case of, from Laennec . ii 465
causes of . . . ii 336
diagnostics of . . vi 134
of leg, case of . . . xvi 267
of lung, from compressed bronchia ii 465
of lungs from emphysema . ii 461
of mammæ, on cessation of menses . . . . ii 465
Attendants in lunatic asylums, on . xxiv 163
Attention, effect of, on the nerves . xvii 409
mental, effect of, on organs . viii 492
Attenuations, homœopathic . . xxi 229
Attitudes and exercises, Dr. Kilgour on i 356
of idiots, correction of . . xxiv 13
Attraction, adhesive, Dr. Daubeny on xi 144
capillary, Matteucci on . . xxiii 382
cohesive, in chemistry . . xi 144
Auburn prison (U. S.), system in . xii 500
Auditory nerve, functions of the . viii 87
M. Flourens on . . . xvi 371
papillæ of the . . . vi 420
Augusta arsenal, in America . . xvi 40
Auricle, dilatation of right, diagnosis of vi 134
Auricles, systole of, a notable impulse in i 448
undulatory motion in . i 448
Auricular opening, narrowing of . xx 254
Aurist, remarks on the name . viii 90
Aurists, English, Kramer's strictures on iii 96, 98
Auscultation, advantages of mediate iv 295
adversaries of . . . ix 300-40
and auscultators . . . viii 467
and percussion, Dr. Cowan on . iii 189
Barth and Roger on . . xiii 518
by ear, rarely best . . iii 188
cerebral . . . vii 265, xx 255
credit of England in . . iii 184
deceptions in abdominal . viii 371
Dr. Bennet on . . . xiv 180
Dr. Bowditch's aid to . . xxii 209
Dr. Breventani on . . v 167
Dr. Günzburg on . . . xxii 232
Dr. Hughes's manual of . . xxi 281
Dr. Mer. Laennec on . . iv 285, v 423
Dr. Newbigging on . . xiv 173, 180
Dr. Phillipp's work on . . iii 185
Dr. Seymour a derider of . xxiv 139, 145
Dr. Skoda on . . . xiv 173
Dr. Wolff on . . . v 215
experiments in . . . v 590
Auscultation, great use of in pregnancy iv 457
ignorance of students of . ii 474
immediate, opinions on . . iv 295
in dilatation of stomach . . i 487
in diseases of the ear . . iii 96
in infantile pneumonia . . vii 80
in pregnancy, authors on . iii 406
value of . . . xiv 208
manual of, by Raciborski . i 479
M. Fournet on . . . xiii 220
neglect of, in Germany . . iii 185
not illimitable . . . i 479
not valued in Italy . . i 498
obstetric . . . . viii 365
history of . . . i 86
obstetrical . . . . vii 230
of children . . . . xii 357
of the heart . . . . xx 180
of the voice, mode of . . ix 329
on artificial . . . . vi 532
practice of, on corpses . . vi 532
researches in . . . ix 299
Auscultators, young, cautions to . xvi 492
Auscultic paradox, Dr. Hudson on an i 488
Auscultory experiments with sponge ix 302
Auscultatory signs, principle of . iv 295
Auscultology, Dr. Skoda's new . xiv 175
Austral Asia, animals and plants of iii 370
Australasian native tribes . xxiv 470, 471
Australia, on the languages of . xxiv 471
Australian children, intelligence of xxiv 472
Austria, history of foundlings in . xxii 338
statistics of calculus in . . iii 254
vaccination in . . . ii 280
Austrian empire, state of medicine in i 1
medical annals, German . i 219
Authority, on medical and surgical xxi 285
on unbounded respect for . xii 53
Authorship, medical, remarks on . xxi 441
Authors, medical, misdoings of . xxi 499
on the study of the older . ix 107
on young medical . . . ii 490
Automatic action, Prochaska on . xxiii 212
actions, secondary . . v 518
Autoplasty, or plastic surgery . vii 386
Autoplastic operation on the eye . xi 219
Autrefois convict, plea of . . v 174
Aversion and desire, Unzer on . xxiv 191
Aversions and desires, action and nature of . . . . xxiv 198
Aveyron, the savage of, and Itard . xxiv 20
Avicenna, his midwifery . . xiv 83
on smallpox . . . . vi 483
Awakened, suddenly, murder by the x 152-65
the half, murder by the . . x 165
Axiom, a great practical . . xvii 500
Axillary dislocations . . . xii 455
artery, obliteration of . . xiv 254
wound of . . . xiii 564
Aylesbury, topography of the vale of x 464
vale of, diseases in the . . x 464
Ayr, odd doctrines in . . . xv 540
Ayur Veda, account of the . . xxiii 530
Azores, climate of the . . . xii 172

Azores, Dr. Bullar's account of the . xii 224
Azote, assimilation of, by plants . xi 440
in the stomach, origin of . xi 333
in the system, sources of . xvi 483
source of nutritive . . xi 440
the nutritive principle of plants xiii 487
Azotized materials of organization . xvi 283
Azoturia, nature and treatment of . vii 160

Babbage's calculating machine . xix 161
Babington, Dr. B. G., on epilepsy xii 340
on albuminous fluids . . vi 74
on chorea . . . . xiv 134
on distended gall-bladder . xvi 320
Babington, Mr., on British botany xvii 248
Bacheracht, Dr., his publications i 606
Back, division of muscles of the . xxi 332
pain of, in intermittent fever . x 557
stay, a simple and efficient . xii 184
Bacon, bold and precise style of . vi 99
on science in his day . . xxiii 106
on the advancement of learning vii 116
quotation from, on Great Place xxiv 598
Baden-Baden, mineral springs at xiv 346
Badham, Dr., on insect life . . xxi 494
on insects . . . . v 545
Baer on development of the embryo i 238
on the ovum . . . . ix 1
Bafureira of Cape de Verd, account of v 563
Bagnères de Bigorre, baths at . xiv 353
de Luchon, spring at . . xiv 347
Bagster, Miss, her legal case . x 155
medical evidence on . xvi 86
remarks on the case of . xix 35
Bahama islands, climate of . . xii 172
Bahamas, health of troops in the . viii 214
medical statistics of the . viii 214
Baillarger, M., on the brain . x 253
Baillie, Dr., eulogy of his character iv 191
on morbid investigation . . ii 456
Baird, Mr., on excision of elbow-joint vi 581
Bakers, probity of transatlantic . v 410
Baking of food, remarks on . . xvii 37
Balance, in physiology, use of the . v 332
of functions, disputed . . xvi 441
Balancement of organs, law of . viii 11
Balanitis and balano-posthitis . x 389
and gonorrhœa, diagnosis of . x 389
description and case of . . x 389
or external gonorrhœa . . xii 370
secondary symptoms from . xii 370
treatment of . . . . x 390
Balbirnie, Dr., his absurd style . iii 176, 178
on diseases of the womb . iii 175
Balderson, Sir A. Cooper's servant xvi 130, 133
Balfour, Dr., his report on homœopathy . . . . xxii 567
on the Vienna school, and homœopathy . . . xxiii 607
Ballingall's, Sir G., military surgery . . . ix 243, xx 202
on military schools . . xvii 246
Balling, Dr., on mineral waters and baths . . . . xiv 309
Ballota lanata, account of the . i 567
in rheumatism, &c. . . i 566
Bally, M., on the use of strychnine vi 225
Balmanno, Dr., of Glasgow, dinner to i 307
Balsam, copaiba, by enema in gonorrhœa i 578
Gurjun, account of . . xvi 356
of copaiva, Mr. Pereira on . xiii 67
of copaiba, new mode of giving ii 243
Baly, Dr., his Müller's Physiology v 75, 77, ix 244
on dysentery . . . . xxiv 333
on the mortality in prisons . xxiii 411
Bandage, the permanent immovable iii 515
starched, gangrene from . viii 558
Bandages of India rubber . . xii 252
Bandaging in mortification of toes iv 259
new system of . . . xii 252
Bang, Dr., his poem on pathology ii 301
Dr. Ludvig, his praxis medica ii 297
Sidhee, Subjee, or Indian hemp x 225
Banks, Mr., on medical etiquette . x 215
Barbadoes, diseases of the lungs in . viii 219
Barbel, eggs of, emetic . . . xv 73
Barber, curious case of suicide by a vi 171
Barber-surgeons of Germany, history of xiv 404
Bardsley, Dr., his introductory address . . . . . i 203, 206
on homœopathy, &c. . . vii 540
retrospective address . . vi 380
Barèges, mineral water of . . xiv 347
Baribice, villages in the valley of . viii 113
Baring, Dr. Otto, on fungous testicle i 469
Barium, chloride of, in white swellings xi 529
in scrofula, Mr. Phillips on . xxii 152
Barker and Cheyne on fever in Ireland (Appendix to vol.) xi 46-9
Barker, Dr., his cases of aneurism xxiii 416
Bark, excellent preparation of . xvi 200
Barking from pressing the par vagum xiv 133
Barkow, Dr., on hybernation . xxiv 408
Barley, nutritive degree of . . xvii 19
Barlow, Dr., account of his writings xviii 283
his address . . . . viii 604
at Bath . . . . vi 570
obituary of . . . . xviii 281
on albuminous urine . x 30i, 327
diabetes . . . . xii 334
disease of the kidney . . xvi 308
diseases in early youth . xvi 326
gout and rheumatism . vi 370
ovarian tumours . . iii 165
perforation of the lung . ix 394
the Bath waters, &c., noticed iv 251
the causes of disease . . vi 201
the laws of tubercles . . xii 348
select clinical reports by . xxiii 419
sketch of his life . . . xviii 281
Barlow, Rev. Mr., on intellectual philosophy and physiology . xv 535
on self-control . . . xvii 245
Barlow, Mr., his case of tumour . xx 99
Barnard, Mr., on hydrocephalus . ix 230

Barometer in relation to health xxiv 99, 113
Baron, Dr., his life of Dr. Jenner vi 477
on smallpox and cowpox . vii 295
Barracks, Major Tulloch on roomy viii 225
for soldiers, on the site, &c., of xix 383
Barras, Dr., absurd etiology of . xviii 209
almost ludicrous error of . xviii 208
on cancer of the stomach . xviii 208
Barrier, Dr., on diseases of childhood xv 320
Barry, Dr., criticism on his views xvi 522
his embryological researches . xv 263
on embryology . . . ix 2
on fibre . . . . xiii 554
on blood-corpuscles . . xii 570
on the chorda dorsalis . . xii 570
Barry, Sir David, M.D, his death . i 308
his factory report . . xv 295
sketch of his life . . i 611
Barth and Roger, MM., on auscultation . . . . xiii 518
Barthez, M., on diseases of children xii 350
Bartlett, Dr., his peculiar doctrine xx 145
on fever, more remarks on . xviii 180
on his review of typhus . xvii 357
on medical science . . xx 140
on the progress of medicine . xxii 235
on typhus fever . . . xvii 357
Barton, Dr., his treatment of anchylosis . . . . vi 254
on injury of the wrist . . viii 588
Baryta in strumous ophthalmia . ix 552
Barytes, muriate of, in white swellings ii 567
M. Lisfranc on . . . xv 50
Basic unit of Dr. Laycock . . xviii 165
table constituting the . . xviii 166
Basilar artery, peculiar structure of vii 574
Basilisaurus, classification of the . x 211
Basques or Biscayans, origin of the xxiv 464
Bathing and sweating, hydropathic xii 191
in the Cyclopædia of Medicine xxii 434
Bath-men of Germany, account of xiv 404
Bath, alkaline, composition of . i 497
cold, on the tonic effects of . xxii 449
cutaneous absorption in the . vi 334
nitro-muriatic, receipt for . xiii 362
on the nitro-muriatic acid . iv 254
vapour, useful remarks on the xvi 363
warm, caution respecting the . xviii 315
Bath, the waters of . . . xiv 353
Baths, acid, in cutaneous diseases . i 497
how made . . . i 497
alkaline, in cutaneous diseases i 497
Dr. A. Combe on . . i 336
for the poor, Dr. Hodgkin on i 364
in chronic diseases, use of . i 496
in skin diseases, M. Biett on . i 497
in Turkey, account of . . iv 388
of hemlock in skin diseases . vi 538
of iodine for syphilis . . xix 522
of Nero, observations on the . xix 269
of the arms, in croup . . xii 246
public, in London and Brighton v 403
simple tepid, in scaly eruptions i 497
Baths, steam, advantages of . . xix 374
substitutes for the . . i 337
sulphur, in cutaneous diseases i 497
sulphurous, how made . . i 497
tan, mode of forming . . xvii 378
vapour, unsafe for infants . xi 209
warm, use of, in insanity . xxii 58
Batrachian reptiles, the heart of . xii 133
Batters of cotton, unhealthiness of xv 297
Battles, on fevers after . . xi 16
Baudelocque's callipers . . i 106
Baumès, M., his new dermatology xv 372, 399
on venereal diseases . xii 362, 374
Baumgarten, Dr., on plastic surgery xix 396
Baumgartner, his physiology, &c. xxiv 128
Bauer, Mr., his microscopy . xiv 488
Bavaria, medical examinations in . iv 562
Bavarian medical degree, price of a iv 563
universities, account of . iv 562
discipline in . . . iv 563
Bayard, M., on medical jurisprudence xii 174
Baynard, Dr., his use of cold water xxii 432
his pathological reasoning . xxii 433
Baynton's treatment of ulcers, remarks on . . . v 197
Barzellotti, Dr., on medical jurisprudence . . . ix 35, 63
Bazin, Dr., on fibrous membrane of pleura . . . v 220
on nervous systems . . xii 521
Beaufort, Dr., on arsenic . xiii 183, 197
Beaujon, l'Hôpital, account of . i 281
Beau's, M., theory of normal respiration i 480
Beaumont, Dr., case of A. St. Martin ii 375
on digestion . . . v 400, vi 172
Beamuont, Mr., his polypi instruments viii 237
on fistula . . . . vii 142
Beauty, and sexual attachments . vii 373
Dr. Riofrey and Descartes on v 408
in relation to health . . xv 53
in the human form . . xviii 446
of countenance, Alison on . xviii 445
Sir C. Bell on . . xviii 445
Beccaria's gluten, observations on xvii 15
Beck, Dr., his case of amaurosis . iv 481
obituary of . . . . ix 295
on traumatic hemorrhages . iv 154
his medical jurisprudence . viii 246
his errors on infanticide . iv 99, 100
his researches, &c. . . iv 87
opinion of his essay . . iv 101
Becker, Dr., on temperature of the sea ii 520
Becquerel, M., analysis of urine by xv 505
on temperature of the body . i 246
on urine . . . . xiii 435
on urinary semeiology . xvi 328, 340
Bed-curtains, impropriety of closing v 403
Bedding, airing of, remarks on . i 335
Beddoes, Dr., amusing inconsistency of v 191
on inhalation of ether . . xxiii 549
Bedford, Dr., his translation of Chailly xix 416
Bedford, Mr., on aquo-capsulitis . xvi 323
Bedlam of Paris, striking scene in . i 286

Bed, new, for fractured neck of femur xvi 486
water, Dr. Arnott's remark on ii 64
Bedrooms, airing of, remarks on . i 335
Beds for patients in Paris, number of i 281
Bedside, physician's duty at the . i 3
Bee, construction of comb of the . xi 97
Beehives, on the nutritive process in xvi 482
Beef-tea, chicken broth, &c. . . xvii 22
Beer, a cause of scandal against . viii 524
considered dietetically . . xvii 22
constituents of . . . xvii 22
Beer, Dr., on epidemic diseases . xix 365
Beger, Dr., on the eye . . iv 480
Behr, Dr. V., his handbook of anatomy xxiii 255
Belfast, statistics of fever in . iii 268
Belgian army, on ophthalmia in . vi 197
towns, mortality in . . iii 50
universities, notice of . . iv 282
Belgium, medical association of . i 606
mortality of towns in . . xix 130
on ophthalmia in . . ix 557
pharmaciens in . . . i 608
statistics of . . . . xix 129
Belknap sewing society in America v 240
Belladonna, as a collyrium, use of . xxi 164
as a preventive of hydrophobia i 25
of scarlatina . xvii 223, xxi 366
as a prophylactic . . . ix 217
clysters in ileus, cases of . iv 220
collyrium of . . . vii 220
epilepsy treated with . . ix 252
harmless to the horse . . iv 130
in diseases of the eye . . x 8
in epilepsy . . . . xx 261
in incontinence of urine . xxiii 305, 376
in paraphimosis . . . xii 556
in rigidity of os uteri . . xiv 371
in the nose dilates the pupil . ii 263
in typhus fever . . . vi 554
its effects on the brain . . xx 19
its use in epilepsy . . xx 35
its use in stricture and spasm . ii 261
on the fecula of . . . iii 229
on the use of, in cataract . xi 81
preventive of scarlatina . iv 392
the endermic use of . . v 349
use of, in dysmenorrhea . x 44
use of, in typhus . . . xv 466
Bellingeri, Dr., his researches on the nerves . . . . ix 141
on Asiatic cholera . . . v 234
on the fifth nerves . . ix 142
Bellingham, criminal case of . xv 87
Bellingham, Dr., his materia medica xiii 521
on compression in aneurism . xx 434
on the hair worm . . v 594
Bellini, Sig., on metastasis . xxiv 288
Bellows-murmur, M. Bouillaud on ii 318
Bellows-sound, experiments on the iii 258
in bronchocele . . . i 486
in endocarditis . . . ii 327-8
in enlarged heart . . . i 483
in meningeal inflammation . i 485
Bellows-sound, mechanism of . iii 257
of the heart . . . . vi 133
on the funic . . . x 274
or bruit de soufflet, its nature i 451
Bell, Dr. C. W., on epidemic ague xvi 558
on an epidemic at Teheran . xviii 369
Bell, Dr. H., on diabetes . . xiv 538
Bell, Dr. J., on regimen and longevity xviii 115
Bell, Mr., on the cure of phthisis . xix 140
Bell, Sir C., Dr. J. Reid on a theory of v 521
faults of his work . . vi 155, 172
his discoveries . ix 96, 106, 121, 140
his grand nervous principle . ix 124
his Institutes of Surgery . . vi 154
his philosophic spirit . . ix 122
his views of nervous system . i 393
Magendie and Mayo . . ix 140
on entrance of air into veins xxiii 447
on expression . . . xviii 442
on fifth and seventh nerves ix 128, 131
on the nerves of motion and sensation . . . . ii 215
on nervous system . . ix 96
on strabismus . . . xi 492
on the hand, remark on . xxi 116
on the roots of the nerves . xi 278
Bells in Rio, a cause of mortality . ii 234
Belluomini, Dr., on scarlatina xvii 216, 222
Belmas, Dr., on the cure of hernia vi 341
M. his operation for hernia . vi 345
Bene, Dr., his Elementa Medicinæ i 1
Benefit societies, on sickness as to . xxi 15
Benevolent medical fund . . x 294
Bengal, diseases of, Mr. Twining on iii 329
dispensatory . . . xvi 352, 359
medical returns, Dr. Mouat on xxiii 440
Bengalee misspelling in medical works . . . . xxiii 531
Bennet, Dr. J. H., on auscultation xiv 180
his address in Edinburgh . iii 476
on cod-liver oil . . . xiii 197
hydrophobia . . . xii 108
inflammation . . . xix 244
the microscope . . xiv 478, 481
the nervous centres . . xvii 528
the nervous system . . xii 99
Bennett, Dr. E. S., on cherry-laurel water i 263
Bennett, Dr. J. R., on hydrocephalus xv 539
his medical report . . . xx 209
Bennett, J. H., on diseases of uterus xxi 174
Benzoic acid, in calculus and gout . xiii 264
in gout, Dr. Ure on . . xiv 52
use of, in stone and gout . xii 398
Benzoin, fumigation of, in hooping-cough . . . . i 574
Benzule, in oil of bitter almonds . xi 134
Berber races of Africa . . . xxiv 442
language of North Africa . xxiv 455
Berg, Dr., on the thrush in children . . . . xxiv 422
Beriberi, abdominal affection in . v 127
burning of the feet in . . v 131
causes of . . . . v 117

Beriberi, description of . . . v 118
districts subject to . . v 117
fatality of . . . . v 117
immediate seat of . . v 121
laryngeal affection in . . v 126
Mr. Malcolmson's essay on . v 116
morbid anatomy of . . v 121
on bloodletting in . . . v 127
on treatment of . . . v 127
on various remedies for . . v 128
paralytic symptoms of . . v 119
pathology of . . . . v 121
state of blood in . . . v 125
state of muscles in 65 cases . v 120
the œdema in . . . v 125
urinary organs in . . . v 122
Berkshire (U.S.) medical institution ii 589
Berlin, bad lunatic asylum at . i 500
clinical observations in . xxiv 41
delirium tremens in . . xiv 561
epidemic constitution of, 1837 vi 220
lying-in hospital, report of . v 576
medical statistics of . xxi 205, 213
surgical pharmaceutical studium in i 298
university, account of . . i 289
veterinary school . . vi 513
Bermuda, climate of . . . xii 172
consumption prevalent in . viii 222
Berndt, Dr., his clinical communications . . . . . ii 176
Bernt, Prof., his test of respiration ix 47
Bernouilli, his physiological opinions i 384
his theory of muscular action i 384
Berres, Dr., on the nervous substance . . . . . vi 394, 399
on the structure of nerves . v 219
Berton, Dr., on diseases of children xv 320
Bertrand, M., on animal magnetism . . . . . xix 428
Bethlem, class above paupers in . xx 478
amusements in . . . xx 474
former bad state of . . ix 146
great improvements in . . xx 472
management of . . . xiii 215
on pupils at . . xiv 217, xx 477
reports of . . . . . xx 471
statistics of . . . . xviii 371
Bethnal-green, longevity in, rate of xv 306
Bezoar of the deer, medical effects of xi 233
stone, its reputation in Turkey iv 392
Bhotiyahs inhabiting Thibet . . xxiv 462
Bibliography, medical, by Dr. Forbes i 513
Bibra, Dr. v., his zoochemical tables xxiv 286
Biceps humeri, displaced tendon of xiv 63
Bicêtre, at Paris, account of . . i 281
Dr. Conolly's account of . xix 292
improvement in the . . xix 297
schools in the . . . xix 295
striking scene in . . i 286
Bichat, admitted fluid vitality . iii 385
a partial follower of Stahl . iii 384
commendation of his works . iii 386
difficulty in his system . iii 385
Bichat, his nosological opinions . iii 385
his opinion on fevers . . iii 386
his pathological opinions . iii 385
his physiological principles . iii 385
his system of anatomy . . xiv 487
on his general anatomy . iii 384
Bichat's researches, their effect on physiology . . . i 388
Bichel, a German murderer, case of xxiv 235
Bichloride of mercury, Biett's pills of xxiii 365
Bichromate of potash, poisoning by xviii 552
Bickerings, professional, remedy for ix 429
Bicorn malformation of the uterus . xv 104
Bidder, Dr., his neurological researches vi 204
on the sympathetic nerves . xvii 379
Bidloo, the favorite of Peter the Great i 604
Bierkowski, Dr., his Polish report iii 475
Biett, M., his lotion for scald-head i 578
on syphilitic eruptions . xxiii 345
on the use of baths . . i 497
Bièvre stream in Paris, effects from xi 18
Bigelow, Dr., on ether in operations xxiii 310
on pneumothorax . . . vii 569
on self-limited diseases . iii 200
Biggar, a dangerous disease of India iii 353
Bigger, Dr., on transplanting the cornea iv 537
Bigsby, Dr., on colica pictonum . vii 284
Bile, absence of, in fæces, Liebig on xiv 506
and urine, waste of system in . xiv 514
agents affecting . . . xxi 42
Berzelius's analysis of . . xvii 434
carbon supplied by . . xiv 303
chemico-physiology of . . xiv 514
composition and properties of xxi 40
constituents of . . . xii 280
dilution of chyme by . . xxiv 277
duct, structure of . . . xii 133
ducts, M. Krause on . . xxi 559
empirical formula of . . xiv 514
healthy and calculous, analysis of vi 247
in blood, effects of . . iii 327
experiment on . . vi 446
observations on . . xvii 435
its action on chyme . . xvi 223
its influence on digestion . xxi 563
non-elimination of . . xii 280
observations of Scherer on . xxi 561
on deficient secretion of . xxi 56
on excessive secretion of . xxi 56
Liebig on the nature of . xiv 303, 308
on the uses of . . . xvii 435
reabsorption of, fact against . xvii 353
secretion and properties of . xix 276
solution of blood-corpuscles by xvi 147-8
casein by . . . xvi 148
sources and uses of . . xxi 41
unhealthy state of . . . xxi 57
Biliary calculi, composition of . xvii 447
jaundice, &c. . . . xx 244
varieties of . . . xvii 446
calculus, case of a large . . xviii 366
diseases in animals . . xxiv 84
duct, common occlusion of . xxi 54

Biliary ducts, case of dilatation of . v 115
inflammation of . . xxi 52
Bilious and typhoid fever, identity of viii 433
dyscrasy, characteristics of . xxii 312
Dr. Horaczek on . . xxii 311
treatment of . . . xxii 317
disorders, dialogue on . . vii 476
on purgatives in . vii 477, 480
treatment of . . . vii 481
use of bathing in . . vii 481
fever, case of . . . viii 433
post-mortem appearances in viii 434
or choleric temperament . xv 424
Billard, Dr., on diseases of infants xi 198, 209
Billing's, Dr., principles of medicine v 200
Billion, time required for counting a xi 138
Bill, new medical, alterations in . xix 549
of health, nature of a . . xvi 301
Bills of health, the different kinds of xvi 302
Bilocular malformation of uterus . xv 104
Bimeconate of morphia, Dr. Thomson on . . . . viii 276
Mr. Squire on . . . viii 275
Binders, obstetric, figures of . . vi 568
Bingham, Mr., on the insane . xii 54
Bini, Dr., on clinical medicine . xxiv 360
Biniodide of mercury, ointment of . . . xix 518, xxiii 370
preparation of . . . xiii 76
qualities of . . . . xiii 75
Binns, Dr., a lucus à non lucendo by xv 185
his anatomy of sleep . xv 184, 187
Biographical dictionary, new xiv 536, xix 530
Biographies, English, puerilities in . iv 76
Biography, ancient medical . . xv 106
medical . . . . xix 533
observations on . . . xix 530
Biospheres, Dr. Mayer's romance of the iii 467
Biotic forces, Unzer on . . . xxiv 182
with consciousness . . xxiv 184
Bird, Dr. Golding, his Natural Philosophy . . ix 529, xvii 523
on a new test of pregnancy . xii 326
on charcoal vapours . . ix 377
on diseases of children . . xxiii 424
on electricity as a remedy . xii 344
on Liebig's theory . . xv 504
on urinary deposits xvi 312, xx 58, xxiii 248
globules . . . xvi 321
Bird, tubercles in the air-cells of a . iv 244
Birds, brain of, error of Mr. Noble on xxii 501
cerebellum of . . . xxii 539
diffusion of . . . . iii 369
highest bodily heat in . . xii 148
lymph-globules of . . . xiv 571
peculiarities of the brain of . viii 228
structure of the iris in . . v 553
the little drinking of . . xvii 348
Birkett, Mr., his Behr's anatomy xxiii 255
Birmingham Dispensary, reports from vi 391
Infirmary, reports from . . vi 391
low ratio of phthisis in . . vi 23
medical school of . i 207, vii 520, 522
Birmingham reports, by Mr. Ryland ix 222
traffic in children by . . xiv 457
Birnbaum, Dr., on the cervix uteri xvi 184
Birth, accidental death of child at . vii 139
live, signs of . . . . xvi 310
of living child on 179th day . xiv 256
of man, aphorisms on . . xix 557
plurality of, cases of . . xxiii 280
respiration of child during . iv 101
what constitutes it, in law . ix 44
Births and deaths, diurnal periods of xxiv 114
in England . . . xi 422
on registration of . . xviii 205
at lunar phases, table of . xviii 177
deaths, and marriages in England xxi 2
in other countries . . xxi 2
on precocious and retarded . ii 403
plurality of, more dangerous than single . . . ii 90
Bischoff, on maturation of the ovum xix 84
on medicine and surgery . xvi 507
on oval development . . xvi 513
on transfusion of blood . . vii 548
Bishop, Mr., on the human voice . ii 214
Bismuth, oxide of, in yellow fever . iii 217
Bitters, medicinal action of . . xiv 144
Bizot, M., his researches on the heart vi 41
Black, Dr., his retrospective address xv 228
tranquil death of . . . vi 497
Black bodies on the cornea, nature of ii 269
Blackburn, Mr., on the articulations x 330
on diseases of joints . . xiii 169
Black death and cholera, Mr. Parkin on xiii 498
discoloration, Dr. Carswell on i 136
expectoration, Dr. Thomson on . . . . iv 150, vii 154
lion of Portugal . . . x 407
lungs, anatomy of . . . iv 150
matter of lungs, Dr. Christison on i 135
Blackening of bronchial glands . i 137
Blackmore, Dr., on nervous diseases xxi 273
Black-snake root, use of, in chorea x 280
Black troops, fatality of phthisis in vi 150
in Africa, mortality in . vi 150
vomit in yellow fever . . x 278
Blackwood's Magazine, mesmerism in xix 485
Bladder, abscess in walls of . . xiii 237
and perineum, Dr. Monro on . xiv 540
and prostate, diseases of . x 247
and urethra, on neuralgia of . iii 231
and uterus, prolapsus of . xiii 563
cancer of . . . . xxii 305
case of earpick in . . v 253
catarrh of, injections in . iii 521
catheterizing the female . iii 423
chronic inflammation of vi 509, 565, xi 360
Civiale's mode of injecting . vii 167
congenital inversion of . vii 414
croupous inflammation of . xv 103
cure of fistula of . . vii 414
different inflammations of . vi 510
diseased, Sir B. Brodie's case of xii 122
diseases of, Mr. Coulson on . xv 228

Bladder, distended, mistaken for inflammation . . . xiv 370
distension of, percussion in . i 487
Dr. Prout on morbid growths in xi 361
extrophy of . . . . xiv 573
fungus of, diagnosis of . . xi 362
irritable, Dr. Prout's account of xi 360
with diseased kidney . xiv 162
with renal disease, treatment of . . . xi 362
irritability of . . . vi 509
Mr. Coulson, on diseases of the vi 509
nervous irritability of . . xi 362
paralysis of, cantharides in . ii 549
treatment of . . viii 280
pock in the cow . . . ix 95
polypous excrescences of . xi 361
prolapsed, case of . . . xxii 319
puncture of, researches on . xiii 241
puncturing the . . . v 467
soot in diseases of . . v 575
tubercle in . . . . xv 103
typhous process on . . xv 103
wounds of the . . . ix 61
Blake, Dr., on delirium tremens . x 550
Blake, Mr., on injections into the veins vi 577
on the action of poisons . ix 569
on the blood . . . xii 571
Blakiston, Dr., on influenza v 214, vii 95
Blanche, Dr., on severities to lunatics . . . xi 104, 125
Bland, Dr., his pills for chlorosis . viii 252
improvement of his pills . viii 252
Blandin, M., on amputation of the foot vi 535
on erysipelas . . . vii 252
on plastic surgery . vii 386, 416
Blane, Sir G., on hydrocephalus . ix 231
on instinctive actions . . v 529
Blankenheimer thee, receipt for . xx 449
Blasius, Dr., on amputation . viii 205
on aneurism . . . viii 413
plate of his amputating knife . viii 206
Blastemal formations and cells . xxi 422
Blastoderma, area germinativa in . xvi 547
cumulus germinativus in . xvi 547
formation of the . . . xvi 546
layers of the . . . ix 17
or germ-membrane . . ix 17
Blatin, M., on female discharges xiv 534
Bleeding, effects of in inflammation viii 199
from hemorrhoidal veins . viii 497
M. Bouillaud's new formula of vi 367
in abdominal inflammations . xiv 5
in apoplexy, remarks on . xx 198
in inflammation of brain . xiv 5
injudicious, caution on . xxi 370
in old age, weakening effect of vi 49
in pneumonia, effects of . xx 80
in traumatic inflammations . xiv 5
its effects in rheumatism . xx 185
local, when applicable . xiv 5
repeated, mercury a substitute for i 399
topical, rationale of action of . viii 199
Bleeding, to syncope, Dr. Wardrop on ii 174
Blennophthalmic matter, contagion of xiii 239
Blenorrhœa, popular cure for in Paris xii 50
Blenorrhagia, abortive treatment of xii 370
and blennorrhœa, the terms . xii 363
causes of . . . . xii 365
in females, pathology of . xii 365
rife in Paris . . . xii 365
in women, cure of . . i 271
Mr. Acton's theory of . . xii 363
syphilides from . . . xxiii 363
Blepharoplastic operations vii 404, xxi 308
Blepharoplegia, use of galvanism in v 34
Blepharoptosis, operation for . xxi 309
Blind, &c., effect of civilization on . xviii 241
persons born, phenomena in . xxiv 372
Blindness cured, interesting case of xii 567
from slight injuries . . ii 268
use of oxygen gas in . . xix 234
Blister, magistral, of M. Valleix . xviii 289
on knee, fatal phagedæna from ii 15
Blisters, applied over the eye . iii 450
Dr. Spillan's remarks on . iv 113
exaggerated utility of . . xii 34
in abdominal inflammations . xii 34
in pleurisy, doubts on . . ix 317
in puerperal fever . . . ii 92
in sciatica . . . . i 499
M. Louis' remarks on . i 413, vii 56
observations on . . . xvi 205
the use of . . . xiii 64
on their use in children . . xiii 65
over the eye in ophthalmia . iii 513
Blizard, Mr., biographical sketch of vi 288
Blizard, Sir Wm., memoir of, by Mr. Cooke . . . . . ii 205
Blondlot, Dr., on digestion . xviii 529
Blood, absorption of oxygen by . viii 270
abstraction of fibrin from . viii 330
action of ammoniacal salts on xvi 153
lymphatic glands on . xvi 226
medicines on . . . viii 355
on nervous system . . xvi 146
pus on . . . . xvii 148
after death, Dr. Davy on . viii 272
table of state of . . viii 272
albumen of the . . . viii 348
in the globules of . . vi 440
analysing, on processes for . xvii 430
analysis of . . . . ii 281
L'Heritier on . . . xvii 429
globules of . . vi 439, 443
in chlorosis . . . vi 447
anatomy, physiology, and pathology of, Mr. Jones on . xiv 585
and lymph, and flesh-juice, salts in xxiv 269
and nerves, Dr. Heidler on . xxii 218
and other fluids, experiments on xii 528
Andral on the pathology of . xvii 136
and respiration, relations of . vii 279
and urine, analysis of . . xxii 223
animalcules in serum of . . viii 351
arterial and venous, difference of vi 444

Blood, ashes of, analysis of . . xix 254
behind uterus, case of . . xviii 89
bile in, experiment on . . vi 446
buffy coat of . . . . viii 347
formation of . . xiv 589, xvii 250
microscopy of . . xxiii 507
in inflammation . . xvii 147
in pregnancy . . . xvii 148
on chlorotic . . . xvii 141
carbonic acid of . . . i 590
gas in . . . viii 274
catamenial, acidity of . . ii 274
changes in chemical composition of xxii 327
in inflammation . . xviii 255
in stagnant . . . xviii 255
in the capillaries . . viii 175
in typhus . . . viii 443
of colour in . . . xix 253
of the, in Bright's disease xvii 151
of, in inflammation - xvii 144
chemical composition of . . xix 254
chemistry of the . . . xvii 254
Dr. Griffith on . . xxiii 427
circulation of, in capillaries xiv 599
in fishes . . . . viii 171
in insects . . . ii 213
coagulation of v 102, xii 440, xiv 588
after death . . . xi 255
Dr. Polli on . . . xvii 249
in vessels of brain . . xvii 487
remarks on . . . viii 180
report on . . . xxi 543
collection of oxygen gas from . xvi 211
colour of, in various diseases . xxii 327
colouring matter of . . vi 435, 438
colourless corpuscles of . . xiv 588
relations of . . . xiv 598
components of, properties of . xvii 428
composition of . . . xvi 210
of the portal . . . xvi 214
condition of, in Bright's disease xix 32
in pneumonia . . . xx 76
in dropsy . . . xvii 150
constituent parts of . . vi 432, 434
constituents of, in plants . xiv 302
diseases of . . . xvii 480
copper in . . . . vi 433
course of, when retrograde . vi 135
creamy appearance of . . vi 448
cruor of, after death . . viii 274
culture of the renewal of . xvi 224
death beginning with the . xvii 501
from loss of . . . v 175
depuration or moulting of . xvi 214
determination of . . viii 181, 515
Dr. Williams on . . xvii 495
to the head . . . xvii 200
diabetic, analysis of . . vii 457
on the sugar in . . xviii 369
dilution of, effects of . . viii 320
diseased, alleged cause of insanity xvii 526
saline medicines in . iii 263
diseases from changes in . vi 448
Blood, Dr. Davy's experiments on . viii 270
Dr. G. Burrows on vitality of . viii 180
Dr. G. O. Rees on . . . xxi 544
Dr. Mandl on . . . xi 225
Dr. M. Barry on, dissent from . xiv 586
Dr. Wilson's enthusiasm on . xvi 424
effects of alkalies on viii 345, 355, 356
of carbonate of soda on viii 342
of certain salts on . . xvi 149
of loss of, on the vessels . iii 221
of respiration on . . xvii 484
of sulphuric acid on . viii 345
effused on brain, absorption of iii 321
elements of, in the excretions . xiv 307
empirical formula of . . xiv 514
examination of after death . viii 273
excess of, spleen a reservoir for i 565
exhaustion from loss of, effect of xiv 57
experiments on formation of . xvi 224
febrile, reduction of solids in . xvii 143
fever, characteristics of . viii 441
Dr. Kehrer on . viii 428, 440
fibrin in . . . vi 439, 440
floating fibres in the, Mayer on xiv 295
gas extracted from, by air-pump viii 271
gelatin in the . . . vi 433
general constitution of . . xvii 249
granula in buffy coat of . . xiv 553
great losses of, in diseases . xxi 308
gray granulations in the . vi 135
Harvey's views of life of . i 388
healthy, quantity of fibrin in . xviii 258
heat in relation to state of . xii 147
heat of arterial and venous . xviii 520
hemorrhoidal, nature of . . xvi 227
Hewson on, notice of . . v 101
Hunter on life of, remarks on . i 388
Hunter, J. on physiology of . v 48
hydatids free in . . . xx 412
hyperinosis of . . . xviii 257
hypinosis of . . . xviii 257
imperfect aeration of . . vii 264
impoverished, diseases from . viii 324
in animals, variations in . xvi 225
in capillaries, circulation of . xiv 575
in cholera, analysis of . . vi 447
in diabetes, on sugar in . . vi 446
in fevers, M. Andral on . . xvii 143
inflammatory, on changes in . xx 78
source of fibrin in . . xviii 260
in health, state of . . . xvii 567
in hemorrhage, M. Andral on xvii 149
injection of foreign substances into viii 330
in inflammatory affections . vi 446
in jaundice, state of . . vi 446
inorganic compounds in . xii 571
in pregnancy, M. Andral on . xvii 148
in scurvy, on condition of . xx 152
instrument for measuring force of viii 336
in the head, Dr. Kellie on . iii 323
in the heart, Dr. Wardrop on ii 218
in winter-sleep . . . xxiv 409
its changes in respiration . viii 480

Blood, its state, in Bright's disease xviii 336
in fever . . . . xx 347
life of the, Hunter on . . viii 178
loss of, Dr. Nasse on . . iii 221
often fatal in erysipelas . ii 26, 27
lost, females easily repair . xiv 5
M. Denis on the chemistry of . vi 431
menstrual, injurious . . ix 545
microscopic characters of x 257
nature of . . . xvi 228
M. Lecanu on the . . . vi 431
M. l'Heritier on the . . xvii 427
M. Magendie on the . . viii 341
mode of preventing the flow of v 574
morbid, chemical analysis of . xii 270
matter in, counteracting . xvii 486
matter in, expelling . xvii 486
quantity of fibrin in . xviii 258
motion of, in capillaries viii 175, xviii 102
movement of, in veins . . viii 171
moving forces of the . . viii 169
powers of . . . xix 557
muscular action in relation to xvi 421
new analysis of the . . vi 248
new pathology of the . . xvi 227
occurrence of urea in the . xiii 228
office of the . . . . xviii 101
of cholera, inoculation with . ix 245
of man and animals different . xvii 136
of the capillary system . vi 445
organizability of coagula of . viii 181
passage of, through its vessels viii 339
pathology of . . . iii 66
pathological analysis of . xx 76
changes in . . . vi 445
relations of . . . xxii 326
peculiar milky appearance of . xvii 433
plasticity of, in inflammation . xx 71
poisons to be found in . . xx 320
powers which move . . xvii 490
predisposing causes of disease in xx 341
presence of iron in . . vi 434
of urea in . . . vi 433
pressure of, in arteries . . viii 337
in veins . . . . viii 337
preventives of perfection of . xvi 226
products from . . . xviii 102
progress of knowledge of . xix 252
promoters of aeration of . vii 265
proportion of albumen in . vi 444
of fibrin in . . . xvii 136
of globules in . vi 439, xvii 137
of serum in . . . vi 439
of solids in . . . xvii 137
pus-like globules in . . xv 234
quantity of red corpuscles in . xviii 258
within skull, not fixed . xxii 408
Rasori on buffy coat of . viii 202
reaction after loss of, nature of iii 326
red globules of, L'Heritier on . xvii 432
red particles of, disorders of . xvii 481
remark on poisons in the . vi 448
reorganization of . . . xviii 277
Blood, report on the . . . xvii 249
researches on, by Gmelin, &c. i 590
ripening of . . . . xvi 226
salts in the, derivation of . xvi 149
self-moving power of . . iii 258
singular appearance in the . v 97
solution of fibrin in . . vi 442
specific odour of the . . xi 226
stagnant, Dr. Hastings on . xviii 255
stagnation of, in capillaries . xvii 493
stains, examination of . . xvi 74
state of, in disease of heart . vi 447
after loss of the kidneys . i 592
in congestion . . viii 182
in jaundice . . . xvii 432
in marshy districts . . xxi 211
in starved dogs . . xvii 145
in typhus . . . vi 447
in various diseases . . xi 242
substances preventing coagulation of viii 345
which coagulate . . viii 345
which liquefy the . . viii 345
the, in mercurial stomatitis . xvii 145
theory of inflammatory . xx 77
the seat of morbid poisons . xvii 485
torpid, stagnation of . . iii 211
transfusion of . . . vii 548
typhoid, appearances in . . viii 442
venous analysis of . . vi 443
morbid relations of . xx 430
viscosity of . . . . viii 323
vital changes of, in the vessels viii 180
vitiated, nervous disorder from iii 326
worms in . . . . . v 555
Blood-corpuscles, Blood-globules, Blood-vesicles . . . xi 448
are true animal leaves . xvi 227
as carriers of oxygen . xiv 596
as glandular cells . . xiv 597
as maintaining excitability xiv 597
attractions and repulsions of xiv 599
cells or vesicles . . ix 509
changes of . . . xvi 210
colourless . . . xvii 93
in capillaries . . xiv 598
composition of . . xiv 262
and properties of . xvi 210
conversion of, into pus . viii 193
development and death of xvi 212
dissolved by bile . . xvi 147
Dr. Barry on . . xii 570
elasticity of . . . vi 220
experiments on the . . xvi 211
floating gland-cells . . xvii 251
form of . . . . xiv 585
and size of . . xiv 260
function of the . . xvi 213
in relation to nutrition . xiv 600
in sputa . . . xvii 520
in the chick . . . xvii 251
Magendie on . . . viii 351
motion of, in vessels . viii 339
motions of . . . vi 219

Blood-corpuscles, Blood-globules, Blood-vesicles
moulting of . . . xvi 213
Mr. Addison on . . xviii 92
Mr. Gulliver on . . xxi 543
nature and uses of . . xiv 59
nucleus of . . . xiv 586
of the camelidæ . . xvi 287
of the Stanley musk deer xvi 287
of vertebrata, oval . . xiv 570
on diseases from . . xvi 213
origin of xiv 223, xv 275, xvi 212
physiology of . . . xiv 595
production of . . . xiii 229
red, use of . . . xv 279
report on . . . xvii 250
secretion by . . . xiv 597
size of . . . . xiv 585
solvents of . . . viii 355
structure of . xiv 133, 261, 585
the smallest . . . xiv 570
white, use of . . . xv 278
Blood-diseases, Dr. Todd on . . xvi 462
Blood-horse, Mr. Knight on . . vii 381
buffy coat in, normal . xvii 136
Bloodletting, an injurious effect of . xvii 483
as a diagnosis, Dr. Hall on i 204
awful impiety of . . xv 127
by physicians of Padua . xxiv 360
copious, at Turin . . ix 225
Dr. Clutterbuck on . v 188
Dr. Marx on . . . xvi 475
Dr. Paine's philosophy of xi 390
Dr. Symonds on . . xxiii 602
Dr. Wardrop on . . ii 171
English, opinion of, in Paris ii 63
false doctrines on . . xviii 72
false indications for . vi 516
general, in hydrocephalus i 20
in ague, Dr. Mackintosh on iii 104
in cold stage of agues . xvi 563
indiscretion in . . v 387
in fever, history of . . i 44
in fever, remarks on ii 63, xxiv 214
in inflammation . . xviii 72
in intermittents . . viii 64
in mania . . . xiii 559
in old people . . xiv 5
in ophthalmic diseases . xi 55
in ophthalmia, remarks on ii 347
in pneumonia . . . xiii 402
Dr. Jackson on . iii 456
table of . . . i 405
in puerperal fever . . ii 92
in rigidity of os uteri . ii 79
in the arm, Lisfranc on . xiv 21
in uterine affections . xiv 6
in yellow fever, Dr. Bone on xxiii 428
its effect on particular symptoms of pneumonia . i 410
mischief of injudicious . vi 516
M. Lisfranc on . . xiv 5
on the abuse of . . vi 515
Bloodletting, M. Louis on . . i 397, 405
on the section in . . vi 229
relief of dyspnœa by . i 410
renovating influence of . xxiii 580
revulsive effect of . . xiv 5
remarks on . . i 496
tolerance of, Dr. Hall on i 204
Blood-vessels, absorption of . . xvii 260
and muscles, relation of . x 354
carcinoma in . . . i 129
Dr. Sharpey's experiment on xviii 490
effect of loss of blood on iii 221
Mr. Crisp on diseases of . xxiv 410
Mr. Liston on injuries of . xxii 372
muscular fibres of . . x 551
on absorption by . . xix 280
on contractility of the . x 551
on deviations of . . xix 487
on the vital action of . iii 16
Bloody tumours of the scalp in infants i 182
urine, observations on . . xv 478
Bloomingdale lunatic asylum . vii 153, ix 195
Blosfeld, Dr., on forms of lepra . iv 227
Blows, case of death from violent . iii 248
Bloxam, Mr., on the placenta . xi 459
Blue diseases of infants . . xi 208
pill, alleged poisoning by . xviii 543
Bluff, Dr., obituary of . . vii 298
Blumenbach, his museum at Göttingen i 500
his pocket writing . . . xv 26
Blushing, cause of, explained . . v 202
observations on . . . xii 128
physiology and mechanism of viii 245
Boa constrictor, spinal cord of . viii 227
spinal nerves of . . vii 227
Boddington, Mr., on consumption x 549
Bodenius, Dr., on scarlatina . xvii 216, 224
Body and mind, reciprocal influence of xv 413
and soul, Mr. Redford on . xxiv 287
chemical composition of the . xxi 541
morbid habits of . . . xxiii 59
rudimentary formation of the . viii 9
Boeck, Dr., on Norwegian leprosy . xviii 346
Boehm, Dr., on structure of the intestinal glands . . . i 521
Boerhaave, his idea on smallpox . vi 483
his physiology . . . i 386
Boiled and roasted meat, tenderness of xxiv 271
Boiling, effects of, on meat and vegetables . . . . ii 282
meat, Liebig on . . . xxiv 271
of food, observations on . . xvii 36
water, an effect of swallowing xi 417
in callous fistulæ . . xi 252
swallowing . . . v 439
Boils and buboes, iodine in . . viii 521
and eruptions in hydropathy . xii 192
on the seat of . . . x 349
the sloughs or cores of . . x 350
Boismont, M. de, on menstruation xiv 382, 396
Boisragon, Dr., on osteology . vii 537

Boisseau, Dr. biographical sketch of iii 297
obituary of . . . . iii 297
Boivin, Mme. and Duges, on uterine diseases . . . ii 517
Boleyn, Anne, mammæ and fingers of xxii 156
Bolting food in America, remarks on xix 27
Bolton, Dr., on the iris . . viii 580
Bologna, medical school at . . i 498
society, memoirs of the . . v 167
Bombastic, origin of the word . xiv 148
Bombay, diseases of, Dr. Morehead on xxi 381
medical society of, Trans. of . xiii 347
medical transactions of . . xxi 373
Bona fever, case of . . . viii 58
treatment of . . . viii 58
statistics of fever at . . viii 57
Bone, Dr., on yellow fever . . xxiii 426
Bonaparte, his opinion of medicine ix 478
Bone, a definition of, Prof. Owen on xxiii 476
and cartilage, structure of . i 231
atrophy of, Mr. Curling on . iv 152
blood-vessels of, compact . xiv 269
bruises of, serious effects of . xv 51
canaliculi and lacunæ of . xxiv 389
chemical composition of . xvii 261
curious case of absorption of . v 244
deposition of fat on . . xxiv 397
development of . . . xix 589
fibrous structure of . . xxiv 388
formation of, conclusions on . xxiv 396
by periosteum . xxiv 395, 401
granular structure of . . xxiv 387
growth of, J. Hunter on . xv 204
M. Flourens's summary on xxiv 405
superposition in . . xxiv 400
inflammation of . . . ii 536
M. Richet on . . xxi 128
inner layers of, absorption of . xxiv 403
lacunæ of, deposit between . xxiv 393
laminæ of, excavations in . xxiv 389
minute structure of . ix 513, xiv 268
Müller on formation of . . viii 286
on growth of . . v 79
nature of caries of . . ii 536
not necessary to the skeleton . xxiii 476
on absorption of dead . . vii 140
on madder-experiments on . xxiv 406
on morbid anatomy of . . ii 535
on necrosis of . . . xii 157
on pulsating tumours of . xxiii 412
on structure of . . . ii 535
and economy of . . xx 305
on ulceration of . . . xx 292
partly destroyed by fire, plate of i 326
power of periosteum to form new viii 285
primary areolæ of . . . xxiv 392
regeneration of entire shaft of xii 157
M. Textor on . . xviii 529
Bone-setters of Turkey, their success iv 396
in Switzerland, account of vi 312
Bone-setting family in the Vosges vi 312
Bone-soup in France, account of . xiii 494
Bone, softening of, cause of . . xii 158
pathology of . . . xx 100
plate of . . . . i 325
structure of, report on . . xvii 262
treatise on formation of . . xxiv 386
Bones, action of madder on . . x 257
after periods of interment . xvi 71
analysis of earthy matter in . xxiii 425
in mollities . . . ix 389
and joints, treatises on diseases of xxi 124
as a manure, Liebig on . . xvii 226
buried, alterations in . . xvii 262
caries of . . . . xii 156
chemical analysis of . . xxi 547
composition of . . . xvii 444
Cuvier on the number of . xxiii 478
diseases incident to . . xii 159
from injuries to . . vii 148
distinguishing the sex of . xvi 71
Dr. Medici on structure of . i 549
earthy matter in . . . vii 154
excision of ends of . . xi 459
existence of fluorine in . . xix 257
exostosis of . . . . xii 159
experiments on, by Medici . i 550
fibrous structure of . . i 550
flexion of long . . . xiv 7
Haversian canals of . . xiv 269
hereditary brittleness of . xxii 49
inflammation of . . . xii 155
influence of madder on . . ix 272
long, fractures of, Mr. Liston on xxii 369
free communication in . xxi 129
increase of girth of . xxiv 395
morbid enlargement of . . xxi 134
growths in and upon . xii 159
Mr. South's description of the iii 491
new episternal, discovery of . viii 248
of the aged, on fragility of . xx 117
organic diseases of the . xii 154
partial fracture of . . . xiv 7
pathology of . . . vii 566
regeneration of . . . xvi 504
reparation of . . . . iv 367
resection of, tetanus after . xx 51
Scarpa's opinion on, disputed i 549
simple and compound . . xxiii 479
structure and development of xxi 547, 548
suppuration in . . . xii 156
syphilitic affections of . . x 416
writers on diseases of the . xii 154
Bonetti, M., on arteritis . . viii 556
Bonetus, object of his morbid anatomy vi 296
Bonino, M., on resection of head of femur . . . . xxi 124
Bonnet, M., his mode of curing hernia vi 345
on diseases of joints . xxi 124, xxii 62
liver . . . . xii 78
on extirpation of the eye . xv 244
on extraction of cataract . xv 245
on the treatment of varix . ix 252
Bonn university, account of . i 292
Book-clubs, injurious to large journals xxiv 592

Books, apologies for imperfections of xiii 136
on medico-popular . . xix 234
on writers of medical . . iii 355
procrastination of promised . xxi 499
theory of the cause of bad . viii 542
Booth, Rev. Dr., on education . xxiv 284
Boott, Dr., his life of Dr. Armstrong i 34, 67
Borax, on its use in labour . . xii 479
use of with ergot of rye . vi 86
Border medical society . . ix 542
Borelli, his great attainments . i 383
his physiological principles . i 383
Bosch, M., on the Indian thrush . xii 516
Bosjesmen of South Africa, account of xxiv 76
Bostock, Dr., analysis of calcareous tumours by . . . ii 164
his system of physiology . iii 477
his work on physiology . . xiii 467
on examining urine . . vii 142
on typhus fever . . . xv 151
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal vi 260
(U. S.), Mr. Combe on the heads in xv 57
Botanical nosology, account of a . iii 452
prize medal . . . iii 293
Society of Edinburgh . . ii 611
Botanists, cause of suicide in . v 374
unchemical researches of . xi 439
Botany and zoology, new magazine of ii 301
British, Dr. Macreight on . vi 511
Dr. Lindley's synopsis of . vi 511
Dr. Willshire's principles of . x 248
Himalayan, Mr. Royle on . iii 205
in relation to medical studies x 187
manual of British . . . xvii 248
Mr. Lindley's school . . viii 538
of the Himalayan mountains . i 215
structural and physiological . xxiv 223
various works on . . . iv 1
Botheratio-therium, story of . . x 211
Bothrycephalus, account of . . xx 418
Bouchardat, M., his gluten bread xvi 484
on fibrin . . . . . xv 229
Bouchut, M., on diseases of infants xx 357
Boudin, M., on marsh fevers . xiv 43
on phthisis and typhoid fever . xxii 211
Bouillaud, Dr., his work criticised iii 391
his retort to M. Thiers . . xxiv 262
his treatise on the heart . ii 309
on air in the veins . . vi 517
on diseases of the heart . . i 424
on glanders in man . . xiii 538
on medical philosophy . . iii 384
on rheumatism . . . vi 352
on sanguineous concretions . ix 549
Parisian laudits of . . . xiii 405
Bougard, Dr., on delirium tremens xvi 506
Bougie, fucus esculentus, use of, as a ix 222
Bougies, antiquity of . . . xiii 316
caustic, mode of using . . xiii 321
cautions on the use of . . v 467
cure of dysmenorrhœa by . iii 113
false passages by . . . xiii 323
for dysmenorrhœa, Dr. Simpson's xx 539
Bougies, ivory . . . . viii 258
made of elm bark . . . vi 259
of Heliodorus . . . xiii 316
of Van Gesscher . . . xiii 317
pliable, objected to . . v 467
rectum, warning case as to . x 45
with caustic potash . xiii 320, 324
Bouquet of wines . . . . xvii 22
peculiar, of wine, cause of . viii 330
Bourbon, isle of, in relation to cholera xxiii 330
mortality of slaves in . . vi 150
Bourgery and Pancoast . . xx 39
M., on the lungs . . . xiv 546
on the spleen . . . xiv 541
Boussingault and Dumas on organic chemistry . . . xviii 531
M., on the food of animals . xxiii 157
Bouvier, M., on section of tendo Achillis . . iii 233, viii 385, 405
Bowdich, Dr., his translation of Louis v 549
his young stethoscopist . . xxii 209
Bowman, Mr., on the Malpighian bodies xiv 567
Bow, Dr., on the external use of opium iv 243
Bowel complaints in army and navy xv 16
in Malta . . . ix 67
in West Indies . . ix 66
wounded, action of ligatures on xxiii 14
Bowels, diseases of, in children . xvii 560
hemorrhage from, remark on . vi 139
obstruction of, diagnosis in . xxiii 419
treatment of . . . xxiii 420
on daily evacuation of . . vii 477
treatment of obstruction of . viii 496
Bowerbank, Mr., on shells . . xxi 62, 81
on structure of shells . . xx 376
Bowman and Todd, their anatomy, &c. xv 537
their physiology . . xx 201
Mr., on fatty liver . . . xiii 553
Bowring, Dr., on the plague . vi 582
on plague and quarantines . viii 233
Boyd, Dr., on malformation of duodenum . . . . xxiii 412
Boyer, Baron, his treatise on syphilis v 2, 29
Boy, intractable, interesting case of a xxiv 233
Boyle, Mr., on the coast of Africa xi 364, 382
Brachet, his experiments on hunger ii 370
on hypochondriasis . . xx 364
on intermittent fever . . iii 105
Brachial artery, case of obliteration of iii 242
deviations of . . . xix 499
ligature of . . . xix 501
on tying the . . . v 463
plexus, concussion of . . xv 401
Brachycephalæ, or short heads . xviii 373
Bradyfibrine and parafibrine . . xxi 543
Brady, Mr., his translation of Fournet xiii 220
Braid, Mr., his neurypnology . xix 428
his hypnotic process . xix 476
Brain, abnormal growth of the . vii 223
absorption of blood effused on iii 321
abscess of the . . . xx 229
absurd names of parts of the . iv 487
acephalocysts in the . . xi 524

Brain, action of, without consciousness xxiv 204
material ideas on . . xxiv 192
acute softening of, duration of xvi 14
gray . . . . xvi 4
invasion of . . . xvi 9
redness in . . . xvi 3, 19
symptoms of . . . xvi 8, 25
a double organ . . . xx 2
affection, in fever, nature of . xvi 234
preventing . . . xvi 235
treatment of . . . xvi 237
of, from circulation . xv 421
affections and gastritis, diagnosis of xix 26
of, in Bright's disease . x 318
of, from lead . . . x 454
of, in heart disease . . xx 262
anatomy of, report on . . xxii 278
ancient physiology of . . xv 451
and alcohol, affinity between viii 540, 541
cerebellum, structure of . vii 504
heart, relation of diseases of xxii 408
kidneys, disease of . . ix 370
liver, sympathy between . ii 140
meninges, sliced, yet cured xv 177
nerves, experiments on by Meyer i 556
offices of . . . xviii 532
nervous centres, Dr. Todd on xxi 452
pia mater, adhesions of . xvi 5
rectum, different heat of . xii 140
spinal cord, action of . v 523
connexion of . xviii 426, 438
injuries of . . iii 10
stomach, relation between ii 370
an excitor of reflex acts . . xix 303
anterior, danger of wounds of xv 178
arrangement of fibres of . . xviii 142
atrophy of . . . . xvi 23
in children . . . xxi 389
average weight of . . . vii 143
bleeding in affections of . . viii 489
in diseases of . . . xxi 103
cancer of the . . . xxii 309
case of cysticercus in . . xx 84
fatal stab of . . . xiii 240
tubercles in . . . vi 200
tumour of . . . vi 226
ulceration of . . iii 549, viii 275
cases of disease of . . . xxiv 323
severe lesion of . . v 236
tumours in . . . iv 376
cellular infiltration in . . xvi 20
changes of, in typhoid fever . ii 50
chemical analysis of . . i 288
composition of . . xii 563
chronic softening of, diagnosis of xvi 28
duration of . . . xvi 28
seats of . . . xvi 24
ciliary motions in . . . iii 501
circular fibres of . . . xviii 437
coagulation of blood in vessels of xvii 487
coloured substance of, its use . ii 135
component parts of . . xxiv 577
compressed, on convulsions in xv 171
Brain, compressed, paralysis in . xv 170
compressibility of . . xv 169
compression of, effects of . x 360
Mr. Guthrie on . . xv 169
on stertor in . . iii 251
concussion of, case of, in India xix 76
fact relative to . . iii 11
Mr. Guthrie on . . xv 163
remarks on . . iv 144, v 173
condition of, in sleep . . v 386
congestion of the . . . iv 436
symptoms of . . . xv 420
in softening . . . xvi 6
in children . . . xxi 382
conversion of alkaloids into . xiv 518
convolutions of, M. Foville on xviii 432
decussation of fibres in . . xv 231
deficient excitement of . . iv 431
determination of blood to . xxii 415
development of . . . vii 222
in ovum . . . . ix 18
diagnosis of functional disease of iv 433
different colours in . . vi 413
dimensions of, report on . xxii 278
diminished excitability of . iv 434
disease of, from disease of heart x 286
use of a seton in . . xiv 252
diseases of, in animals . . xxiv 89
in the army and navy xvii 218, 222
in British troops . . ix 69
in United States . . xvi 43
long issue in . . ii 596
disorganization of, case of . v 236
Dr. Abercrombie on diseases of iii 1, 301
Dr. Brigham on the . . xii 520
Dr. Calori on the structure of v 220
Dr. Philip on affections of . ii 129
Dr. Sims on serous effusion in iii 310, 311
effect of removal of . . i 244
effects of disturbed . . iv 62
mental emotion on . . iv 437
opium on . . . xx 19
thought on . . . iv 437
European, measurement of viii 379, 382
excitement of in fever, respiration in xvi 236
exhaustion of, symptoms of . xv 420
exploration of . . . vi 143
exposed during sleep, case of . i 341
Sir A. Cooper's case of . i 340
exsanguine state of . . iv 438
extravasated blood in, cases of xxii 419
extravasation of blood on . iii 320
fibres of, structure of . . xviii 141
fissure of Sylvius in . . xviii 435
French, smaller than British . viii 383
functional diseases of . . iv 427
with cardiac diseases . xxii 424
functions of . . . . x 554
Galen's description of . . xv 451
general decay of . . xv 418, 420
gray substance of . . . vi 400
hemorrhage into, in children . xvii 553
hemorrhagic cavities in . . xvi 20

Brain, hernia of, Mr. Guthrie on . xv 178
how blood may compress the . iii 324
hydatids of, account of . xx 408
hygrometric quality of the . xi 153
hyperemia of, in old age . . xvii 108
hyperesthesia of . . . xvii 418
hypertrophy and atrophy of . iii 317
case of . . xx 229, xxi 387
in children . xx 555, xxi 386
remarks on . . . iii 317
increased excitement of . iv 429
inflammation of, bleeding in . xiv 5
Dr. Hope on . . . xii 100
forms of . . . iii 305-7
in children . . . xxi 385
on mercury in . . xii 102
inflammatory affections of . xxii 384
irritation of, treatment of xx 36
influenced by pericardium . xii 333
injuries of head affecting . xv 161
injuries of, not painful . . v 523-5
injury of, incredible case of . vii 585
intimate structure of . . vi 393, 400
in vertebrata, on fusion of parts in xxii 494
irritable, symptoms of . . xv 421
irritation of, effects of . . iv 430
its influence on the heart . ii 132
its special functions . . xxii 516
localization of injuries of . xv 162
malformation of, case of . . xxiv 323
measurement of Negro . viii 379, 382
mental physiology of . . ix 222
metastasis of rheumatism to . xxii 427
morbid arteriality of . . iv 438
excitability of . . . iv 432
venosity of . . . iv 438
movements after removing . v 514
M. Foville on anatomy of xviii 423, 432
Mr. Solly's work on . iv 485, xxiv 572
M. S. Pinel on pathology of . xx 18
nervous debility from overtasked xv 420
non-congestion of, in hanging xxii 412
œdema of, M. Pinel on . . xx 23
of birds, peculiarities of . . viii 228
of childhood, on overworking the iii 474
of children, pathology of . viii 489
weight of . . . xxi 387
of Europeans, weight of . . viii 375
of fishes, observations on . xxii 495
on homology of . . xxiv 573
of man and animals, Harlan on ii 518
of Negro, discussion on . . v 585
and orang-outang . . viii 381
on the size of . . . iv 529
weight of . . viii 377, 382
of the insane, atrophy of . ii 461
operations of the . . . xvi 159
organic diseases of . . . iii 315
ossification in softening of . xvi 31
over-exertion of, remarks on . i 340
overtasking the, remarks on . iv 56
pain of the . . . . xvii 418
paracentesis of, case of . . iii 311
Brain, particular attribute of the . xxiv 185
peduncular fibres of . . xviii 436
perforated spot in . xviii 435, 437
spot of, structure of . xviii 437
period of greatest size of . viii 376
perverted nutrition of . . iii 312
physiology of . . xvii 265, xxii 488
remarks on . . . xviii 145
Unzer on . . . xxiv 185
plethora of . . . . iv 437
plurality of organs in . . ix 197
posterior lobe of, wanting in lower mammalia . . xxii 502
pressure on, on coma from . xxii 405
proportion of, to the body . viii 376
pseudo-morbid appearances of xiii 562
quantity of blood in, unvaried xii 99, 100
ramollissement of . . . iii 312
rapidity of growth of . . xvii 371
red softening of . . . iii 312
reflex function of . . . xix 298
report on . . . . xix 578
researches on softening of . x 259
sanguineous infiltration of . xvi 6
seat of affections of . . vi 145
sensibility to pain of . . iv 431
sieve-like condition of . . xiv 226
size of . . . . . xvii 265
a measure of mental power ix 198, 201
as a measure of power in v 586
softened, anatomy of . . xi 464
febrile stage of . . xi 468, 470
on the colour of . . xi 464
paralytic stage of . . xi 467, 469
premonitory stage of . xi 466, 469
softening of xi 464, xiii 535, xiv 547, xx 228
absurd theory of . . xvi 32
actual pain in . . . xvi 27
acute . . . . xvi 1
a form of gangrene . . xi 472
apoplectiform . . xvi 9, 15
case of . . . . xi 472
causes of . . . xi 465, 471
cephalalgia in . . xvi 11, 27
changes in . . . xvi 20
chronic . . . . xvi 18, 27
chronic, pulpy . . xvi 19, 29
contraction in . xvi 10, 16, 26
convulsions in . . xvi 10, 16
curability of . iii 313, xvi 29
cold in . . . . xvi 11
diagnosis of . vi 144, xi 470, xvi 14
extent of . . . xi 465
forms of . . . xvi 4
gangrenous . . . xvi 31
in children . . . xxi 390
intellect in . . . xvi 12
in the young . . . xi 471
movement in . . . xvi 10, 26
M. Pinel on . . . xx 35
softening of, nature of . xvi 31
paralysis in . . . xvi 10
prognosis of . . . xvi 30

Brain, softening of, rigidity of limbs in iii 313
sensation in . . . xvi 10
sensibility in . . . xvi 11, 26
supposed cure of . . xxii 462
symptoms of . . . xiv 548
the face in . . . xvi 12
the heart in . . . xvi 33
the pulse in . . . xvi 13
the pupils in . . . xvi 13
the speech in . . . xvi 27
the tongue in . . . xvi 26
transient palsy in . . xxii 406
treatise on . . . xvi 1
treatment in . . . xvi 33
vascularity in . . . xvi 8
yellow tint in . . . xvi 3, 19
spinal cord and sympathetic ganglia, analogy of . . xxiv 203
state of, in concussion . . iv 439
structure of . . . x 296, xxiv 130
cortical substance of . x 253
Dr. Macartney on . ii 134
study of, by comparative anatomy xxii 489
principle in . . . xxiv 577
substance of, tubular . . vi 401
suppuration of, case of . . v 174
sympathetic action of, on liver xii 83
diseases from . . . xxii 406
symptoms of organic disease of iii 316
table of injuries of . . . xii 70
termination of fibres in . . v 300
the human, Mr. Solly on . xxiv 572
the most vital part of . . i 560
the organ of the mind . . ix 197
Theophilus' hypothesis on . xv 452
the source of vital power . i 558
torpor of the, causes of . . iv 435
effects and signs of . iv 424
tubercles in . . . . ix 574
in children . xv 152, xvii 552
case of . . . . xiii 503
tubercular disease of . . iii 315
tubules of, contents of . . vi 403
organization of . . vi 403
walls of . . . . vi 404
tubulo-fibrous structure of . iii 547
ulceration of . . . . xvi 23
unaffected by stimulants . v 523
varicose or jointed tubes of . vi 401
vascular disease of, effects of . iii 326
venous reflux in . . . xxii 413
vessels of, how protected . xxiii 142
relative fulness of . . xvii 127
unalterable fulness of . xvii 127
weight of . . . . xvii 265
its relation to age . . iii 318
altered by diseases . . viii 375
Negro and European . v 585
table of . . . . iii 318
white substance of . . vi 400
white softening of . . . xvi 32
yellow softening of . . iii 312
Brainular, an objectionable term . iii 198

Braithwaite, Mr., his retrospect xi 224
Bramley, Mr., on bronchocele viii 103, 116
on the bronchocele of Nepâl . iii 354
Branchlets, from leaf of a plant . xxiv 437
Brandis, Dr., his therapeutical doctrines ii 530
on use of cold in disease . ii 529
Brazilian quartz, or pebble lenses . xvi 362
Bread-and-water breakfast . . xvii 47
diet, effects of . iv 192, xiii 492
effects of living on . . xvii 28
Bread, brown, fresh, poisoning by . xviii 556
Dodson's unfermented . . xiii 489
fermented, loss of sugar in . xiii 490
gluten, M. Bouchardat's . xvi 484
injurious effects of alum in . xvii 25
loss of gluten in fermenting . xiii 489
mouldy, on poisoning by . xviii 555
on noxious ingredients in . xviii 556
pills, efficacy of, in diarrhœa . xxi 249
unfermented, Dr. Thomson's . xiii 491
unleavened, use of, by Jews . xiii 491
use of, in India . . xiii 491
use of, in Scotland . . xiii 491
Breakfast of bread and water . xvii 47
Breast, absorbents of the . . x 119
arteries and veins of . . x 118
cancer of, cause of frequency of xxii 159
comparative anatomy of . . x 128
deep-seated abscess of . . xiii 264
evolution of . . . . x 122
fascia of . . . . x 115
fat of the, use of . . . x 118
female, Mr. Tuson on . . xxii 173
sero-cystic tumours of . xxii 167
fungous tumours of, case of . xxii 157
inflammation of, iodine in . viii 521
irritable, remedy for . . vii 530
meal, formula for . . . xiii 87
nerves of . . . . x 119
on neuralgia of . . . xxii 158
sero-cystic tumours of . . x 587
Sir A. Cooper on . . ix 538, x 101
treatise on diseases of . . xxii 156
Breasts and genitals, sympathy between x 111
component parts of . . x 108
excoriated, remedy for . . v 575
influence of gestation on . x 123
instance of four, in a female . x 109
position of . . . . x 106, 108
streaks in, during pregnancy . iv 465
Breath, affected by food and drink . i 242
by hunger . . . i 246
by pregnancy . . . i 246
condensed, organic matter in . xxiv 256
difference of, asleep and awake i 242
experiments on . . . i 243
fetid, blundered case of . . v 139
in bronchitic cases . . xvii 112
in putrid diseases . . i 246
offensive, in starvation . . i 246
often offensive in old age . i 246
on oxydation of the blood by . xvii 153
sour, in rickets and scrofula . i 246

Breath, tainted during catamenia . i 246
urinous in ischuria . . i 246
volatile substances detected in i 243
volume of the . . . xvii 153
Breathing, capacity of . . . xvii 256
of child during birth . . iv 101
manner of, important in diagnosis i 481
Breech case, with fractured thighs . xiv 256
presentations, diagnosis of . ii 78
Dr. Collins on . . ii 78
Dr. Meigs on . . viii 47
in 16,434 labours . . ii 72
management of . . iii 407
Breeding, communication of sex in . vii 380
of animals, Mr. Walker on . vii 381
Breeds, remarks on crossing . . iii 373
Bremberg, Dr., a quack in Russia, account of . . . . i 600
Brera, Prof., on a lithotriptic water ix 246
on the ballota lanata . . i 566
Brereton, Mr., his clinical reports xxiii 421
Breschet, M., on episternal bones viii 248
on rabies . . . . . xi 229
on temperature of the body . i 246
on the breath . . . i 243
on the lymphatics, remarks on iv 349
on the lymphatic system . iv 325
on the organ of hearing . viii 68-9
on the structure of the skin . ii 429
Breslau, medical school of . . i 299
university of, account of . i 293
Brett, Mr., his plagiarisms of Dr. Mackenzie . . xxiv 365, 370
on cataract, &c. . . . xxiv 364
on surgery in India . . xii 422
Brewer, Dr., on spinal deformity xvi 347
specimen of his English . xvi 352
Brewster, Sir D., on cataract . v 602
on crystalline lenses . . ii 218
Brickmaking by teetotallers . . xxiv 535
Bridewell and Bethlem hospitals . xx 471
Bridgewater treatises, defect in the xxi 116
Bridgman, Laura, allusion to her case xxiv 478
Brigham, Dr., on consumption in America . . . . iii 526
on religion and education . iv 55
on the brain, &c. . . . xii 520
Bright and Addison, Drs., on the practice of medicine . ix 461, 494
Bright, Dr., commendation of his writings . . . . iii 157
great value of his cases . . iv 380
his practice of medicine . iii 452
on abdominal tumours vi 72, vii 462, 470
on cerebral tumours . . iv 376
on continued fever . . xii 313
on diagnosis of peritoneal adhesions . . . . ii 167
on electricity as a remedy . vi 72
on jaundice . . . iii 157
on organic change of kidneys ii 223
on renal disease . . . x 301
on spasmodic diseases . . ix 431
Bright's disease, acute form of . x 308
hæmaturia in . . x 323
albuminous urine in . viii 153
albuminuria in x 311, 322, xiii 443
on anasarca in . x 313, 325
anatomical characters of x 305
blood in . . xiii 440, 442
cardiac disease with . xiii 439
cause of dropsy in . xiii 442
changes of the blood in . xvii 151
coma in . . . x 318
complications of . . xiii 439
cylinders in urine in . xxiii 504
diagnosis of . x 314, 321, 323
diaphoretics in . . x 327
diarrhœa in . . . x 318
on different names for . viii 133
diseases produced by . xxiv 571
diuretics in . . . x 328
does it exist? . . xiii 560
Dr. Johnson on . . xxiv 321
duration of . . . x 320
effect of on blood . . xix 32
eight varieties of . . xv 100
on tartar emetic in . x 327
etiology of . . x 320, xiii 442
from lithotomy . . x 315
frequency of . x 323, xiii 443
gradations of . . x 306
granulations in . . x 324
history of . . . x 304
in infants . . . xiii 444
inflammatory . . xv 100
inflammatory or not . x 324
in pregnancy . . . x 319
Malpighi's glands in . xiii 436
M. Becquerel on . . xiii 435
morbid anatomy of . xv 100
Mr. Toynbee on . . xxiv 332
pericarditis from . . xxiv 569
phases or stages of . xiii 436
plausible theory of . xiii 438
prognosis in . . . x 325
salts of the serum in . xvii 151
renal discoloration in . xiii 436
state of blood in . x 312, xviii 336
table of urine in . . xiii 441
treatment in acute . x 326
urine in . . . xiii 440
in acute . . x 308, 322
in chronic . . x 311, 322
with bronchitis . . x 317
with cardiac affections . x 316
with phthisis . . . x 317
Brighton, and its three climates . xvi 500
affection of the eyes at . . xvi 502
bad for congestive diseases . xvi 502
inflammatory dyspepsia . xvi 502
choice of a residence at . . xvi 501
illness from the Chain Pier at xvi 502
months most salubrious in . xvi 501
pure air of the Downs at . xvi 502
topography of . . . xvi 500

Bristol and Worcester, mortality of vi 6
medical topography of vi 10
sanitary condition of xxi 352
water of xiv 352
Briquet, Dr., on mercury in smallpox ix 249
Britain, exhaustion of the fields of xvii 226
British and Foreign Medical Review, postscript to xxiv 585
expenditure and income of xxiv 596
British Association, committee of v 589
meeting of iv 567
reports of i 368
for 1836, report of ii 594
report of vi 573
British journals, list of papers in xv 575
medical papers in xi 534
original papers in i 309, 615
British legion, causes of sickness in vi 449
in Spain, history of vi 448
mortality in vi 451, 454
type of fever in vi 450
British medical corporations, statistics of i 306
journals, list of i 223
original papers in xv 256
British physicians, over-activity of ix 465
British statesmen, responsibility of xiv 454
British troops, mortality of, abroad iii 49
Brittan, Dr., his translation of Malgaigne xxiii 155
Brittleness of bones, hereditary xxii 49
Broc, M., on teaching anatomy xiii 519
Brodie, Sir B., his case of tracheotomy xviii 370
his lectures on surgery xxii 160
his Hunterian oration, 1837 iv 189
his position and works xiv 159
on diseases of joints x 330
local nervous diseases xii 121
medical education xxiii 242
nervous affections iv 132
pulmonary exhalation i 241
duties of students xvii 188
the spinal cord iv 143
urinary organs xiv 159
watery vapour from the lungs i 241
opinions of xvii 188
Broiling of food, remarks on xvii 37
Bronchial affections, climates for xii 163
calculus, case of xviii 365
coagula, ramifying, figure of xxiii 505
thallus-filaments in xxiii 510
discharges, thermal baths in xiv 340
diseases, causes of vi 25
inflammation in iv 298, 300
mineral waters in xiv 341
Sir J. Clark on xiv 341
glands, blackening of the i 137
disease of xx 252
phthisis, diagnosis of xvii 309
in children xvii 305, xx 39
symptomatology of xvii 308
polypus vi 268
Professor Casper on ii 554
respiration in children xii 358
Bronchial respiration, on normal ix 306
tuberculization xvi 435
tubes, dilatation of xi 403
secretions from xi 404
terminations of xi 405
Bronchi, albuminous exudation in xii 109
application of caustic to xxiv 503
case of spike of oat in vii 251
dilated, diagnosis of iv 310, xi 404
complications of iv 310
dilatation of iv 309, 311, xiii 386, xv 85, 558
causes of xi 404
in phthisis xxiii 435
Laennec on iv 312
origin of xv 85
foreign bodies in v 440, xx 245
frequency of false membrane in xii 109
irritation of, secretions in iv 300
minute, mode of showing xi 405
morbid anatomy of xi 402
nature of affections of iv 298
never anastomose iv 308
obliteration of iv 309
obstruction of iv 308, 311
secretions in affections of iv 299
smaller, sibilant sound in i 482
tuberculous disease of xv 86
false membrane in xvi 429
terminations of xvii 94, xxiii 430
tubercular perforation of xvii 306
expectoration from xx 96
ultimate distribution of xiv 573
Bronchitis, acute, point of danger in ix 488
primary iv 300
secondary, in fevers iv 303
and pneumonia distinct iv 314
and tubercle, Dr. Otto on ix 217
antimonial mixture for iv 306
bituminous medicines in xii 432
on bloodletting in iv 305
burning heat of skin in vi 136
capillary, M. Flauvel on xix 395
strychnia in xx 444
cause of death in ix 488
chlorine inhalations in iv 224
chronic, and phthisis xxiv 505
cathartics in xvi 245
emetics in xvi 246
secondary iv 304
sulphur in xvi 246
treatment of xvi 245, xx 448
counter-irritant for iv 308
diagnosis of xx 443
from phthisis iv 320
Dr. Graves on xvi 244
Dr. Stokes on iv 298
division of iv 299
dry, copaiba and cubebs in ii 229
emetics in early stage of xx 245
emetic tartar in i 421
epidemic, account of xx 245
expectorations in iv 301
false membrane in xii 356

Bronchitis, full bleeding in . . ix 488
general capillary . . . xx 442
in burns and scalds . . v 440
in children, prognosis in . xii 360
secretions in . . . xii 356
treatises on . . . xii 150
treatment . . . xii 361
in dentition, Dr. Stokes on . iv 299
inspiration of cold air in . xx 449
in typhus, treatment of . . iv 308
microscopic anatomy of . . xix 109
more common in the male than female . . . . i 404
M. Raciborski on sound in . i 487
M. Valleix on . . . xx 441
observations on (Append. to vol.) xi 36
of children, sounds in . . xii 357
works on . . . xii 350
organic changes in . . iv 308
physical diagnosis of . . iv 302
signs of . . . . iv 301
plastic . . . . . x 286
relation of, to croup . . xii 356
relative prevalence of . . vi 24
scrofulous, mercury in . . ix 492
secondary, engorged lung in . iv 303
secretion of pus in . . iv 301, 316
sibilant rhonchus in . . i 487
sound of respiration in . . iv 302
stethoscopic signs in . . xvi 245
stimulants in . . . iv 307-8
stimulating mixture for . . iv 307
summer, or hay fever . . xx 450
tartar emetic in . . . iv 306
treatment of iv 305, 307, xvi 245, xx 443
use of acetate of lead in . . x 288
chlorine in . . . vi 533
vesicular in children . . xii 354
with disease of kidneys . . x 317
syphilitic affections . iv 304
Bronchocele, cause of . . viii 106, xx 174
encysted, case of . . . vii 586
endemic, treatise on . . xx 168
general remarks on . . viii 103
Himalayan, treatise on . . iii 354
in a fœtus . . . . xi 229
Indian ointment for . . xix 74
in relation to limestone formation iii 354
not from snow-water . . viii 104
of Nepâl, Mr. Bramley on the . iii 354
operation for . . . xxii 50
origin of . . . . xii 119
relative prevalence of . . vi 27
Sir A. Carlisle on . . . vi 188
treatises on . . . . viii 103
treatment of . . . . viii 119
in India . . . xix 74
tying the arteries in . . ii 260
use of iodine in . . . viii 119
Bronchophony, absent in typhoid pneumonia . . . i 488
in pleurisy, remarks on . . xiv 177
not always in pneumonia . i 487
Bronchophony, observations on . xiv 175
slight, natural . . . ix 308
suspension of, by mucus . xiv 176
Bronchoplastic, etymology of . vii 411
operation . . . . vii 411
Bronchotomy, cases of . . . v 430
chances of success in . . xv 327
diseases requiring . . . xxi 488
observations on . . v 441, xii 110
remarkable case of . . xii 256
Bronchorrœa, chlorine inhalations in iv 224
use of creosote in . . . ii 169
Bronchus, extraction of a button from xxii 376
foreign body in, case of . xviii 370
removed from, by operation v 466
Broom-seed, its use in dropsy . i 533
preparation and tincture of . i 534
Broom, seed of, preferable to its leaves and roots . . i 533
Broths and soups, constituents of . xvii 22
Brougham, Lord, his error in statistics iii 52
on honeycombs . . . xi 97
Broussais compared with Clutterbuck v 185
and his doctrines, account of iii 388, 390
and Pinel, war between . . ii 387-8
and Prost compared . . xii 296
anticipated by Prost . . xii 296
bitterness of his opponents . iii 388
decline of his reputation . iii 448
his doctrine founded on irritation ii 3
his influence on French medicine iii 390
in his chair, picture of . . iii 448
list of his works . . . vii 297
mortality among his patients . ii 5
on epidemic meningitis . . xxiii 82
on phrenology . . . ix 190
obituary of . . . . vii 297
profane title given to . . iii 391
remarks on his doctrines . vii 297
zeal of his partisans . . iii 388
Broussaisian doctrine in Florence and Rome . . . . i 497
practice, sad picture of . iii 389
Browne, Dr. W. A. F., on bleeding in mania . . . . xi 543
his circuitous oratory . . v 71, 73
on definitions of insanity . v 66
on lunatic asylums . . v 65
opposite assertions of . . v 65
Brown, Mr. A., on glanders in man iv 255
Brown, Mr. J. B., on scarlatina . xxi 497
Brown, on his theory of excitement v 80
Brown, Sir Thomas, remarks on . xix 123
Brownism, Italian . . . vii 424
Bruce, Robert, condition of his bones v 541
Brucia, distinction of, from strychnia xvi 79
process for detecting . . xvi 79
Bruckenau and Bocklet, waters of . xiv 355
Bruit de diable, Dr. Ward on iv 245, vi 392
remarks on the . . v 427
de frottement in pericarditis . xii 113
de mouche, cause of the . v 427
de soufflet, in endocarditis . ii 327-8

Bruit de soufflet, its nature . . i 451
mechanism of . iii 257, vii 276
ou ronflement du diable . i 449
why so termed . i 456
Brunel, Mr., account of his case . xviii 370
Brunner's glands, anatomy of . i 527
diseases of . . . . xi 420
Brunonian system, Dr. Knolz on . xix 371
Bruns, Dr., his general anatomy xiv 478 480
Brussels, increasing destitution in . xix 132
mortality of . . . xix 126, 128
population of, statistics of . xix 128
state of the poor districts in . xix 127
Bruta, fossil, on the teeth of . . xxi 70
Brutality, Dr. Mayo on . . . xxiv 232
Brute pathology, observations on . xxii 35
Brutes, scrofula frequent in . . xxiii 518
Bubbles, commotion caused by . xiv 317
Bubo, venereal, nature of . . v 11, 29
new mode of treating . x 418
Buboes and boils, use of iodine in . viii 521
nature and diagnosis of . . x 386
on inoculation from . . x 387
Bubon d'emblée, of French writers . x 386
Buchanan, Mr., his case of cancer cured . . . . . iii 557
Buckingham, Mr., his bill for public walks, &c. . . . . i 304
Bucnemia tropica of India, account of iii 353
scrotal form of . . iii 353
Budd, Dr. W., his retrospective address xx 509
on movements in palsy . . ix 437
on symmetrical disease . . xv 149
Budd, Dr. G., on diseases of the liver xxi 39
on emphysema of lungs . . xi 448
Bude light, principle of the . . xix 18
Budge, Dr., his experiments . . xvii 400
on the nervous system . . xvii 379
on vomiting . . . . xv 60, 74
Buds and young shoots as food . xvii 20
Bufalini, Professor, on clinical medicine . . . . . xxiv 360
Buffon, his errors on animal gestation . . . . . ii 403
Buffy coat, composed of oxyprotein xviii 263
Mulder's researches on the xvii 431
of blood, Dr. Williams on the xvii 481
formation of xiv 589, xvii 250
in inflammation . xvii 147
in pregnancy . . xvii 148
microscopy of . . xxiii 507
peculiar state of . xiv 553
remarks on . . viii 347
on the blood during pregnancy iv 459
remarks on . . vi 136
on chlorotic blood . . xvii 141
on horse's blood, normal . xvii 136
Bugliarelli, Dr., his remedy for dartres . . . . . iii 241
Buhlmann, M., on the sputa . xvii 519
Buildings in towns, regulations for xxi 344
Bulard, M., on the oriental plague xvi 289
Bulard, Dr., on the plague . v 560, viii 550
Bulb of urethra, anatomy of . . xix 508
Bulbo-cavernosus muscle, action of xix 511
Bulbus vestibuli of the vagina . xix 514
Bullæ, description of . . . xv 385
or bullous inflammation . . ii 149
syphilitic . . . . xxiii 355
Bullar, Dr., on the Azores . . xii 224
Bull, Cæsarean operation by a . iii 248
Bull, Dr., his hints to mothers . v 215
on the management of children xi 224
Bulletin of the medical sciences . i 547
of insane at Charenton . . i 273
Bulwer, J. B., Philocophus by . viii 69, 71
Bunions and corns, treatise on . xix 560
and ganglions, Mr. Key on . iii 151-2
cause of in weakly girls . . iii 153
Burchard, Dr., on tumours of the scalp . . . . . vii 74
Burdach, M., on the nerves . vi 394, 409
his summary . . . vi 410
Burder, Dr., life and character of xvii 289
Burder, Dr. T. H., obituary of . xvii 289
Burdin and Dubois, MM., on animal magnetism . . . xix 428
Burgess, Dr., his physiology of blushing . . . . . viii 245
on diseases of the skin . xv 372, 399
Burggraeve, M., his textural anatomy . . . . . xxiii 136
Burial grounds, effects of, on health xv 513
extent of . . . xv 521
in London, state of . x 214
observations on . xv 520, 522
in towns, Dr. Reid on . xix 4
places among the living, evils of x 212
societies, incentive to murder xvii 405
Burials, clergyman's fees at . . xv 513
Burke, Mr., on fractures . . vi 308
Burking, antiquity of . . . ix 50
Burmese empire, medical reports on xv 1
Burn, remarkable case of . . vii 287
extensive, remarkable case of xix 247
Burne, Dr., on diseases of the cæcum ix 445
on habitual constipation . . x 40, 48
on hydrophobia . . . vi 268
on inflamed cæcum . . iv 148
Burnes, Dr., his case of fork in the back . . . . . v 609
Burnett, Mr., on the Divine attributes vii 227
Burnett, Sir W., his discovery . xi 533
inaccuracy respecting . . xii 94
obligations of navy to . . xi 182
Burning of the feet, an Indian disease v 131
description of . . . v 132
in spirit-drinkers . . v 132
morbid anatomy of . . v 132
treatment of . . v 132
the crown of the head, use of vii 63
Burns, adhesive straps how applied to i 580
and scalds, M. Vidal on . . xi 311
use of iodine in . . viii 522

Burns, bleeding in . . . xi 314
causes of death from . . xi 313
chloride of soda in, Lisfranc on xiv 19
cicatrices from, operations on xix 410
classification of . . . xiv 18
contractions from . . xi 315, xiv 20
deformity from, cases of . . xviii 525
Dr. Mutter on . . xviii 525
extensive, on coma from . xviii 217
four periods of danger in . xiv 18
ice to the head recommended in i 496
M. Lisfranc on . . . xiv 18
on treatment of . . xiv 18
new mode of treating . . vii 287
new treatment of, by Prof. Velpeau i 579
objection to cotton in . . xi 314
of the eye, from gunpowder . ii 267
prognosis in . . . . xi 313
six degrees of . . . xi 312
specifics for all . . . xiv 18
three stages in . . . xi 313
topical applications to . . xi 314
treated by yellow wash . i 581
treatment of . . . . xi 313
by cold water . . iii 119
in France . . . i 496
ulceration of duodenum in . xv 155
use of pressure in . . . xi 314
various treatment of . . i 580
Burns, Dr., on dilating os uteri, error of ii 84
on reunion of parts . . vii 434
Burnt holes, disease of, account of xv 387
Burrows, Dr., on cerebral disorders xxii 408
on carcinoma of the lungs . xx 90
Burrowes, Dr., on measles and scarlatina . . . . xii 98
Bursæ, inflamed, use of iodine in . viii 523
Bursal tumour, iodine injection in xviii 89
Burton, Dr., on the gums . . xi 450
Burying in churches, danger of . x 213
in towns, laws against . xv 516
Bush, Dr., his Berlin Midwifery Report . . . . . v 576
Bushe, Dr., on diseases of the rectum iv 467
Bushe, Mr., on the operation for cleft palate . . . ii 493
Bushmen of South Africa, origin of xxiv 77
Bushnan, Dr., on dysmenorrhœa . x 593
on instinct and reason . . xi 90, 103
Busk, Mr., case of deficient kidney by xxiv 329
on abscess . . . . xxiv 330
Bute, Isle of, its climate . . xii 168
Butchers, healthiness of (App. to vol.) xi 39
Butler, Mr. C., reminiscences of xviii 234
Butterflies, much uric acid in . xix 570
Buttermilk fatal to the horse . . iv 130
Buttock-hump of the Hottentots xxiv 451
Button farcy . . . . xxii 48
Butyric acid a product of fibrin . xix 250
Buxton baths, effects of . . . v 397
water of . . . . xiv 352
Buzorini, Dr., on typhus fever viii 428, 442
Bygone epidemics, relics of . . v 193
Cabanis, his philosophy . . v 83
Cabbage, nutritious properties of . xiii 492
raw, on its digestibility . ii 387
Cabot, S., account of his expedition i 599
Cachectic diseases in animals . xxiv 87
Cachexiæ, classification of, by Mr. Travers ii 20
Dr. Bene on the . . . i 16
Cachexia, Londinensis of Sir J. Clark xi 61
mercurial, signs of . . ii 21
Mr. Travers on . . . ii 19
syphilitic, signs of . . ii 20
splenic, description of . . iii 345
African, Dr. Ferguson on . iii 217
symptoms of . . iii 217
tuberculous, Sir J. Clark on . i 72, 74
venous, active and torpid . xx 431
Caduca, formation of the . . ix 25
Cæcal digestion, remarks on . xvi 217, 224
fistula, large in loins . . xi 248
Cæci appendix, perforation of . iv 149
Cæconitis, a wrong term, by Dr. F. W. Smith . . . . i 506
Cæcum, acute inflammation of . ix 449
appendix of, foreign bodies in ix 453
cases of obstructed . . ix 450
chronic diseases of . . iv 149
collections of pus in . . ix 451
digestive action in . . xvi 149
Dr. Albers on diseases of . ix 445
Dr. Burne on diseases of . ix 445
fæcal, tumours of . . . ix 446, 447
French writers on disease of . i 503
gastrotomy in disease of . ix 250
hernial state of . . . xxii 195
inflamed, cold-water douche in i 506
diagnosis of . . . iv 148-9
treatment of . . . i 506
peculiarities of . . iv 148
symptoms of . . iv 148-9
inflammation of . . . ix 446, 448
cause of . . . i 504
described . . i 504, xviii 312
in dysentery . . . iii 334
insidious . . . i 504
symptoms of . . . i 504
three kinds of . . . i 504
lactic and butyric acids in . xvi 149
obstructions of . . . ix 450
perforation in abscess of . ix 451
of appendix of . . ix 452
rupture of during labour . v 256
the seat of a second digestion . v 402
tumours of, treatment of . ix 457
Unger, Ferrall, and Smith, on i 501
Cæsalpinia Bonducella in ague . iii 348
Cæsarean operation, accidental . iii 248
cases of . . . ii 569, xii 261
doubly successful . . xi 530
description of a . . ii 270
limit requiring . . viii 52
Professor Kilian on . . iii 422
successful . . . xiii 545
section, bad success of . . xiv 367

Cæsarean section, cases of . . xx 534
causes of death in . . xiv 202
dates of death after . xiv 202
Dr. Kayser on . . xiv 199
four times performed . iv 521
history of . . . xiv 200
mortality from . . xiv 200
report on . . . xvii 539
remarks on . . . ix 39
successful cases of . ii 568, x 578, xxi 274, xxiii 284
success of . . . xii 489
suggestion on . . iv 521
Caffein not poisonous . . xiv 308
possible use of to the brain . xiv 308
the alkaloid of tea and coffee xiv 308
Caffeine, identity of with theine . xiv 517
Caffe, M., on ophthalmia . . ix 557
Caïnca, a new remedy, account of v 562
medicinal powers of . . v 562
Cairo and Alexandria, improvement of xxiv 244
hospital and medical school of vi 592
medical institutions of . . vi 592
plague in 1834-5 . . . i 248
in a factory not far from xxiv 249
Calamus scriptorius, opening at the xiv 464
Calcareous bodies in the ear . . viii 81
state of placenta, case of . v 115
tumours, analysis of . . ii 164
Calcium as an element of food . xvii 4
Calculating machine, Babbage's . xix 161
Calculation, observations on . xii 4
scientific, importance of . xii 20
Calculi, alternations of deposits in . ix 368
biliary, composition of . . xvii 447
jaundice, &c. . . xx 244
varieties of . . . xvii 446
breaking up, fatal case of . xii 421
carbonate of lime . . . ix 366
chemical constitution of 277 . iii 255
relations of . . . ix 360
solvents of . . . ix 368
classification of . . . ix 367
colour of . . . . ix 361
crushing, Weiss's inventions for xii 410, 415
deposition and increase of . ix 368
Egyptian operation for . . xii 400
form of . . . . ix 360
history of . . . . ix 360
in children, frequency of . xiv 165
in peculiar localities . . xiv 165
in St. George's Hospital . . xviii 366
intestinal, L'Heritier on . . xvii 446
lithic acid . . . . ix 363
magnesian . . . . ix 365
mode of examining . . ix 362, 367
nuclei of . . . . ix 362
abstract view of . . xvi 313
odour of . . . . ix 362
oxalate of lime . . . ix 366
production of . . . xiv 308
phosphate and subphos. of lime ix 365
removal of by catheters . . xii 402
through urethra . . xii 400
Calculi, removed by forceps through urethra . . . . xii 403
through dilated urethra xii 400
through female urethra xii 402
size and weight of . . . ix 361
spontaneous breaking down of xiv 166
structure of . . . . ix 362
surface of . . . . ix 361
urinary, causes of . . ix 368
frequent in India . . xii 425
L'Heritier on . . . xvii 447
on a piece of straw . xii 332
use of alkalies in . . . ix 368
vesical, Dr. Scharling on . xv 537
xanthic oxide . . . ix 364
Calculous concretions . . xvii 446
deposits in kidneys . xv 472, 480
diseases, Dr. Civiale on . . ii 276
Dr. Prout on . . . xi 330
in Mauritius . . xvii 288
in seamen . . . vii 141
in tropical climates . xx 215
new remedy in . . xiii 264
statistics of . . . ii 276
Calculus, a remarkable, in Guy's museum iv 376
benzoic acid in . . . xii 398
Berzelius on solution of . . vii 167
bronchial, case of . . . xviii 365
case of a large biliary . . xviii 366
caution to physicians on . vii 166
cures of, by Vichy waters . xii 396
effects of alkalies on . . vii 167
simple diluents on . . vii 166
Vichy waters on . . vii 166
empirical remedies for . . xii 391
gravel and gout, Dr. Jones on xv 500
Gruithuisen's paper on . . xii 405
in submaxillary duct, case of . ix 248
large, in a female child . . xiv 255
lachrymal, analysis of . . xv 239
lithic acid, on alkalies in . xi 354
treatment in . . . xi 353
medicines by the mouth for . xii 390
notice on etiology of . . viii 150
pulmonary . . . viii 279
scrotal, Prof. Chelius on . ii 260
solution of . . . vii 166
solution of a large . . vii 167
by injections . . vii 167
by nitric acid . . vii 168
by Sir B. Brodie . . vii 168
statistics of, in Austria . . iii 254
sulphur in cystic oxide . . xii 458
treatises on . . . . xii 388
treatment of by injections . xii 398
urethral, large, case of . . x 264
urinary, on a remarkable . iv 375
use of alkalies in . . xii 390
bi-borate of soda in . xii 398
borax in . . . ix 369
Vichy waters in . . xii 393
Calculus of probabilities explained . xii 19
use of the . . . xii 18
Calcutta, epidemics of . . . xvi 207

Calcutta Med. Society, transactions of iii 329
mortality in, from smallpox . xx 350
native hospital, diseases in . viii 592
sanitary improvement of . xvi 206
CALDERHEAD, Mrs., fatal case of . v 178
CALDER, Mr., on squinting . xi 474, 492
CALDWELL, Dr., on malaria . . i 349
on mesmerism . . xix 428, 449
on physical education . . iii 472
Calendula plant in uterine disease . xxi 472
Callisthenic exercises of females . v 407
Callipers, Dr. Stokes's, for the chest iv 322
of Baudelocque . . . i 106
CALLISEN, Dr., his lexicon of medical authors . . . xvii 504
on artificial anus . . . xviii 462
Callus, absence of in the cranium . iii 77
absorption of, in typhus . xi 253
on the formation of . . xxiv 405
Calomel and black draught, abuse of v 390
and cotton in ophthalmia . xx 463
and opium in iritis . . ii 348
conversion of, by alkaline chlorides . . . . xviii 545
effect of common salt on . xviii 545
endermic use of . . . v 352
external use of, in ophthalmia v 251
given in tablespoonfuls . . xxii 235
in fever, neglect of in Paris . ii 63
in ophthalmia neonatorum . xiv 554
M. Valleix's strictures on . xviii 290
snuffed into the nostrils . xxiii 365
use and abuse of . . . xxii 188
Caloptrical exploration of the eye . x 8, 24
CALORI, Dr., on the structure of brain v 220
Caloric and electricity, on identity of xviii 518
Dr. Metcalfe on . . . xviii 513
experiment on, with ice . . xviii 515
generation of, in the system . xviii 520
in relation to vital actions . xviii 518
Mr. Exley's theory of . . xviii 514
material theory of . . xviii 515
not mere motion nor vibration xviii 514
Calorifiant matter in food, absence of xxiii 500
Calor mordax in fever electrical . viii 445
Calotype, Mr. F. Talbot's, French claim to . . . . xxiv 400
Cambric muslin obstructs percussion iv 293
Cambuslang, epidemic chorea at, 1742 xii 107
Camelidæ, blood-corpuscles of the . xvi 287
spermatozoa of the . . xvi 287
Camel, on smallpox in the . . x 281
Camels drunk, from dates and water xxiii 160
Camel's flesh, use of as food . . xvii 16
CAMERER, his celebrated experiments ii 551
Camomile flowers in ague . . xxi 212
Camp and typhoid fever, identity of xii 46
CAMPBELL, Dr. J. S., his cases of phthisis xiv 195
his literary carelessness . . xiv 196
on phthisis, his style . . xiv 196
on tuberculous phthisis . . xiv 181
summary of his theory . . xiv 190
CAMPBELL, Dr. W., his treatise on midwifery . . . xx 208
CAMPBELL, Dr. W., on extra-uterine gestation . . . . x 247
CAMPBELL, Mr. P., on ischuria renalis ix 573
CAMPER, facial angle of . . ix 209
his facial angle, remarks on . xviii 446
Camphine, a compound radical . xi 134
Camphor, a panacea . . . vii 549
fever from . . . . v 271
its effect on the heart . . i 264
no antidote to cantharides . ii 549
poisonous to insects . . iv 130
tympanites cured by . . ii 552
use of, in diseases of the heart iii 510
valuable properties of . . xvi 360
vinegar, an antidote against . i 244
Camp meetings in America . . iv 59
Canada, diseases of lungs in . . viii 222
Canaliculi and lacunæ of bone xxiv 389, 393-5
Canalis arteriosus, deviations of . xix 495
Canal of Wharton, case of calculus in ix 248
Cancer, a general disease . . xi 166
analogies of the species of . xi 158
anatomical appearances of . iii 65
case of, by Dr. Walshe . xxi 223
cause of intense pain in . iii 24
chemistry of . . . xxi 426
chimney-sweeper's . . xvii 87
colloid, anatomy of . . xi 161
characteristics of . . xi 160
varieties of . . . xxi 425
common, of the face . . vii 144
constitutional character of . xxiv 378
course and symptomatology of xxi 430
cure and curability of . . xi 165
of by compression . xi 166, xiv 13
deaths from in England . . ix 356
at different ages and sexes xi 165
decay of . . . . xxi 428
Dr. Carswell on . . . i 127
Dr. Hannover on . . . xxiv 373
Hannover's definition of . xxiv 374
Dr. Lebert on . . . xxii 32
Dr. Walshe on . . . xi 158
on the growth of . . xi 162
on the origin of . . xi 162
Dr. Walshe's definition of . xi 158
treatise on . xxi 421, xxii 293
duration and etiology of . . xxi 431
effect of compression on . xxi 220
encephaloid, characters of . xi 160
varieties of . . . xxi 424
endermic use of morphium in ii 517
extraordinary dictum on . xvi 272
gelatiniform, case of . . xx 100
general pathology of . . xxi 428
growth of . . . . xxi 427
hereditary, on operating in . xiv 14
important practical remarks on iii 65
Lisfranc on, criticised . . xiv 12
Lisfranc's use of hemlock in . xiv 15
medullary, probably scrofulous ii 20
mortality from, in ages and sexes xi 164
nature and origin of . . xxiv 377
progress of . . . xxi 219

Cancer, nature and structure of . x 235
treatment of . . xxi 218
of the swelling in . . xiv 14
nitrate of silver in simulated . xiv 13
nosological, position of . xxi 422
table of . . . xi 159
of breast, cure of an open . iii 557
M. Mericourt on . . xxii 159
suspended, case of . . xx 128
of eyelids, cure of . . iii 518
of kidneys, M. Rayer on . xv 490
of liver, Dr. Budd on . . xxi 59
of lungs, different forms of . xv 430
Dr. Stokes on . . xiv 242
frequency of . . . xv 430
physical signs of . . xv 434-8
secondary . . . xv 431
symptoms of . . xv 433
ulceration of . xv 432, 438
works on . . . xv 430
of the mediastinum . . xiv 243
of penis, case of . . . xiv 563
Lisfranc's delight on . xiv 12
of rectum, extirpation of . xi 198
M. Vidal on . . . xviii 452
of spinal column, cases of . xiv 53
of stomach, colour of skin in . xviii 210
complications in . . xviii 212
curious cause of . . xviii 209
diagnosis of . . . xviii 210
Dr. Barras on . . xviii 208
early symptoms of . . xviii 210
external . . . xxiv 274
hereditary . . . xviii 209
no hypochondria in . xviii 211
latent . . . . xix 27
pathognomonic sign of . xviii 212
remarks on . . . ix 477
remissions in . . xviii 212
second stage of . . xviii 211
third stage of . . . xviii 212
treatment of . . . xviii 212
yeast-plants in . . xxiii 510
of uterus, age most liable to . xviii 31
arsenic in . . . xvii 513
chalybeates in . . vi 95
discharge in . . . vi 95
Dr. Lever on . . . xvii 512
injections in . . . vi 96
invasion of . . . xviii 524
Lisfranc on . . . xviii 30
occult . . . . xviii 31
relieved by leeches . . vi 96
statistics of . . . xvii 512
treatment of . . . vi 95
of womb, curability of . . xix 351
incipient stage of . . xiii 571
table of . . . . iv 372
on operating in . . . xiv 14
on quasi-epidemic . . . xix 27
potassa fusa in . . . xiv 13
primary and secondary . . xxi 429
physiology of . . . xxi 426
Cancer, rash and hopeless knife-work in xiv 13
relapse of, after excision . iii 65
after removal . . . xxi 436
relapses in, M. Duparcque on . ii 514
relative prevalence of . . vi 20
remarks on the treatment of . xiv 12
removal of . . . . xxi 435
by the knife . . . xi 165
returned, destruction of . . xiv 14
return of, after removal . . xi 166
signification of the term . . xxi 423
slumbering, in old age . . xiv 14
softening of . . . . xxiv 375
statistical tables of . . xi 165
starvation in . . . . xiv 15
superficial tubercles in . . xiv 14
swelling in, reduction of . xiv 14
three distinct species of . . xv 430
treatment after extirpation of . xiv 14
treatment of . . . . xxi 432
by ligature . . . ix 260
palliative . . . xxi 434
two distinct substances in . iii 382
use of plastic surgery in . . vii 412
uteri, nature of . . . vi 95
venous transmission of . . xi 163
Cancers least likely to return . . xiv 14
superficiality of some . . xiv 12
Cancerous affections, the blood in . xvii 432
cells, description of . . xxiv 374
diseases, Mr. Carmichael on iii 376, 382
matter, diagnosis of . . xxii 33
organization of . . iii 383
secondary development . . xi 164
tumour of face in the old . vii 144
ulceration of the larynx . . xviii 294
ulcer of the face in the old . xii 144
Cancrum oris, and stomatitis distinct xvii 297
description of . . . xvii 298
Dr. Hunt on . . . . xviii 367
mistaken for poisoning . . xviii 543
state of the vessels in . . xvii 298
Candles and lamps deteriorate air . xix 18
Canine madness in animals . . xxiv 90
Canker, water, Dr. Richter on . vii 471
Cannabis Indica, or hachish . . xxiii 217
efficacy of . . . xvi 357
uses of . . . . x 225
sativa, medical properties of . xviii 368
Cannibalism in an Egyptian famine xix 534
Canstatt, Dr., his annual report . xvi 268
his special pathology, &c. xiii 327, 346
on the diseases of old age . xvii 100
Cantharides, a remedy in hydrophobia i 25
as an aphrodisiac . . . ii 549
camphor no antidote to . . ii 549
case of local action of . . xi 454
composition of . . . xiii 64
effects of, in some diseases . ii 550
green part only active . . ii 549
inefficacy of, in dropsy . . ii 549
in incontinence of urine . . ii 549
in paralysis of bladder . . ii 549

Cantharides, nature and action of . ii 548
nephritis rarely from . . viii 151
Cantharidin, a neutral substance . ii 549
experiments with . . . ii 549
not decomposed when absorbed ii 549
Cantharidis acetum . . . xiii 64
Cantharidum unguentum, Danish . xiii 65
Canula, with valve, for empyema . v 243
Caoutchouc threads for sutures . xii 282
Cape Coast command, mortality on xi 372
fatality of dysentery at . . xi 374
Capello, M., on hydrophobia . iv 240
Cape of Good Hope colony, salubrity of xi 378
diseases of the . . xi 377
Town, topography of . . xi 377
Capillaries, arrestment of circulation in xiv 599
changes of the blood in . . viii 175
circulation in . . xiv 198, xx 157
circulation of blood in . xiv 575, 599
contractility of . . . xvii 572
Dr. Campbell on action of . xiv 183
form and arrangement of . xiv 286
function of, Mr. Jeffreys on . xvii 154
functions and powers of . viii 335, 338
functions of . . . . xiv 287
influence of cold on . . xvii 253
mechanical action of . . xiii 485
motionless blood in . . xiv 288
motion of blood in . viii 175, xviii 102
observations on . . . xxi 532
of the intestines . . . xii 529
on a propelling power in . iv 364
Schwann on the growth of . ix 518
stagnation of blood in . xvii 493
structure of . . . xiv 287, xix 244
transit of blood in . . . xiv 286
vermicular contraction of . xvii 154
Capillary attraction, experiments on xx 156
Matteucci on . . . xxiii 382
and nervous systems, relation of iii 12, 13, 16
circulation, cause of variations in xiv 600
in health . . . xvii 568
remarks on . . . v 336
velocity of . . . xix 262
blood-vessels, agency of . . xiii 162
distension, Dr. Billing on . v 202
power in the circulation . . vii 181
system, action of . . . viii 174
the chemical apparatus . xvi 146
vessels, anatomy of . . vi 218
growth of . . . ix 518
Capsules, supra-renal . . . vii 241
Caput obstipitum, two operations for xiii 4
Carbon, as an element of food . xvii 2
assimilation of, by plants . xi 437
elimination of, in the system . xiv 303
in vegetables, remarks on . iv 25
of plants, not from humus . xi 437
quantity required daily . . xvii 30
source of, in venous blood . iv 25
sources of, in the system . xiv 302-7
supplied by the bile . . xiv 303
Carbonate of ammonia, Dr. Philip on ii 146
Carbonate of iron in hooping-cough vi 222
Carbonization of animal matters xiii 186, 194
Carbonic acid and sugar, formulæ of xxiii 502
acid-asphyxia, the blood in . xvii 433
acid, death caused by . . ix 380
exhaled by the sexes . xvi 286
exhalation of . . xvii 257, xxii 189
fatal, though not inspired xvii 433
gas, asphyxia from . . xiv 197
in the blood . . viii 274
Mr. Parkin on . . iii 179
murder by . . vi 241
properties of solid . i 288
solidification of . . i 288
how far respirable . . ix 379
importance of, to life . viii 274
in air . . . . xix 13
in mineral waters . . xiv 326
of respiration . . . v 103
of the blood . . . i 590
on asphyxia from . . xii 264
quantity of, exhaled . xvi 285
oxide in air . . . . xix 14
Carbuncle, benign and malignant . x 350
inflammation in . . . x 349
malignant, in animals . . xiii 40
infection from . . xiii 44, 45
in man . . . . xiii 42
morbid anatomy of . . xiii 43
persons liable to . . xiii 45
rapid death in . . xiii 43
various forms of . . xiii 40
use of iodine in . . . viii 521
Carbuncular diseases, causes of . xiii 42
Carburet of sulphur in rheumatism ii 252
Carburetted hydrogen, poisoning by ix 380
Carcinoma, anatomical character of i 133
cell-theory of . . . xx 220
Dr. Carswell on . . . i 127
Dr. Hodgkin on . . . i 131
Dr. Macfarlane on . . . iii 558
in the blood-vessels . . i 129
of the breast, Mr. Mayo on . iii 65
of the lungs, cases of . . xx 90, 253
of stomach, external . . xxiv 274
of the thyroid gland . . xx 85
of uterus, case of . . . i 130
treatment of . . . xix 352
physical character of . . i 132
seat and origin of . . . i 129
signification of the term . . xxi 423
ulceration of . . . . i 134
uteri, statistics of . . . ix 442
table of . . . . iv 372
Carcinomata, on moveable . . xv 34
Carcinomatous matter, on injection of iii 383
Carcharadon, large jaw-bones of . xx 392
Cardiaca passio, Cælius Aurelianus on i 262
Cardiac affections, diagnosis of . xiv 241
and functional brain diseases . xxii 424
and gastric disease, case of . vii 127
arthritic diseases of old age . xvii 115
concretions in pneumonia . xiii 386

Cardiac disease affecting brain, treatment of . . . xxii 427
dropsy in, treatment of . vi 390
from distant affections . xxiii 179
from pericarditis . . xvi 328
from rheumatic diathesis . xvi 468
in insanity . . . xxii 425
jarring pulse in . . ix 485
inflammation, on returns of . xxiii 174
treatment of . . . xx 189
region, vibratory feeling over . i 448
sounds, direction and extent of i 484
with bronchial disease . . vi 390
Cardia, its nervous connexion . v 509
Cardialgia, on opium in . . xxiv 142
Carditis and pericarditis, signs of . i 10
autopsy of a case of . . ix 434
case of partial . . . xx 223
case of rare form of . . ix 483
diagnostic symptoms of . . vi 134
M. Bouillaud and others on . ii 330
remarks on its diagnosis . ii 331
Caries and necrosis, Lisfranc on . xv 30
absorption of bone in . . xv 31
cauterization in . . . xv 31
in the ear, cause of . . iii 90
Lisfranc, on the cure of . . xv 31
of bones, nature of . . . xii 156
treatment of . . . xii 157
of the frontal bone, case of . xxi 471
or ulcerating osteitis . . ii 536
Sir C. Bell on . . . vi 160
Carlisle, Sir A., his physiology . vi 189
on health . . . . vi 186
on vascular organization . xii 326
Carlsbad, Hufeland's saying on . xiv 343
mineral waters of . . . xiv 342
essays on . . . . . xix 371
waters in tic douloureux . vi 511
Carlyle, Thomas, on Scott and Cobbett . . . . xviii 481
Carmichael, Mr., fallacious doctrines of . . . . iii 377
his misconceptions . . . iii 381
on mercury in syphilis . . . x 381
on tubercle and cancer . . iii 376
on venereal ulcers . . . vi 564
Carneæ columnæ, hypertrophy of . xii 457
Carnification of lungs in children . xiii 355
Carnivorous animals, nutrition in xiv 504, 515
Carolina, South (U.S.), medical college ii 591
Carotid arteries, ligature of . . xi 463
aneurisms . . . . xxiv 421
arteries, effects of tying the . iii 154
artery, cases of ligature of . xxiv 323
case of aneurism of the . . v 610
case of tying the common . ix 436
common, case of ligature of . iii 522
on ligature of the . . xi 528
tying of the iii 266, xiv 132, v 463
tying, for tumour . . xiv 27
ligature of, in a child . . vi 233
tying the common, case of . v 610
cerebral disorders from . xxii 417
Carotids, compression of, as a remedy x 262
in mania . . . . xxii 14
effects of injecting foreign fluids into . . . . . i 558
effects on animals of tying . i 557
ligature of the . . . xiii 565
effects of . . xxii 107, 109
on tying both . . . v 463
Carp, interesting encephalon of . xxiv 574
Carpenter, Dr., his general physiology xiii 160
his human physiology . xii 467, 486, xxiii 245
his manual of physiology . xxi 480
his microscopic report . . xv 259
his physiology . vi 590, vii 168, 185
his principles of physiology . xix 245
on animal physiology . . xvii 241
cells . . . . . xv 259
instinctive actions . . iv 530
life . . . . . xv 134
mental philosophy . . v 531
sensation . . . . v 531
structure of the brain . xxii 501
structure of shells xx 376, xxi 62, 76
the nervous system . . viii 506
vital phenomena . . vi 553
unity of function . . iv 532
white corpuscles . . xviii 590
Carpet-beating in Paris, clamour about v 456
Carpue, Mr., his plastic surgery vii 389, 392
Carpus, on dislocation of the . . vi 309
dislocation of, forwards . . x 51
Carrageen, or Irish moss . xiii 65, xvii 21
jelly of . . . . xiii 66
with chocolate . . xiii 87
decoction of . . . xiii 66
Carswell, Dr., his illustrations of disease . . . i 117, ii 465
his writings commended . . ii 465
on inflammation . vii 417, viii 169, 189
testimonial to . . . xi 269
Cartesian philosophers, arrogance of iii 12
Cartilage, structure of . . . i 231
articular, Mr. Liston's injection of . . . x 340
suppuration of . . xiv 545
vascularity of . . . x 339
the cells of . . . . ix 506
change in, from age . . ix 512
diseased, in scrofula . . xiii 169
diseases of . . . . xxi 131
fibrous, structure of . . xiv 267
ulceration of . . . x 346
loss of elasticity in . . xxi 132
of joints, inflammation of . xx 113
minute structure of . . ix 506
organical structure of . . xviii 86
permanent ossification of . xxiv 388
true, minute structure of . xiv 266
on ulceration of . . . xx 293
self-absorption of, remarks on . ii 164-6
ulceration of, Mr. Mayo on . x 345
the bone in . . . x 346
vascularity of . . xxi 131, 135

Cartilages, articular, diseases of . x 338
on vascularity of . xxiii 71
vessels in . . . xi 452
of the bronchi . . . xii 332
independent morbid action of . x 340
loose, in knee-joint . . vi 171
of joints, diseases of . . x 330
on ulceration of . . ii 163
in mollusca, facts in . . xxi 547
morbid removal of . . . x 340
pathology of . . . . vii 535
removal of, Mr. Key's theory on x 341
reproduction of . . . xvi 504
solution of, in pus . . . x 341
ulcerated, granulations in x 344, 346
synovial growth in . . x 342
treatment of . . . xiii 171
ulceration . . . . x 342
vitality of . . . . xiii 169
Cartilaginous bodies in the pleura . iv 46
changes in the heart . . ii 326
transformations, on . . xxii 20
Caruncle of eye, diseases of . . xi 77
Carunculous growths in urethra . iii 395
Carus, Dr., his new cranioscopy . xiv 65, 75
his unworthy attacks on Gall . xiv 78
his wretched reasoning . . xiv 75
on development of the ovum . v 555
on the sex of the embryo . i 101
passage from a lecture of .
Cascade of acid water . . . viii 359
of Vinagre in Colombia . . viii 359
Casein, composition of . . . xvi 283
in flour of the cerealia . . xvi 283
in milk of the human female . xvi 283
in urine, doubt respecting . xi 336
solution of, by bile . . xvi 148
Case, medical, method of taking a . ii 476
ridiculous Italian medical . i 547
singular, of complicated disease i 250
Cases, by Dr. Forbes . . . xxi 539
defects in detailing medical . vii 122
fatal, two remarkable . . xxi 465
French, superiority of . . i 428
hospital, by Dr. Aldis . . i 490-2
medical, publication of . . xxiv 549
two kinds of . . . v 414
odd, by Sir George Lefevre . xix 241
Cashmere flora, by Mr. J. F. Royle i 215
Casper, Dr., his medical journal (German) iii 461
his statistics of diseases . . v 262
on hanging . . . . v 615
on medical statistics . . xxiv 91
Castor oil, effects of, on the eye . xv 498-500
frictions in gout . . iv 243
Castrated animals, the cerebellum in xxii 541
Casts, anatomical, new . . . vii 278
Cat, domestic, temperature of . xii 142
Catalepsy, effect of civilization on . xviii 250
extraordinary case of . . xii 565
from lead poisoning . . x 457
insensibility to pain in . . xix 440
of thirteen years' standing . xx 263
Catalepsy, relation of to mesmerism xix 437
Cataleptic case, remarkable . xxiii 229-34
Catalogue of the Hunterian museum xv 195
of libraries, model for . . iii 476
Catalysis, a property of, in bodies . xi 143
Catalytic action in organic chemistry xi 144
Catamenia, age in relation to . . xiv 384
changes of ovary during . . xxi 89
distension of uterus by . . iv 373
effect of temperature on . xix 85
influence of on lactation . . xvii 541
in the male . . . . vi 79
source of . . . . vii 233
statistics of . . . . xiv 382
suppressed, rheumatism from . xviii 522
tables of . . . . i 103
Catamenial blood, acidity of . ii 274
Cataplasma conii, substitute for . iv 112
Cataplasms, on the application of . xv 37
Cataracta glaucomatosa, hopeless xvi 115
Cataract, accidents in operating for vi 57
an hereditary affection . . vi 52
on the use of belladonna in . xi 81
best condition of for operation xi 83
black, existence of . . . xvii 329
blindness after operation for . vi 58
colour of . . . . vi 54
combined operation for . xi 86
commencement of . . . vi 52
depression of . . iv 258, xi 84
by Dr. Brett . . . xxiv 367
diagnosis in, Mr. Tyrrell on . xi 80
difficulties in extraction of . xi 82
displacement of . . . iv 257
Mr. Scott on . . . xvii 341
division into four classes . vi 54
division of . . . . iv 257
through sclerotica . . xvii 344
Dr. Jacob on . . xvii 343
atrophy of eye from . xvii 236
through cornea . . xvii 343
double, peculiarity of . . vi 53
Dr. Brett on . . . . xxiv 364
dressing after operating in . vi 56
drilling of . . . . xi 82, 85
duration of . . . . vi 55
error in regard to . . . xi 80
errors in operating for . . vi 57
external lateral section in . v 35
extraction of . . . iv 257, v 285
affections after . . xvii 339
bad success of . . xvii 331
hemorrhage in . . xi 83
from glaucoma . . . xviii 55
glasses, remarks on . . xvii 344
influence of age on . . vi 51
in one eye, operating in . . xxiii 374
remarks on . . . vi 52
knives, straight and curved xvii 334-7
medical treatment in . . xxiv 364
membranous, operating in . vi 58
Mr. Charles Guthrie on . . xx 512
Mr. Jeaffreson on, criticised xviii 416-19

Cataract, M. Maunoir on . . vi 50
Mr. Morgan's operation for . xvi 326
M. Roux's mode of operating in vi 56
Mr. Scott on . . . . xvii 329
knife for, figure of . . xvii 331
Mr. Stevenson on . . . iii 207
Mr. Tyrrell on . . . xi 79
needle for . . . xi 85
on extraction of . . xi 82
on operations for . . xi 81
muscæ volitantes in . . xi 80
new mode of distinguishing . vi 231
of extraction of . . xv 245
new treatment of . . . v 604
of twenty-three years, cured . xv 152
operation for, prognosis of . vi 58
for solution of . . xi 86
of breaking up . . xi 84
on operations for . . . v 285
posture in operating for . . xi 82
reclination of the . . . iv 258
results of operations for . . vi 58
Roux's operations for . . x 38
season for operating for . . xvii 235
section of the cornea in . xvii 335, 337
single and double . . . vi 53
sincipital combustion in . . vii 64
Sir D. Brewster on . . v 602
site of opacity in . . . v 44
solution of . . . . xvii 343
spontaneous cure of . . vi 53
spots in, errors respecting . vi 54
superior section in . . . v 35
three sections of cornea for . xi 82
treatment of, after operation . xi 83
Catarrh, abstinence from liquids in ix 488
causes of varieties of . . xi 404
epidemic, Dr. Craigie on . iii 455
in relation to phthisis . . ix 329
nasal, ciliary epithelia in . xvii 520
no nasal mucus in . . . xvi 151
of bladder, injections in . iii 521
use of caustic in . . vi 565
pituitous and dry, combined . iv 301
vesical, Civiale's practice in . i 497
Catarrhal affections of animals . xxiv 85
rhonchi, remarks on . . iv 302
Catarrhe, suffocant aigu . . xii 357
Catechu, Dr. O'Shaughnessy on . xvi 358
tincture of, in sore nipple . xiv 582
Caterpillar, drowned, recovery of . xxi 270
Catgut as a ligature for arteries . xxii 91
ligatures for arteries . . xiv 24
Cathartics, bad effects of frequent . viii 496
in hydrocephalus . . . i 20
Catherine II, inoculated for smallpox i 605
Catherwood, Dr., on chest-diseases xiii 220
Catheter, double current, of Hales . xii 398
for nasal duct, figure of . . xxi 311
nasal, of Gensoul, described . iii 449
new mode of introducing . xi 535
prostate, form and length of . v 467
Catheterism, history of . . . xvi 56
Catheterism, Mr. Cock on . . xii 346
Catheterizing the female bladder . iii 423
Catlow, Mr., his mode of causing sleep xix 476
Cat's eye, amaurotic . . . x 38
tail plant, down of, in burns . i 580
Cattle, poisonous, in America . xviii 555
Caucasian and Mongolian races . xxiv 454
or Georgian race, the proper . xxiv 465
Cauda equina, structure of . . vii 503
tumour in . . . . xiv 396
Caudate cells in cancer . . . xxiv 375
Cauliform excrescence of os uteri . xxiv 511
Cauler Zeree, compound powder of xix 75
Causes, concurrence of, in disease xxiii 43, 59
of disease, their importance . vii 120
of things, Aristotle on . . xv 444
Caustic, discrimination in the use of xxii 368
lunar, into larynx . . . xxiv 501
Caustics to the scalp, caution on . xxii 172
use of counter-agents of . xxii 171
Cauterization of cervix uteri . . xiv 235
Cautery, actual, little pain from . xxii 397
to spine, in leucorrhœa . xxiii 293
observations on . . xxii 172
Cautley, Captain, his fossil zoology xxi 476
Cava, inferior, anomaly of . . xviii 224
Cavalry horses, anecdote of . . xix 309
Caverns, or excavations in the lungs xxiii 431
Cavities, accidental articular, close xviii 82
close, on diseases of . . xviii 84
functions of . . . xviii 83
ganglial . . . . xviii 83
injection of tincture of iodine into . . xviii 88
obliteration of . . xviii 87
pathology of . . . xviii 79
serous surfaces of . . xviii 80
morbid, close, cellular . . xviii 82
glandular . xviii 82
of the heart, changed dimensions of ii 338
size of, unequal . i 432
on accidental cellular . . xviii 82
serous, accidental, close . xviii 81
synovial, M. Velpeau on . xviii 81, 85
Cavum cranii in human races . viii 378
Cazauvieilh, M., on suicide, &c. x 129, 162
Cazenave and Schedel on skin-diseases . . . xv 372, 399
Cazenave, M., his manual, piracy on xxiii 372
on syphilitic eruptions . . xxiii 345
on diseases of the skin . . xxi 491
Ceeley, Mr., his variolation of cows ix 81
on variolæ vaccinæ . . x 464, xiv 397
Celestial intercourse, case of . . xix 471
Cell development, theory of . . xxii 262
growth, phenomena of . . xxiii 379
life in animals, Dr. Carpenter on xv 261
in plants, and the egg . xv 270
the primary, changes of . . xxiii 138
formation of . . . xxiii 137
Cells, animal, growth of . . ix 505
and globules, Baumgaertner on xxiv 135
and organisms, life of . . xx 71

Cells, anatomy of . . . . xix 566
animal, functions of . . xv 261
cancerous, description of . xxiv 374
contagious, inoculation by . xx 214
development of in animals . xv 263
nutrition in . . . xix 565
epithelial, development of . xv 278
independent vitality of single ix 524
in plants, formation of . ix 498
metabolic phenomena in organic ix 523
moving molecules within . xx 121
Mr. Addison on the structure of xvii 94
on the multiplication of . . xv 270
of plants, changes in . . ix 501
changes of form in . . ix 503
double life of . . . ix 501
multiplication of . . xxiv 223
rotatory motions in . xix 361
observations on . . . xxi 422
on the origin and function of xv 259
of the liver . . . . xviii 339
of the bones, observations on . xx 306
on the pathology of . . xviii 339
plastic phenomena in organic . ix 522
points in morphology of organic ix 522
on the production of living . xix 168
progressive metamorphosis of xx 72
regressive metamorphosis of . xx 73
secreting, development of . xx 294
on the transient existence of . xv 269
vegetable, functions of . . xv 259
Cellular and fibrous tissues . . xiv 272
cavities, pathology of . . xviii 82
form of animal tissues . . xiii 164
formation and cystic germ . xiii 339
membrane, erysipelas of . ii 23
substance, nervous energy of . ix 408
properties of . . iv 170
remarks on . . . xxi 494
tissue, elements of . . ix 514
formation of . . . xviii 273
induration of in infants ii 361, xx 553
Cellulitis venenata, Dr. Williams on xiii 95
Celosomi, monsters so called . viii 31
Celsus lithotomy revived by Dupuytren ii 99
Mr. Lee's translation of . iii 204
Cementum, or crusta petrosa of teeth xx 380
Cemeteries, on arsenic in . . xiii 196
distance of, from towns . xv 517
inspectors of, proposed . xv 523
observations on . . xv 520, 522
proper extent of . . . xv 521
Centipede, heart and arteries of . xx 498
Central heat, Mr. Taylor on . xxii 229
Centralization, observations on . xix 139
Central nervous influence, what . iii 209
Centres of nutrition, Mr. Goodsir on xx 290
Centrum vitale, the . . . . i 560
Cephalalgia, cured by ol. terebinthinæ xii 432
nervous, treatment of . . xvi 362
seven forms of . . . xii 104
varieties of . . . . i 24
Cephalhæmatoma . . . . i 182
Cephalhæmatoma, anatomy of . vii 89
characters of . . . vii 87
diagnosis of . . . . xiii 181
diverse opinions on . . xiii 180
Dr. Mauthner on . . xxi 384
etiology of . . . . vii 89, 90
frequency of . . . vii 88
Mr. Close on . . . xxiii 300
neconatorum . . . xxi 458
of infants . . . . vii 86
origin of . . . . xiii 181
period of origin of . . vii 87
prognosis in . . . vii 91
progress of . . . . vii 87
pulsation in . . . vii 87
report on . . . xvii 549, xx 552
sub-aponeurotic . . . vii 86
sub-pericranial . . . vii 86, 87
super-meningeal . . . vii 86
termination of . . . vii 91
three species of . . . xiii 180
the blood in . . . vii 90
the osseous ring in . . vii 87, 89
treatment of . . . vii 91
with fracture, case of . . xxiii 413
Cephalhæmatomatous infants' mothers vii 188
Cephalic bellows-sound . . vii 267
fever in children . . xxi 383
sound of deglutition . . vii 266
respiration . . . vii 266
the heart . . . vii 266
the voice . . . vii 266
version, Dr. Ryan's mistake on ii 525
rarely practicable . . ii 525
Cephaloma, Dr. Carswell on . . i 128
Cephalo-rachidian fluid, use of . xxii 413
Cephaloscope, Mr. Curtis on the xiii 509, 511
Cephalo-spinal fluid, Dr. Nasse on the iv 436
Cephalotribe of M. Baudelocque . xiv 371
on the use of the . . xix 417, 419
Cephalotripsy in deformed pelvis . xix 417
practice of . . . . xii 489
Cereal grains, proximate principles of xvii 19
Cerebellum absent when cerebrum is so xxii 530
cancer of the . . . xxii 310
case of abscess of the . . v 238
comparative anatomy of . xxii 535
experiments on removal of xxii 530, 532
functions of the viii 576, xii 483, xvi 368
in castrated animals . . xxii 541
its sexual function . . xxii 534
Mr. Solly's discoveries on . xxiv 575
organic diseases of . . iii 315
pathology in relation to . xxii 542
restraining power of . . xvii 403
special function of the . . xxii 529
structure of . . . xix 578
tumours in the . . . iii 221
Cerebral and sympathetic connexion xxii 406
affection in abdominal disease ix 475
affections, causes of . . iii 318
cold affusion in . . xxii 398
from lead . . . x. 454

Cerebral affection, from pericarditis xii 333
affections, Mr. Mayo on . v 386
on bleeding in . . viii 489
rare in Hindoos . . xvii 155
analogues in invertebrata . xxii 499
aneurism . . . . xxiv 418
auscultation . . vii 265, xx 255
circulation, disorders of . xxii 408
influence of posture on . xxii 410
obstruction of . . xxii 415
variations of . . xii 99-100
congestion, active . . xii 100-1
in children . . . xxi 382
in corpses, caution on . xxii 411
passive . . . . xii 100-1
determination, Dr. Hope on . xii 100-1
diarrhœa and vomiting . . ix 475
observations on . . xvi 236
disease, and disease of kidneys x 586
after scarlatina . . iii 309
incision of scalp in . vi 381
in children . . . xv 325
in infants, convulsions from xx 364
organic, symptoms of . iii 316
diseases, arrangement of . iii 303
causes of . . . xx 33
Dr. Abercrombie on . iii 301
general division of . iii 303
long issue of scalp in . xvii 96
disorders, from tying carotids . xxii 417
disturbance, the tongue in . v 402
effusion, new light on . . xi 153
on coma from . . xxii 405
excitement in fever, respiration in xvi 236
forms in higher vertebrata . xxii 500
hemorrhage, &c. case of . xxii 387
in children . . . xvii 301
in newborn infants . vii 92
its relation to paralysis . i 142
observations on . . xx 35
remarks on . xxii 389, 395, 405
valuable case of . . i 143
hernia, case of . . . ix 221
treatment of . . . ix 221
inflammation, bleeding in . iii 307-8
causes of . . . iii 309
emetic tartar in . . i 421
forms of . . . iii 305-7
in fever, cold dash for . ii 64
mercury in . . iii 308
purging in . . iii 308
treatment of . . iii 307
with convulsion . . iii 306
irritation, treatment of . . xx 36
matter, analysis of, by M. John i 288
injected into veins . viii 325
meninges, cancer of . . xxii 310
meningitis, treatment of . xxii 461
motion, lesions of . . xx 28
murmur, Dr. Smyth on . iv 536
nerves, Mr. Grainger on the v 498-9, 593
origin and continuation of xviii 141
their continuity with others ii 135
Cerebral nerves, non-congestion in
hanging . . . . xxii 412
nosology, difficulties of . . iii 301
œdema, M. Pinel on . . xx 23
treatment of . . . xx 38
paralysis, irritability in . . xi 454
pathology, M. S. Pinel on . xx 18
physiology, Mr. Noble on . xxii 488
powers, operations of, on the bodily machines . . xxiv 194
pressure, on normal . . xxii 413
softening, M. Pinel on . . xx 35
colours of . . . xvii 529
two kinds of . . . xvii 529
substance, peculiar change of . xiv 225
symptoms in fever, preventing xvi 235
intermission of . . xxii 416
system, Dr. Hall on the . xvi 163
in simpler animals . ix 100
tissue, softening of, Dr. Gross on xxiii 72
tumour, remarkable case of . xix 376
vessels, how protected . . xxiii 142
relative fulness of . . xvii 127
solid deposit in the . iii 70
unalterable fulness of . xvii 127
vomiting, observations on . xvi 236
with renal disease . . ix 370
Cerebritis and meningitis, diagnosis of xii 101
Cerebritis, chronic, on curing . xii 103
Cerebro-spinal—arachnitis, report on xxiii 302
diseases of infants . . xi 208
fibrils . . . xvii 383, 386
fluid, admixture of . xiv 468
analysis of . . xiv 466
confluences of . . xiv 464
decrease of . . xiv 468
in animals . . xiv 468
increase of . . xiv 467
Magendie on . . xiv 463
movements of . . xiv 466
quantity of . . xiv 466
report on . . xxii 277
seat of . . . xiv 463
uses of . . . xiv 466
irritation, causes of . . xix 101
membranes and vessels . xxii 278
nerves, structure of . vii 501
nervous fibres . . xiv 277
phenomena . . . vii 228
ventricular fluid . . xi 153
with cardiac disease . xxii 425
Cerebrum, Sir C. Bell on . . ix 126
and sensory ganglia, on . . xxii 504
effects of removal of . . xxii 508
general functions of . . xxii 511
M. Foville's anatomy of . . xviii 432
operations of the . . . xvi 159
structure of . . . . xviii 435
unity of . . . . xvi 367
Cerise, Dr., his work on education xiv 527
Certificate, to females, from M. Ricord xii 365
medical, remuneration for . x 218
to assurance societies . . v 311

Ceruse manufactories, on colic in . ii 573-6
precautions in . . ii 574
workmen in, advice to . ii 575
manufacturers, advice to . ii 575
Cervical nerves, origin of . . i 550
vertebræ, dislocation of . xiii 266, xiv 31
Cervex uteri, affections of, Lisfranc on xviii 28
amputation of, Duparcque on ii 517
case of imperforate . . xvii 542
cauterization of . . xiv 235
during pregnancy . . xvi 185
efficacy of leeches to the . ii 516
excision of, by Lisfranc . i 496
fleshy growths on the . ii 515
hypertrophy of . . xix 356
inflamed, treatment of . vi 90
inflammation of . . v 89, xix 347
leeches to inflamed . . v 90
preternatural redness of . xviii 28
ulceration of . . . xvii 546
Cetaceous tribes, on the diffusion of iii 369
Cetraria Islandica (Iceland moss) . xiii 66
Cetrarin, the principle of Iceland moss . . . . . xiii 67
use of, in intermittents . . xiii 67
Ceylon, aboriginal population of . xxiv 462
climate of . . . . xv 3
continued fever in . . . xv 4
description of . . . xv 2
great fatality of fever in . . xv 4
intermittent fever in . . xv 4
medical reports on . . xv 1
mortality of troops in . . xv 4
non-restraint of lunatics in . xix 608
remittent fever in . . . xv 4
smallpox and vaccination in . . vii 527
Chadwick, Mr., his sanitary reports . . . xv 286, 328, 346
on interments in towns . . xvii 403
on duration of life . . xviii 197, 207
Chaff and bark used as food . . xvii 16
Chailly, M., on midwifery . xiv 366, xix 416
praise of . . . xiv 373
Chair, Mr. Curtis's acoustic v 404, xiii 512
Chalazion of the eyelid . . . xviii 420
Chalk-stones, new remedy for . xiii 264
Chalybeates in scrofula, value of . xi 209
Chalybeate water, formula for artificial ii 555
waters . . . . xiv 326
cases benefited by . . xiv 338
Chamberlayne, Dr. P., and the Czar of Russia . . . i 601
Chambers, Dr., letter to . . vii 534
Chambers, Mr. R., his memoir on Dr. A. Combe . . . xxiv 581
Championniere, M., on syphilis . x 381, 418
Channel Islands, climate of . . xii 169
Chantiers d'Ecarrissage of Paris (Appendix to vol.) xi 38
Chancre, against cauterization of . xxiii 349
Dr. Colles on . . . v 11
effect of mercury on . . v 23
indurated primary . . x 404
Chancre, induration of cicatrix of . x 405
nature of . . . . x 382
phagedenic, tinct. of iodine in . xii 251
Sir C. Bell on the cure of . vi 171
solution of tannin used for . x 403
treatment of . . . . v 23
Chancres, aphthous, Mr. Key on . xii 336
aromatic wine used for . . x 402
causes of varieties of . . xii 336
in the female, remarks on . x 411
indurated, healed without mercury xii 338
larvés of French surgeons . xii 367
local treatment of . . . x 401
mercury in . . . x 398, xii 337
Mr. Key on . . . . xii 335
nitrate of silver in . . . x 401
opiate cerate used for . . x 402
phagedenic, treatment of xii 339, 340
tincture of iodine in . . viii 523
treatment of . . . . xii 337
two stages of . . . x 382
varieties of indurated . . xii 338
Chapelle, Mde. La, on ergot of rye ii 525
Chapman, Dr., on diseases of viscera xix 21
on eruptive fevers, &c. . . xxi 358
Charaka on diseases . . . xxiii 540
the Indian medical writer xxiii 526, 530
Charbon essentiel of Chabert . xiii 41
or malignant carbuncle . . x 350
symptomatique of Chabert . xiii 41
Charcoal, case of morbid appetite for iv 222
in cholera and dysentery . ix 74
Charcoal fumes, toxic principles of . ix 377
vapours, poisoning by . . ix 377
Charenton, effect of restraint in . xix 597
former exhibitions at . . xix 601
government of . . . xix 600
la Maison Royale de . . i 272
house-pupils in . . . xix 600
lunatic asylum, account of . xix 594
Charitable institutions in Denmark iii 572-5
Charité, l'hopital de la, account of i 281
Charities, Irish medical, Mr. Phelan on ii 183
medical, of Ireland . . xiii 513
Charity, private and public, remarks on xxii 339
Charlton, Dr., on scarlatina in Newcastle . . . . xxiv 286
Charter, new, for general practitioners xix 614
of the College of Surgeons xvii 279
remarks on . . xvii 280
of the College of Physicians . xix 552
of the London University . iii 293
Chase, Dr., his femoral truss . v 305
his inguinal truss . . . v 301
on the radical cure of hernia . vi 341
his trusses for hernia . . vi 344
his ventro-inguinal truss . v 304
Chastity in medical language . xxi 446
Chatham, museum of . . . vii 224
Chaudes, spa at . . . . xiv 353
Chavasse, Dr., his treatment of laryngitis . . . . xviii 290
on secale cornutum . . iii 164

Chazal, M., his Atlas of embryogeny ix 2
Cheek, plastic operations on . xix 403, xxi 305
remedying defects of . . vii 410
Cheese, decayed, on death from the use of . . . . xxiii 161
Cheiloplastic, etymology of . . viii 407
operation . . . . vii 407
of Dieffenbach . . vii 408
Chelius, Dr., his Manual of Surgery xi 305-6, xx 110, 119
his surgical observations . ii 259
on ophthalmic medicine . . x 3, 21
Cheltenham, a medical dinner at . iv 558
medical topography of . . vi 384
waters of . . . . xiv 345
Chemical affinity and capillary attraction . . . . xxiii 384
analysis, defence of . . xxiii 513
Dr. Fresenius on . . xvii 244
improvement in . . xi 134
Mr. Parnell on . . xv 531
and organic combination . xx 71
and vital force, action of . xiv 497
composition of the body xix 249, xxi 541
change, effect of life on . xxi 493
domain, limitation of . . xiv 494
formulæ, remarks on . . xvi 478
manipulation, Mr. Faraday's . xv 538
pathology, caution on . . xvii 449
pharmaceutical errors . . xvi 203
remedies, Dr. Paris on . . xvi 195
on the new . . . xix 374
school of physiology . . i 383
science, limits of . . . xv 142
prospects of . . . vii 174
tests, manual of . . . vii 533
therapeutics, remarks on . xv 500
Chemist, peculiar privilege of the . xii 7
source of his power . . xii 6
Chemists, connexion of physicians with x 220
young, friendly advice to . xv 512
Chemistry, Animal, Liebig on . xiv 492, 521
built on calculation . . xii 6
Dr. Kane's Elements of . . xi 514
Dr. Turner's, by Liebig . . xxiii 584
elements of, by Dr. Turner . v 216
future prospects in . . . xi 149
in relation to medical studies . x 185
to theology . . . xviii 531
its connexion with meteorology xxi 118
its rank as a science . . xxi 110
its relation to medicine . . xvi 145
medico-legal, Gusserow on . v 212
Mitscherlich's elements of . ii 188
treatise on . . . vi 505
Mr. Ede's facts in . . . iv 498
Mr. Fowne's Manual of . xix 245
of Food, Liebig on . . xxiv 264
of the ancient Hindoos . . xxiii 535
of the Four Seasons . . xxiii 238
on comparative animal . . xvii 425
organic . . . . xi 436
Dr. Paine on . . . xv 144
Dumas and Boussingault on xviii 531
Chemistry, organic, introduction to xviii 531
pathological, difficulties in . xvii 447
remarks on . . . xvii 447
treatises on . . . xvii 424
Dr. Bird on . . . xiv 576
value of . . . . xvii 424
essay on . . . . xix 364
place of, in medical study . xi 148
on physiological . . . xvii 425
Professor Liebig's letters on . xvii 224
progress and state of . . xi 129
proper mode of teaching . xi 149
remarks on the science of . v 323
retrospective glance at . . vii 144
treatises on . . . xi 129
utility of the study of . . ix 425
Chemosed conjunctiva, dividing . vii 156
Chenopodium olidum, emmenagogue vii 235
Chenouk Indian, account of a clever x 483
Cherry-laurel water, in neuralgia . i 263
Cheselden, eulogies on, fatality of xxiv 368
Chest, Andral on diseases of the . iv 285
deformities of, from scrofula . iii 172
Mr. Coulson on . . iii 169
treatment of . . . iii 173
development of the . . v 407
diagnosis from deformities of . iii 226
diseases dilating one side of . xix 110
diseases of the . . . ix 484, 217
Dr. Gerhard on . . iii 185
Dr. Phillipp on . . iii 184
Dr. Stokes, his callipers for the v 425
on diseases of the iv 285, 324, v 423
effect of passions on the . v 136
effusion in, three sub-stages of xiii 365
estimate of its dimensions . vii 356
-explorator, Dr. Babington's xviii 343
fitness of, for physical signs . iv 289
general heteromorphisms of . vii 361
impediments to sounds of the iv 294
in phthisis, expansion of, early i 480
inspection and mensuration of vii 353, 355
instrument for measuring . v 425
measurement of, by the eye . iv 322
momentary changes of form of vii 354
narrowness of, as to phthisis . vii 368
normal and altered forms of . vii 357
observations on sounds in . xiv 176
particular heteromorphisms of vii 365
pathological forms of . . vii 363
physiological forms of . . vii 354-63
prominences of, M. Woillez on vi 34
quantity of air contained in . xxiv 327
sounds of, in health and disease iii 545-6
statics of the . . . xvii 152
Chevallier, M., on calculus . xii 388
on colica pictonum . . ii 573
on diseases of artisans . . i 282
of cutlers . . . v 257
of printers . . . i 282
Chevers, Dr., on acute aortitis . xiv 127
on death after operations . xviii 333
diseases of the aorta . . xvi 323
the coronary arteries . . xviii 334

CHEYNE, Dr., his remarks on empirics xiv 426
CHEYNE, Dr. John, his life and works i 614
eulogy on . . . . . i 615
record of his death . . i 614
CHEYNE, Dr. George, a teetotaller . xix 124
CHEYNE, Dr., of Dublin, on his writings . . . . xviii 56
CHIAPPA, Dr. Del, his clinical report . . . . i 249
interesting case by . . . i 250
on nervous diseases . . i 252
on sthenic diseases . . . i 250
Chicane and deception, on medical xxi 451
Chick, air in the evolution of the x 229
Chicken-breast, cause of . . v 139
Dupuytren's treatment of iii 173
emphysema from . . xvii 296
mode of production of . xvii 294
Mr. Coulson on . . iii 173
respiratory movements in xvii 295
treatment of . . . xii 181
Chicory, wholesomeness of . . xvii 21
Chilblains, use of creosote in . xiii 69
iodine in . . . viii 522
nitrate of silver in . . xiii 62
Child, accidental death of, at birth vii 139
apoplexy of, from retained head ii 360
arm of, amputation of in labour ii 526
birth of living, on 179th day . xiv 256
causes of death of, in labour . vii 139
-crowing of Gooch . . . ii 113
death of in womb, remarks on v 179
enormous weight of at birth . vii 586
head of, injury to in labour . xiii 548
-murder, case of alleged . . xiii 250
newborn, proof of life in . ix 45
poisoned by laudanum, case of xxiii 299
relation of its sex to parturition xix 541
respiration of during birth . iv 101
restoration of a stillborn . viii 596
retention of its head in labour ii 360
signs of live birth in a dead . vi 63
stomach of, different from adult ii 539, 541
figure of . . . ii 539
surviving loss of brain . . ii 360
surviving perforated head . ii 360
death, auscultic diagnosis of . i 96
death, before labour, signs of i 111
during labour, signs of . i 111
foot, in labour, diagnosis of . i 115
Childbed fever, Dr. Litzmann on . xxi 275
deaths in, in England . . ix 355
diseases of women in . . xiii 100
Childhood and infancy, on diet in . xxiii 299
diseases of . . . . xxiii 302
report on . . . xx 554
CHILD, Dr., on indigestion, &c. . xxiii 577
CHILDS, Mr., his splendid peroration xiii 221
on spinal curvature . . xiii 221
Children, administration of mercury to xxii 169
American management of . v 412
anatomical peculiarities of . ii 354
artificial food to, thrush from xxiv 431
at the breast, on fever in . xx 359
Children, born alive in 240 twin cases ii 72
born in France, table of . xiii 294
bronchial phthisis in . . xvii 305
respiration in . . xii 358
causes of desertion of . . xiii 297
cerebral affections of . . xii 346
hemorrhage in . . xvii 301
tubercles in . . . vii 576
chronic peritonitis in . . xxiv 47
confining, evil effects of . ii 386
on convulsions in . . . xxi 391
treatment of . . xxi 392
contraction of limbs in . . xxi 471
cramming, bad effects of . ii 383
crowing disease in, cause of . iii 29
cry of, in diagnosis . . ii 356
desertion of in France . . xiii 298
development of, Vogel on . ii 355
dietaries for . . . xvii 48, 51
dietetic rules for . . . ii 386
diet of . . . . vii 382
diseased, on round stomach in ii 541
diseases of . . . . xxii 548
diagnosis in . . . vi 426
Dr. Doepp on . . xxi 407
Drs. Evanson and Maunsell on iii 439
Dr. Rees on . . . xviii 236
Dr. Stewart on . . xiii 222
Mr. Rees on . . xiii 219
of the brain of . . xxi 381
report on . . . xxiii 297
treatises on . . ii 353, xv 320
dosing, with opiates . . xxi 355
Dr. Evanson on diseases of . xi 198, 210
Dr. Maunsell on clothing of . iii 442
on diseases of . . xi 198, 210
Dr. West on the pneumonia of xv 543
dropsy in, Dr. Wolff on . xiv 202
dyspepsia of . . . . xii 165
effect of civilization on . . xviii 241
eruptions on heads of . . xxiii 509
Esquimaux mode of cramming ii 383
evils of table dainties to . x 527
facial hemiplegia of . . x 269
food and clothing of . . vi 188
formulæ for diseases of . . vi 516
gin-sling and milk-punch to . v 412
hardening of, remarks on . ii 126
health of, in cotton mills . xviii 147
Sir A. Carlisle on . . vi 189
heat of, at birth . . . iii 440
illegitimate, statistics of . vii 130
irritability and sensibility of . ii 355
management of . . . iii 442
maternal management of . xi 224
mature, site of umbilicus in . xvi 310
mesenteric phthisis of . . xvii 311
mortality of . . . vii 293
in Austria . . . xxii 344
in London . . . vi 187
M. Villermé on . . iii 52
Mr. Combe's advice on . xv 58
Mr. Dendy on diseases of . vi 426
nervous tremor of . . . vii 583

Children, newborn, number of deaths
in 16,654 . . . ii 74
of 13-15 lb. weight . ii 79
number of stillborn, in 16,654 ii 72
in 16,434 labours . ii 72
of the uneducated, dullness of vii 383
on much medicine to . . ii 358
overtasking the minds of . ii 386
pathology of the brain of . viii 489
phthisis of . . . . xx 97
physical education of . . xx 357
physiognomy of, in diagnosis . ii 356
plurality of, more dangerous than
single . . . . ii 90
plurality of, report on . . xx 529
pneumonia and phthisis of . xvii 310
poisoning of, by opium . . xx 332
precocious development in . viii 19
premature, in 1121 stillborn ii 72
pulmonary phthisis in . . xvii 310
quinine in diseases of . . xiv 560
report on stillborn . . xxi 352
on the diseases of . . xvii 549
skull of, in diagnosis . . ii 357
softening of intestinal mucous
membrane of . . . ii 551
stillborn, remarks on . . viii 52
stomacace in, Dr. Wendt on . xiv 203
temperature of . . . xix 266
the cerebro-spinal system of . iii 440
thrush in . . . . xxiv 422
treatise on diseases of xvii 293, xx 205,
xxiii 237
treatment of fractures in . xii 544
tubercular meningitis in . . xvi 445
tuberculous disease in . . xvii 304
twins, in 16,434 labours . . ii 72
unnatural management of . ii 385
valvular murmur in . . xxiii 180
variableness of the pulse of . viii 367
voice of, in cerebral disease . iii 221
weaning of, remarks on . ii 386
weight of brain of . . xxi 387
wine, &c., injurious to most . ii 389
Children's diseases, essays on . xiv 202
hospital in St. Petersburg . xxi 470
dress, remarks on . . ii 126
Chilognatha, development of . xx 491
structure of the . . . xx 489
Chiloplastic operations . . xxi 303
Chilopoda, structure of the . . xx 489
Chimney-sweeper's cancer . . xvii 87
effect of civilization on . xviii 253
Chimneys, ventilation by . . xix 7
Chimney-ventilator, a cheap . . xviii 501
Chimpansé, blood-vessels of the . xvi 380
comparative anatomy of the xvi 373, 381
extremities of the . . xiii 474
muscular system of the . xvi 378-380
neurology of the . . . xvi 380
splanchnology of the . . xvi 380
China, establishment of hospitals in xii 290
China, diseases in the navy in . xxii 180
diseases of the natives in . xxii 186
Dr. Wilson's Medical Notes on xxii 179
medical missions to, and in iv 568, xiv 216
Chinese, Korean, and Japanese, races xxiv 462
midwifery case . . . xiii 569
monster A-Ke . . . xii 376
Chiretta (gentiana chiretta), in ague iii 348
Chiroplasty, observations on . xix 397
Chirosophus, the, his book . viii 69, 71
Chirurgeon, a famous Thuringian . xiv 405
Chirurgeons, history of . . xiv 405
of the long and short robe xiv 405, 406
Chirurgi physici, history of . . xiv 405
Chittick, Dr., his remedy for stone xii 391
Chloracetic acid, properties of . xi 148
Chloride of lime, not disinfectant . xiii 62
use of . . . . xiii 62
in wounds . . . v 575
of silver, use of . . . xii 567
of soda, in intermittent fever . ii 553
in typhoid fever . . ii 64
qualities of . . . v 564
of sodium, in the blood . xxiv 270
Chlorides, in typhoid fever, Chomel on ii 64-8
of lime and soda, in ozœna . i 270
used in fever by Dr. Reid, 1826 ii 64
Chlorine, as an element of food . xvii 4
in bronchitis . . . vi 533
its action on the system . iv 215
mode of inhaling . . . xx 449
Chlorine fumigations in cholera . i 15
gas, cases not benefited by . iv 215
injection of in hydrocele . ii 267
in ulcers of lungs . . iv 215
use of in phthisis . . iv 212
inhalations, in bronchitis . iv 224
Chlorophyle, properties of . . xvii 20
Chlorosis, ammonial injection in . xi 178
analysis of the blood in . . vi 447
and diseased spleen, analogy of iii 346
cause of in the blood . . iii 157
complexion in, diagnosis of . xiii 332
complicated . . . xi 175
complications of . . . xi 177
definition of . . . xi 175
Dr. Ashwell on . . . iii 156
Dr. Balbirnie on . . . iii 177
Dr. Bland's pills for . . viii 252
Dr. Canstatt on . . . xiii 332
etiology of . . . . xi 176
incipient form of . . . xi 175
in women, perfectly regular . xiv 393
M. Bland's remedy for . iii 177
menorrhagic, M. Trousseau on viii 250
use of iron in . . viii 250
mischief of bleeding in . . xi 177
Mr. Fox on the cause of viii 542, 543
new theory of . . . xvi 227
not an inflammatory disease . xi 176
observations on . . xiv 389, 392
pathology of . . . xiv 393

Chlorosis, sthenic species of . . xiv 593
the blood-globules in . . xvii 141
time for emmenagogues in . xi 178
treatment of xi 177, xiii 333, xiv 394, xix 346, xxi 89
with hematemesis . . . xix 345
Chlorotic blood, buffy coat on . xvii 141
palpitations, diagnosis of . xiii 333
Chocolate, constituents of . . xvii 21
Choleraic virus, gradual extension of xxiii 335
Cholera, absence of tears and complaints in . . . v 169
acidity of saliva and sweat in . xiii 353
analysis of the blood in . vi 447
anatomical characters of . i 236
animalcular theory of . . xxiii 334
appearances on dissection in . iii 110
Aretæus on . . . . iv 491
Asiatic, Dr. Bellingeri on . v 234
Dr. Mackintosh on . iii 109
Dr. Seymour on . . xxiv 146
effect of civilization on . xviii 253
works on . . . xxiii 313
at Benares, treatment of . xix 74
-blood, experiments with . v 223
brought into Britain from Riga xxiii 332
charcoal with lard in . . ix 74
chlorine fumigations in . . i 15
coagulated lymph in primæ viæ in i 238
collapse in, cold affusion in . i 15
condition of individuals favouring xxiii 341
condition of media favouring . xxiii 337
contagious nature of . . v 625
contagiousness of iii 110, ix 74, xiii 353
conveyance of, by persons . xxiii 324
diarrhœa preceding . . xiii 352
difference of English and Indian xiii 352
diseased follicles in . . ii 45
Dr. Bene on the Indian practice in i 15
Dr. Reed's prediction on . xxiii 241
dysentery resembling, in 1670 xxiv 350
effects of saline injections in . iii 112
effervescing draughts in . . iii 182
efficacy of calomel in . . xiii 258
epidemic, affecting animals . iii 256
Dr. Bene on . . i 15
in Holland in 1832-3 . iii 485
in Moscow in 1831-2 . iii 485
fatality of, in advanced age . ix 75
favoured by marching . . xxiii 342
formula for saline injections in iii 112
French commissioners on . xxiii 327
homœopathic treatment of . xxii 580
in animals . . . . iii 110
in Berlin, statistics of . . vi 240
in British troops . . ix 73
Indica, Dr. Williams on . xiii 99
infantile, alumina in . . i 257
infection of attendants by . xxiii 322
infectious nature of . . v 234
in Italy in 1835, report of . ii 279
in London, air heavier before i 351
in Naples, in 1837 . . v 625
Cholera, inoculation of . . . ix 245
in Paris, graphic account of . i 213
in relation to atmosphere . xxiii 339
in Scotland and America . xxiii 329
intestinal venous system in . i 237
in the Indian army . . xxiii 326
in the United States' army . xvi 43
Italian treatises on . . v 234
isolation and quarantine for . xxiii 330
its connexion with comets, &c. xxi 147
its first appearance in Paris . i 213
its following water-courses . xiii 501
its irregular mode of spreading xxiii 336
lesion of Peyer's glands in . xii 299
Mackintosh on pathology of . iii 111
on remedies for . . iii 111
on saline injections in . iii 112
mortality of, in Venice, 1835-6 v 259
Mr. Parkin on the cure of . iii 181
Mr. Parkin's pathology of . iii 180
nature, and seat of . . v 235-6
of the poison in . . xxiii 316
new species of . . . xvi 558
numerical method in . . xiii 258
occasional exciting cause of . v 234
on the agent causing . . xxiii 333
pathology of . . . xiii 353
probability of life in . . v 292
progress of, in Britain . . x 286
prophylactic rules for . . xxiii 344
report on . . . . vii 149
Russian and Dutch accounts of iii 484
saline injections into veins in . iii 112
singular exemptions from . xxiii 331
state of the air in . . . xxiv 101
blood in . . . xvii 433
statistics of, in Naples, 1836 . v 260
sugar of lead and opium in . v 280
suggestions of Dr. Prout on . xiii 353
symptoms of Asiatic . . v 235
the blood after death in . iii 110
the laws of . . . . vi 576
treatment of . . . ix 74
in India . . . xiii 354
urea in the blood in . . vii 586
use of carbonic acid gas in . iii 179
cold water drinks in . i 15
Indian hemp in . . x 227
Versari on the nature of . v 169
treatment of . . . v 169
vesicles in the intestines in . i 236
viewed as contagious . xxiii 320, 332
with military movements . xxiii 324
Choleric or bilious temperament . xv 424
Choler, not a fabulous term . . vi 178
Cholestearine in morbid fluids . xi 254
Cholesteatoma of Müller . . xxi 425
Cholosis, characteristics of . . xxii 312
Dr. Horaczek on . . . xxii 312
treatment of . . . xxii 317
Chomel, Professor, eulogy of . ii 33
his clinical lectures on typhoid fevers ii 33
his lectures on medicine . xi 516

CHOMEL, his opinions on fever . iii 390
notice of . . . . i 212
on rheumatism and gout . vi 352
on typhoid fever, strictures on ii 62
CHOMEL's pathology, Turkish translation of . . . . iv 397
Chondri decoctum . . . xiii 66
gelatina . . . . xiii 66
Chondritis, Mr. Wells on . . xiii 171
Chondrus crispus (Carrageen moss) xiii 65
Chorda dorsalis, Dr. Barry on the . xii 570
formation of cells of the . ix 505
nuclei in cells of the . ix 505
Chordee, new explanation of . xii 427
Chorea, blended with mania . . xii 107
and rheumatism, connexion of ix 433
case of, and treatment of . xx 263
cases of, cured by electricity . vi 73
Dr. Babington on . . . xiv 134
his definition of . . xiv 135
Dr. Hall on pathology of . xiv 134
effect of civilization on . . xviii 249
electricity in . . . . xii 344
fatal, treatment of a case of . xvi 423
frequent among the Jews . iv 505
from pericarditis, case of . ix 432
epidemic, at Cambuslang, 1742 xii 107
convulsive . . . . xii 107
instances of partial . . iv 505
its relation to spinal nerves . iv 505
singular modifications of . xii 106
St. Petersburg treatment of . xiv 135
Sti. Viti, treatment of . . xxiv 41
treated by ammon. of copper . xi 235
treatment of . iv 505, xii 107, xiv 135
use of arsenic in . . . ix 269
of splints in . . . xii 284
the cimicifuga in . . x 280
Chorion, formation of the . . ix 15
milk in venous radicles of . iv 458
of the ovum . . . ix 13
origin of, in mammalia . . vi 514
in man . . . . xvi 555
in the rabbit . . . xvi 552
villi of the . . . . xx 302
Choroido-retinitis . . . x 35
Choroid, inflammation of . . xx 282
membrane, two layers of . x 12
of the eye, Van der Kolk on . xviii 49
vessels of, connexions of . xviii 50
Choroiditis, confusion of the term . v 43, 44
the cause of glaucoma . . xiii 505
Van der Kolk on . . . xviii 48
CHOSSAT, M., experiment of, on animal heat . . . xvii 431
on inanition . . . xvii 344, 356
CHOWNE, Dr., his oration . . xiii 219
Christiana, university of . . iv 541
Christians, Eastern, food of . . xvii 41
longevity of . . xvii 41
Christianity of medical men . . xxi 438
CHRISTISON, Dr., his Dispensatory xiii 522
his self-contradiction . . xii 308
CHRISTISON, Dr., mistakes of, on petechiæ xii 310
on disease of kidneys viii 121, x 301, 328
hectic fever . . . xii 95
poisons . . . . xx 317
typhus fever . . xii 293, 308
Chromatic instruments for the eyes xvi 363
Chromatophobia . . . . xvii 415
Chromic acid, microscopic use of . xi 520
Chromium, experiments with . vii 564
Chrono-thermal system of medicine xv 124
Chronic change, with inflammation ii 17
without inflammation ii 17
changes in the system, symptoms of ii 17
disease, case of, by Schönlein xxi 37
diseases, after injuries, Mr. Travers on ii 11
Hahnemann on . . xxi 232
M. Fourcault on . . xx 102
quasi-epidemic . . xix 27
gastritis, complications of . vii 126
Chronology in the book of Genesis xxiv 481
Churches, American, insalubrity of iv 58
ventilation of . . . xix 3
Church-going in America, evils of . iv 58
Churchyards, stink of, in London . xv 514
CHURCHILL, Dr., on diseases of females vi 86, 97
on diseases of pregnancy . x 544
midwifery . . . . xiv 366
prolapsus of the cord . vii 291
the umbilical cord . . iv 261
turning . . . . viii 597
CHURCHILL, Mr., his Manuals . xxi 479
Chusan, fever and dysentery at . xxii 181
Chyle-cells, origin of . . . xv 271
Chyle, conversion of, into blood . viii 479
corpuscles in . . . xv 271
Chyle-corpuscles, structure of . xiv 262
Chyle, globules of . . iv 337, viii 479
in birds, generally limpid . iv 342
M. l'Heritier on . . . xvii 427
separation of, from chyme . vi 177
Chylification, culture of . . xvi 223
Drs. Combe and Prout on . ii 378
Chyme, acidity of . . . . xvi 221
aids to resorption of . . xxiv 277
and chyle, observations on . ii 378
an organic compound . . xvi 221
expulsion of, from stomach . vi 179
separation of chyle from . vi 177
Chymification, a chemical process . vi 177
how effected . . . vi 177
Liebig on . . . . xiv 512
CIANI, Dr., on gout . . . ix 238
Cicatrices, from burns, operations on xix 410
in the lungs, new theory of . ix 340
operations for . . . xxi 289
warty, Mr. Hawkins on . . ii 161
Cicatrix, vaccine . . . . vii 203
Cicatrization, phenomena of . . xxii 24
process of, remarks on . . xxiii 590
CICERO de Senectute, quotation from i 343
Cicindela campestris, *plate of*, dissected i 539
Cider, good Devonshire, described . vi 384
Cilia, in spores of some algæ . . xxiv 224

Ciliæ, in the mussel, movement of . xix 257
Ciliary motions, Dr. Mayer on . iii 465
how investigated . . i 510
in animals, Dr. Sharpey on i 511
nature of . . i 511
Purkinje and Valentin on i 509
in dead animals . . xi 521
in Fallopian tubes . . i 510
in man, Siebold on . iii 502
in oviduct of birds . . i 510
in the brain . . . iii 501
nerves, morbid affections of . xviii 50
processes, diverticula to eye . xxiii 142
Cimicifuga, use of, in chorea . . x 280
Cinchonæ decoctum acidulatum . xiii 85
Cincinnati (U. S.), medical department of college of . . ii 592
Cinenchyma of plants . . . ix 504
Cingalese, Candians, and Vaidahs . xxiv 462
Cinnabar fumigation, new method of ii 555
Circassian beauties, observations on xxiv 465
Circocele, M. Reynaud's operation for viii 558
Circoid aneurism . . . . xxiv 421
Circulation, action of poisons through iii 17
agency of arteries in . . viii 172
capillary, in health . . xvii 568
theory of . . . xvii 568
velocity of . . . xix 262
cerebral, Dr. Burrows on . xxii 408
changes of, in labour . . xix 423
collateral . . . . xxii 104
curious, in vegetable cells . iv 8
Dr. Billing on . . . v 202
Dr. Wardrop's views of . . v 146
in acardiac fœtuses . vii 182, xvii 491
in animals . . . . vii 181
in capillaries . . viii 175, xx 157
arrestment of . . . xiv 599
indirect lateral . . . xxii 105
influence of gravity on . . iv 246
nerves on . . . iii 16
in lungs, renewal of . . xxi 268
in the head, impediments to . iii 324
in vegetables . . . . vii 180
of the blood, in insects . . ii 213
of the lowest animals . . xvii 490
of the spinal cord . . . xiv 379
organs of, in typhoid fever . ii 50
peculiar, in the head . . iii 323
physiology of . . . vii 179
portal, Dr. Willis on . . xiii 262
present knowledge of . . xix 260
re-establishment of, after stagnation xviii 269
remarks on the . . v 337, viii 334
report on the . . . xvii 253
through the lungs . . . ii 518
Valentin on the . . . xi 303
uterine sounds of the . . i 93
Circulatory system in insects . . xx 496
Cirrhose liver, of Laennec, described ii 462
Cirrhosis of liver . . . vii 224
causes of . x 562
Dr. Budd on . xxi 49
Cirrhosis of liver, Dr. Huss on . xxii 474
nature of . . . x 561
other diseases with . x 562
researches in . . x 560
treatment of . . xxi 51
Cirsocele, cause of, on left side . xii 428
Cities, and towns, mortality in . iii 50
British, hygienic state of . xv 313
cause of higher mortality in . ix 359
in Scotland, typhus fever in . xiv 456
large, evils of, and their cure . xix 127-40
mortality of . . xix 126, 138
Citrate of iron in chlorosis . . xxi 89
Citrene in volatile oils . . . xi 134
Citron wine, formula for . . xvi 220
Civiale, Dr., on the urinary organs xvii 205
his lithontriptic luck . . xii 414
his lithontriptor . . . xii 413
his mode of injecting the bladder vii 167
on calculus . . . xii 388, 394, 412
contraction of urethra . xii 557
diseases of urethra . . xv 346
neuralgia of the bladder . iii 231
urethral cauterization . xv 363
Civilization, effect of, on longevity . ix 359
effects of, on the nerves . . v 540
increase of diseases from . xviii 239
in relation to—ague . . xviii 253
Asiatic cholera . . xviii 253
catalepsy . . . xviii 250
chimney-sweeper's cancer xviii 253
chorea . . . xviii 249
colica pictonum . . xviii 251
congestions . . xviii 251
consumption . . xviii 246
croup . . . . xviii 251
delirium tremens . xviii 250
dysentery . . . xviii 253
fever . . . . xviii 252
hydrophobia . xviii 244, 250
inflammation . . xviii 251
lepra . . . . xviii 254
medicine . . . xviii 255
neuralgia . . . xviii 250
nostalgia . . . xviii 249
ophthalmia . . . xviii 251
paralysis . . . xviii 250
plagues . . . xviii 248
raphania . . . xviii 250
rickets . . . xviii 247
scrofula . . . xviii 247
scurvy . . . xviii 253
smallpox . . . xviii 254
syphilis . . . xviii 248
the dancing mania . xviii 250
the gilder's malady . xviii 250
the plague . . . xviii 252
yellow fever . . xviii 252
its agency on man . . . xv 181
its effects on—longevity . xvii 104
artists and artisans . xviii 243
burning of widows . xviii 244
children . . . xviii 241

Civilization, its effects on—cleanliness xviii 242
contagions . . . xviii 243
cretinism . . . xviii 241
deaf and dumb . . xviii 241
diet . . . . xviii 242
dress . . . xviii 242
duration of life . xviii 237, 246
education . . . xviii 242
endemic agencies . xviii 244
health . . xvii 104, xviii 237
infanticide . . . xviii 241
insanity . . . xviii 239
midwifery . . . xviii 244
military service . . xviii 243
morality . . . xviii 244
mortality . . . xviii 245
nursing of sick . . xviii 243
pauperism . . . xviii 239
philanthropy . . xviii 244
poisoning . . . xviii 242
population . . . xviii 237
prejudices . . . xviii 244
prevention of diseases . xviii 241
prisons . . . xviii 243
punishments . . xviii 243
recovery from diseases . xviii 245
sanitary habits . . xviii 244
sea service . . . xviii 243
the blind, &c. . . xviii 241
the poor . . xviii 242, 245
the supply of food . xviii 242
new diseases from . . xviii 246
Civilized and savage life compared xviii 238, 245
Claessen, Dr., on diseases of the pancreas . . . xviii 388
on the cold-water cure . . xii 189
Clairvoyance, on credulity respecting xix 470
on the evidence for . xix 450, 463
M. Burdin's prize for . . xix 453
pretended cases of . . xix 453
Clanny, Dr., on wourali poison . viii 602
Claridge, Mr., on the cold-water cure . . . xiv 422, 427
Clark, Dr., his evidence on water xviii 495
on purifying water . . xii 522
on diet, &c., commended . ii 387
Clark, Dr. W., his report on physiology i 379
Clark, Mr., his anatomy of the nerves iii 203
Clark, Mr. Le Gros, on the urethra xxiii 414
Clark, Sir James, Dr. Marx on . xv 21, 22
his letters to Tommasini . xv 529
treatise on Consumption . i 70
on Climate . . . . xii 160-73
consumption, translation of iii 487
detecting arsenic . . xiii 191
medical reform . . xiv 296, xv 529
his Influence of Climate xiv 309, xxii 228
tribute of praise to . . x 243
Clarke, Dr., on putrid dysentery . xxiv 355
Clarke, Mr., remarkable case by . vii 578
Classical learning, advantages of . ix 417
study, exclusive, objections to x 177
Classics, their use to medical men . ix 417
Classification, of diseases, Dr. Lanza's xxiii 61
Dr. Laycock on . . xxi 526
remarks on . . . ix 465
Schönlein's . . . xxi 26
of medical men in Prussia . i 300
Claudicatio, congenital . . xxi 402
Clavicle, case of dislocation of . iii 144
tumour on . . . vii 148
dislocation of, backwards . xii 551
excision of, entire . . . x 568
extirpation of . . vii 147, x 265
luxation of, downwards . . vi 229
sternal end of . . i 584
Clavus hystericus a kind of neuralgia xiii 147
Clay, Dr., on extirpation of ovaria xvi 387
Cleanliness, effect of civilization on xviii 242
importance of, in insanity . xxiv 159
its importance to health . i 331
Cleft palate, case of operation for . ii 498
cause of deafness in . viii 96
knot-maker for . . ii 496
Mr. Bushe on the operation for ii 493
Mr. Fergusson's operation for xxiii 412
new forceps for . . ii 495
instruments for . ii 495-6
observations on . xix 408, 415
on the operation for . xxii 382
origin of . . . xx 134
suture instrument for . ii 496
what prevent operation for ii 493
Cleland, Dr., on tobacco . . xi 512
Clendinning, Dr., on Indian hemp xviii 368
on the heart . . . iii 541, vii 142
Clergyman's sore throat, Dr. Green on xxiv 484
remarks on . . xviii 294
Clergymen, age at death of 1000 . i 200
in the West Indies . . viii 218
Clergy practising surgery, bulls against . . . . xiv 405
Climacteric disease, observations on xx 272
Climate, and meteorology, treatises on xx 215
advantages from change of . xii 161
agency of, on animals . . xv 181
as a cause of phthisis . . xxiii 437
change of, effect of, on health vi 151
Dr. Armstrong on . . . xviii 221
effects of, on the human race . xxi 377
equable, in British Guiana . i 508
hot, Dr. Dunglison on . . i 346
effect of, on the liver . xii 82
improvement of, by cultivation i 353
indiscriminate choice of . . xii 160
influence of, on health . . vi 148
on phthisis . . . xxiv 107
in relation to diet . . . xvii 44
to malaria . . . xiii 257
to mortality . . . iii 49
to population . . viii 40
its effect on disease . . xiii 423
its influence on scrofula . xxii 147
moral influence of . . . xiv 452
of Brighton . . . . xvi 500
Cove of Cork, its salubrity . iv 324

Climate of Exeter . . . . vi 383
of United States . . . xvi 34, 35
sanative influence of . . xiv 309
Sir James Clark on . . xii 160
on the influence of . . xxii 228
temperate, effect of, on natives vi 151
varieties of man from . . xv 181
Climates, best winter, English . xii 163
English, account of . . xii 166
in France, account of . . xii 169
in Italy, account of . . xii 170
Cline, Mr., his first case of vaccination vi 481
Clinical communications by Dr. Berndt ii 176
contributions, Baumgaertner's xxiv 137
Dr. Gobee's . . xv 399, 402
Dr. Taylor's . . . xxiv 549
examination, M. Louis on . i 400
inquiry, first step in . . i 400
institution at Griefswald . ii 176
instruction, M. Louis on . i 397, 400
remarks on . . . vii 117
investigation, method of . ii 475
lectures, M. Chomel's . . xi 516
medicine, Dr. Graves on . . xvi 232
Dr. Latham on . . ii 473
of Schönlein . . . xxi 33
observation, principles of . xxiii 186
observations in Berlin . . xxiv 41
pathology, Dr. Lanza on . xxiii 47
report, by Dr. Aldis . . i 490
Dr. Del Chiappa's . . i 249
reports . . . . xxiii 421
select, by Dr. Barlow . xxiii 419
research, two modes of . . xiii 327
Society, reports of . . xxiii 421, 425
study, method of, by M. Louis i 400
system, in Italian hospitals . xxiv 363
teaching, Dr. Latham on . ii 475, 477
remarks on . . . xx 176
Clinique médicale, by M. Andral . i 188
Clitoris, enlarged, case of . . xxi 85
Cloasma and melema, M. Rayer on . ii 155
Close cavities, pathology of . . xviii 79, 85
serous surfaces of . . xviii 80
Clot Bey, on medicine in Cairo . vi 592
on plague in Egypt i 248, xvi 289, 296
talents and courage of . iv 382
Clothes, conveying contagion far . i 377
sleeping with, on and off . xix 16
Clothing and dress—of soldiers . xxi 173
Dr. Reid's remarks on . . xix 16
harm from excess of . . xxii 466
its relation to hygiène . . i 332
of the young, remarks on . i 332
on military . . . . xix 384
proper, effect of on health . i 331
winter and summer, remarks on i 335
Clot, the, in arteries after ligature . xxii 94
Cloture, M., on fever in Normandy xi 29
Cloves, oil of, a useful anti-emetic . xiii 69
Club-foot, age for operating on . viii 398
anatomical alterations in . viii 387
causes of . . . . viii 388
Club-foot, combination of, with hare-lip xiii 5
congenital, causes of . . viii 388-9
table of cases of . . xiii 5
cured by operation . . vi 272
Dieffenbach on . . . xiii 4
his treatment of . . ix 228
different opinions on . . xxi 400
division of muscles in . . viii 397
tendons in . v 285, 288, vi 163
Dr. Krauss on cure of . . ix 227
Dr. Little and others on . viii 385, 405
his nomenclature of . viii 394
his remarks on . . xxi 401
Dr. Mutter on . . . xi 513
frequency of . . . . xiii 4
history of the operation for . viii 393
knife for operating on . . viii 391
Mr. Whipple's paper on . . viii 405
muscles implicated in . . viii 395
oblique division of tendon in . viii 391
operation for, extension after . viii 392
for cure of . . . iv 539
for, described . . . vi 272
palliative means for . . viii 390
plaster of Paris for . . iii 514
posterior tibial tendon in . xiii 6
section of tendo achillis in . iii 233
state of the bones in . . viii 387
tenotomy applied to . . xxi 182
the defect in . . . . vi 163
treatise on . . . . xviii 353
varieties or degrees of . . xiii 7
Clutterbuck and Broussais compared v 185
Clutterbuck, Dr., on pyrexia . v 185
Clyster of tartar emetic . . . xv 73
Clysters, Dr. Burne's objections to . x 48
Mr. Mayo on the use of . . v 392
Cnidian sentences, account of . xvii 457
Coagula, bronchial ramifying, *fig. of* xxiii 505
in the heart, description of . ii 325
organization of . . . xx 88
Coagulability, nomenclature for . viii 134
Coagulation, in arteries from ligature xxii 94
inexplicable case of . . xix 252
of the blood, Dr. Polli on . xvii 249
Coagulum in heart before death . vi 547
Coal-gas, cases of asphyxia from . xv 252
of poisoning by . . ix 380
non-explosive, poisonous xv 254, 255
peculiar odour of, cause of . xv 253
poisoning by, symptoms of . xv 254
the blood in . . xv 254, 255
poisonous action of . . xv 254
slow poisoning by . . . xv 255
(Strasburg), composition of . xv 253
when explosive . . . xv 253
Cobbett, William, Thos. Carlyle on xviii 481
Cocculus indicus, British importation of xviii 562
poisonous effects of . . xviii 562
principle of . . . xiv 518
Coccyx, muscles of, Theile on . xiv 377
Cochin leg, account of . . . iii 353
L'Hôpital, account of . . i 281

Cochlea of the ear . . . viii 78, 88
Cock, Mr., his anatomy of head and neck i 541
on catheterism . . . xii 346
congenital deafness . . vii 451
injury of the head . . xvi 312
malformation of the ear . ii 167
paracentesis thoracis . . xviii 343
pneumogastric nerve . . vi 60
Cockburn, Mr., on M'Naughten's case xvi 102
Cocks, Mr., his Operative Surgery v 544
Cocoa, less oily than chocolate . xvii 21
rather astringent . . . xvii 21
-seeds, constituents of . . xvii 21
Coction of humours of Hippocrates . xvii 469
Codeine, discovery of in 1832, by Robiquet ii 207
its qualities and use . . ii 207
Cod-fish, bones of cranial vertebræ, *fig. of* xxiii 484
Cod-liver oil, action of, on human body xiii 198
cautions in use of . . xiii 201
cure of phthisis by . . xix 141
dietetic use of . . xiii 198
diseases cured by . xiii 200, xiv 444
doses of . . . viii 554, xiii 199
Dr. Bennet on . . xiii 197
estimate of its efficacy . xiv 445
experiment with . . xiv 443
four kinds of . . . x 558
history of . . . xiii 198
in rickets of children . xx 564
in scrofula, Mr. Phillips on xxii 153
in tuberculosis . . xiv 443
iodine in . viii 554, x 558, xiii 198
its action as a remedy . xxiii 519
its efficacy in scrofula . xiv 445
medical properties of . xiv 443
modus operandi of . xiii 201
properties of . . . xiii 198
taste and flavour of . xiii 199
the doses of . . . xiv 445
therapeutic effects of . xiii 199
treatment of cats with . xiv 443
treatises on . . . xiv 441
use of in scrofula . . viii 554
use of the three sorts of . xiv 444
Cod-oil, in scrofulous diseases . ix 553
paper on . . . . x 584
Coffee, acorn, for cachectic children xvii 378
and tea, food for the liver . xiv 519
salubrious effects of . xiv 517
best time for drinking . . ix 242
constituents of . . . xvii 21
-grounds vomit, origin of . i 136
injurious in certain habits . xiv 359
Cogswell, Dr., on iodine . . v 162
Cohesive attraction in chemistry . xi 144
force of food . . . xvii 31
Coimbra, university of . . . vi 284
Coke in the cornea, removal of . xviii 421
Colchicum, tinct. of, for constipation xix 31
action of, in gout . . . xii 73
and lytta, externally . . viii 280
as a preventive of gout . . viii 500
doses of, in fever cases . . iv 250
Colchicum, Dr. Lewins on . . iv 249
letter on . . . iv 565
in gout, hints respecting . xvi 467
its action in gout . . xvi 467
on the kidneys . . viii 500
its effects in fever . . iv 250
its efficacy in gout . . viii 499
its external use in gout . . iv 536
its use in gout . . . xvi 466
rheumatism . . . xx 187
scarlatina . . . v 281
on its operation . . . viii 499
root of, in rheumatic gout . vi 556
trials with, in health . . iv 250
Cold, and heat, in relation to the nerves iii 15
extreme, effects of . . . xi 315
intense, on the effects of . xviii 217
stupor produced by extreme . i 347
use of, in diseases . . . ii 529
in thoracic diseases . ii 531
in typhus fever . . ii 531
Cold and hot applications, Mr. Key on iii 121
liquids in stomach, effects of . xviii 533
lotion, improved mode of applying ii 199
lotions to the head, in fever . xvi 240
Cold affusion, in collapse of cholera i 15
M. Josse's method of . iii 115
remarks on . . . v 359, 360
bath when sweating, safety of xxii 451
dash for furious delirium in fever ii 64
in fever with cerebral inflammation . . . ii 64
in fever, overlooked in Paris ii 64
douche, effects of . . xxii 397
in mania, M. Pinel on . xx 37
foot-baths for sleeplessness . xxii 54
plunge à la Russe . . xvi 471
bath, reviving effect of . xxii 435
water cure, diseases treated by xiv 431
observations on the . xiv 422
regimen in the . xiv 430, 436
treatises on . . . xxii 428
water, fever treated by . . xxiii 269
in fever, fallacy respecting xxii 447
in stomach, effects of . ii 388
its efficacy in wounds . iii 121
its use in surgery . . iii 114
Preissnitz's process with . xiv 429
treatment of wounds by . v 574
Colds and coughs, preservation from xv 541
Coleoptera, curious observation on xxiv 439
Coleridge, his fascinating conversation . . . xxiv 216
Coley, Dr., on diseases of children xxii 548
Coley, Mr., on vesico-vaginal fistula vii 289
Colica pictonum, effect of civilization on . . . xviii 251
fatal case of . . . xx 222
from belts and gloves . xvi 43
from lead . . . xviii 549
M. Chevallier on . . ii 573
use of oil in . . . vii 284
warm water in . . xiv 61

Colic, from copper and lead, diagnosis of x 441
from lead, remarks on . . xvii 416
description of . . x 427
lead, treatment of . . x 445
see Lead Colic.
homœopathic treatment of . xxii 580
of Madrid, nature of the . x 442
Collapse in cholera, cold affusion in i 15
Collectanea Medico-chirurgica . xxii 226
College, medical, in Jamaica . . iii 194
new medical, proposed . . xix 214
of general practitioners . xix 615
of health in Denmark . . ii 298
of Physicians, cannot make doctors xxii 549
new charter of . . xix 552
of Ireland, admissions into i 610
of New York . . . ii 585
of Surgeons in London . . xiv 407
new charter of . . xvii 279
remarks on . . xvii 280
reform in . . . ix 287
Colleges, medical, multiplication of xiv 411
of the United States. ii 583, 593
Collegiate medical system in London xiii 268
Colles, Dr., his lectures on surgery xxi 271
on syphilis . . . . . v 1, 27
Collie, Mr., and his collection of skulls ix 211
Collier, Dr., his London Pharmacopœia . . . . iv 101, 103
on food in the arctic regions . xiv 508
versus the College of Physicians iv 103-4
Collins, Dr., his treatise on midwifery ii 71
on dilatation of os uteri . iv 398
on natural labour . . . ii 74
remarks on his style . . ii 75
unfair quotations from . . iv 403
unintelligible on one point . ii 81
Collins, Dr. Samuel, celebrated in Russia . . . . . i 602
Colloid cancer, anatomy of . . xxi 425
tumours, numerous, case of . xx 100
Collyrium, of iodine . . . xii 258
of vinum belladonnæ . . vii 220
Collyria, Dr. von Ammon on . . x 35
mode of using . . . xi 57
Mr. Jeaffreson on . . xviii 407
observations on . . . xxi 163
saturnine, mischief from . xviii 407
to the conjunctiva, remarks on xxiii 512
Coloboma iridis, appearance of . xvii 235
operation for . . . xxi 308
Coloborrhinocephalus fissilabrus . v 171
Colombat, M., his treatise on women xxi 83
Colonial journals . . . iii 192
medical journals . . . ii 234
Colonization by Great Britain . xiv 454
Colon, contraction of, in dysentery iii 334
induration of, in dysentery . iii 334
limpid urine in, loaded . x 41
mucous coat of, morbid anatomy of xxiv 336
opening the . . xxiii 411, 420
in lumbar region . xviii 464, 471
points in pathology of . . viii 501
Colon, structure of its mucous coat xxiv 335
stricture of, non-malignant . xii 116
Coloration ardoisée . . . i 137
Colossochelys, wonderful remains of xxi 476
Colostrum, and milk, alkaline . vi 184
and mucous state of milk . vi 183
and pus, like quality of . vi 184
case of long continuance of . vi 184
coagulability of . . . xxii 292
composition of . . . xvii 443
of the cow, Dr. Davy on . xxiii 411
progressive change of . . vi 183
the "granular bodies" of . vi 183
Colotomia, operation of . . xxi 329
Coloured glasses for the eyes . xvi 363
Colours, in animal bodies, theory on viii 593
modify absorption of fomites . i 378
morbid sensibility to . . xvii 415
on convulsions, &c., from . xix 302
Colquhoun, Mr., on a case of idiocy vi 122
on animal magnetism iii 1, iv 441, xix 428
Coma, causes of . . . . xxii 418
diagnosis of, from coma . . xvii 130
fatal, in jaundice . . . iii 327
from exhaustion, full pulse in . viii 526
remarks on . . viii 526
treatment of . . viii 526
from injuries of nervous system xviii 215
from lead poisoning . . x 456
from pressure on the brain . xxii 405
hysteric, cases of . . xix 437
long persistence of . xvii 501
in anæmic cases . . . xviii 488
in cases of exhaustion . . iii 325
in jaundice, rapidly fatal . i 15
mesmeric, operations during . xxii 477
remark on death from . . xvii 500
sudden death by, in jaundice . xxi 103
Comatose intermittent fever . . viii 62
Comb of the bee, construction of . xi 97
Combe, Dr. A., his Principles of Physiology . . . i 313, 328
his letter to Mr. G. . . xxi 509
his Physiology . . . xii 513
his Physiology of Digestion ii 368, xiii 219
his suggestion on St. Martin vi 181, 581
on digestion . . . . vi 172
dissent from . . . ii 377
on infancy . x 241-51, 514, xii 228
memoir of . . . . xxiv 581
on Nature in disease . . xxi 505
observing Nature in treating diseases . . . xx 592, xxiii 257
on phrenology . . . xxii 230
on the physiology of health . xvii 530
personal character of . . xxiv 584
works of . . . . xxiv 582
Combe, Mr., his Notes on America xv 52
on national education . . xxiii 254
phrenology . . . ix 190, 193
the brains, &c., of nations x 485
the constitution of man . ix 193
the skull of an Indian . x 484

Combustion, case of spontaneous human iv 222
sincipital, use of . . . vii 63
spontaneous . . . xvi 74
case of . . . iii 507
of the body . . . xii 531
remarks on . . . ix 62
Commentaries, Medical, Dr. Paine's xi 383
Commercial men, ill-timed exercise of ii 381
Commissioners for towns, report of xxi 333, xviii 492-3
Commons, House of, lighting of xix 19
ventilation of . . . xix 18
Como, Lake of, goitre at . . viii 113
Companionship to invalids . . xviii 474
Comparative anatomy—aided by geology i 392
cultivated by Aristotle . i 380
Dr. Grant on . . . xiii 217
general fact in . . xxii 497
importance of . . i 537
remarks on . . . i 393
in studying the brain . xxii 489
use of . . . . xvii 423
use of nervous . . xiii 480
utility of . . viii 226, 506
nosography . . . xxiv 82
pathology, Heusinger on . xxiv 81
Comparison, in physical diagnosis . iv 296
Compensation of organs, law of . viii 11
Competition, excessive, cause of . xiv 451
Compilers of truth, merit of . . xi 277
Complexion, diversities of, in mankind xxiv 69
Composition, on exercises in . . x 178
Compositors and pressmen, health of xx 425
phthisis in . . . xviii 499
Compound radicals in inorganic chemistry xi 140
Compounds, ternary and quaternary xviii 519
Compress, the hydropathic, effect of xxii 439
Compression, by depressed bone . xiii 132
cure of ascites by . . . xi 237
from extravasation . . xiii 131
from fracture of inner table of skull xiii 133
in cancer, effect of . . xxi 220
in white swelling . . . xii 512
its use in aneurism . . xx 434
methodical, in burns . . i 580
of brain, convulsions in . . xv 171
from suppuration . . xiii 133
Mr. Guthrie on . . xv 169
Mr. Sharp on . . xiii 130
paralysis in . . . xv 170
stertor in . . . iii 251
trephining in . . . xiii 131
Compressor, arterial, of Segnoroni . xxii 111
microtomic . . . . . i 510
Compressors for aneurism . . xx 437
Comradeship, medical literary . xxi 447
Conceptions, sensational, Unzer on xxiv 190
Concretion, stony, in the nose . xi 238
fibrinous, of the heart . . ix 386
gouty, hippuric acid in . . xiv 52
sanguineous, of the heart . ix 549
tophaceous, in rheumatism . vi 371, 373
Concussion, cases analogous to . xviii 216
Concussion, case, miscalled one of . xiii 125
classification of . . . xiii 125
diminution of brain from . xv 164
general, fatal effects of . . xviii 214
general treatment of . . xiii 127
local treatment of . . . xiii 127
Mr. Gama's experiments on . xv 163
Mr. Sharp on . . . xiii 124
objections to Mr. Sharp on . xiii 124
of brain, definition of . . xiii 124
fact relative to . . iii 11
Mr. Guthrie on . . xv 163
on the shock in . . xv 165
remark on . . . iv 144
remarks on . . . v 173
treatment of . . . xv 166
vomiting in . . . xv 166
what must occur in . xv 163
on hasty bleeding in . . xiii 128
opium in . . . xiii 128
Sir B. Brodie on stimulants in xiii 127
state of the pupils in . . xv 167
brain in . . . iv 439
symptoms of . . . xiii 126
breathing in . . . . xv 167
use of mercury in . . . xv 168
purgatives in . . . xiii 128
Condidling, a kind of monomania . x 75
Condillac, philosophy of . . v 83
Condiments, observations on . . xvii 23
use of, unnecessary . . xvii 24
Condition of England question . xix 318
Condylomata, ointment for . . xix 519
structure and site of . . ix 251
three forms of . . . xiii 178
under the tongue . . . ix 251
Confectionery, green, poisoning by xviii 551
Confections, improvement in . . iv 112
Conferva, contagious, in salamander ix 549
Confervæ, in mouth during sleep . xxiii 509
on living frogs . . . xiii 523
Confervoid filaments from the bowels xvii 27
Confinement, its effects on health . i 340
solitary, effect of, on brain . xv 56
Confusos, race of the, in Brazil . x 477
Congenital changes in the body . xxii 337
luxations, treatise on . . xxi 393
Conger eel, respiration of the . xv 209
Congestion, active and passive . iii 60
active, nature and signs of . iii 209
theories of . . . iii 210
a frequent cause of . . viii 182
and inflammation . . . xv 37
and obstruction . . . xxiii 55
cause of, Dr. Williams on the xvii 492
cerebral, active . . . xii 100-1
passive . . . . xii 100-1
differential character of . . viii 195
Dr. Billing, on the cause of . xvii 578
Dr. Canstatt on . . . xiii 333
Hippocrates' explanation of . iii 210
local, treatment of . . . x 65
nature of . . . . viii 182

Congestion, nature and formation of iii 209
observations on . . . xvii 493-5
of brain, passive, in children . xxi 383
of the heart, diagnostics of . vi 134
on hypertrophy from . . xvii 494
or hyperæmia, Mr. Mayo on . iii 57
passive . . . . iii 211
effects of . . . iii 211
readiest seats of . . iii 211
pathogenesis of . . . iii 210
Prof. Naumann on . . iii 209
permanent, effects of . . iii 210
remedies for, Dr. Williams on xvii 495
venous, philosophy of . . xi 398
visceral, common causes of . vii 126
Congestions, effect of civilization on xviii 251
fibrinous effusions from . . xvii 494
prevalent in winter . . xxiv 103
Conii cataplasma, substitute for . iv 112
Conjunctiva, anatomy of the . . xi 59
arteries of the . . . ii 235
blueish, in the delicate . . iii 224
corneæ, inflammation of . xx 278
cuticular, nature of . . x 36
diseases of the . . . xi 60
discoloration of, by nitrate of silver solution . . xi 68
dividing chemosed . . . vii 156
excision of the . . . v 38
excrescences of the . . xi 65
extirpation of the . . . x 32
granular . . . . viii 232
Dr. Jungken on . . ii 502, 505
Mr. Tyrell on . . . xi 62
treatment of . . . ii 507
granulations of, crucial incisions in ii 508
inflammation of the . . xx 273
inflammations of the . . x 31
collyria to the . . . xxiii 512
scarifying the . . . x 32
smallpox pustules on . . x 32
ulceration and mortification of . xx 276
Conjunctivitis, affection of nose in . xxiii 373
diagnosis of . . . . ii 345
gonorrhœal . . . . x 393
scarifications in . . . vii 219
scrofulous, bleeding in . . vii 219
the blood-vessels in . . vii 218
treatment of . . . . vii 219
Connecticut lunatic asylum, report of vii 1, 50
Connexion of certain diseases . . viii 501
Conolly and Seymour, Drs., compared xxiv 156
Conolly, Dr., and Hanwell asylum xi 515
dedication to . . . . xii 222
farewell dinner to . . . viii 304
his connexion with the Review xxiv 585
Hanwell report . xi 104, 126, xv 218
treatment of the insane . xv 25
on Hanwell asylum . . xi 271
lunatic asylums . . . xxiv 156
in Paris . . xix 281
seclusion of the insane . xi 546
the Parisian asylums . . xix 594
Conolly, Dr., on treatment of the insane . . . . xiii 274
Conquest, Dr., on tapping the head vi 265
Conscience, difficult cases of . . xxiv 229
effects of insanity on . . xv 418
or the moral sense . . . xxiv 227
the idea of right and wrong . xxiv 228
Conscientiousness, insane, case of . vii 12
Consciousness, cases of alternating . xix 443-5
direction of to a part . . viii 495
double, explanation of . . xx 16
duality of . . . . xx 5
seat of . . . . . xxii 512
Consensual movements, remarks on xix 310
sources of . . xxii 505
phenomena, instances of . . xxii 506
Consonance, Dr. Skoda's ideas on . xiv 173
Constantinople, medical school of . iv 389
Constipation, and ileus, cases of . xx 242
causes of habitual . . . x 45
croton oil and opium in . . xiii 69
cutaneous diseases from . . x 45
effect of bread-pills in . . xxiii 267
female diseases from . . x 44
habitual, bougies in . . x 47
calomel in . . . x 47
castor oil in . . . x 47
clysters in . . . x 48
Dr. Burne on . . . x 40, 48
effects of . . . v 391
senna in . . . . x 47
in females, at puberty . . x 41
in the great, Voltaire on . . vii 26
mode of treating . . . vii 478
obstinate, treatment of . . xiv 61
the cause of diseases . . x 41
tincture of colchicum in . . xix 31
treatment of habitual . . x 45
Constitutional disease . . . xxiv 305
inflammation . . . . i 552
Mr. Travers on . . ii 22
irritation, Mr. Travers on . ii 1, iii 1
of two kinds . . . ii 3
Constitution, and habit . . . xxiv 303
Dr. Lévy on . . . . xix 56
hereditary, modified . . v 406
modifying disease . . . xiii 520
West Indian, feeble . . ii 15
Constitutions, in relation to accidents iv 187
morbid, remarks on . . xx 314
Constrictor cunni, anatomy of . xix 516
Consultation, a medical, in Turkey . iv 388
Consultations, medical, in America . iii 278
Consulting practitioners, remarks on x 217
Consumption, absence of, in the navy xv 13
American statistics of . . iii 526
causes of . . . . xx 102
choice of a climate for . . xii 162
curability of . . . . xix 140
cured by ol. asphalti . . xii 432
deaths from, in England . . xi 425
Dr. Campbell on . . . xiv 181
Dr. Furnivall on . . vii 536, xvii 531

Consumption, Dr. John Hastings on xvi 490
effects of climate on . . xii 160
exciting causes of . . . viii 223
heated rooms in . . . xii 163
hour of death in, tables of . xviii 175
in different classes . . . xx 423
in English women, cause of . xi 425
influence of climate on . . xxiv 107
season on . . xxiv 105
in Malta . . . . xiii 434
in relation to countries . . xiv 44, 46
to occupations . . xx 426
in the army and navy . . xv 11
West Indies . . viii 219
in workmen indoors . . xviii 499
M. Louis on . . . . xvi 425
marsh miasm adverse to . . xiv 44
mortality by, in Ireland . . xviii 39
number of deaths from . . xx 428
preservation from . . . xv 541
prevalence of, in the army . viii 225
prevented by diet, &c. . . ii 387
prevention and treatment of i 81-2, xx 108
pulmonary, etiology of . . xiv 225
pure alkalis in . . . xiv 193
remissions in . . . xviii 212
rife among black troops . . vi 150
sea-voyages for . . . xv 14
Sir A. Carlisle on . . . vi 188-9
Sir J. Clark on causes of . i 72
on statistics of . . i 78
treatise on, by . . i 70, 84
statistics of . . . . xviii 499
in Madeira . . . xxiv 107
table of hourly deaths in . xviii 175
treatises on . . . . xv 540
treatment of . . . . x 549
use of liquor potassæ in . . xiv 196
Consumption, see Phthisis.
Consumptive, residence for, a new . xv 15
Contagion, action of acids on . . xi 447
and infection, distinction of . xv 381
and miasma, Dr. Henle on . ix 398
and yeast, analogy between . xi 445
animate, in syphilis . . xi 219
progress of . . . ix 401
cause of immunity from . . xi 446
chemical action of . . . xi 446
conditions of existence of . xxiii 319
conveyed far by clothes . . i 377
curious cases of . . . ix 571
dormant semina of . . . xxi 359
Dr. Holland on . . . xxiii 313
experiments on . . . xx 406
from dead bodies, remarks on . i 378
influence of temperature on . i 378
in plague, Clot Bey on . . i 249
instance of sudden . . . v 270
in typhoid fever, M. Chomel on ii 52
its laws and origin . . . i 369
Liebig on the nature of . . xi 445
lurking in localities . . xi 24
material of, organic matter . xi 435
Contagion, matter of . . . xix 363
observations on . . xx 211, 349
organic nature of . . . ix 398
puerperal, Dr. Helm on . . xiii 103
remark of Dr. Shapter on . xii 94
Schönlein's views of . . xxi 21
specific, Dr. Henry on . . i 370
Contagions, distinction between . xxiii 317
effect of civilization on . . xviii 243
materies morbi in . . . xxiii 315
their communication . . i 374
Contagious cells, inoculation by . xx 214
diseases, from parasites . . ix 398-403
M. Magendie on . . viii 315
fever, causes of . . xi 18, 22, 36
generated anew . . xi 4
Stevens on blood in . ii 483
fevers, phenomena of . . xvi 196
matter, Liebig's theory on . xvi 196
Contagiousness of a disease, evidence of xxiii 321
Contagium animatum, idea of a . xv 412
Continent, medical institutions of . i 494
Continuity, congenital solutions of . viii 14
Contracted joints, treatment of . iv 171
Contractile fibrous tissue, atrophy caused by . . . ii 462
Contractility, muscular, Dr. Reid on xii 277
fibres of . . xiii 164
nervous system in xiii 483
remarks on . xiii 478, 483
of muscle, morbid . . . xvi 418
property of . . . . v 487
simple, fibres of . . . xiii 164
vegetable, remarks on . . xiii 478
Contraction, gradual extension in . xiii 17
induced, phenomena of . . xxiii 407
of limbs, in apoplexy . . xx 258
in children . . . xxi 471
permanent muscular . . v 140
uterine, means of inducing . iii 525
Contractions, from cicatrices . . iv 171
muscular, in dead bodies . xxiv 279
of joints, from fasciæ . . iv 169
on permanent muscular . . iv 169
operations for . . . xiii 14
Contractura, various causes of . v 140
Contra-stimulant doctrine of Rasori vii 425
Contre-coup, on fracture of cranium by xv 173
Contributors to the Review, remuneration to . . . xxiv 595
valedictory tribute to the . xxiv 597
Contrivances, Divine and human . xvii 449
Controversies of physiologists . iv 78
Controversy, shameful physiological v 622
Contusion of head, money-compress in xi 311
Contusions, their import in legal medicine . . . . ii 415
Convalescence in fever, precepts on xvii 370
Convalescent institution, metropolitan xii 576
retreats in India . . . i 345
Convention, the World's Temperance, proceedings of . . xxiv 515
Conversazione, medical, at Cheltenham iv 560

Conversion, cure of diseases by . xxiii 590
sanative and insanative . . xxiii 590
Convolutions of brain, M. Foville on xviii 432
Convulsion, experiment on . . iii 32
relation of, to spinal cord . iii 32
stridulous, in infants . . xxiii 197
Convulsions, apoplectic, Dr. Hull on xvii 203
endemic . . . . xii 75
epidemic, Dr. Laycock on . xii 75
epileptic, from exostosis . xvii 203
from colours . . . xix 302
from lead poisoning . . x 457
from spinal disease, case of . xii 123
from the idea of water . . xix 302
in children, Dr. Mauthner on . xxi 391
treatment of . . . xxi 392
in five children . . . viii 595
in 16,434 labours . . . ii 73
interesting case of . . . xii 123
of children . . . . xx 555
of infants, facts on . . . xx 363
case of peculiar . . . xi 234
puerperal, cases of . . . xviii 340
causes of . . . iv 406
delivery in . . . iv 409
Dr. Collins on . . ii 86
Dr. Davis on . . . iii 408
Dr. Meigs on . . . xxi 91
emetic tartar in . . ii 87
ergot of rye in . . iv 409
neglected cases of . . ii 87
on opium in . . . iv 409
Prof. Romberg on . . xvii 422
rare afterwards . . ii 87
rarity of . . . xvii 423
report on . xxiii 289, xvii 539
signs of . . . iv 408
treatment of . . iv 406, xvii 422
Convulsive disease, remarks on . xx 146
diseases, caused by urea in blood? xviii 233
electricity in . . . vi 72
Indian hemp in . . x 228
spinal source of . . xvi 170
Conwell, Mr., on diseases of the liver iii 329
Cook, Dr., on consumption . . xv 540
Cooke, Mr., his memoir of Sir. Wm. Blizard ii 205
Cookery, by soldiers, remarks on . xxi 172
changes in food, by . . xvii 36
Cooks, high salaries of . . . xvii 36
Coolings, number of, in hydropathy xxii 444
Cooper, Mr. B., cases of hernia by ix 392
his case of wounded knee-joint ii 198
his Life of Sir A. Cooper xvi 118, 143
his fatal ovarian operation . xx 89
his surgical cases . . . vi 66
on amputation . . . ix 392
air in the veins . . . xx 87
capital operations . . xiv 132
fracture . . . . vii 450
of femur . . . xxiii 425
reparation of bone . . iv 367
stricture . . . . xii 330
of urethra . . xiii 312, 327
Cooper, Mr. B., on the muscles of the eye . . . . vii 457
operation of, for hernia . . xii 332
Cooper, Mr. S., his Surgical Dictionary vii 526, xi 305-6
Cooper, Mr. W. W., on sight . xxiii 510
Cooper, Sir A., and his professional brethren . . . . xvi 135
and Mr. B. Cooper . . xvi 132
Mr. Hey, of Leeds . . xvi 132
Mr. Lewis . . . xvi 133
William IV . . . xvi 140
anecdote of . . . . viii 535
artists employed by . . xvi 133
as a lecturer . . . . xi 550
as a teacher . . . . x 105
at Paris in 1793 . . . xvi 126
at St. Thomas's Hospital . xvi 125
autopsy of . . . . xii 349
birth and parentage of . . xvi 119
boyhood of . . . . xvi 120
boyish exploit of . . . xvi 121
dinner to, in Edinburgh . xvi 141
Dr. Pirondi on . . . viii 535
early education of . . . xvi 120
examiner at the College of Surgeons xvi 138
false report of his death . . xvi 141
fees given to . . . xvi 135
his ardour and activity . . x 105
attacks of vertigo . xvi 136, 142
attendance on royalty . xvi 137
on the Duke of York . xvi 139
baronetcy . . . xvi 138
boldness and caution . x 104
character . . . . xi 550
of himself . . . xvi 143
detection of murderers . xvi 134
discoveries . . . xi 551
discussion with Abernethy xvi 128
election to Guy's . . xvi 129
first lectures . . . xvi 125
habits of study . . . xi 551
honours from Edinburgh . xvi 141
from France . . xvi 140
illness and death . . xvi 142
improvements . . . xi 551
influence on surgery . . x 104
marriage . . . . xvi 125
merits as an operator . xvi 143
perforation of the tympanum xvi 131
practice . . . . xi 550
professional improvements x 101
retirement from practice . xvi 139
second marriage . . xvi 140
splendid museum . . x 105
studies in London . . xvi 122
Surgical Essays . . . xvi 137
lectures . . . xvi 126
terror at sea . . . xvi 127
tour in Scotland . . xvi 141
triennial prize . . . xvi 143
tying the aorta . . . xvi 136
the carotid . . . xvi 131

Cooper, Sir A., his work on Dislocations xvi 138
work on Hernia . . . xvi 131
the Breast . . xvi 142
the Thymus Gland . xvi 140
in Edinburgh . . . xvi 123
Life of . . . . . xvi 118
list of his works . . . xi 552
obituary of . . . . xi 549
on dislocation . . . ix 391
dislocations and fractures . xiv 28
Edinburgh characters . xvi 123
spermatocele . . . vii 444
the breast . . ix 538, x 101
the testis . . . . xii 515
tying arteries and nerves . iii 154
professor of anatomy . . xvi 127
of comparative anatomy . xvi 136
sketch of his life . . . xi 549
tribute to his merits . . x 101-5
with Mr. Cline . . xvi 121, 125
Copaiba, action of, impaired by fluids i 578
administration of . . . xiii 68
adulteration of . . . xiii 67
and cubebs, mode of action of xi 529
balsam of, new mode of giving ii 243
baneful effects from . . xxiii 508
by enema, in gonorrhea . i 578
capsules of . . . . xiii 68
manufacture of . . xiii 68
eruption from use of . . xiii 67
injected into the bladder . iii 521
lessens activity of pills . . iv 117
Mr. Pereira on . . . xiii 67
new mode of administering . vi 558
poisonous effects of . . ix 268
rheumatism from . . . viii 280
Copeman, Mr., his cases of apoplexy xx 197
on apoplexy . . . . xvi 272
Copenhagen, account of . . xiv 112
deaths of workmen at . . xiv 112
degree of M.D. in . . . ii 289
diseases in seasons at . . xiv 120-2
diseases of . . . . ix 217
workmen at . xiv 114, 115
health of labourers in . . xiv 111
medical faculty in . . . ii 287
institutions in . . ii 285
topography of . . ix 216
scientific establishments in . ii 291
surgical academy in . . ii 293
university of . . . ii 285
Copland, Dr, couplet applied to . xvii 504
his Dictionary of Medicine iv 200, xvii 503
on abortion . . . . vi 81
on dysentery . . xxiv 333, 356
on pestilence cholera . . xxiii 313
Copper, ammoniated, in diabetes . ii 180
arsenite of, poisoning by . xviii 551
chemical stains from . . xi 54
colic from, symptoms of . x 441
detection of arsenic by . xvi 275-282
in the system . . xi 53
in milk, sweat, &c. . . xvii 4
Copper, naturally in the body . xi 54, 226
in the system? . . xviii 549
new process for detecting . xviii 549
preparations of, as emetic . xv 73
poisoning by . . ix 58, xi 53
report on . . . xviii 549
subchloride of, poisoning by . xviii 551
sulphate of, croup treated by . i 568
with tartar emetic . . . xv 73
utensils, on electrotyped . xviii 552
Coprolithes as a manure, Liebig on xvii 227
Dr. Buckland's discovery of xvii 227
Coptic origin of the negro race . xxiv 444
Copts, observations on the . . xxiv 443
Copulation, organs of, anatomy of xix 507
Coray, his edition of Hippocrates xvii 451
Corbyn, Mr., his Indian journal . iii 192
Cord, spinal, pathology of . . ix 437
umbilical, circumvolutions of xix 546
Dr. Kilian on tying the . iii 413
external feeling of . . viii 369
injections into . . iii 244
length of . . . iv 261
pressure on, cause of death from xv 318
reposition of the . . iii 523
sound of pulse in the . i 94
sounds of the . . viii 369
prolapsus of, causes of . xv 315
Dr. Collins on . . ii 90
Dr. Denman on . ii 91
Dr. Michaelis on . ii 90
frequency of . . xv 315
Corfe, Mr., on the kidneys . . x 221
Cork, Cove of, salubrious climate of iv 324
Cormack, Dr., on air in the veins . vi 455
on fever in Edinburgh . xviii 179, 185
Cornage, or roaring in horses, cause of iii 29
Corneliani, Prof., on creosote . i 265
Cornaro, on the diet of . . xvii 41
Corneal conjunctiva, Dr. Römer on
the arteries of the . ii 235
Cornea, acute suppuration of the . xi 73
conical, Mr. Tyrrell on . xi 69
operations for . . xvii 235
coke in, removal of . . xviii 421
diseases of, Mr. Tyrrell on . xi 66
foreign bodies on the, various ii 269
healing of wounds of . . xx 280
inflammation of the . . xx 277
-knife, on Beer's . . . xvii 332
-knives, common, objections to xvii 332
on straight and curved xvii 334-37
layers of the . . . . x 9
Mr. Scott's section of, in cataract xvii 335
nature of inflammation of . xvii 585
nerves of the . . xiv 382, ix 548
opacities of, use of iodine in . viii 523
opacity of, iodine in . . xii 258
treatment of . . . v 35
oval figure of the . . . x 10
purulent infiltration of . x 393
remarks on opacities of the . xvi 271
removing foreign particles from vii 219

Cornea, section of, in cataract . xxiv 367
transplantation of the . . iv 537
ulceration and mortification of xx 279
ulcer of, Mr. Jeaffreson on . xviii 411
ulcers of, Mr. Tyrrell on . xi 67
vessels and nerves of . . xxii 284
Corneitis, hypopium in . . vii 218
Mr. Tyrrell on . . . xi 67
with vesication . . . xi 73
Corn, festered, case of . . . xix 561
Corns, and bunions, treatise on . xix 560
cure for . . . . x 287
Malgaigne on . . . x 352
nitrate of silver for . . xix 561
Coronary arteries, on peculiarities of xviii 334
artery, case of rupture of . xi 238
circulation, Dr. Hall on . xiv 198
of the heart . . . xiv 575
on suspension of . . xiv 199
veins, rupture of . . . xx 225
Coroner, anecdote of an ignorant . iv 99
medical information of a . xx 320
Coroner's courts, strictures on . ix 356
inquest, evidence in . . ii 608
inquests in Ireland . . xviii 43-45
medical evidence at ix 52, xviii 45
observations on . . xii 175
remarks on . . . ii 393
solemn farce in . . xviii 45
specimens of . . xviii 535
on appointment of . . ix 51
their office, duties, &c. . . vii 589
Corpora lutea, before fecundation xvi 526, 557
formation of, report on . xxii 290
nature of . . . xvi 527
observations on . . xiv 574
structure of . . . xiv 584
true and false . . ix 570
virgin, characters of . iv 463
Corpora olivaria in animals . . xxiv 575
Corpora striata, office of the . . xxii 310
Corporations, British, medical, statistics of . . . . i 306
Irish, medical, statistics of . i 610
Corpses, contagion from, remarks on i 378
fevers from putrid . . . x 213
in the Morgue fastened down . ii 412
medical inspectors of all . xviii 201
moved by evolution of gas . ii 412
Corpuscles, blood, blood-nuclei of . xiv 572
oval of vertebrata xiv 571
smallest, of mammals xiv 570
colourless, of blood . . xv 273
Mr. Addison on . . xx 121
compound inflammation . xxii 20
of the blood . . . xvii 250
Mr. Addison on . . xviii 92
origin of the . . xv 275
red, functions of . . . xv 273
white, adhesive property of . xviii 107
Dr. Williams on . . xviii 106
functions of . . . xviii 569
Corpus callosum, structure of the . xviii 438
Corpus cavernosum penis, anatomy of xix 508
Corpus luteum, Dr. Montgomery on iv 462
M. Baer on the . . i 239
structure of the . . ix 445
Corpus spongiosum urethræ, vessels of xix 509
Corpus striatum, effect of lesions of iv 379
Correspondence with the Editor on
"Young Physic" . . xxii 243
Corrigan, Dr., on aortitis . . v 273
on bruit de soufflet . iii 257, vii 276
opium in rheumatism . ix 274
Corrosive liquids, swallowing . v 439
Corrosive sublimate—albumen as an antidote of . . . xvi 195
albuminous antidote for . xviii 542
antidote for . . . xviii 553
decomponents of . . viii 361
detection of . . . ix 59
endermic use of . . v 352
galvanic antidote for . xvi 154
poisoning by . . xvi 77, xviii 342
tests for . . . xviii 544
to ulcers . . . ix 553
Corsican animals speckled . . iv 130
Corvisart on diseases of the heart i 425
Coryza, danger of to young infants xv 327
in infants, treatment of . xv 327
Costello, Dr., his Cyclopædia viii 413, ix 539
Coste, M., on embryogeny . . ix 2
Costiveness, causes of habitual . x 45
Dr. Burne on . . x 40, 48
Cottage-grate, remarks on . . xix 16
Cotton, and calomel, in ophthalmia xx 463
in burns, Prof. Velpeau on . i 580
or down of the typha, in burns i 580
treatment of erysipelas by . v 244
Cotton-batting, unhealthfulness of xv 297
-factories, Dr. Ure on . xv 294, 293, 301
growth in . . . xv 295
health of children in . xv 295
Mr. Chadwick on . . xv 306
-mill girls, catamenia in . xv 308
-mills, ample room in . . xv 293
Dr. Taylor on health in . xv 309
health of children in . xviii 147
of Austria, account of . xviii 147
health in . . xv 307
oils in, not unhealthful . xv 298
osseous deformity in . xv 308
phthisis in . . . xv 310
temperature of . . xv 293, 298
work in, not unhealthy *per se* . . . xviii 148, 152
-phthisis, M. Villermé on . xv 298, 312
-pneumonia, M. Villermé on . xv 297
Cotugno, liquid of . . . viii 79
Couching, Mr. Egerton's mode of . xvii 341
Mr. Scott on . . . xvii 341
Sautconnea's mode of . . xvii 342
Coudret, Dr., on animal electricity viii 406
Cough, causing rupture of lung, case of iv 254
from disorder of par vagum . iii 27, 28
irritation of the ears . xvii 414

Cough from tapeworms, case of . xvi 246
in relation to spinal curvature . v 142-3
severe, from elongated uvula . xiv 2
sympathetic, diagnosis of . iv 305
various causes of . . . xvi 246
Coughs, chronic, often gouty in old age xvii 114
Coulson, Mr., on deformities of chest iii 169
on diseases of hip-joint . ii 231, iii 169
of bladder . vi 509, x 247, xv 228
Council of health and education xix 218, 221
in Paris . . v 448
Countenance, beauty of, Sir C. Bell on xviii 445
Counter-action, Dr. Jenner on . vii 61
on the term . . . vii 57
Counter-agents of caustics . . xxii 171
Counter-irritant liniment, Dr. Graves's xx 448
lotion, formula of . . xvi 246
lotions, Dr. Granville's . vii 292
use of ammonia as a . vii 68
Counter-irritants in cerebral affections i 496
Counter-irritation, accidental . . vii 60
by heat . . . . vii 62
cause of relief by . . vii 61
caution as to . . . vii 71
curious case of . . vii 61
Dr. Granville on . . vi 498
in cases of poison . . vii 62
in hydropathy . . xxii 443
natural . . . . vii 58
of scalp, remarks on . vii 64
on the term . . . vii 57
situations for . . . vii 70
treatises on . . . vii 56
Counting, the method of, Louis on . i 403
Country, and towns, mortality in . iii 50
-doctor, a tantalizing . . vi 502
-house, eligible site for . . xix 9
Coup de soleil, pathology of . . xviii 217
Courvoisier, remarks on his case . xvi 84
Coutanceau on pulmonary vapour i 242
Cove of Cork, climate of . . xii 168
salubrious climate of . iv 324
Cowan, Dr. C., his Bedside Manual xiv 536
his medical experience . . i 170
retrospective address . xx 509
translation of Louis on phthisis i 165
work on auscultation, &c. . iii 189
on intermittence . . . iii 162
the brain . . . . ix 222
the stethoscope . . . v 267
Cowan, Dr. R., on fever in Glasgow xi 30
Cowards, desperate fighting of . xii 150
Cow, after-pock in the . . . ix 95
inoculation of, with smallpox ix 80, xiv 51
intestinal invagination in . xii 253
miliary-pock in . . . ix 95
stone or wart-pock in . . ix 95
udder-eruption in . . . ix 95
variolation of . . . x 469
water-pock, or bladder-pock in ix 95
confinement of, in towns, evils of xxi 342
Earl Spencer on gestation of . xi 273
effects of food on their milk . xvii 25
Cow, in Bengal, pustular disease in . vi 486
vaccination, direct from . . vii 198
varieties of pocks in . . vii 190
Cowpock, casual, in man . . x 467
casual, in the cow . . . x 464
in the cow, table of . . ix 89
lymph, primary, procuration of x 467
spontaneous, in cows . . ix 86
spurious white . . . x 467
Cowpocks, varieties of spurious . vii 190
Cowpox, acceleration of . . vii 195
alteration of its quality . . vi 493
and smallpox, affinity of vi 482, 485, 492
coexistent case of . xxiii 307
deviations in . . vi 491
identity of vii 204, 295, ix 76, 79, xiii 560, xiv 51
anomalous, in the cow . . ix 95
at Passy, in France . . ii 251
cause of varieties in . . vi 487
Chronicle, design of . . vi 496
complicated with variola . vii 201
complications with . . vii 200
constitutional symptoms in vii 197-8, 200
dentition in . . . . vii 200
direct from the cow . . vii 198
effect of extraneous fever on . vii 200
experiments on, in France . ii 251
fatal form of, in cattle . . vi 485
from primary lymph . . ix 86
the cow in Denmark . v 209
the grease in horses . i 376
history of . . . . vi 478
in America . . . xxi 362
in Wirtemberg . . vii 186
in cow, description of . . ix 92
effect of age on . . ix 90
effect of season on . . ix 90
from smallpox . . ix 80
influences on . . . ix 88
irregularities in . . ix 94
Prof. Hering on . . ix 76
progress of . . . ix 93
spurious . . . . ix 95
symptoms of . . . ix 91
in cows, from human smallpox xiv 397
influence of temperature on . vii 195
interesting fact relative to . vii 202
-itch . . . . . vii 201
its identity with smallpox . i 376
Jenner's first difficulties . . vi 479
limit of its protection . . v 209
marks after . . . . vii 203
matter, regeneration of . . ix 76
modified, course and nature of . vii 194
not relied on . . . vii 194
modifications of genuine . . vii 191
Mr. Ceely on . . . xiv 397
origin of, from smallpox . ix 79
pathological principle in . . vii 200
petechial, case of . . . xv 154
prevalence of . . . vi 485
retardation in progress of . vii 194

Cowpox, secondary eruption in . vii 201
susceptibility for . . . vii 192-3
temporary security by . . vi 491
varicella with . . . vii 201
-vesicle, necessity of watching . vi 492
with chronic eruptions . . vii 202
cutaneous diseases . . vii 202
Coxæ morbus, length of limb in . xxii 78-83
Coxalgia, congenital, luxation by . xxi 397
Cox, Mr., on amputation at hip-joint xxii 111
Crab-shell, unvascular dentine in . xxi 80
Craigie, Dr., his Practice of Physic iii 452
on fever in Edinburgh . iv 247, xviii 179
Craig, Mr., his sneers on other authors viii 468
on protracted labours . . viii 467
Cramer, Dr., on abdominal typhus xii 293
on fistulæ and ulcers . . i 268
Cramming children, bad effects of . ii 383
Cramp of the tongue, case of . . x 557
Crania Americana . . . x 474
ethnographic collections of . xxiv 381
of animals, remarks on . . xvii 372
Cranial bones, fracture of, in labour xvii 549
slow reparation of . . iii 77
forms, not permanent in races . xxiv 73
nerves of men and animals . viii 377
positions, in labour . . xix 67
saw, a new . . . . xiv 555
tumours, bloody, of infants . vii 86
Craniology, founded in truth . . xx 34
human, objections to . . xxii 522
of animals, worthless . . xxii 521
of osseous fishes . . . xxiii 483
Craniotabes, age subject to . . xvii 375
convulsions in . . . xvii 375
Dr. West on . . . . xvii 566
essential nature of . . . xvii 376
mortality from . . . xvii 376
of early childhood . . . xvii 371
predisposing cause of . . xvii 377
symptoms of . . . . xvii 374
tetanic spasms in . . . xvii 375
treatment of . . . . xvii 378
Cranioscopy, an impossible art . xx 34
Dr. Carus's new system of . xiv 65, 75
Cranio-spinal axis, function of . xxii 510
fluid, observations on . xxi 454
Craniotomy, child's death in relation to xii 488
crotchet in . . . . . xii 487
delay in . . . . . xii 487
extraction in . . . . xii 488
by finger in . . . . xii 487
in contracted pelvis . . xix 417
injecting the skull in . . xii 487
new perforator for . . xvii 539
or embryulcia . . . . xii 486
perforators for . . . xii 487
survival of a child after . . xxiii 283
use of blunt hook in . . xii 487
Cranium, absence of callus in . iii 77
and face, development of . xviii 446
cancer of . . . . xxii 310
deficient ossification of . . v 273
Cranium, fracture of, by contre-coup xv 173
flux from ear in . . xv 174
inner table of . . xv 174
the base of . . . xv 173
through the orbit . . xv 178
infant, peculiarities of . . vii 89
loss of part of, case of . . xv 400
morbid growth of in puerperal women . . . . . xix 393
of the ancient Egyptians . xxiv 444
on the blood within the . iii 323-4
quantity of blood within, not fixed xxii 408
structure of, in early life . xvii 371
vascular pressure within . xxii 413
Craquement, an important sign . i 213
Crasis of Hippocrates . . . xvii 469
Creaking sound, in pericarditis . xxiv 550
in chest, when heard i 482
Creatine in broths and soups . xvii 22
Creation, by a general law . . xix 167
picturesque sketches of . . xxiv 281
Vestiges of Natural History of xix 155
Credulity, and scepticism, remarks on xvi 188
of the present day, remarks on xix 473
remarkable instances of . . xix 471
Cremaster muscle, Mr. Curling on the xvii 56
Creosote, caution on its use . . ii 170
different opinions of . . i 265
discovery of . . . ii 168
diuretic effect of . . . ii 170
Dr. Elliotson on . . . ii 168
Dr. Root's experience of its use ii 201
external use of . . . iv 251
has no action on the bowels . ii 170
injection of, in glanders . ii 170
in nervous excitability . ii 169
in pulmonary affections . iii 509
in ulcer of vagina . . vi 235
its power over nausea . . ii 169
its use in asthma . . ii 169
bronchorrœa . . ii 169
chilblains . . xiii 69
diabetes . . ii 180
hysteria . . . ii 169
neuralgia . . . ii 169
palpitation . . ii 169
pulmonary ulcer . ii 168
method of obtaining . . ii 283
ointment of . . . vi 270
use of . . . . iv 120
remarks on the dose of . . iii 509
to arrest vomiting . . ii 169
topical use of . . . vi 270, 235
use of in checking vomiting . xiii 68
Crepitation, absent in typhoid pneumonia i 488
not always in pneumonia . i 487
Creta preparata, best preparation of iv 117
Cretin, derivation of the term . xvii 514
Cretinism, and goître, difference of xvii 514
causes of . . . . xx 213
Dr. Knolz on . . . xix 372
effect of civilization on . . xvii 241
Guggenbuhl's treatment of xvii 514-15

Cretinism, in India . . . viii 114
not always hereditary . . xvii 516
report on . . . . xx 564
some account of . . . xvii 514
Cretins, of Switzerland, remarks on i 276
Swiss institution for . . xvii 515
various degrees of idiocy of . xxiii 234-5
Creuznach, mineral waters of . xiv 356
Crichton, Mr., on lithotomy . iv 539
Crichton, Sir Alexander, his commentaries . . xv 459-70
on criminal insanity . . xvi 81, 99
Crime, injustice of punishment for xvi 95
intemperance the great cause of xxiv 517
on motive in commission of xvi 84, 91
Crimes, bordering on insanity . xxiv 240
question of insanity in . . xxiv 241
the usual incentives to . . xxiv 239
Criminal cases, irresponsibility in . xix 36
law of England, looseness of, in xix 35
lunatics in England . . xix 341
investigation, English . . ii 393
French . . . ii 392
responsibility and insanity . xxiv 226
legal test of . . . xv 87, 273
Criminals, bodies of, fighting for . v 453
phrenology of . . . xiii 527
Crises, and critical days, in fever, remarks on . . . ii 41
by pulmonary exhalation . i 246
in fever, on discharges in . xiii 342
in fevers, doctrine of . . x 207
in typhoid fever, M. Chomel on ii 41
pathology of . . . . xvi 216
Crisis, and metastasis, Hufeland on xxiii 593
in disease . . . . xxiv 319
Crisp, Mr., on diseases of blood-vessels . . . . xxiv 410
Critical age, in females, remarks on xiv 390
of women, in France . xx 138
remarks on . . ii 513
days of Hippocrates . . xvii 469
discharges, delusion of . . xvi 337
terminations of diseases . . xxi 23
Criticism, honest, of this journal . xvi 490
medical, observations on . xxi 447
of some journals . . xvi 490
Croakers on the medical profession xxi 440
Crocodile, dental development in xx 403
Crocodiles and serpents used as food xvii 16
Crommelinck, Dr., his anatomy . xiii 519
Cronin, Dr., his books . . xix 242
Crooked back, cure of a feigned . xviii 122
Cross-breeding, Mr. Walker on . vii 379
Cross, Dr. J. C., on delirium tremens vi 320, 331
on medical eclecticism . . iv 193
Crosse, Dr. J. G., his anniversary address iii 208
his case of prolapsed bladder . xxii 319
his inaugural address . . xxi 283
on inversio uteri . . . xx 511
Crosse, Mr., acari from silex by . xix 170
Crotchet, for craniotomy, form of . xii 487
wire, for abortion, Dr. Dewee's vi 86
Croton oil, affection of brain from use of xi 121
in affections of larynx . ii 554
plaster in Hôtel Dieu . xiv 229
test of purity of . . xiii 70
use of, as a purgative . xiii 69
Croup, adult, remedies in . . v 438
use of alum in . . v 438
albuminous exudation before . xii 109
and tracheitis, difference of . xii 109
and diphtherite, difference of xviii 300
distinction of . . . xv 326
benefit of free vomiting in . xvii 557
bronchotomy in . . . v 438
case of false membrane in . xxiv 47
in the fœtus . . . xvii 549
cauterization in . . . vi 530
cure of . . . . . xii 246
on chemical principles . vi 446
Dr. Dunglison on . . xviii 301, 302
effect of civilization on . . xviii 251
external use of opium in . iv 243
history of an epidemic . . xv 249
in children, remarks on . . iii 445
-like inspiration of infants . ii 112
M. Billard on . . . xi 205
MM. Barrier and Berton on xv 326
mortality from, remarks on xviii 301
of, in Paris . . . xv 248
M. Valleix on . . . xviii 300
nature and treatment of . iv 243
objections to bleeding in . v 438
observations on . . . xiii 569
on opening the jugular in . v 437
on the false membrane of xi 206, 402
primary and secondary v 437, xviii 301
not contagious . . v 437
relation of to bronchitis . xii 356
report on . . . . xvii 556
secondary, adults subject to . v 437
contagious . . . v 437
spasmodic, as a distinct disease xi 207
remarks on . . . iii 445
thymus gland a cause of . ii 237
tincture of iodine externally in xvii 557
tracheotomy in xii 110, xiii 248, xv 327
failure of . . . xv 251
M. Trousseau on . . xvii 299
successful in . . . xi 526
treated by sulphate of copper . i 568
treatment of . v 437, x 588, xviii 302
by emetics . . . xiii 549
by emetic tartar . . ix 573
use of arm-baths in . . xii 246
emetic tartar in . . v 437
sulphate of copper in . xvii 557
stethoscope in . . v 437
Crowing-children, alarm occasioned by ii 114
-disease, Dr. W. Griffin on . xxi 104
of children, cause of . iii 29
Crowfoot, Mr., on fracture of spine xvii 98
Crowther, Dr., on madhouses vii 2, 48, xi 515
Crude tubercle, description of . xxiii 430
Cruelty to animals, essay on . viii 536

Crumpling, pulmonary sound . ix 313
sound, creaking variety of . ix 314
in pericarditis . . xxiv 551
Cruor of the blood after death . viii 274
Crural hernia, Mr. Teale on xxii 205, 208
ring, anatomy of . . . xxii 206
Cruse, Dr., on bronchitis of children xii 350
Crustacea, production of lost parts in xx 307
supposed metamorphoses in . ii 214
Crustaceans, on the heart of . . xv 210
Cruveilhier, M., on ulcer of stomach vii 241
on sounds of the heart . . xii 533
Cry of children, as a diagnostic . ii 356
Cryptæ minimæ, or Lieberkühn's glands i 526
Cryptogamia, in animals . . xii 557
reproduction in . . . vii 183
Cryptogamic plants in expectoration xxiii 510
Crystalline capsule . . . vi 205
lens, anatomy of . . vi 205, 207
case of dislocation of ii 351
development of . . vi 209
dislocation of . . . ii 350
effect of loss of . . xxiv 368
inflammation of . . xx 282
minute structure of ix 511, 516
polarizing structure in . ii 599
Sir D. Brewster on ii 218, v 602
Crystallization, water of, remarks on xi 145
Cubebs and copaiba, mode of action of xi 529
Dr. Pereira on . . . xiii 70
Cullen and Pinel on typhus fever xii 296
Cullen, Dr. Armstrong's sarcasms on i 60
early life of . . . . iv 189
Cullen, Dr. W., notice of . . i 135
opinions of, on nervous system v 526
Cullerier, M., his practice in syphilis x 418
Cultivation, effects of, on plants . xvii 25
its relation to malaria . . i 353
Cummin, Dr., on infanticide . iv 87
Cumming, Mr., on the eye . xxiv 330
Cumulus germinativus in blastoderma xvi 547
Cupping, dry, as a remedy . . vii 70
in several diseases . . xiv 219
mode of employing . xii 183
-glass, account of a new . v 252
-glasses, improved form of . xii 184
Cupri sulphas, in asthma thymicum i 258
in softening of stomach . i 258
Cupro-ammoniacal liquor, virtues of viii 364
Cura magna of Bene, in syphilis . i 18
Curative power of Nature, remarks on xxi 252
process, internal, Hufeland on xxiii 592
Cure, Dr. Campbell's meaning of
the word . . . . xiv 191
of diseases, effect of civilization on xviii 245
maxims on . . . xxiii 50
on rational principles of . xxi 510
Sir G. Blane on the word . xxii 238
surgical, Mr. Key's idea of . x 341
Cures ascribed to drugs, remarks on xxi 518
Curiosity, a literary . . . ii 301
Curling, Mr., his cases of varicocele xxiv 328
his treatise on tetanus . . iii 463
Curling, Mr., on a rare hydatid of liver xi 463
on atrophy of bone . . iv 152
on hypertrophy of fingers . xxiii 413
on the testis, &c. . . xvii 55, 87
on ulcerated duodenum . . xv 155
Currie, Dr., his treatment of fever xxii 446-8
his work on cold affusion . xxii 434
Curriers' yards at Montfaucon . xi 14
Curtain lectures, salubrious . . i 357
Curtis and Yearsley, Messrs.,
conflicts of . . . xiii 510
rivalry of . . . . xiii 509
Curtis, Mr., Dr. Kramer's strictures on iii 82, 85
his acoustic chair . . . xiii 512
his work on the ear condemned iii 82
on aural surgery . . . xiii 509
on health . . . . v 380, 403
Curvature, lateral operation for . xiii 566
of the spine, Dr. M. Hall on . xxiii 188
treatises on . . . xii 177
spinal, section of muscles in . xii 283
Cusack, Dr., his case of pressure
in aneurism . . . xix 526
Cutaneous absorption, discussion on viii 313
Dr. Madden on . . vi 332
remarks on . . . v 344
and mucous membrane . . vii 239
apoplexy, case of . . . viii 552
diseases, see Skin Diseases.
arrangement of . . vi 427
classification of . x 549, xxi 492
caustic in . . . v 287
cured by smallpox . xxiii 308
delineations of . . viii 239
Dr. Bene on . . . i 12
Dr. Green on . . . iv 175
from constipation . . x 45
hemlock baths in . . vi 538
illustrations of . . viii 541
ignorance of . . xv 114
local depletion in . vi 428
M. Rayer on . . . ii 147
Mr. Dendy on . . vi 425
Mr. Plumbe on . . iv 175
nature of . . . vi 427
of animals . . . xxiv 85
of infants . . . vii 93
treatises on . . . xv 372
use of heat in . . . xix 184
eruptions, use of sugar in . v 243
exhalation, remarks on . . xx 312
parasite, account of . . xxi 200
perspiration, report on . . xix 567
respiration, importance of . xxii 190
Cuticle, an organized substance . vi 334
forms and arrangements of . xiv 263
intimate structure of . . vi 333
thickening of, Dr. A. Combe on i 329
modes of growth of . . xiv 265
mucus, &c., report on . . xix 257
permeability of, by fluids . vi 334
pigment, &c., report on . . xxi 546
purposes of . . . . xiv 265

Cuticle, structure of . . . xiv 264
vascularity of . . . vi 333
Cutis pendula, case of hereditary . ii 568
hypertrophy of skin . ii 458
Cutlers, master, advice to . . v 258
M. Chevallier on diseases of . v 257
working, advice to . . . v 258
Cut throat, case of, by Mr. Liston . v 465
treatment of cases of . v 466
Cutting short disease, remarks on xxi 510, 512
Cuttle-fish, discharge of its ink-bag xi 101
ink-bag, urinary bladder of xi 101
retina of, Mr. Jones on . vi 421
Cuvier and Hunter, remarks on xv 195, 201
Cuvier on the conditions of existence v 88
Cyanide of potassium, poisoning by xviii 560
use of . . . . . xiii 59
Cyanogen, a compound radical . xi 132
an organic compound . . xi 132
Cyanosis, case of, by M. Baron . iv 207
by Dr. Walshe . . xv 147
fallacious doctrine of . . vi 48
from absence of right lung . vi 220
of forty years' standing . . xxiv 324
of infants . . . . xi 208
Cycle, hebdomadal or heptal . . xviii 166
Cycles of years, history of . . xviii 173
periodic . . . . xviii 172
Cyclopædia, American, of Medicine
and Surgery . . . i 152
of Anatomy and Physiology . i 536
Natural Science . . . xii 227
Practical Medicine, notice of i 176
Practical Surgery . . iv 195
Surgery . . . ix 539, xiii 168
Cyclocephali monsters . . . viii 9
Cynanche parotidea, epidemic of . xxiii 304
tonsillaris, treatment of . . xxiv 138
two kinds of . . . vii 550
Cynthia mammillaris, fleshy sack of xxiii 494
Cyst, containing spermatozoa . xx 100
hydatid, remarkable, on diaphragm xxiv 180
protruded into labium, case of iii 394
Cysts, connected with the liver . xxii 166
free, in exudation of the pleura xxiv 119
in the pelvis and ureter . . xv 103
serous, iodine injections in . xiii 543
Cystic and common ducts, occlusion of xxi 53
oxide, deposition, Dr. Prout on xi 354
means of recognising . xvi 315
Cysticerci in a boil-like tumour . xii 530
Cysticercus, account of . . . xx 408
case of, in the brain . . xx 84
inoculation with . . . xx 415
Mr. Gulliver on . . . xiv 49
Cystine, chemical pathology of . xx 64
Cystisus laburnum, bark of, poisonous xviii 562
Cystitis, chronic, nitrate of silver in vi 565
instrument for caustic in . vi 566
Cystocele, Dr. Davis on . . iii 396-7
vaginal, new operation for . x 575
Cystometer, pericardial . . . xxii 211
Cysto-plastic, etymology of . . vii 414
Cysto-plastic operation . . . vii 414
Cytoblastema, characters of . . xiii 339
solid and fluid . . . xxii 329
Cytoblasts, description of . . ix 498
functions of . . . xx 164

Dacryocystitis, chronic, Mr. Mackenzie on xi 78
Dacryocystosyringokatakleisis . xxi 310
Dactylius aculeatus in the urethra . ix 442
Dahlerup, M., on perforation of xiii 516
stomach . . . . . xiii 516
Dalmas, case of murder by . . xix 40
Dalrymple, Mr., eulogy on . xxi 283
Dalrymple, Mr. J., on coagula . xx 88
on encysted tumours . . xviii 369
organization of lymph . xi 458
spermatozoa . . . xx 84
the placenta . . . xv 148
Dalziel, Dr., on respiration in sleep vi 584
D'Amador, M., exquisite morsel from vi 300
on English authors . . vi 300
pathological anatomy . vi 263
Dames de maison in Paris . . iv 71
Damp, as a cause of disease . . xxii 65
Dampness, phthisis and ague from . xx 105
Dancel, M., on false anchylosis xviii 353, 363
Dance on sibilant and sonorous rattles i 482
Dancing, Dr. Kilgour on . . i 357
mania, effect of civilization on xviii 250
Danger and Flandin, on arsenic xiii 183
process of . . . xiii 186
Daniell, Prof., on chemical philosophy . . . . xi 129, 150
on physical inquiries . . ix 422
Daniel of Gadden deemed a sorcerer xix 124
Danielson, Dr., on lepra in Bergen xviii 346
Danish medical journals . i 227, ii 231
men, amiable trait in . ii 296
small salaries of . ii 295
statistics . . . x 583
pharmacopœia . . . xii 54, 85
D'Arcet, Dr., on multiple abscesses xv 131
Darnel, bearded, in bread, danger from xviii 556
Dartmouth College, New Hampshire (U.S.) ii 587
Dartoid tissue, M. Burggraeve on . xxiii 143
Dartos, various opinions on the . xvii 56
Dartre rongeante, on cauterizing . xv 36
treatment of . . . xv 36
Dates, recent analysis of . . xvii 20
used as food in the East . xvii 20
Daubeny, Dr., on education . x 542
on the atomic theory . . xi 129
Davidson, Dr., his Thackery prize
essay . . (App. to vol.) xi 1
his treatise on diet . . xvii 1, 54
his Glasgow report . . v 607
Davidson, Mr., on lacerated perineum viii 284
Davies, Dr., on diseases of children xxiii 237
Davies, Mr., on pathology and surgery viii 512
on the use of iodine . . viii 512
Davis, Dr., faulty style of . . xi 151
his error on urethral orifice . iii 394

Davis, Dr., his system of midwifery iii 392, xii 461
objectionable advice of . . iii 408
on acute hydrocephalus . . xi 151
on mercury in amenorrhea iii 399, 400
opinion of his work on midwifery iii 411
Davy, Dr., his anatomical researches xii 129
his experiments on blood . viii 270
works of Sir H. Davy . viii 545
on meconium . . . xx 93
organic diseases . . vii 575
quarantine . . . xvi 289
the basilar artery . . vii 574
colostrum of the cow . xxiii 411
blood . . . . viii 279
after death . . viii 272
temperature of fishes . ii 217
vesiculæ seminales, &c. vi 551
Davy, Sir H., bodily decline of . viii 545
his safety-lamp, observations on xv 82
ill, from mental exertion . i 343
on anæsthesia from nitrous oxide xxiii 550
the works of . . . viii 545
Dawlish, as a residence for invalids xiv 477
Day, Dr., his translation of Simon xx 206
his Vogel's anatomy . . xxiii 250
Dead bodies, diseases from putrid . x 213
effects of soil on . . xv 519
infection from, remarks on i 378
mode of preserving . ix 397
moved by evolution of gas ii 412
putrid, on vapours from . xxiv 249
time for putrefaction of . xv 519
Dead, disgusting violations of, in London . . . . x 215
on medical respect for the . xxi 442
shocking neglect of, in Ireland xxiv 285
Deaf and dumb, Dr. Fowler on . xvii 242
effect of civilization on . xviii 241
in Brunswick . . . iii 255
jurisprudence of . . x 151
man's friend . . . viii 69, 71
neglect of, in Austria . iii 255
person, history of a . . iii 227
dissection of a . . iii 227
physical defects in the . iii 256
remarks on teaching the iii 255
teaching, to speak . . viii 102
Deaf dumbness, Dr. Kramer on . iii 100
Deafness, abstinence and inunction in iii 85
affection of auditory nerve in . viii 101
a frequent cause of . . xxiv 23
and dumbness from quinine . x 586
anemic, removed by stooping . xvii 140
on arnica flowers for . . iii 85
bleeding for . . . iii 85
blisters for . . . iii 84
caused by vitiated air . . xviii 501
congenital, pathology of . vii 452
degrees of, in ear-diseases . xxiv 31
douches into the ear in . . iii 84
Dr. Kitto on . . . . xxi 188
drops and injections in . . iii 84
electricity for . . . iii 84
Deafness, emetics in . . . iii 85
galvanism for . . . iii 84
in cleft palate . . . viii 96
intractable nature of . . xiv 62
issues and setons in . . iii 84
Messrs. Yearsley and Curtis on xiii 509
Mr. Cock on the cause of . ii 167
Mr. Swan's observations on . iii 83, 100
on mineral magnetism for . iii 84
moxa and actual cautery for iii 84
nervous, acetous ether in . iii 99
case of, cured . . iii 99
on diagnosis of . . iii 98-9
Kramer's remedy for . iii 99
remarks on . . . viii 101
treatment of . . iii 98-9, xxiv 39
two forms of . . . iii 98
purgatives for . . . iii 85
Russian vapour-baths for . iii 84
salivation for . . . iii 85
table of lesions causing . . viii 99
on tartar emetic ointment in . iii 84
Turnbull's annihilation of . xv 494
use of oxygen gas in . . xix 233
various specifics for . . iii 84
warm and medicated baths for iii 85
Death, after wounds, not from . vi 540
age at, of different classes . xx 422
announcing of, to patients . xv 423
apparent, Mr. Taylor on . ii 425
beginning with the blood . xvii 501
by hanging, on the cause of . ii 418
Prof. Devergie on . . ii 418
by many small injuries . . iii 251
by plug in the throat, signs of ii 414
causes of sudden, Dr. Alison on xviii 214
in England . . xviii 200, 206
dark hue of sclerotica, as a sign of iv 198
diagnostic signs of . . iv 198
Dr. Hull on . . . . xvii 204
from blows, medico-legal case of iii 248
peas in the rectum . . xiv 576
reduced temperature xvii 354, 502
influence of periods of day on . xxiv 116
in Ireland, on the causes of . xviii 35
little suffering commonly in . viii 274
mean age at, in 42 professions i 198
of Quakers at . . . xviii 505
modes of, classification of . xvii 500
molecular and systemic . . vii 174
natural and unnatural, Henle on xxiv 320
nature of . . . . vii 174
on the phenomena of . . xv 428
pictures of past life at . . xii 150
process, analysis of the . . xx 345
punishment by, remarks on . xxiv 237
signs of . . . . iv 197
before putrefaction . . iv 198
somatic or systemic . . vii 174
sudden, causes of . . . x 424
in jaundice . . . xxi 103
modes of . . . xviii 214
vigour of mind at . . . xv 428
Deaths, and births, diurnal periods of xxiv 114

Deaths, by violence, in England . xv 79, 81
curious causes of violent . ix 357
in England, and Wales, in 1837 ix 352
reports on . . . ix 344
of a family, from peculiar disease xv 151
registration of . . . xviii 205
sudden, on inquests on . . xv 82
in England, remarks on . ix 356
statistics of, in Milan . x 420
suspicious, English practice in ii 393
French practice in . . ii 392
violent, in England . . ix 357
in 1840 . . xxi 3
Debility, a cause of inflammation . i 8
irritative, oxide of zinc in . vii 567
true and false, nervous . . xiv 337
Debout, Dr., his midwifery plates . xiv 538
De Candolle, M., his botany . iv 1, 3
on organs of plants . . viii 243
Decayed meat, disease from, at Zurich xv 238
Decay, prevention of, by salts . xi 442
Deception and chicane, on medical xxi 451
Dechambre, M., on structure of the lungs i 233
Decidua, cuplike elevations on the . ii 600
early development of the . viii 42
little sacs on . . . iv 458
formation of the . . . ix 24
in extra-uterine gestation . x 587
M. Baer on the . . . i 239
structure of the . . . xx 303
Decillion, figured and illustrated . xxi 230
Deckmann, Dr., Biographical sketch of vi 290
obituary of . . . . vi 290
De Claubry and Montault, MM.,
on typhus . . . viii 428, 430
Decoction of ballota lanata . . i 567
Decomposition, on chemical . . xi 143
on spontaneous . . . xix 251
Decrepitude and old age, Dr. Smith on i 323
Dedication, ingenious mode of . x 475
Dee, Dr. Arthur, history of, in Russia i 600
Deer's tears, medical effects of . xi 233
Defecation-tube, mode of using . vi 560
Deformed pelvis, natural delivery in i 607
Deformity, its prevalence in factories xv 308
from burns, Dr. Mütter on . xviii 525
rheumatic, myotomy in . . xiii 566
Degenerations, Dr. Lanza on . xxiii 57
Deglutition, the action of . . v 508
excitor nerve of . . . viii 265
M. Longet on . . . xiii 227
nerves concerned in . . v 508
of a coin . . . . vii 255
œsophageal nerves in . . xvii 178
spasmodic difficulty of . . iii 72
De Graaf's vesicles of the ovary . ix 7
Degrees, in Dublin, number of, in 10 years i 610
medical, in Belgium . . iv 282
in Holland . . . vi 280
scheme proposed for . x 203
Delaroque, M., on typhoid fever xii 293, 297
Deleau, Dr., on diseases of the ear viii 69, 71, 95
Delegated existences, Dr. Prout on . xxi 120
Deleuze, M., on animal magnetism xix 428
Deligation of arteries, Lisfranc on . xiv 21
Delirium, acute, effect of bleeding in xx 19
in the insane . . . xxi 418
pathology of . . . xx 18
and mania, diagnosis of . . x 132
chronic, lunar influence on . xx 22
cold affusion in . . . xiv 228
Dr. Hull on . . . . xvii 203
from lead . . . . x 455
furious, cold dash for . . ii 64
in fever, treatment of . ix 473, xvii 370
in meningitis, cases of . . xiv 228
typhoid, cause of . . . vi 144
Delirium-tremens, a definition of . vi 321
and gastritis . . . xii 103
bleeding in . . . vi 328
cases of . . . . xx 262
chronicum . . . vi 327
civil disability in . . x 136
classification of . . xxiii 606
common in Russia . . iv 278
critical sleep in . . vi 324, 327
digitalis in . . v 242, vii 265
dose of opium in . . v 242
Dr. Blake on . . . x 550
Dr. Munk on . . . v 600
Dr. S. B. Peason on . vi 320
Dr. Stokes on . . ix 476
Dr. Ware on . . . xxiii 603
Dr. Watson on . . xvii 128
effect of civilization on . xviii 250
emetic tartar in i 421, vi 330, xv 403
emetics in . . . vi 330
etiology of . . . vi 322
fatal terminations in . xxiii 605
febrile nature of . . vi 327
following epilepsy . . vi 325
from coffee . . . vi 322
narcotics . . vi 322
opium . . . vi 322
red lavender . . vi 322
spirits . . . vi 322
strong ale . . vi 322
wine . . . vi 322
wounds, &c. . . vi 323
in America . . . ix 69
Berlin . . . xiv 561
British troops . . ix 69
Copenhagen . . ix 218
different places . . xiv 118
relation to age . . vi 323
relation to season . vi 324
relation to sex . . vi 324
the Indian army . . xxiii 119
West Indies . . ix 69
medicines in . . . vi 329
nature of . . . xx 31
opium in . . vi 331, xvii 129
paroxysm of . . . xxiii 604
pathology of . . . xvi 220
precursory signs of . . vi 324
procuring sleep in . . xxiii 605

Delirium-tremens, remarks on the term vi 321
remote causes of . . vi 323
slow respiration in . . vii 264
statistics of . . . vi 323
symptoms of . vi 325-7, xxiii 603
synonymes of . . vi 320
the four stages of . . vi 325-7
thesis on . . . xvi 506
to be left to nature . . xxiii 606
treatment of i 421, vi 328, vii 268, viii 595, ix 477
tremor in . . . vi 327
two cases of . . . vi 322
two kinds of . . . ix 476
use of acids in . . vi 329
calomel in . . vi 330
cold in . . vi 328
varieties of . . . vi 321
works on . . . vi 320
Delivery, by the feet, Dr. Bush on . v 579
case of, after episiorapha . iii 524
of unconscious . . v 255
curious mode of promoting . vi 593
in privies, remarks on . . vii 138
on inducing premature . . ix 36
signs of . . . . iv 465
report on . . . xx 529
spontaneous, mechanism of . xiv 368
streaks in breasts after . . iv 465
uterine vessels after . . vi 90
Delphinia, Dr. Turnbull on . . ii 499
Delusion in insanity, Dr. Prichard on xvi 82
jurisprudence of . . . x 141
Demagnetization, observations on . xix 479
Dementia, acute, morbid anatomy of xx 23
aspect of countenance in . vii 10
causes of, tables of . . vii 9
irresponsibility in . . . x 148
or incoherence . . . vii 9
propensity to theft in . . x 148
simple common . . . xx 24
sudden, curious case of . . x 168
from emotion . . . x 168
validity of deeds in . . x 147
Dendy, Mr., his philosophy of mystery xii 519
on diseases of the skin . . vi 425
Denis, M., his crude hypotheses . vi 446
on the chemistry of the blood . vi 431
Denman, Dr., defended . . iv 405
Denman's aphorisms, by Dr. Ryan ii 523
Denmark, account of hospitals in . iii 565
medical profession in . . ii 295
popular statistics of . . ix 214
present state of medicine in . ii 285
Royal Board of Health in . ii 298
Medical Society of . . ii 297
small medical fees in . . ii 295
state of medicine in . . iii 565
Dens sapientiæ, disease of jaw from viii 423
Dental decay, cause of . . . xvi 223
Denticles in fœtal whales . . xxi 68
Dentinal pulp, calcification of . xx 387
cells of . . . . xx 386
Dentinal pulp, development of . xx 384
Dentine, formation of . . . xx 384
minute structure of . . xiv 270
of fishes, structure of . . xx 395
origin and formation of . . xx 378
unvascular, in crab-shell . . xxi 80
vascular and unvascular . . xx 379
Dentists, qualification of, in Prussia i 608
Dentition, analogy of, to puberty . xii 115
process of development . xii 115
connexion of diarrhœa with . xx 359
with cowpox . . . vii 200
Deontology, medical, Dr. Simon on xxi 438
Deota, an Indian village, account of viii 111
Depilatory ointment of M. Petel . xiii 244
powder of M. Petel . . xiii 244
secret, of M. M'Mahon . ii 153
Depletion, local, with tonic treatment xvii 483
Deposits, urinary, Dr. G. Bird on . xx 58
Derangement, mental, Dr. Moreau on xxiii 217
Derivation and revulsion, remarks on ii 173
Dr. Gondret on . . . vii 56, 73
remarks on the term . . vii 57
Derma, erosive ulcer of the . . iii 556
Dermalgia, rheumatic . . . xiii 234
Dermatolysis, case of hereditary . ii 568
hypertrophy of skin . . ii 458
Dermis, anatomy of the . ii 431, vi 333
congestive inflammation of . xv 380
depositive inflammation of . xv 391
dubious opinions on the . ii 431
effusive inflammation of . xv 384
inflammation of, from animalcules xv 397
mode of minutely dissecting . ii 432
or cutis, description of the . xv 379
papillary layer of the . . xv 379
squamous inflammation of . xv 394
suppurative inflammation of . xv 388
Dermo-skeleton, observations on the xxiii 473
Dervish, manipulations of an Asiatic iv 393
Descemet, membrane of, inflammation of xx 279
Deschamps, M. F., on the astragalus xviii 124
Descriptive anatomy, study of . x 190
Desgenettes, biographical sketch of vi 290
Desiderata in the medical art . xxii 563
Design, argument from, objectors to xxi 111
arts of, use of, anatomy in . xviii 442
in nature, inference from . xxi 110
the arts of, on the study of . xviii 451
D'Espine, Dr., his annual report . xxi 274
on the weight of prisoners . xxi 278
Desruelles, M., on syphilis . v 1, 25
Desire and aversion, Unzer on . xxiv 191
Desires and aversions, action and nature of . . . . xxiv 198
and passions, remarks on . xxiv 238
Dessenius, his character of Paracelsus xiv 149
Destitution in relation to fever . xviii 512
Destruction of the soft parts, general ii 399
Destructive maniac, anecdote of a . xxiii 236
processes, remarks on the . xxiii 380
Determination, cause of, explained v 202
Development, asymmetrical . xiii 557

Development, by assimilative process i 389
Dr. Clark on the theory of . i 389
in general, report on . xix 588
law of eccentric . . . viii 8
M. Serres' theory of . . viii 10
of mammalia, plates of . . xviii 233
of the ovum . . . . ix 1
organic, laws of . . . vii 176
process of . . . . v 82
progressive . . . . vii 178
doctrine of . . . xix 174
remark on the term . . v 338
St. Hilaire's ideas on . . i 391
theory of arrest of . . viii 10
centrifugal . . . viii 8
centripetal . . . viii 8
Developments, taking, reprobation of xiv 71
Deventer, college of . . . vi 280
Devergie, M., account of . . ii 390
on carbonic acid . . . xii 264
on detection of arsenic . . xv 251
on forensic medicine . . ii 390
on the milk of nurses . . xviii 155
question in court to . . ii 408
Deville, his collection of heads . ix 210
Devonshire, cider, good, described . vi 384
salubrity of . . . . xx 523
Devon, South, affections alleviated by xiv 476, 477
as a residence for the consumptive . . . xiv 477
climate of . xiv 470, 473, 477
fever in . . . . xiv 474
flora of . . . . xiv 471
frost, snow, and hail in . xiv 473
geology of . . . xiv 471
healthiest season in . xiv 474
hygrometrical constitution of xiv 472
physiognomy of . . xiv 470
quantity of rain in . . xiv 473
relative frequency of diseases in . . . . xiv 473
sickliest season in . . xiv 474
temperature of . . xiv 471
various diseases in . . xiv 475-6
warmth and moisture of xiv 471
winds in . . . xiv 473
Dewees, Dr., on abortion . . vi 81
Dextrine, a product of starch . . xi 144
Dhunwantari, the Indian physician . . . . xxiii 521, 530
Diabetes, ammoniated copper in . ii 180
analysis of blood in . . ii 281
urine in . . ii 282
and renal disease, compared . ii 227
case of, cured . . . i 467
concomitants of . . . xi 340
confusion from the word . xi 340
cured by diuretics . . . iv 254
Dr. H. Bell on . . . xiv 538
Dr. Stanley on . . . xiii 259
effects of diet on . . . xxii 224
malaria on . . . xi 339
emetics good palliatives in . ii 180
formation of sugar in xi 338, xiv 510, xvii 442
Diabetes, medicines in . . . xi 341
non-salivation of food in . xi 341
proper diet in . . . xi 340
sugar found in the blood in ii 281, vi 446
treatment of . xi 340, xii 334, xiv 539
use of ammonia in . . xii 334
creosote in . . . ii 180
tinct. mur. ferr. in . xi 265
Diabetes insipidus, different forms of vii 159, 160
mellitus, case of, cured? . xiv 247
or melituria . . . vii 164
state of kidneys in . xxiv 45
treatment of . . . xx 270
use of magnesia in . . vii 165
saccharine, researches on . xiii 539
Diabetic blood, analysis of . . vii 457
sugar in . xvii 432, xviii 369
Diachylon in burns, Prof. Velpeau on i 580
Diagnosis, and causes, of diseases . vii 119
bedside manual of . . xiv 536
composite and comparative . xx 316
difficult case for physical . iv 297
difficulties of . . . vi 108
Dr. Hall on, notice of . . i 204
Dr. Watson on . . . xvii 124
Dr. Williams on . . . xvii 500
empirical, remarks on . . xx 309
fanciful, from uterine discharges ii 515
improvements in . . . vi 302
medical, the art of . . xx 308-16
M. Piorry on . . . vi 128
Mr. Tyrrell on errors in . iii 149
of chest diseases, books on . iii 184
physical, on comparison in . iv 296
the eye in relation to . . xix 367
uncertainty of . . . iv 478
Diagnosist, qualifications of a good xx 310
Diagnostic investigations, Remak's xxiii 503
Diaphoresis, critical, remarks on . viii 491
curative effects of . . xxii 450
Diaphoretics, observations on . xvi 194
two positions respecting . viii 492
Diaphragm, action of, in labour . xix 62
in respiration . . xvii 256
adhesions of the . . . xxiv 180
anomalous motions of . . xxiv 168
atony of, causes of . . xxiv 176
case of laceration of . . iv 260
changes in position of . . xxiv 169
clonic spasm of . . . xxiv 174
convulsive action of . . xxiv 173
disease of, symptoms of . . xxiv 168
diseases of . . . . xxiv 166
divisions of, position of . . xix 105
ectopia of viscera through openings in . . . . xxiv 179
height of the . . . iii 542
hernia of the . . . xxiv 178
importance of the . . . xxiv 167
inflammation of . . . xxiv 178
Magendie's experiment on . v 134
malformations of . . . xxiv 178
ossification of, case of . . xiv 562
paralysis of the . . v 424, xxiv 176

Diaphragm, parasitic formations on the . . . . . xxiv 180
rheumatism of the . . xxiv 177
rupture of the . . vii 455, xxiv 172
case of . . . vii 455
spasmodic action of . . xxiv 173
tonic spasm or tetanus of . xxiv 175
tremulous motion of . . xxiv 173
wounds of, with cases . . xxiv 170
Diaphragmatic hernia, fatal case of iv 479
Diarrhœa, and cholera, of infants . xx 559
and vomiting, cerebral . . ix 475
bilious, observations on . xvi 236
cerebral, observations on . xvi 236
chronic, morbid anatomy of . xv 95
cured by oranges . . . xix 31
Dr. Baillie's prescription for . iii 445
essay on . . . . . xxiii 304
from fins of smoked salmon . xvii 25
from malarious atmosphere . xviii 510
homœopathic treatment of . xxii 579
in America, treatment of . xix 30
in children, stupor after . i 27
in typhoid fever, its origin . ii 47
morbid anatomy of . . xv 95
deposits in . . . xiv 545
nux vomica in . . . i 256-7
of infants, deep yellow . . iii 444
observations on . . xx 359
treatment of . . iii 444, xxiv 47
particular form of . . . ix 481
peculiar, of stokers . . xiii 231
Diastase, animal or salivary . . xxi 563
a secretion in vegetables . . xi 144
Diathesis, error of Dr. Campbell on xiv 192
influence of, on organs . . vi 306
M. D'Amador on . . . vi 305-6
Rasori's application of the term i 418
Diatheses, transition of, into others xi 357
various, M. Bonnet on . . xxii 62
Diceras, the, a rare intestinal worm xiii 532
Dick, Dr., on derangements of digestion . . xi 223
on diet and regimen . viii 243
on porrigo . . . vi 425, 428
Dickson, Dr., and Shakspeare . xv 125
basis of his doctrine . . iii 470
condemnation of his book . iii 472
exposition of his doctrine . viii 532
his electrical doctrine . . xv 129
emulating Midas . . xv 131
"fallacies" . . . xv 124
fallacy of physic . . iii 469
multitudinous cases . . xv 129
opinion of the profession . xv 124
resignation to his fate . xv 124
magnificent award to . . xv 130
on unity of disease . . viii 531
specimens of his style, &c. . iii 471
Dictionaries, medical, French . . i 178
medical, German . . . i 179
Italian . . . . . i 180
Spanish . . . . . i 180
Dictionary, biographical . . xix 530
new . . . xiv 536
Dr. Copland's Medical . iv 200, xvii 503
Edinburgh Medical . . i 178
Medical, by Dr. James . . i 176
by Dr. Motherby . . i 177
Dr. Palmer . . xx 207
Dr. Parr . . . i 177
of Medical Terms, Hoblyn's i 517, xix 245
Dr. Palmer's ii 508
Dicynodon, canine tusks in . . xx 403
Dieffenbach, cruel experiment of v 169
cures of squinting by . . ix 558
his cure of wry-neck . . vii 560
mode of treating club-foot . iii 514
operation for new nose . vii 398, 400
operations on the face . vii 250
Operative Surgery xxi 285, 333, xxiii 1
surgery . . . . xi 194
on breaking a knee straight . xiii 15
cure of old fractures . . xiii 239
division of tendons . . xiii 1, 28
old dislocation . . . ix 555
plastic surgery . . . vii 386
prolapsus uteri . . . iii 512
ruptured perinæum . . vi 536
stammering . . . xii 209, 257
strabismus . . . x 570-2
vesico-vaginal fistula . . iii 511
orthopedic surgery of . . xi 195
physiological error of . . xiii 25
some deficiencies of . . xiii 7
too partial to knife . . xi 196
Dierbach, Dr., his materia medica viii 353, 362
Dietaries for children, remarks on . xvii 48
paupers, remarks on . xvii 48
prisons, remarks on . xvii 49
observations on . . . xvii 47
Diet, absurd practices in regard to . ii 369, 371
and digestion, daily errors in . ii 368, 371
and food, Dr. Pereira on . xvii 1, 54
and regimen, Dr. Dick on . viii 243
Dr. Schultz's rules of . xvi 217
popular works on . xviii 115
attention to, in bilious complaints vii 479
bread-and-water, effects of . iv 192
disproportionate, illness from . viii 528
Dr. Paris on . . . . v 380, 398
Dr. Robertson on . . . v 380, 397
effect of civilization on . . xviii 242
effects of evil habits of . . xvii 53
enormous, in the country . ii 379
errors in, Mr. Macilwain on . ii 182
importance of, in nervous cases viii 528
impoverished, evil effects of . ii 385
in infancy and childhood . xxiii 299
in London life, Dr. Seymour on xxiv 143
in lunatic asylums . . . xxii 358
in military prisons . . . xxiii 168
insufficient, indigestion from . xvii 348
loathing of food from . xvii 348
in the British navy . . xvii 48
in the Russian hospitals . . iv 274

Diet, in the tropics, Mr. Jeffreys on xvii 153
irregular, evil effects of . . ii 371
its bearing on morals and intellect xvii 52
law respecting . . . v 401
low, bad effects of protracted . v 389
meagre and generous . . viii 524
necessity of bulk in . . xvii 51
of nurses, remarks on . . ii 221, 383
soldiers . . . . xix 385
the indolent, errors in . ii 372
the labourer, its effects on him ii 372, 384
the rich and poor, remarks on xxiii 577
prevention of disease by . . xi 446
propriety of varying . . v 401
rules of . . . . xvii 39
at watering-places . . xiv 358
system of, by hydropathists xxii 437, 442
the practitioner's dependence on xvii 51
three kinds of, insufficient . viii 527
universal systems of, irrational ii 383
vegetable, recommendation of . xviii 115
treatise in favour of . xxi 148
Dieterich, Dr., on mercurial disease v 2, 29
Dietetic principles, importance of . ii 369
Dietetical regimen in indigestion . xvii 51
Dietetics, functional or organic . xx 131
three considerations in . . xvi 224
treatises on . . . . xvii 1, 54
Dietz, his edition of Hippocrates . xvii 451
Digestibility of food . . . xvii 31
Digestion, acid a product only of . xvi 221
action of saliva in . . . xviii 529
and diet, daily errors in . . ii 368
artificial, Dr. Todd on . . iv 281
experiments on . . iv 201
galvanism in . . . vi 527
saliva necessary to . . xvi 221
chemical nature of . . xxiii 378
chemistry of . . . . xix 268
derangements of . . . xi 223
diseases of organs of . . xxiii 304
disordered, diseases from . xiv 330
disorders of . . . . xiv 330-1
Dr. Blondlot on . . . xviii 529
Dr. Carpenter on . . . xiii 485
Dr. Combe's physiology of . xiii 219
Dr. Paine's philosophy of . xi 397
Dr. Philips's galvanic theory of ii 136
Dr. Prout on . . . xxi 109
Eberle's physiology of . . iv 201
experiments on . . vi 172, 527-8
favored by good teeth . . ii 373
function of . . . . xxiii 392
general ignorance on . . ii 368
Hunter's views on . . . vii 524
ideas of the ancients on . . xv 446
influence of bile on . . xxi 563
of eighth nerves on . . viii 478
of nerves on . . . xix 473
Liebig on the process of . . xiv 307
Mr. Paget's report on . . xxi 557
Mr. Mayo on . . . v 380, 388
new experiments on . . xvi 221
Digestion, observations on . . xiii 493
of kinds of food, time of . . xiii 493
of plants, Dr. S. Smith on . v 382
only a chemical process . . xv 143
of the stomach . . . vii 524
physiology of, by Dr. Combe . ii 368
products of . . . . xvii 435
report on . . . . xvii 257
rules for promoting . . xvi 223
saliva the chief agent in . . xvi 222
second, by the cæcum . . v 402
in the cæcum . . xvi 217, 224
secondary, Dr. Prout on . . xi 333
the mind in relation to . . xv 417
Valentin on . . . . xi 303
Digestive derangement, diagnosis of vii 119
organs, chemistry of . . iii 541
deaths from disease of . ix 355
diseases of . . . xiv 331
inflammatory products in . xxiv 124
J. Hunter on . . . xv 205
of animals, diseases of . xxiv 82
proper culture of . . xvi 217
principle, best test for . . iv 204
modus operandi of . . iv 203
nature of . . . iv 204
observations on . . xxi 561
process, Dr. Prout on . . xvi 481
researches on . . . xxi 561
system, motions of . . xi 295
Digitalis, account of, by Dr. Johnstone i 193
causes of its variable action . iii 510
cumulative effect of . . xi 509
endermic use of . . . v 352
formula of, for epilepsy . xi 509
important remarks on . . xxiii 417
in anasarca, formula of . . iii 432
in diseases of the heart . . xx 255
infusion of, remark on . . iv 114
its effect on the heart . . i 264
on the uterus . . . ix 560
its use in delirium tremens . v 242
in fever . . . . v 189
M. Lombard on the action of . iii 510
purpurea, case of poisoning by xviii 564
tolerance of . . . . xi 509
use of, in epilepsy . . . xi 509
in insanity . . . xxii 57
Dilatation, artificial, of os uteri . iii 413, iv 260, 400
of lymphatics, case of . . ii 459
of os uteri, Burns wrong on . ii 84
of right auricle, diagnosis of . vi 134
sudden, of strictures . . v 572
Dilatator conchæ, muscle . . xiv 376
nasi posterior, muscle . . xiv 376
Diluents, on the misapplication of . xvi 197
on the uses of . . . viii 504
Dimorphous primary bodies . . xi 142
Dimsdale, Baron, and Catherine II i 605
Dingo of Australia, cranium of the . xxiv 64
Dinner, a medical, at Cheltenham . iv 558
at Edinburgh, anecdote of . xix 11

Dinner-pill, Mr. Mayo's . . v 390
of Dr. Burn . . . x 47
Dioptric instruments, Dr. Pereira on xvi 362
Dioptron of Paulus Æginetus . . xiv 209
Diploma, medical, in Paris, examinations for . . . i 495
Diplomas, Irish surgeons', number of in ten years . . . i 610
surgical, at Edinburgh, 1835-6 iii 292
at London, 1835-6 . . iii 292
Dipso-mania, confirmed drunkenness x 136
Diphtherite, and croup, difference of xviii 300
distinction of . . . xv 326
of Bretonneau . . . v 437
Diphtheritis, cauterization in . xxiii 376
diagnosis of . . . . xvii 556
epidemic, account of . . xxiii 304
report on . . . . xvii 556
treatment of . . . . v 438
Directory, London and Provincial Medical . . . . xxiii 612
the London Medical . . xx 208
Disarticulations, M. Lisfranc on . xv 43
Discharges, chronic, mineral waters in xiv 340
in uterine disease, on diagnosis from ii 515
Dischidia rafflesiana, the pitchers of iv 14
Discoloration, black, a morbid state i 136
liquiform . . . . i 136
stratiform . . . . i 136
Discoverers, the rival . . . v 621
Discoveries, scientific, in Germany . iii 582
Discovery, on priority of . . ix 96, 105
Discretion in medical men, remarks on xxi 448
Discutients to tumours, remarks on xiv 4
Diseased action, Mr. Davies on . viii 518
actions, secondary, from injuries, &c. ii 9
Disease, analysis of the phenomena of xx 346
and death, cost of, in Lancashire xxi 355
and health, Dr. Richter on . xv 411
at Zurich, from decayed meat . xv 238
complicated, singular case of . i 250
course of . . xxiii 52, xxiv 315
and seat of . . xxiii 42, 52
curious endemic, in Turkey . iv 393
definition of . . . . xxiv 297
determinate course of . . xxi 510
disposition to . . . xxiv 301
Dr. Gully's theory of . . xv 408
Dr. Laycock on the natural history of . . . . xxi 525
Dr. Williams, on the nature of xvii 473
duration of, in relation to danger i 408
eclectic treatment of . . xv 412
elementary forms of . . i 117
evolution of, Dr. Marx on . xvi 474
form of, Professor Lanza on . xxiii 54
Gendrin's definition of . . x 56
general and physical signs of . viii 467
German theory of . . . xiv 328
heat, as a cause of . . . xiii 348
hereditability of . . . xxiv 303
idea and nature of . . . xxiv 297
Liebig's theory of . . . xiv 520
Disease, modification of, report on . xxi 545
moral causes of . . . vi 201
new theory of . . . xv 540
of cæcum, French writers on . i 503
often lurks long in the system ii 6
on doing nothing in . xxiii 258-60
on the mind mastering . . i 191
organic doctrine of . . vi 296
origin and progress of . . x 56
periodicity in . . . xxiv 317
predisposing causes of . . xx 340
primary elements of . . xvii 475
process of . . . . xxiv 298
proximate elements of xvii 474, 475, 486
recovery from . . . xxiv 318
rhythmical and recurrent . xxiv 317
seat of, Prof. Lanza on . . xxiii 53
secondary elements of xvii 474, 475, 486
simple treatment of . . xv 405
subjectivity of . . . xiii 260
susceptibility to, Dr. Marx on xvi 475
symmetry of, remarks on . xxiii 136
symptomatic and idiopathic . xxiv 305
symptoms of . . . xxiv 304
the best physiological teacher xxiii 171
the flaw in old theories of . vi 299
transition of into another . xxiv 319
Diseases, acute, and chronic . . xxiv 315
five stages of . . . xxiv 317
inflammatory . . . xxiii 61
cachectic, in animals . . xxiv 87
chronic, causes of . . . xx 102
quasi-epidemic . . xix 27
classification of, Schönlein's . xxi 26
combination of . . . xxiv 345
cure of, by conversion . . xxiii 590
by Nature . . . xxii 562
danger and duration of . iii 563
distribution of, into classes . xxiii 61
Dr. Laycock on classification of xxi 526
Dr. Lanza's classification of . xxiii 61
effect of civilization on . xviii 237, 239
feigned and factitious . . xviii 117
from morbid animal food . xvii 25
Gendrin's classification of . x 57
general registration of . . iv 280
in England, relative prevalence of ix 352
inflammatory . . . xxiv 110
in relation to temperature . xxiv 107
local and general . . . xxiv 305
modes of treating . . xxi 92
mixed treatment of . . iii 223
natural history and treatment of . . . . xxiii 257, 585
natural order of . . . xiii 202
nature of, unity of idea on the xiv 330
numerical method of studying i 168
occurring but once in life . viii 502
of children . . . . xxiii 237
of Landsend and Worcester . vi 8
of man and animals, compared xxiv 82
of organic and animal life . x 56
of the head, in India . . xxiii 119

Diseases of the heart . i 424, xxiii 169
of the stomach . . . xxiv 273
viscera, Dr. Chapman on . xix 21
uterine appendages . . xxiii 295
women . . . . xxiii 239
on the connexion of certain . viii 501
organic, relative prevalence of vii 575
prescribing for names of . ii 474
preventing, effect of civilization in xviii 241
structural, elements of . . xvii 498
transmissible from animals . xiii 28
treatment of chronic . . x 76
typical and non-typical . xxiv 316
Dislocated humerus, reduction of . vi 163
thigh-bone, case of . . iv 143
Dislocation, and fracture, of ankle . xiv 41
congenital, of femur . . xii 259
of humerus . . . x 566
dissection of a humeral . . xii 455
of carpus forwards . . x 51
remarks on . . . vi 309
of cervical vertebra . . xiv 31
clavicle backwards . xii 551, xiv 41
clavicle, Velpeau on . . i 584
femur on pubes, case of . viii 286
forearm, in children . . v 284
head of the fibula . . xiv 40
hip-joint, spontaneous . xiv 59
humerus, reduction of . vi 231
singular . . . xv 402
neck, case of . . . vi 543
radius forwards . . xiv 42
shoulder-joint, seat of . i 585
shoulder, myotomy in . xiii 21
old, fatal reduction of . xiv 41
the lens, case of . . xiv 252
tarsus . . . . vi 538
tenotomy in . . xiii 21
thumb, case of . . . xiv 231
ulna . . . . xx 138
old, incision of tendons in . ix 555
periods for reduction of . xiv 33
with fracture, reduction of . xiv 32
Dislocations, and fractures, Sir A. Cooper on . . x 103, xiv 28
axillary . . . . xii 455
congenital, frequency of . xxi 393
of femur . . . viii 559
fatal complications of . . xiv 31
in general . . . . xiv 30
in infants, experiments on . xxi 395
of femur, unreduced . . xiii 420
of hip-joint . . . . xiv 34-9
in children . . . xiv 31
of shoulder, incomplete . . xii 454
of the astragalus . . . xviii 124
mobility in recent . . . xiv 30
old, division of muscles for . xxi 332
section of muscles in . xi 195
section of tendons in . . ix 230
spontaneous, cure of . . iii 129
of femur . . . xiv 554
of the hip . . . xvi 486
Dislocations, subscapular . . xii 456
statistical researches on . . xiii 245
treatment after . . . i 583
undue interference in . . xi 222
Disorganization, process of . . xvi 209
Dispensaries, charitable, in India . xix 72
in Ireland, account of . . ii 186
state of . . . . xiii 513
Dispensary case, mortifying issue of xxi 248
medical officers, Irish . . xiii 514
Dispensatory, Dr. Christison's . xiii 522
Disposition to disease . . . xxiv 301
Dissecting aneurism, Mr. Crisp on . xxiv 418
rooms, Parisian, health in . xi 16
Dissection, in Paris, history of . v 452, 454
remarks on anatomical . . viii 240
salubrity of . . . . v 454-5
wounds in, treatment of . . xi 310
Dissection-wounds, disease from . xiii 95
treatment of . . iv 140
use of iodine in . viii 523
Dissections, anatomical, ancient . xxiii 95
Dissolvent and irritant remedies . xxiii 49
Distoma hepaticum, observations on xx 416
Distortion of spine, Mr. Ayre on . ii 603
Distress, a cause of fever . . xi 24
District medical officers, plan of . xv 343
Diuresis, with excess of urea . . xi 343
Diuretic mixture for dropsy . . xxi 370
powers of ballota lanata . . i 567
Diuretics, Dr. Seymour on . . iii 433
endermic use of . . . v 350
for producing absorption . xiv 10
observations on . . . xvi 193
rules for exhibition of . . xx 69
scale of utility of . . . iii 433
with excitants . . . xvi 201
Divers, time of, under water . . xxii 165
Diverticula, intestinal, remarks on . iv 169
M. Burggraeve on . . . xxiii 142
of the intestinal canal . . xiv 360
Divine attributes, Mr. Burnett on . vii 227
contrivances, perfection of . xvii 449
Dixon, Mr., on anæsthesia . . xxiii 413
on tumour on fifth nerve . xxiv 327
Dmitri Minaja, a lithotomist in Russia i 604
Docimastic test, a new . . . xvi 149
Dockyard-labourers, health of . xiv 111
-workmen at Copenhagen . xiv 11
Dockyards, mortality in different . xiv 114
Doctorate, medical, in Prussia, requisites for i 296
Doctor of medicine, title of . . xxii 549
Doctors, native, in India, jealousy of xix 77
of the old and new school . x 300
v. the assurance companies . xiii 578
Dodd, Mr., on varicose veins . . ix 575
Doepp, Dr., on diseases of children xxi 467
Dog, eye of, morbid anatomy of . xvi 384
mad, no fear of water in . . xiii 51
varieties of . . . . xxiv 63
Dogs, domestic, hiding their food . xix 309
run wild, loss of power of barking in xxiv 64
wild, observations on . . xxiv 65

Dog's flesh, use of, as food . . xvii 16
Doherty, Mr., case of his suicide . vi 473
Dohm, Dr., on fumigations in pertussis i 574
Dolichocephalæ, or long heads . xviii 373
Dolomite in relation to goître . viii 113
Dolor cerebralis . . . . xvii 418
Domestic animals, diseases of . xxiv 82
origin of races of . . xxiv 58
Donellan, Dr., on erysipelas xiii 373, 382
Donné, Dr., on milk of nurses vi 181, xviii 155
on pulse, respiration, &c. . ii 246
on urine . . . . xii 539
Donovan, Mr., on quinina . . xii 569
on vinum ferri . . . xii 568
Dordogne, epidemic sweating sickness at xviii 162
Dorsal muscles, division of . . xii 253
Doses, homœopathic infinitesimal . xxi 228
of medicines, observations on . xvi 203
Dothinentery, Andral on rhonchi in iv 304
auscultation in . . . iv 304
engorgement in . . . iv 304
Dotted cells and ducts in plants . ix 503
Douche, cold, effects of . . . xxii 397
use of, in insanity . . . xi 125
Douches into the ear, in deafness . iii 84
Dover, his frightful doses of his powder iv 118
his powder, infant poisoned by xviii 557
Dowler, Dr., his experimental researches . . . . xxiv 279
Downie, Sir A. M., on mineral waters . . . xiv 309, 320
on the spas of Homburg xiv 310, 320
Draco volans, account of the . vi 101
Dracunculus in India, account of . xii 429
Dragoons, 14th Light, in India, Mr. Moffat on . . . . xxi 375
Dragoon Guards, mortality in the . viii 224
Drainage, and sewerage, of towns xxi 333, 348
in towns, expense of . . xviii 494
of towns, report on . . xviii 494
works of, history of . . xxi 336
Drake and Wood, Drs., their journal iii 195
Drake, Dr., biographical notice of ii 305
Drake, Dr. Nathan, his death . ii 305
Draper, Dr., on organization of plants xx 153
Drawings of morbid anatomy . vii 224
Dreaming, and insanity, identity of xxiv 191
observations on . . . xxiii 223
suggested, remarks on . . xix 481
Dreams, psychical phenomenon in . xix 467
Drenching system, remark on . xxi 440
Dresden Lying-in Hospital, statistics of ii 273
Dress, and clothing, of soldiers . xxi 173
effect of civilization on . . xviii 242
flannel or linen, in percussion iv 293
of children, remarks on . . ii 126
of the fair Americans . . v 412
Dressing, after operations, Sir C. Bell on vi 156
education of idiots in . . xxiv 14
sores, on Lisfranc's mode of . xv 46
wounds, French mode of . xiv 15
M. Josse on . . . iii 126
routine practice of . . v 458
Dressings, impermeable . . xx 462
Drinking, cerebral affection from . iii 305, 310
much at meals, effect of . . ii 388
spirits, evil effects of . . i 364
water before and after meals . v 401
Drink, quantity of, requisite . . xvii 42
stimulating, on abstinence from ii 388
Drinks, acidulous . . . . xvii 21
alcoholic, &c. . . . xvii 22
aromatic or astringent . . xvii 21
Dr. A. Combe on . . . ii 387
gelatinous . . . . xvii 21
intoxicating . . . . xvii 22
or liquid aliments . . . xvii 21
slops, or ptisans . . . xvii 21
Dropsical effusions, chemical qualities of . . . xvi 151
urea in . . . vi 249
Dropsy, after scarlatina . . . xvii 221
remarks on . . v 363
without albuminuria xi 240
after scarlet fever, Dr. Stark on iii 262
albuminous urine in, disquisition on ii 224
articular, emetic tartar in . xi 247
ballota lanata, a cure for, in Siberia i 567
case of walking off a . . xxi 371
caused by suppressed perspiration ii 226
causes of . . . . iii 60
condensed pathology of . . iii 60
condition of the blood in . xvii 150
Dr. Bene on . . . . i 20
Dr. Chapman on . . . xxi 369
Dr. Osborne on . . . ii 222
Dr. Seymour on . . . iii 429
encysted, Magendie on . . viii 318
new method of curing . viii 318
of ovary . . . vii 465
from anemia of the kidneys . iii 548
from deficient albumen . . xvii 152
in cardiac disease, treatment of vi 390
in children, Dr. Wolff on . xiv 202
inefficacy of cantharides in . ii 549
in relation to intemperance . vi 18
juice of elder-root in . . vi 221
liability of innkeepers to . vi 19
of pericardium, position in . xii 281
pineal gland, case of . . vi 268
scarlatina, the kidneys in . v 364
the ducts of the glands . v 181
the ureters . . . v 182
on a peculiar kind, in Ireland iii 548
opinions of Dr. Christison on . x 323
on the nature of . . iii 429
ovarian, bruit de soufflet in . vi 97
danger of tapping . . xxiv 513
Dr. Ashwell on . . iv 373
extraction of sac in . vi 97
Mr. Lee on . . . xxiv 512
on tapping in . . . iii 139
treated by compression . xxiii 296
pathology of . . . . viii 319
relative prevalence of . . vi 17
renal, on the cause of . . xii 119

Dropsy, renal, M. Rayer on . . xv 484
scarlatinal, cause of . . xxiii 424
serous and fibrinous . . xxii 325
succeeding scarlatina . . xiii 261
tincture of broom-seed in . i 534
treatment of . . . viii 319, xxi 370
urine in . . . . xvi 336
uterine, or hydrometra . . xv 105
with renal disease, cases of . ii 226
Drowned, treatment of the . . xxii 165
degree of heat for the . . xxi 271
Drowning, action of the heart in . xxi 269
death by, experiments on . ii 426
fractures in . . . . xxi 485
inflation of oxygen in . . xxi 270
marks on neck in . . . ix 49
morbid appearance from . . iii 564
Mr. Watson on . . . v 176
recovery after . . . xxi 269
sign, as evidence of . . ix 49
Sir B. Brodie on . . . xxii 164
Droste, on softening of mucous membrane . . . . ii 551
Drug diseases, observations on . xxii 455
Drugging, on the atrocities of . xxii 238
Druggists, and apothecaries . . xiii 212
and physicians, connexion of x 220
on the education of . . xxi 265
on the practice of . . . xix 226
Drugs, adulteration of, remarks on . v 161
Arabian, derived from India . xxiii 528
cures ascribed to . . . xxi 518
from animals, prohibited in Russia i 602
interdicted by Priessnitz . xxii 440
on the constant use of . . xxii 170
Druitt, Mr., his memoranda for students . . . . vi 202
his Surgeon's Vademecum viii 536, xii 518
Drummond, Mr., his First Steps to Anatomy . . . . xxi 493
Drum of ear, diagnosis of soundness of vi 143
Drunkards, change of the sensations in ii 479
enlargement of spleen in . . xvi 219
healthy feelings unknown to . ii 480
insensibility to pain in . . ii 480
on asylums for . . . xv 55
Drunkenness, and apoplexy, diagnosis of . . . . xvii 130
habitual, restraint in . . x 136
in relation to malaria . . xviii 505
legal responsibility in x 158-161, 171
mode of curing . . . iii 231
validity of deeds in . . x 158
Drunken person, evidence of a . x 159
Drysdale, Dr., on homœopathy . xxi 225
Dry-cupping, use of, in diseases . xiv 219
Dualistic theory, extension of . xxiv 137
observations on . . xxiv 134
Duality of mind, Dr. Wigan on . xx 1
phenomena like . xx 16
Dublin, a kind of yellow fever in . xvi 240
diseases of, Dr. Rutty on . xviii 189
hospitals, statistics of . . ii 185
Dublin lying-in hospital, bad practice in ii 96-7
economy of, in 1829 ii 94
statistics of . . ii 72
medical degrees, number of, in ten years . . . . i 610
sanitary condition of . . xxi 1, 14
Dubois, M., on etherisation in midwifery . . . . xxiii 569
on medical study . ix 411, x 175
tables of ages of medical men . i 202
Ducamp, M., his filching from Arnott xii 408
his inventions in lithotrity . xii 408
Duchatelet, M., and the Amelot sewer v 450
account of . . . . v 449
on public hygiène . . v 447, xi 1, 13
on the voirie of Montfaucon xi 14, (App.)39
Duck- or splay-foot, treatment of . viii 399
Ducpetiaux, M., his works . . xix 126
on the mortality of Brussels . xix 126
Ducros, M., on turpentine enemata in sciatica . . . . i 569
Duct, common biliary, occlusion of . xxi 54
Ducts, biliary, inflammation of . xxi 52
Ductus arteriosus, anomalies of . viii 22
closure of . . . xvii 274
Ductus choledochus communis, valves in . . . . xii 133
Ductus venosus, closure of . . xvii 273
Duffin, Dr., on strabismus . . xi 474, 492
Duges, Prof., on abortion . . vi 81
Duhamel, on the formation of bone xxiv 398
Dumas and Boussingault, on organic chemistry . . . xviii 531
Dumbness, sudden attack and cessation of . . . . xiv 553
Dumenil, Dr., on chemical tests . vii 533
Dumfries lunatic asylum . . ix 144
Dundee, increase of fever in . . xi 31
lunatic asylum of . . . ix 144, 157
reports of . . . vii 1, 53
three years' fever bill of . . xv 341
Dung-heaps in towns . . xxi 340, 349
Dung, supplies ammonia to plants . xi 441
Dunglison, Dr., his American Library iv 495
his Elements of Hygiène . i 313, 344
Human Physiology . . xviii 530
Medical Lexicon . . viii 548
Student . . iv 496
New Remedies . ix 541 xiii 54, 88
Physiology . v 75, 113, vii 229
Practice of Medicine xiv 220, xviii 285, xx 441
on human health . . . xx 519
on malaria . . . . i 349
on polypus of the heart . . vi 547
on therapeutics, &c. . . xvii 242
Dunlop, Mr. his exertions on temperance . . . . xxiv 521
Duñn, Mr., curious cataleptic case by xxiii 229-34
Duodenitis, a cause of jaundice ix 482, xi 418
a feature of yellow fever . ix 482
Duodenum, colour of, internally . xi 418
in relation to liver disease . xi 418

Duodenum, malformation of, case of xxiii 412
Mr. Mayo on diseases of . iii 74
three portions of . . . xi 418
ulceration of . . . xi 418
in burns . . . . xv 155
Duparcque, M., on diseases of the uterus . . . . ii 511
on rupture of the uterus . x 486, 493
Dupeyron, M., on sanitary regulations . . . xvi 289, 302
Dupotet, M., on animal magnetism vii 324, xix 428
Dupuy's experiments on poisons . i 559
Dupuytren, fault of, in amputation xiii 173
his new method of lithotomy . ii 99
his staff for lithotomy . . ii 100
on lithotomy instruments . ii 100
the Napoleon of surgery . iii 387
Dura mater, case of fungus of . vi 541
Mr. Guthrie on wounds of xv 177
rheumatism of . . xiv 413
spasm from pinching . xiv 56-8
Durand-Fardel, M., on softening of the brain . . . xvi 1
Duration of disease in relation to danger i 408
of life, M. Chadwick on . . xviii 197
probable, in England . xviii 200
Durham cattle, fattening of . . vii 382
Durlacher, Mr., his treatise on corns xix 560
Dürr, Dr., on infantile cholera . i 257
Dusty atmosphere, mean age of workmen in . . . . . i 197
Dutch, clothing of the, remarks on i 333
universities . . . . vi 275
Duties and rights of medical men . xxi 438
Duval, M., on club-foot, anchylosis, &c. xviii 353
Duverney's glands, description of xvi 156
Dwarf, artificial labour in a . . x 272
Dwarfs and giants, remarks on . viii 18
Dwellings, unwholesome, death from iii 252
Dying, little suffering commonly in viii 274
Dynamic diseases, disbelief in . xxiii 66
school of physiology . . i 384
Dynamics, mental, Mr. Green on . xxiv 216
vital, Unzer's work on . xxiv 181, 183
Dynamico-vegetative pseudoplasm . x 335
Dypsychia, cases of . . . xix 443-5
Dyscrasiæ, &c., report on . . xxiii 308
Dyscrasy, bilious, Dr. Horaczek on xxii 311
case of, treated with sugar . v 243
Dysenteria incruenta, of Willis . xxiv 350
Dysenteric fæces, microscopy of . xxiii 504
ulceration, Dr. Parkes on . xxiii 147
Dysentery, affection of liver in . iii 332
and fever, at Chusan . . xxii 181
and hepatitis of India . . xxiii 146
and tape-worm, bread-pills in xxiii 267
calomel in . . . . xviii 319
case of perforation in . . ix 542
chronic, case of . . . iii 145
ipecacuanha in . . iii 145
mercury in . . . iii 145
treatment of . . . iii 145, 335
Dysentery, combined and complicated xxiv 345
complications and causes of . xxiii 150
compound powder of jalap in . iii 331-3
contagion of, from stools? . xxiv 357
contagious, fevers with . . xxiv 353
contagiousness of . . . xxiv 352
cures of, without medicine . xxiii 608
dietetic precepts in . . iii 332
diseases of the colon in . . iii 334
Dr. Williams on . . . xiii 98
effect of civilization on . . xviii 253
effervescing draughts in . . iii 183
enema of nitrate of silver in . ii 229
epidemic, in France . . xx 239
four stages of . . . xxiii 148
general remarks on . . xxiv 333
good effect of opium in . . xxi 107
hepatic abscess in . . . xxi 45
pain in relation to . . iii 342
homœopathic treatment of . xxii 579
homœopathy in . . . xxiii 608
in cattle, from bad water . xvii 26
inflammatory nature of . . xviii 317
inflammation of cæcum in . iii 334
intestinal ulcers in . . xviii 317
in the navy, from bad water . xvii 26
Indian and European . . iii 330
in China, morbid anatomy of . xxii 185
in India, treatment of . . xxiii 151
in relation to hepatitis . . iii 334
morbid appearances in . . xviii 316
Mr. Twining, on mercury in . iii 332
on the nature of . . iii 331
treatment of, by . . iii 331
malarious, morbid anatomy of xxiv 349
morbid anatomy of . . xxiv 336
nervous symptoms in . . xxiv 358
nux vomica in . . . i 255
opium in . . . . xviii 318
pathology of . iii 331-2, xxiii 147
putrid, of Bengal . . . xxiv 355
resembling cholera, in 1670 . xxiv 350
scruple doses of calomel in . iii 333
simple, non-contagious . . xxiv 334
the severer forms of . . xxiv 343
treated with albumen . . ix 552
treatises on . . . . xxiv 333
treatment of . . . . xviii 318
use of ipecacuanha in . . iii 331
ulcers in the colon in . . xxiv 336
with hepatic abscess . . xxiv 358
malarious fevers . xxiv 346-52
other abdominal diseases . xxiv 357
typhoid fevers . . xxiv 352
Dysmenorrhea, abortion from . x 595
abortion mistaken for . . vi 84
acute, treatment of . . xviii 524
and rheumatism, connexion of xviii 522
belladonna in . . . x 44
chronic, treatment of . . xviii 524
dilatation in . . . . xxi 89
Dr. Bushnan on . . . x 593
Dr. Rigby on . . . xviii 522

Dysmenorrhea, fibrinous exudations in xviii 523
firm coagula in . . . xi 180
leeches to knee in . . . xiii 236
narcotics in . . . x 595
nervous nature of . . . x 595
observations on . . xiv 388, 390
report on . . . xx 539, xxiii 292
scarifying cervix uteri in . xviii 524
on tinct. guaiac. volat. in . vi 91
treated by bougies . . iii 113
treatment of . . . . viii 40
varieties in . . . . x 594
veratria ointment in . . x 594
Dysmenorrheal membrane . . xi 180
Dyspepsia, a cause of phthisis . i 73
alkaline . . . . ix 273
atonic, dietetic rules in . . xviii 61
caused by irritated brain . iv 62
cause of atrophy in . . ii 463
colonic, the tongue in . . iii 72
cure of, by hydropathy . . xxii 455
Dr. Steward on . . . xxiv 579
from chronic gastritis . . ix 477
disease of par vagum . iii 28
gastritis, remarks on . xii 116
hemorrhoids . . . xix 28
mental causes . . xii 274
mind, treatment of . xii 276
using tobacco . . xix 27
gastric uneasiness in . . xix 28
gastritis in, diagnosis of . xii 116
hygienic cure of . . . vii 478
treatment of . . . xxiii 579
in children, practice in . . xii 165
Sir J. Clark on . . xii 165
investigation of . . . vii 120
lactic acid, a cause of . . xi 343
mental disorder, a cause of . iii 197
on detecting the cause of . vii 120
opposite conditions in . . vii 119
treatment of . . . . ix 477
use of alum in . . . viii 555
mist. ferr. comp. in . xvi 195
nux vomica in . . iv 244
Dyspeptic affections, on alcohol in . xxiv 546
treatment of . . xxiv 546
patients, climates for . . xii 162
phthisis, baths for . . . iv 254
Dyspeptics, constitutions of . . vii 120
Dysphagia in typhoid fever, cause of ii 37
Dyspnea, an occasional cause of . vii 128
from affection of par vagum . iii 27
in first stage of phthisis . . ix 333
in pregnancy, Dr. Meigs on . xxi 90
much relieved by bloodletting i 410
Dystocia, Dr. Naegele on . . xix 60
Dysury, from enlarged prostate . xiv 164

Eagle, Mr., on smallpox . . vii 278
Ear, action of air in the middle . viii 96
anatomy of, history of the . viii 71
and deafness, Mr. Webster on vi 199
Ear, caries in the, cause of . . iii 90
catarrhal inflammation of the . iii 89
cicatrized treatment of the . iii 90
crack in the, advantage of a . vi 200
diagnostic sounds in the, by air viii 99
diseases of . . viii 89, xiii 509, 517
acetate of lead in . . iii 94
ancient authors on . . iii 80
auscultation in . . iii 96
causes of . . . xxiv 35
classification of . . iii 87
curability of . . . iii 85
curable and not . . xxiv 37
Dr. Deleau on . viii 69, 71, 95
duration of . . . xxiv 31
electro-magnetism in . xxiv 40
English authors on . . iii 81
French authors on . . iii 81
in relation to age . . xxiv 30
modern authors on . . iii 80-1
on treating . . . viii 98
origin of all . . . iii 88
prognosis in . . . viii 100
simultaneous . . . xxiv 29
statistics of . . . xxiv 24
treatment of . . . xxiv 36
-doctors, great philanthropy of xiii 500
Dr. Kramer on diseases of the iii 79, v 216
on examining the . . iii 87
inflammations of the . iii 88
noise in the . . iii 98
Dr. Kramer's lamp for examining iii 88
syringe for the . . iii 89
drum of, diagnosis of soundness of vi 143
errors of writers on noise in the iii 98
exploration of the, for diagnosis xxiv 26
external, cartilage of the . viii 73
diseases of the . . iii 87
extracting foreign bodies from the iii 266
functions of semicircular canals of xvi 369
hardened wax in the . . iii 89, 92
injecting etherial vapours into the viii 101-2
internal, artery in the . . viii 77
diagnosis of, diseases of . iii 97
diseases of the . . iii 87, 97
essential part of the . xvi 369
M. Breschet on the . . viii 68
-medicine, contributions to . xxiv 22
Dr. Lincke on . . viii 68, 69
middle, diagnosis in diseases of viii 98-9
diseases of the . . iii 87, 94
inflammations of the . viii 91, 97
movements of bones in the . xiii 526
ossicula of the . . xxii 287
Mr. Cock on malformation of the ii 167
Mr. Pilcher on the . . . viii 68, 70
Mr. Toynbee on pathology of the xviii 370
neglect of due inspection of the iii 87
of fishes, discovered by Hunter xv 213
osseous labyrinth of the . . viii 78
ossicles of the, ligaments of . viii 77
pathological changes in the . xiv 62
periosteal inflammation of the iii 90

Ear, phlegmonous inflammation of the iii 90
physiological considerations on viii 89
physiology of the . . . viii 82
history of the . . viii 82
plastic operations on the . xxi 302
polypi of the . . . xxiv 38
history of . . iii 89
shape of the, in insanity . xix 596
stomach and lungs, connexion of xvii 414
structure of the, in various animals viii 77
sunlight best for examining the iii 88
-surgeons, English, Kramer's strictures on . . . iii 96, 98
surgery of the, history of . iii 80
syringes for, and syringing the iii 89
table of diseases of the, by Kramer iii 86
lesions of the, causing deafness . . . viii 99
tepid water best injection for the iii 80
treatise on the . . . x 244
true internal inflammation of the iii 97
various treatises on the . . viii 68
use of the external . . viii 83
-wax, use of . . . viii 84
Ears, cough from irritating the . xvii 414
chronic vomiting, from beans in xvii 414
operation for restoring the . vii 411
Eating, best rules for . . . ii 382
education of idiots in . . xxiv 14
rapid, bad effects of . . ii 374
times of . . . . xvii 45
when to desist from . . ii 382
with eighth pair of nerves cut ii 137
Eau de Cologne, stupor from vapour of xviii 564
Eau d'Enghein, its use in lead colic ii 576
Eaux Bonnes, spa at . . . xiv 353
Eble, Dr. on Egyptian ophthalmia x 3, 22
on ophthalmia . . . vi 197
Eberle, his physiology of digestion iv 201
Ebriety in United States' army . xvi 43
Earle, Mr., history and writings of v 627
obituary of . . . . v 627
on contractions from burns . xi 315
Early rising, observations on . . x 46
Earth and sea, temperature of . xxii 229
geological history of the . xix 164
use of, as food . . . xvii 16, 17
Earthy salts of urine, pathology of . xx 67
East Indian command, diseases on the xvii 323
medicine and surgery . xix 72
East Indies, health of navy and army in xv 9
Eccentric persons, validity of wills by x 138
Eccentricities, surgical, M. Mayor's xx 461
Eccentricity and insanity, diagnosis of x 133
Ecchymosis, from ligature on neck . v 176
in infants, from the funis . ii 415
in new-born infants . . vii 90
of the eye, in injuries of the head xii 550
on the neck, in strangulation . ii 419
Echinococci, contained in hydatids . xvii 196
structure of . . . . xvii 198
Echinococcus, account of . . xx 407
-hydatid, researches on . . xvii 194
hominis, Mr. Wilson on . . xxiii 410
Echinococcus, Mr. Owen's account of xvii 195
Echinodermata, osseous tissue of . xxiv 391
Echo, the affection so called . . xvii 422
Eclampsia parturientium . . xvii 422
puerperal, Dr. Meigs on . . xxi 91
Eclectic, and empiric sects, account of xxiii 100
French medical men . . iii 389
of Adone Palmieri, &c. . . i 546
treatment of disease . xv 408, 412
Eclectics, Magendie's tirade against viii 329
Eclipse, solar, effects of, on animals xv 231
Economy of Health, Dr. Johnson's v 380, 393
Ectopia of viscera through diaphragm xxiv 179
Ectromeles, the rare monster . . viii 6
Ectropion cured by autoplasty . xii 252
Ectropium of the lips, operation for xxi 304
operations for . . . x 27
plastic operation for . . xi 75
with eversion, operation for . vii 404
Ecthyma, M. Rayer on . . . ii 153
syphilitica, characters of . xxiii 357
Eczema, acute, of the ears . . xv 116
amiantacea, obstinacy of . xv 117
chronic, of the scalp . . xv 116
furfuracea, obstinacy of . . xv 117
of scalp, diagnosis of . . xv 117
treatment of . . . xv 117
oxide of zinc ointment in . xiii 541
varieties of . . . . xv 115
Ede, Mr., his facts in chemistry . iv 498
Edict, ancient Indian medical . xxiii 522-3
Edinburgh, clinical report on fever iv 247
contagious fever in . . xi 27
distress of lower classes in . xi 25
Dr. Marx's impressions of . xv 19
fetid irrigations around . . xi 1, 19
infirmary, report from . . v 601
lunatic asylum, music in . . xv 282
Medical Dictionary . . i 178
faculty, prizes by the . ii 607
graduations, 1836 . . iii 292
1837 . . iv 563
Society's books, catalogue of iii 476
Pharmacopæia . . . xiii 54, 79
tests in . . . . xiii 80
Royal Medical Society of . iii 582
typhus fever of . . . xii 293
Editions, on pretended new . . xvi 511
on pseudo-second . . . xvii 531
Editor, a prefatory notice by the . xxi 501
correspondence with the, on "Young Physic" . . xxii 243
Editor's acknowledgments to Dr. Marx xv 22
Education, anatomical, remark on . xxi 494
and treatment of idiots . . xxiv 1
at Oxford University . . x 542
best period for . . . ix 412
continental, remarks on . . v 403
Dr. Brigham on . . . iv 55
Dr. Daubeny on . . . x 542
effects of civilization on . xviii 242
from general to special . . x 542
general and special . . ix 413
in America, strictures on . v 413

Education, in England, statistics of xi 435
influence of, on health . . iv 55
in language . . . ix 415
in number, time, and space . ix 419
intellectual, of the infant . ix 414
in the physical sciences . . ix 420
in physical science . . x 543
in relation to crime . . xxiv 241
medical, addresses on . . xxiii 242
documents on . . viii 287-94
in colleges . . . xxiv 222
Mr. Green on . . . xxiv 216
preliminary . . . ix 411
principles of . . . x 175
remarks on . . . i 2, viii 299
Sir J. Clark on . . xv 530
military medical, in Prussia . i 297
moral and physical . . xv 416
national, Mr. Combe on . . xxiii 254
of children, remarks on . . i 338
idiots, observations on . xix 293
medical men . . . xix 194
new bill on . . xix 549
mothers, Martin on . . xiv 527
physicians and surgeons . xiv 407-8
the intellect . . . ix 412
the observing faculties . ix 414
on phrenological principles . x 243
on preliminary medical . . xx 194
over-, a cause of insanity . iv 61
physical, Dr. Caldwell on . iii 472
of women . . . v 405
remarks on systems of . . iv 62
Rev. Dr. Booth on . . . xxiv 284
self- . . . . . x 178
systematic, golden rule of . xxiv 218
use of classical . . . x 543
Edmonds, Mr., on rate of mortality iii 40
Edwards, Dr. M., his Elements of Zoology v 204
on heat in animals . . . i 333
Edwards on the breath . . i 243
Eel, responding to whistling . . xix 309
spinal cord of . . . v 495
Effluvia, absorbed by the skin . i 331
contagious, dilution of . . xxiii 318
human, fever from (App. to vol.) xi 41
putrid, Dr. S. Smith on . . xi 9-13
effects of . . . xi 9-19
Effusion, serous, in the brain . . iii 310-11
Effusions, in serous cavities, age of . xii 135
Egestion and ingestion, Dr. Hall on xiv 197
Egg, development of, J. Hunter on . xv 216
incubated . . . . ix 396
membranes of, to incised wounds v 576
white of, injected into veins . viii 349
use of, in fractures . . vi 312, 319
Eggs, latent life of . . . v 556
rotten, poisoning by . . ix 267
Eggert, Dr., obituary and works of v 314
Egotism of many scientific men . xiv 526
puffy, sample of . . . v 389
Egremont, Lord, in relation to cowpox vi 487
Egypt, ancient salubrity of . . xxiv 248
Egypt, expedition to, in 1801 . . vi 153
health of Anglo-Indian army in vi 151-4
liberality of the Pasha of . iv 382
mortality in French army in . vi 154
on plague as epidemic in . xxiv 247
plague in, causes of . . xix 366
receptacles for the dead in . xix 48
Egyptian and Negro races, report on xvii 274
ophthalmia, Dr. Eble on . . x 3, 22
prize essay on . . iii 288
origin of the Negro race . . xxiv 444
Egyptians, ancient, observations on xxiv 443
cranium of . . . . xxiv 444
ophthalmia of, account of . xviii 410
Ehrenberg, Dr., on the infusoria . xiv 478
on organic molecules and atoms xi 137
on the brain, &c. . . . vi 393
Eichelkaffee, or acorn coffee . . xvii 378
Eisenberg, Mr., on the human foot xx 521
El Akmar, or red people in Africa . xxiv 447
Elasticity and endosmose . . vii 174
M. Majendie on . . . viii 326
observations on . . . xv 460
Elastic tissue, mode of growth of . ix 515
structure of . . . xiv 273
Elaterium in anasarca, formula of . iii 432
use of its principle . . . x 288
Elbow, case of dislocation of . . ix 556
contracted, myotomy in . . xiii 27
reduction of old luxation of . vi 233
Elbow-joint, contracted, cure of . viii 402
excision of iii 483, vi 581, xii 253, 330
in Glasgow . iii 559
Mr. Fergusson on xv 193
Mr. Liston on . xxii 371
operation for . xx 51
Elder, in scrofula and leucorrhœa . iii 508
juice of the root of, in dropsy vi 221
Elderton, Mr., his instrument for stone xii 406
Electrical apparatus for inflammation viii 409
doctrine of Dr. Dickson . . xv 129
lady of Verona . . . viii 407
phenomena of living beings . xxiii 396
properties of the skin . . xx 312
Electric current, interrupted, effects of xxiii 404
physiological action of . xxiii 400
Electric currents in the nerves . xii 245
fishes, Prof. Matteucci on . xxiii 398
Electricity, and caloric, identity of . xviii 518
and chemical affinity . . xi 139
magnetism, connexion of . xvii 448
religion, Dr. Dickson on . xv 129
animal, Dr. Coudret on . . viii 406
as a remedial agent . . xix 368
effects of, on nerves . . xix 575
on absorption . . viii 321
evolution of, by the body . xiv 562
for deafness, inefficacy of . iii 84
from friction of animals . . viii 407
hastens putrefaction . . ii 397
human, remarkable case of . vi 249
induction of, by heat . . viii 411
inflammation caused by . . viii 408

Electricity, in relation to diseases . viii 440
in typhus fever . . . viii 445
in relation to epidemics . . vii 113
its influence as a remedy . . vi 72
on religion . . xv 129
muscular current of . . xxiii 396
of the torpedo . . . xii 129, 132
physiological effects of . . viii 412
present condition of . . v 323
the motive agent of nerves . viii 406
therapeutical effects of . . viii 412
therapeutic use of . . . xxiii 405
voltaic, Dr. Philip on . . ii 147
use of, as a remedy . . xii 344
Electro-magnetism, at Meath hospital xvi 257
in ear-diseases . . xxiv 40
Electro-metallurgy, Mr. Smee's . xv 541
treatise on . . . xi 510
Electro-physiology of man . . xvii 246
Electrometer, medical, of Dr. Coudret viii 409
Electroscope, from frog's leg . . xxiii 396
Electrotype, observations on . . xi 510
Electrotyped copper utensils, danger of xviii 552
Elementary constituents of body xix 249, xxi 541
forms of disease, Dr. Carswell on i 117
Elements discharged in excretions . xxii 262
of diseases, primary . . xvii 474-5
proximate . xvii 474-5, 486
secondary . xvii 474-5, 486
structural . . xvii 498
of medicine, by Dr. Bene . i 1
Elephant, example of a reasoning . xi 93
Elephant's flesh, as food . . xvii 16
Elephantiasis, anaisthetos, seu glabra xviii 347
arsenic and mudàrr in . . xii 425
at Patna, in India . . . xix 73
case of, in Berlin . . . xxiv 48
causes of . . . . . xii 425
cure of . . . . . xii 425
Græcorum . . . . xx 267
Dr. Boeck on . . . xviii 346
in China, account of . . xxii 187
in France and Italy . . xviii 352
non-contagiousness of . . xii 425
of labia pudendi . . . xx 548
remarkable case of . . . vii 578
symptoms of . . . . xii 424
Elixir, Haller's acid . . . vi 329
Elkington, Mr., on the skeleton . iii 205
Elliot, Mr., on squinting . . xi 474
Elliotson, Dr., and animal magnetism . . . . vii 348, 351
his egotism . . . . xi 498
his lectures . . . . ix 461, 494
his physiology . . . xi 497
on creosote . . . . ii 168
on mesmeric diagnosis . . xx 287
Ellis, Mr., his anatomy . . xi 220
on clinical surgery . . . xxiii 250
Ellis, Mrs., on the South of France xiv 354
Ellis, Sir W., on insanity . . vii 1, 47
on lunatic asylums . . ix 144, 180
Elm-bark, bougies, &c. made of . vi 259
Elsaesser, Dr., on soft occiput . xvii 371
Elytorrhaphie for prolapsus uteri . xxi 326
Emaciation in phthisis, opposition to xxii 88
Emaillottage, hydropathic . . xii 191
Emanations, putrescent, danger from xxi 335
Embalmed bodies, examination of . v 221
Embrocation for sero-cystic tumours xxii 167
Embryogeny, Atlas of . . . ix 2
M. Coste on . . . . ix 2
Embryo, and ovum, physiology of . xix 587
development of . . . xv 266
early development of . . i 238
first appearance of . . . ix 4
food and excretions of . . xix 592
form of stomach of human . ii 541
human, encephalon of . xxii 497, 502
in the ovum, formation of . ix 508
M. Baer on heart of . . i 241
respiration of . . . xix 592
sex of, Dr. Carus on . . i 101
vesicula umbilicalis in the . i 239
Embryology, Dr. Barry on . . ix 2
founded by Aristotle . . i 380
researches in . . . ix 291
Embryonic development of human brain . . . . xxii 502
structures, on nutrition in . xx 125
Embryotomy, remarkable case of . vi 237
Embryulcia, Dr. Collins on . . ii 80
Prof. Kilian on . . . iii 421
Emesis by tobacco on epigastrium . xv 73
Emetic of salt and water . . v 390
Emetics, administration of . . xv 73
in clyster, uncertain . . xv 73
inefficacy of, in some stomachs ii 542
means of aiding . . . xv 73
operation of . ii 542
medicinal . . . . xv 72
opium the night before . . xv 73
use and abuse of . . . xv 71
of in bronchitis . . xx 245
phthisis . . . xviii 160
typhus fever . . viii 438
Emetic tartar, action of, in pneumonia xx 81
and gastric irritation . i 423
henbane, Dr. Philip on ii 146
opium in fever . xvi 238
opium, use of . v 275
discordant opinions on . i 417
how beneficial . . i 423
in affections of head . ii 146
bronchitis . . i 421
cerebral inflammation i 421
delirium tremens . i 421
erysipelas of eyelids . x 25
inflamed mamma . iv 533
pneumonia, M. Louis on i 414
puerperal convulsions . ii 87
in synovial effusions . vi 224
large doses of, by Rasori i 419
mechanical action of . viii 251
Odier's mode of exhibiting iii 458
ointment, in uterine disease ii 517

Emetic tartar, ointment, Jenner's . iv 119
strength of . . iv 119
opium with large doses of i 420
peculiar use of . . vii 125
poisoning by . . xviii 552
preparation of . . xiii 60
Rasori's practice with . i 418
tolerance of, remarks on . i 422
vehicles for . . . i 420
with and without bleeding i 421
Emiliani, Prof., his medical history xxiii 86, 89
Emmenagogue, a remarkable one . vii 234
Emmenagogues, in chlorosis, fit time for xi 178
observations on . . . xvi 193
Emmenological questions . . vii 233
Emmert, Dr., on pathology, &c. . xvi 267
Emmert, M., on the nerves . . vi 394
Emmert's experiments on poisons i 559
Emolument, on professional . . xvii 192
Emotional and instinctive acts . xix 306
Emotional functions, Dr. Hall on . xvi 165
Emotion, expression of . . xviii 449
Emotions, and passions, on the . v 504
Unzer on the . xxiv 200
and propensities, nature of . xxii 513
movements from . . . ix 103
nervous effects of . . . xi 456
relief of, by venting them . xxii 516
true, on formation of . . xxiii 235
Empedocles, suicide of . . xii 149
Emphysema, abdominal, case of . xxi 470
and phthisis, diagnosis of . xx 448
Dr. Walshe on . . . xviii 164
forced expirations in . . iv 313
friction-sound in . . . xix 113
from deformity of chest . xvii 296
from wounds of lungs . . xxii 323
in lungs, cause of . . . i 482
in typhoid fever . . . ii 51
Mr. Sibson on . . . xix 107
of lung, pathognomonic sign of vii 365
of lungs, anatomy of . . xv 87
causes of . . . xv 87
effects of on chest . . vii 364
hereditary . . . xi 450
M. Louis on . . . vi 28
remarks on . . i 6, 22, xi 448
with tubercle . . xi 410
physical signs of . . xix 108
position in dyspnœa from . xix 108
pulmonary, anatomy of . vii 517
appendices in . . vi 30
atrophy in . . . vii 518
bleeding in . . . vi 40
causes of . . vi 39, xi 406
cough in . . . vi 37
danger in . . . xviii 163
diagnosis in . . . vi 38
Dr. Stokes on . . iv 312
Dr. Lombard on . . vii 516
dyspnœa in . . . vi 32
errors respecting . . vii 519
extent of . . . vi 30
Emphysema, pulmonary, form of thorax in vi 33
frequency of . . vi 40
hereditary . . . vi 40
history of . . . vi 29
hypertrophy in . . vii 519
M. Andral on . . iv 313
M. Louis on . . iv 313
nature of . . . vii 518
pain in . . . vi 37
percussion in . . vi 35
physical signs in . . vi 35-7
progress of . . . vii 518
queries on . . . xviii 162
site of air in . . . xviii 163
sputa in . . . vi 37
sudden death in . . xviii 163
the bronchi in . . vi 31
the heart in . . . vi 32, 38
three forms of . . vii 516
treatment of . . vi 40
tubercles in . . . vi 31, 39
vesicles empty in . . vi 40
use of opium in . . vi 40
subcutaneous, case of . . xiii 506
with meningitis cerebralis . xxii 460
Emphysematous lungs, in infanticide iv 91
Empirical art, characteristics of . xxii 240
credulity in Britain . . ix 465
laws, observations on . . xx 142
pathology, observations on . xxiv 294
practice, hypothesis in . . xx 144
treatment, advocated by M. Louis i 402
remarks on . . . xxi 519
Empiric and eclectic sects, account of xxiii 100
Empiricism, M. Renouard's remarks on xxiii 101
observations on . . . xiv 140
rational . . . . x 183
remarks on . . . xiii 472
Empirics, of the present day . . vi 111
on the success of . . xiv 422, 426
Emplastrum cantharidis, Dr. Spillan on iv 113
lithargyri, improved . . xiii 84
Emplâtre de Vigo in smallpox . xi 246
Employments, effect of, on health . xx 421
Empyema, and pneumothorax, case of ix 394
case of . . . . . vi 266
diagnosis of . . . . xx 248
digitalis and iodine in . . xiii 367
Dr. Hodgkin on . . . iv 44
Dr. Hope's success in . . xiii 366
Dr. Walshe on treatment of . xiii 367
evacuation in . . . xx 249
injections in . . . xiii 372
new mode of treating . v 242, 573
new operation for . . xii 251
observations on . . . x 287
on the use of the term . . xiii 364
operation for, Mr. Liston on . v 468
paracentesis in . . . xx 450
partial evacuation in . . xiii 370
position of the heart in . . xiii 366
sounds in the stages of . xiii 365
successful treatment of . xiii 366, xxiv 74

Empyema, three sub-stages of . xiii 365
treatises on . . . . xiii 364
vented by mouth, cases of . iv 45
use of blisters in . . . xiii 368
utility of paracentesis in . xiii 369
Ems, mineral springs of . . xiv 350
waters of, Dr. Granville on . xiv 351
Emulgent veins, diseases of the . xv 486
Enamel of teeth, production of . xx 389
structure of . . . xx 381
Encephalic bellows-sound . . i 485
congestions, in anemia . . xvii 488
phrenology is in its infancy . xxii 544
diseases, incisions of scalp in . xxi 273
Encephalitis, acute . . . xx 19
Dr. Neisser on . . . xxii 407
in children . . . xx 554, xxi 385
paralytic . . . . xx 30, 37
special diagnosis of . . vi 144
subacute, case of . . . xxii 400
Encephaloid cancer, anatomy of . xxi 423
tumour, constituents of . xvii 446
Encephalomacia . . . . xi 464
senilis . . . . . xvii 112
Encephalon, cancer of . . . xxii 309
component parts of . . xxiv 577
error in the word . . . xii 100
functions of the . . . x 554
of carp, interesting . . xxiv 574
of fishes, observations on . xxii 495
study of, use of comparative anatomy in . . . xxii 489
vivisections of the . . . xxii 493
Encephalopathia, comatose . . x 456
delirious form of . . . x 456
from lead . . . . x 454
diagnosis of . . . x 458
duration of . . . x 458
post-mortem appearances in x 459
prognosis of . . . x 458
symptoms of . . . x 457
treatment of . . . x 460
Encephalum, the source of vital power i 558
Encyclopædia of state medicine . xv 225
Encysted tumours, on ossification of xviii 369
Endemic agencies, effect of civilization on . . . . xviii 244
Endemics, epidemic aggravations of xv 5
Endermic absorption . . . vi 340
applications, local effects of . v 345
symptoms from . . xiv 531
inspersion, best time for . v 347
method, absorption in the . v 346
disadvantages of the . v 353
dissertation on the . . v 343
dressings in the . . v 345
first step in . . . v 344
first use of the . . v 343
main advantages of . . v 347
mode of using the . . v 345
Schubert on the . . xiv 530
tepid bath in the . . v 347
with gases . . . v 345
Endermic remedies, action of . v 346
use, best medicines for . . v 344
of various medicines . v 348-52
Endo- and exo-skeletons of animals xxiii 474
Endocardial, and exocardial, sounds xx 178
murmur in rheumatism . . xx 181
Endocarditis, and pericarditis . xx 188
bellows-sound in . . . ii 327-28
case of . . . . . xix 367
causes of . . . . ii 329
complicated case of . . ii 322
confined to right side . . xx 223
deposits from . . . xxiii 170
effects of . . . . xxiii 174
in children . . . . xvii 560
incomplete cures in . . xxiii 169
in pneumonia, Dr. Taylor on . xxiv 562
M. Bouillaud on . . i 426, ii 321
nature and signs of . . xx 457
old and recent, sounds in . xxiii 173
state of the blood in . . xvii 433
symptoms of acute . . ii 326
symptoms of subacute, &c. . ii 327
treatment of . . . . ii 329
vegetations from . . . ii 325
use of mercury in . . . xx 191
with adhesion of valves . . ii 323
Endocardium, earthy concretions of xxiv 120
of the heart . . . . i 431
permanent unsoundness of . xxiii 175
plastic exudations of . . xiv 119
redness of the . . . ii 324
structure and diseases of the . i 431
Endolymph of internal ear . . viii 79
Endometritis, Dr. Kiwisch on . xiii 121
extending to vagina . . xiii 122
Endo-pericarditis, Dr. Hope on . viii 462
physical signs of . . . viii 463
Endo-skeleton, mammal, segment of, *fig.* of . . . . xxiii 480
Endosmose, certain affinities from . vii 174
in membranes . . xxiii 387
in relation to absorption . . xxiii 390
in relation to purgatives . xxiii 390
phenomena of . . . xxiii 385
Endosmosis, and exosmosis . . viii 317
of the egg, experiments on . ix 290
Endosmotic power of various solutions . . . . xxiii 386
Endurcissement lardaciforme, of infants' lungs . . . ii 410
Enema, at commencement of labour xix 71
of tobacco, poisoning from . xii 562
Enema tabaci, properties and use of iv 114
Enemata, mode of using . . v 392
turpentine, in sciatica . . i 569
Energy, objection to the term . iii 22
Enfans, l'Hôpital des, account of . i 231
Engel, Dr., on fatty muscle . . xiv 543
Engelhart, his prediction in 1656 i 601
Engelhardt, M., on spinal cord . xii 235
Engelman, Dr., on the baths of Creuznach . . xiv 310, 320

ENGHIEN, Duke d', case of his playmate vii 46
England, Dr. Marx's recollections of xv 19
vital statistics of . . . xviii 197
English and Americans, activity of xiv 310
English biographies, puerilities in . iv 76
cities, mortality in six . . iii 50
medical practice, Dr. Marx on xv 29
physicians, Dr. Marx's opinion of xv 27
practice, besetting sins of . xxi 263
Engorgement of the lungs . . xi 406
Ensiform cartilage causing pyrosis xiii 558
Enteric disorder, causing insanity . vii 29
Enteritis, case of . . . . xxi 98
case with symptoms of . . xxi 94
compared with typhoid fever . xii 43-44
Dr. Puchelt's divisions of . xviii 311
follicular, disquisition on . ii 69
in children . . . xvii 560
mischief from cathartics in . viii 497
treatment of . . xviii 314, xxi 93
Enterocele, vaginal, in labour . xxi 87
Entero-colitis of infants . . xx 360
treatment of . xx 361
Enterodynia, case of . . . viii 358
hydrocyanic acid in . . viii 358
Enterorrhagy, M. Piorry on . . vi 139
Enterotome, caution in the use of . xv 40
Entero-vaginal hernia, case of . iii 396
Dr. Davis on . iii 396-7
Entomological Society, Transactions of the . . . . . xii 219
Entophytes of vegetables . . iv 19, 20
Entozoa, development of . . xiv 547
frequency of, in man . . ix 442
human, Klencke on . . xx 406
in blood of fishes, and water . xx 416
in the eye . . . . xviii 422
in the kidneys . . . xv 491
perforations by . . . vii 224
sarcoutic . . . . xxiii 58
seminal, remarks on . . viii 141
tubercle and cancer classed as . ii 598
Entozoon in the eye of a horse . xiii 526
in urethra of a girl . . ix 442
Entropium, Mr. Tyrrell on . . xi 75
operation for . . x 28, xi 75
Enuresis in children, report on . xx 559
case of, by Dr. Roots . . iii 150
nocturna in children . . xvii 561
Epencephalic arch in the cod, *fig.* of xxiii 485
Eperon, the, in artificial anus, Mr. Trant's instrument for . xxiii 27
Epidemic at Teheran, Dr. Bell on an xviii 369
constitution of 1802 . . i 250
of Berlin, 1837 . . vi 220
of the year . . . xx 316
on animals . . . vi 220
diseases, characters of . . xxiv 251
essays on . . . xix 365
observations on . . xxiii 314
epistaxis, in Italy . . . xxi 367
in 1494, not syphilis . . xxiii 347
meningitis, in France . . xxiii 82
Epidemics, bygone, relics of . . v 193
in relation to electricity . vii 113
to geology . . . xiii 499
of the middle ages . . . xvii 522
of York, in former times . xviii 503
on periodic returns of . . xviii 172
prevention of . . . xvi 207
researches on . . . xi 515
volcanic origin of . . . xiii 497
Epidermic tumours, Dr. Lebert on . xxii 30
Epidermis, anatomy of the . . ii 446
an organic substance . . ii 453
an organized substance . . vi 334
development of . . . xxi 547
discordant opinions on the . ii 429
Dr. A. Combe on the . . i 329
exfoliation of, in infants . xi 200
external and internal . . vii 239
formation of new . . . xviii 273
intimate structure of . . vi 333
nucleated cells of the . . ix 510
of the negro . . . ii 448
or cuticle . . . . xv 379
permeability of, by fluids . vi 334
production of the . . . ii 446
structure of, in man . . ii 448
in the whale . . . ii 447
vascularity of the . . . vi 333
wanting, in a newborn child . xxiii 298
Epidydimis, encysted hydrocele of . xvii 72
Epidymitis, blenorrhagic . . xii 371
Ricord on . . . x 392
Epiglottis, acute inflammation of . vi 261
elastic polypus from . . iii 72
on the functions of the . . xiii 227
Epilepsy, and hysteria, diagnosis of xvii 134
and mania, digitalis in . . xx 261
Baron Sloet's cure for . . iii 263
caution on ligature in . . xvii 423
closure of the glottis in . . xvi 170
curious case of . . . xxi 286
Dr. Babington on . . . xii 340
epidemic, in schools . . vi 531
fit of, not to be curbed . . xvii 423
from drinking spirits, cure of . xxi 417
from gastric irritation . . xix 32
lead poisoning . . x 457
undue lactation . . xii 329
generally ends in insanity . x 171
hereditary nature of . . xii 104
influence of sex on . . xii 71
interesting case of . . . xvii 423
intermittent character of . xii 341
ligature of arteries in . . xii 556
manifold remedies for . . xvii 423
M. S. Pinel on . . . xx 31
nature of . . . . xii 341
and causes of . . . xv 455
periodic phenomena in . . xxiv 42
remarkable case of . . . xii 341
report on . . . . xx 261
sincipital combustion in . . vii 63
sulphate of zinc in . . . xii 342

Epilepsy, treated with belladonna . ix 252
treatment of . . . xii 341, xx 38
use of digitalis in . . . xi 509
indigo in . . . ii 244
Epileptic convulsions from exostosis xvii 203
fits, palpitation before . . xvii 497
lunatics, observations on . . xix 288
Epileptics, insane, management of . ix 157
Epilogism of the empirics . . xxiii 101
Epiphora, Mr. Tyrrell on . . xi 77
Epiphyses of bones, separation of . v 250
Epiphysis of os femoris, separation of viii 279
Epiphytes, Prof. Vogel on . . xxii 336
Epps, Dr., on counter-irritation . vii 56, 72
Episioraphy, case of delivery after . iii 524
Dr. Fricke on . . . vii 562
Episiorrhaphie for prolapsus uteri . xxi 327
Epispadias, operation for . . xxi 314
Epispastic liniment of ipecacuanha . xvii 554
Epistaxis, curious causes of . . xxi 367
great losses of blood by . . xxi 368
intermittent, cured by quinine . iii 511
new mode of stopping . . iv 231
plug of amadou in . . . xxiii 375
simple means of arresting . xiv 550
treatment of . . . . xxi 367
Episternal bones, two new . . viii 248
Epithelia, ciliary, in nasal catarrh . xvii 520
morbid, in the sputa . . xvii 519
Epithelial cells, development of . xv 278
tumours, Dr. Lebert on . . xxii 30
Epithelium, ciliary, structure of . xiv 264
cylinder, structure of . . xiv 264
formation of new . . . xviii 273
Mr. Nasmyth on . . . xii 493
nucleated cells of . . . ix 510
tesselated, or plaster . . xiv 264
Epizootic aphtha, in cows, account of xiv 400
disease in Bengal . . . vi 486
in India . . . xx 352
Epizootics, intermittence in . . iv 163
Epulis, cancerous . . . . xxii 294
Dr. Macfarlane on . . . iii 559
Equarrisseurs of Montfaucon, health of xi 15
Equatorial zone, animals of . . iii 372
Equilibrium, and repose, in nature . xxi 117
preservation of . . . v 518
Equitable Society, assurance tables of iii 40
Equivocal generation, remarks on . i 392
Erectile hemorrhoidal tumours, case of xxii 474
tissue, structure of . . . xiv 294
tumour, case of . . . xix 540
in popliteal space . . xviii 367
of uterus, hemorrhage from ii 571
tumours, Abernethy's treatment of ii 565
cure of . . . . ii 564
Dr. M. Hall on cure of . ii 565
of breast . . . xxii 157
Prof. Chelius on . . ii 260
Erect position of body explained . v 135
Eremacausis, process of . . xi 442-3
Erethism, state of . . . . xxiv 301
Erethismus, mercurial, remarks on . v 23
Ergot of rye, antidotes of . . x 555
child's death from . . iii 165
dangerous use of . . iii 164
death of a child from . xiii 71
decomposition of . . xiii 71
difference in strength of . iv 99
Dr. Davis's sweeping use of iii 407
Dr. Hamilton on . . iv 402
Dr. Ramsbotham on . xv 527
Dr. Ryan's doses of . ii 525
effects of . . . xiii 570
essay on . . . xii 509
exhibition of, in clyster . xiv 370
experiments on . . x 554
fed on by an acarus . xiii 70
gangrene from, query on . xvii 501
in menorrhagia . . x 44
in polypus uteri . . iv 370
in post-partum hemorrhage xxiii 289
lessens the heart's action ii 84
numbers of still-born from iii 165
points in the use of . xiii 72
poisoning of fœtus by . xx 528
production of . . xiii 255
remarks on use of . . xxii 54
sedative effects of . . ix 563
successful use of . . v 577
use of, in abortion . . vi 86
in inducing abortion . ii 276
labour . . . xii 479
menorrhagia . iv 369
retained placenta . ii 524
uterine hemorrhage xix 421
watery extract of . . xvii 545
wine of, formula for . xiv 440
with borax . . . vi 86
Ergotine, use of, in menorrhagia . xxiii 292
Erichsen, Mr., on aneurism . . xx 206
on asphyxia . . . xxi 265, 555
congestive pneumonia . xviii 365
diseases of scalp . . xv 114, 123
Erigeron acre, noxious to wheat . iv 130
Erotic longings of the aged . . xvii 84
Erotomania, Dr. Davis on . . iii 403
Error, formula for the limits of . xii 20
Erskine, Dr., vid. Areskin . . i 604
Eructations, tremendous, case of . xii 565
Eruption, peculiar, in typhoid fever ii 36, 40
Eruptions, chronic, safety of curing vii 58
on children's heads, remark on xxiii 509
pustular, artificial . . . xv 390
relative prevalence of . . vi 27
syphilitic, Cazenave on . . xxiii 345
treatment in . . . v 25
Eruptive diseases, Liebig's theory on xv 381
fevers, Dr. Chapman's lectures on xxi 358
fevers, see Fevers, eruptive.
Erysipelas, absence of barrier-line in ii 24
and phlegmon, distinction of . xi 326
a nervous inflammation (?) . ii 25-6
antiphlogistic treatment of . xi 325
bleeding in . . . . xi 326-7
bloodletting in . . . v 366-7

Erysipelas, caused by a morbid poison ii 487
causes of . . . . xi 322
cold affusion in . . . iii 117
and tepid lotions in . xiii 381
conflicting opinions on . . xiii 373
contagion in . . . . xiii 375
contagiousness of . . . xi 323
contagious property of . . ii 24
cured by electricity . . viii 409
danger of spirituous lotions in . xi 327
definitions of . . . . xi 322
diseases, species of . . xiii 374
disputes on treatment of . . xi 325
divisions of . . . . xi 322
Dr. Donellan on . . xiii 373, 382
Dr. Mackintosh on . . iii 109
Dr. Williams on . . iii 147-8, xi 325
erratic, march of . . . xii 68
most dangerous . . ii 23
facial, a fatal sign in typhoid fever ii 39
sinapisms to feet in . . ii 61
free incisions in . . . xi 328
frequently contagious . . i 373
gangrenous, diagnosis of . ii 23
general treatment of . . xiii 376
hypercatharsis often fatal in . ii 26
idiopathic, causes of . . ii 25
incisions in . . . . xiii 380
Mr. Travers on . . ii 27
proper extent of . . ii 27
indications for cure of . . xiii 377
infantine, report on . . xvii 550
infectious nature of . . v 365
in infants, fatality of . . xiii 376
remarks on . . . xxii 548
in relation to primæ viæ . . vi 143
its connexion with puerperal fever ii 487
leeches and punctures in . xiii 380
local differences of . . . iii 459
treatment of . . . xiii 380
loss of blood often fatal in . ii 26-7
mercurials in . . . xiii 379
metastasis in . . . xiii 377
mode of using caustic in . . v 608
Mr. Nunneley on . . . xiii 373
Mr. Travers on . . . ii 23
neonatorum . . . . xxi 467
nitrate of silver in . . . xi 328
objection to bark in . . xi 326
obscure pathology of . . ii 25
observations on . . . xi 221
of eyelids . . . . x 25
treatment of . . . x 25
of nose, from anger . . xi 323
of reflected membranes . . ii 24
of skin and cellular membrane ii 23
on arresting its progress . xiii 377
on the lancet or knife in . xi 328
opium with ammonia in . xiii 380
parts disposed to . . . ii 23
pathology of, Mr. Travers on . ii 25
protoxide of iron in . . xiv 232
puerperal . . . . xiii 120
Erysipelas, puncturing in, improbated ii 27
remark of Mr. Pearson on . xi 327
senile, a malum signum . . xvii 119
description of . . . xvii 118
treatment of . . . xvii 118-9
stimulant applications to . xiii 381
stimulant treatment of . . xi 325
strictures on, Dr. Williams on iii 148
sudden disappearance of . xiii 377
suppurative, Mr. Travers on . ii 24
Sydenham's treatment of . v 366
symptoms of, asthenic . . ii 26
terminations of . . . xi 323
theory and treatment of . . vii 252
tincture of iodine to . . xiii 382
tonic treatment of . . . iii 147, 459
tonics and stimulants in . . xiii 379
treated by bandaging . . iii 558
with cotton . . . v 244
treatment of iii 109, v 368, 608, xi 324
in America . . . iii 459
Mr. Travers on . . ii 26
use of aconite in xi 327, xiii 380, xx 468
ammonia in . . iii 149
emetics in . . . xiii 379
iodine in . viii 521, xiv 563
ipecacuanha in . . xi 327
narcotics in . . . xiii 380
purgatives in . . xiii 379
turpentine in . . xiii 380
venesection in . . . xiii 378
vesications in . . . xiii 376
water as a sudorific in . . xiii 380
Erythema, mercurial, remarks on . v 23
Erythema papulatum, syphilitic . xxiii 354
Erythrosis, or plethora arteriosa . iii 212
Escharotics, observations on . . xvi 196
on the employment of . . xxii 368
Eschricht, Dr., on nutrition of fœtus ix 2
Esdaile, Dr., his cases sifted . xxii 479-85
on mesmerism in India . . xxii 475
Esoteric periods, causes of . . xviii 171
Esoterism, medical, remarks on . xxi 450
Esquimaux, Asiatic traits in the . xxiv 477
mode of cramming children by ii 383
Esquirol, M., his tables of insanity i 273
M. Pariset's eulogy on . . xxi 408
on lunatic asylums . . ix 144
on mental maladies . vii 1, 4, xx 520
portrait and library of . . xix 611
remarks on his writings . . xix 611
Essays, Miss Martineau's . . xviii 472
Essig-ether wine, formula for . xvi 220
Estlin, Mr., on vaccine virus . vi 591
Ethereal oil of turpentine in typhus xxii 473
Ether, alarming effects from inhaling xiii 311
anæsthesia from, discovery of . xxiii 309
effects of, anticipations of . xxiii 548
essential points in inhaling . xxiii 551
evaporation of, on hernia . xv 42
excitement from . . . xxiii 552
hydrocyanic, account of . . ii 208
inhalation of, M. Flourens on . xxiii 572

Ether, inhalation of, M. Longet on . xxiii 570
Dr. Snow on . . . xxiii 573
Mitscherlich on its production ii 190
œnanthic . . . . viii 330
operations made painless by . xxiii 309
production of . . . xi 144
rubbed on hands, smelt in lungs viii 351
Ethers, Mr. Brande's remark on . iv 110
Etherization, apparatus for . xxiii 569, 575
conditions prohibiting . . xxiii 576
danger from . . . xxiii 564
depressing effects from . . xxiii 574
disadvantages of . . . xxiii 565
discovery of . . xxiii 548, 576
effects of, on functions, &c. . xxiii 553
fatal cases, in relation to xxiii 557, 563
in medicine, remarks on . . xxiii 566
in midwifery . . . . xxiii 567
in surgery, remarks on . . xxiii 556
its effects on the blood . . xxiii 555
physical changes from . . xxiii 554
recovery from . . . xxiii 576
the pulse in, remarks on xxiii 553, 574
Ethical judgments of men . . xxiv 227
relations of medicine . . xix 121
Ethics, medical, in the United States iii 276
treatise on . . . xxi 438
Etiology, general . . . xxiv 298
remarks on statistical . . ix 351
Etiquette, medical, treatise on . x 215
Eucharius Roesslin, his midwifery xiv 84
Eunuch, case of a natural . . viii 576
Eupatorium perfoliatum in influenza xx 231
Euphorbia peplus, noxious to hemp iv 130
Eupœdia, or letters to a mother, &c. ii 221
Europe peopled chiefly from Asia . xxiv 465
European branches of Indo-European stock . . . . xxiv 458
Europeans in India, health of . xii 423
Eusebius on plague in Alexandria xxiv 248
Euskaldunes or Biscayans . . xxiv 464
Euskara, or Euskarian language . xxiv 464
Eustachian canal, tubes for the . iii 94
tube, accidents in catheterizing viii 100
air-douche of, decried . xiv 250
aqueous injections into . iii 95
bad modes of injecting . iii 96
catheterism of . . viii 69, 93
catheters for the . . iii 95
causes of lesions of . . viii 96
Dr. Deleau on . viii 69, 71, 95
guttural orifice of . . viii 76
incurable disease of . iii 97
injection of air into . iii 95
length and width of . viii 75
obstruction of . . iii 96
strictures of . . . viii 97
use of . . . . viii 87
Eutrophics, a new term for alterative xvii 243
Evans, Dr., his lectures on phthisis xxii 85
Evans, Mr. C., on copaiva . . vi 558
Evans, Mr. S., on obstruction of the large intestine . . . xxiii 411
Evans, Mr. W. J., on West India fevers iv 160
Evanson, Dr., on diseases of children . . iii 439, xi 198, 210
Everitt, Dr., on stramonium in sarcocele . . . . i 578
Eversion of lower eyelid, operation for vii 406
Evidence, medical, remarks on . vi 122
Evolution, of disease, Dr Marx on . xvi 474
spontaneous, case of . . viii 567
in arm, case of . . xiii 568
of a twin . . . xxiii 283
Exaltation of faculties, morbid . xix 467
Examen rigorosum of Prussian physicians i 296
Examination, clinical, M. Louis on . i 404
medical, in Russia . . . iv 270, 278
medico-philosophical, in Prussia i 296
of females by the rectum . ii 514
patients, methodical . . xx 310
practitioners . . . xix 199
per vaginam, standing . . iv 457
Examinations, medical, in America iii 274
Examiners, of Apothecaries' Company, report of . . . . ii 606
of London University . . viii 304
Examining a patient, method of . ii 476
patients, hints on . . . vi 131
Exanthemata, as counter-irritants . vii 69
in Scotland, statistics of . . xviii 511
iodicum . . . xix 518, 523
of vegetables . . . . iv 19
seat of inflammation in . . xv 381
syphilitic . . . . xxiii 353
the air in relation to (App. to vol.) xi 14
Exanthematous diseases, Dr. Bene on i 12
in children . xxi 471
Excavation of lungs, on signs of . ix 311
Excitabilities, many, in living bodies i 391
Excitability, morbid, cherishing . xii 151
of plants, remarks on the . iv 30
Excitants, Dr. Thomson on . . xvi 360
mental, Dr. Thomson on . xvi 361
with diuretics . . . xvi 201
with expectorants . . . xvi 201
Excitement, Brown's theory of . v 80
communication of nervous . ix 404
mental, in regard to health . iv 60
religious, in America . . iv 58-60
Exciting pleasures, morbid effects of xiv 313
Excito-motor power, Dr. Hall on xvii 173, 175
system, anatomy of . xvii 177
theory, on Dr. Hall's . v 500
Excito-motory function, mistake on xii 99
nerves, opinions on . v 538
phenomena, Dr. Hall on . iii 33
system, anatomy of . xvi 167
general account of . xvi 167
Excoriated breasts, remedy for . v 575
Excrements, typhoid, microscopy of xxiii 503
Excrescences, warty, in the heart . ii 326
Excretion, organs and functions of xix 566
volition in relation to . . v 510
Excretions, and food, relations of . xix 564
by animals and vegetables . v 510

Excretions, elements discharged in . xxii 262
of blood in the . . . xiv 307
of plants . . . . iv 27
power of hydropathy over . xxii 452
Excretory canals, reflex action of . xi 455
Exercise, and habit, in organs . xxiv 300
and rest of mind and body . i 340
bodily, on the instinct of . xxiv 199
remarks on . . . i 356
ill-timed, of commercial men . ii 381
importance of, to women . xi 426
its effect on the pulse . iv 242
its hygienic importance . . i 356
its importance to health . . v 145-6
Sir Alexander Crichton on . xv 460
Exeter, medical topography of . vi 382
on the mortality of . . xx 523
Exhalation, cutaneous, in disease . xx 312
cuticular, Dr. A. Combe on . i 330
fluid and true secretion . . xiv 564
Magendie on . . . . viii 317
of carbonic acid . . . xvii 257
of oxygen and carbonic acid . xxiii 395
pulmonary crisis by . . i 246
pulmonary, Tiedemann on . i 241
Exhalations, putrid, effects of . xi 9-13
Exhausting diseases, Sir J. Eyre on xx 203
Exhaustion, of an organ . . xxiv 299
reaction in . . . . viii 527
Exhilaration and depression, states of xxiii 221
Exhumation of bodies at Paris xi 15 (App.) 39
Existence, Cuvier on the conditions of v 88
Exocardial and endocardial sounds . xx 178
Exochorion, villi of the . . . ix 26
Exophthalmia, case of . . . xiv 557
Exophthalmus, from atheroma, case xiv 233
Exosmosis and endosmosis . . viii 317
Exostosis of female pelvis, rarity of xii 490
not venereal, remarks on . xv 51
of pelvis, and embryotomy . vi 237
Professor Albers on . . xvi 382
with osteitis . . . ii 537
Expatriated omentum, Dr. Parrish on iii 362
Expectant system, reaction from . xxii 562
treatment defined . . xv 406, 409
Expectation of life of medical men . i 202
Expectorants, endermic use of . v 351
observations on . . . xvi 194
with excitants . . . xvi 201
Expectoration, black, questions on . iv 150
cryptogamic plants in . . xxiii 510
in phthisis, remarks on . . xxiii 435
of gray firm pellets . . xxiv 496
on black . . . . iv 150
tubular, from bronchi . . xx 96
Expectorations, comparative ease of iv 299
Experience, and practice, remarks on xxiii 157
medical, Dr. Cowan on . . i 170
practical knowledge from . iv 132
unmasked . . . . xx 461
Experimental investigations . . v 332-4
Experimentalists, French, cruelty of xxiv 398
Experimenters, blunders of . . x 508
Experimenters, counsel to . . vi 476
Experiment and reasoning, remarks on viii 352
definition and use of . . v 322
in physiology, remarks on . v 336
value of, in medicine . . xxiii 514
wrong French ideas of . . xxiv 397
Experiments, medical, question on xxi 452
negative and positive . . xiii 480
on air in the veins . . . vi 517
on animals, fallacy of . . viii 149
on painful . . . xviii 344
on living animals . . . viii 310
on some objectors to . . xxiii 162
painful, on animals . . x 185
Experts, in medico-legal cases . xii 175
Expiration, a stethoscopic sign of value i 481
augmented . . . . ix 310
auscultatory characters of . ix 310
Dr. Harlan on . . . ii 518
duplex act of, cause of . . xxiv 176
early detection of tubercles by i 481
greater in tall persons . . xxiv 328
two sounds in . . . ix 304
Expiratory murmur, account of the ix 301
sound, diminution of . . ix 310
Exploration, obstetric, by sight . i 98
by touch . . . i 104
treatise on . . . i 85
of tumours, mischief of . . xv 33
Mr. Liston on . . xxii 374
of a patient, external . . xx 311
Explorator for chest, Dr. Babington's xviii 343
Expression, anatomy and physiology of xviii 442
cases of loss of power of . xi 458
facial, the nerves of . . iv 212
Extase, remarks on the state of . iii 328
Extirpation of the eye, Dr. Bonnet on xv 244
Extractum graminis, use of . . xix 241
Extravasation, in injuries of head . xv 172
Extra-uterine fœtation, anatomy of v 254
gestation, memoir on . x 247
pregnancy, case of ii 570, iii 245, iii 522, xxi 419
Dr. Heim on . . iv 493
gastrotomy in . . xiii 545
in 70th year . . xiv 560
report on . . xxiii 278
Exudation-corpuscles in sputa . xvii 520
Exuded matter, in inflammation of . xviii 271
organization of . . xviii 272
Eye, action of its muscles . iv 477 xii 553
action of the oblique muscles of xi 521
anatomy and physiology of the xix 584
anatomy of the . . . x 9
report on . . . xxii 284
aponeurosis of the . . . xii 258
application of leeches to . xi 58
as an object of medical police iv 480
auricular remedy for . . x 40
belladonna, in diseases of . x 8
blood in anterior chamber of . xviii 421
blood-vessels of, Van der Kolk on xviii 49
books on diseases of, making . xvii 233

Eye, burns of, by gunpowder . . ii 267
cases of severe blows on the . v 37
catoptrical examination of vi 231, 274, x 24
exploration of the . . x 8, 24
cells of membranes of the . ix 510
ciliary processes, diverticula to xxiii 142
curious experiments on the . vi 210
destruction of, after smallpox . xvii 234
by diseases of the heart . ii 333
detached, diagnosis of right and left x 10
diagnosis of tumours of the . x 38
disease of . . . . vi 74
aqueous membrane of . xi 70
diseases of . . . . x 20
appendages of . . xviii 413
British schools for . . x 7
castor oil in . . . xv 498-500
counter-irritants in . . xi 58
Dr. J. C. Hall on . . xvi 270
Dr. Little on . . v 31, 45
Dr. Mackenzie on . . ix 543
Dr. Rosas on . . . v 31, 33
galvanism in . . xii 242, 542
in animals . . . xxiv 90
mercury in . . . x 8
Mr. Jeaffreson on . . xviii 405
nitrate of silver in . . xvii 234
prussic acid in . . xv 497
Dr. Franz on preserving the . x 39
Dr. Werneck, on anatomy of the vi 205
drawings and figures of . . x 20
dry warmth by bags to . xi 58
encysted tumour of . . xviii 420
entozoa in the . . . xviii 422
examination of diseased . x 23
extirpation of, improved mode of xv 244
fungus hæmatodes of, extirpation of . . . . xviii 420
Galen's disquisition on the . xv 453
general remarks on the . . v 32
greenish hue in, is glaucoma . xvi 112
hair in posterior chamber of . viii 256
hairs within the . . . xii 549
healthy and morbid anatomy of xiii 503
Hofmayer's wax models of . x 21
human, luminous appearance of xxiv 330
inflammation of, Mr. Jones on xx 273
phenomena from . . xx 283
Van der Kolk on . . xviii 48
injury of, from strong acids . xi 65
in relation to diagnosis . . xix 367
internal inflammation of xvi 323, xviii 48
its abdominal sympathies . v 33
its affinities with other organs . v 33
its connexion with the brain . xxi 165
its sympathy with generative organs . . . . v 34
lacerated, on treatment of . xvii 236
local applications to the . . xxi 163
loss of adaptation of . . xi 86
luscitas of, cure of, by operation xi 482
macula lutea of the . . x 254
membranes of the . . . vii 218

Eye, mobility of, mode of preventing vi 57
mode of applying drops to . xi 57
lotions to . xi 57
ointments to . xi 58
morbid, Dr. Hull on the . xi 221
morbid sensations in the . xx 285-87
Mr. Middlemore, on diseases of the ii 342
on the . . x 3, 22
Mr. Morgan, on diseases of the viii 229
Mr. Tyrrell, on diseases of the xi 55
Mr. Walker's philosophy of . iv 496
muscles of . . . . vii 457
natural cures of diseases of . ii 270
nerves of, Van der Kolk on . xviii 48
numerous treatises on . . x 1-20
physiology of . . . . x 13
pupil of, sphincter muscle round xix 584
quinine in diseases of . . x 8
relation of non-luminous rays to xxii 287
report on . . . . xvii 269
respiratory sympathy of . . v 33
scarifying . . . . x 32
seat of sensations of . . x 15
section of muscles of, in the horse xii 251
singular, of the anableps . vii 228
study of, Sir J. Herschel on . xii 218
of diseases of . . x 3
treatment of diseases of . . viii 231
tumours of . . . . xxii 31
Turnbull on diseases of . . xv 494
turpentine in diseases of . . vi 533
venereal diseases of . . x 393
use of boiling water in dissecting vii 218
warm fomentations and steam to xi 57
works on venereal diseases of . x 381
Eyes, apoplexy of . . . . ix 549
chromatic instruments for . xvi 363
coloured glasses for . . xvi 363
diseases of, caustic to head in . vii 65
fatigue of, operation for . . xiii 238
hysterical affection of . . xiv 246
single vision with two . . x 16
sympathetic action of . . x 33
Eyeball, diagnosis of enlargement of x 585
in relation to vagus nerve . viii 594
muscles and nerves of, Mr. Walker on ii 600
movements of . . . xi 283
Eyelashes, transplantation of . . xxi 310
Eyelid, chalazion of . . . xviii 420
eversion of lower, operation for vii 406
granulated, Mr. Tyrrell on . xi 62
its closure to foreign bodies . v 513
molluscum of . . . xviii 420
under, mode of forming new . xxi 309
Eyelids, anatomy of . . . v 217
adhesion of, to the globe . xx 134
cancer of, cured . . . iii 518
cilia and hair-glands of . . v 217
erysipelas of . . . . x 25
treatment of . . x 25
eversion of, operations for . x 27
formation of new . . . ix 559
with *plate* . iv 483

Eyelids, horny excrescences on . xii 248
inversion of, operations for . x 28
malignant pustule of . . x 26
motions of . . . . xx 133
obstinate closure of, case of . xiv 246
of young animals born blind . xix 585
plastic operations on . xix 409, xxi 308
restoration of . . . vii 404
sebaceous follicle of . . xviii 420
skin of . . . . . v 217
sunken, remedying . . vii 411
wounds of, insect-needles in . xxi 308
Eye-glass, an absurd implement . xi 57
Eye-washes, mode of applying . xi 57
Eyr, a medical journal, Danish . i 228
Eyre, Sir J., on exhausting diseases xx 203

Face, and cranium, development of . xviii 446
atrophy of, new form of . . xxiv 43
expression in . . . . xviii 447
malignant diseases of . . vii 143
muscles of, expression by . xviii 450
of negro, observations on . xviii 446
paralysis of, myotomy in . xiii 241
partial paralysis of . . . v 281
physiognomical rugæ of . . xx 313
-presentations, causes of . . viii 258
in labour . . ii 78, xix 69
in 16,434 labours . . ii 72
Mad. La Chapelle on . xiv 372
management of . . xii 476
natural delivery in . . xii 474
observations on . . xix 424
remarks on . . . viii 47
to the groin . . . xii 472
removal of the bones of . . vii 250
spasms of, myotomy in . . xiii 244
Facial angle of Camper, Sir C. Bell on xviii 446
nerve, Bellingeri on . . ix 143
physiology of . . . xxii 280
nerves, paralysis of . . xiii 235
neuralgia, Sir B. Brodie on . xxii 170
paralysis, agheustia in . . xxii 282
case of, by Dr. Watson . xvii 133
emetics in . . . vii 247
observations on . . xvii 133
spasm, cured by myotomy . xiii 22
Facies Hippocratica, remark on . ii 425
Factories, and mills, report on . xv 285
Austrian, economy of . . xviii 149
climate of, Mr. Mayo on . . v 380
cotton, Dr. Ure on . . xv 293-4, 301
diseases in . . . . xv 300
domestic accommodation in . v 386
employing children in . . xiv 457
Mr. Noble on the health of . xvi 507
Mr. Wing's testimony on . v 387
scrofula in . . . . xxii 148
silk, unhealthiness of . . xx 103
state of females in . . . v 387
superior ventilation in . . xv 293
Factory girls, catamenia in . . xv 308
Factory, medical contracts . . xv 332
people, Austrian, healthiness of xviii 151
degeneracy of . . . v 386
population of Manchester . xiv 458
system, Dr. Blundell on . . xv 290
Dr. Elliotson on . . xv 291
Dr. Hodgkin on . . xv 290
Dr. Young's evidence on . xv 289
effects of, on health xv 288, 300, xviii 147
evidence of Dr. Farre on . xv 292
medical evidence on . xv 288, 301
Mr. Green on . . . xv 291
Mr. Malyn's evidence on . xv 289
one-sided evidence on . xv 292, 313
Sir A. Carlisle on . . xv 291
Sir W. Blizard on . . xv 291
Facts, comparable, in medicine . xii 12, 21
compound . . . . xii 13
different kinds of . . . xii 12
false, the bane of medicine . vii 117
in medical science, remarks on . xii 13
in medicine, observations on . xxi 509
mode of collecting . . . xiii 470
wanted in medical science . xii 21
Faculties, natural or nutritive . . xv 445
Faculty, advantages of one medical . xiv 410-11
the discriminative . . . xv 446
Fæcal effusion in wounds of intestines xxiii 4
tumours . . . . ix 447
caution respecting . . x 48
vomiting for thirty-four days . xiv 579
Fæces, chemistry of . . . xvii 435
Dr. Schultz on the nature of . xvi 224
human, analysis of ashes of . xix 277
microscopic constituents of . xxi 564
non-existence of bile in . . xxi 561
perplexing collections of, in women ii 511
typhoid, microscopy of . . xxiii 503
Fætid breath, blundered case of . v 139
Fætid irrigations around Edinburgh xi 1, 19
Fætor, mercurial, cause of . . v 139
Fainting, curious case and cure of . v 389
fever of Persia . . . xvi 558
fits, case of slow pulse in . xiv 55
in relation to the brain . . xv 420
Fairfield (U. S.), College of Physicians, &c. at . . . ii 588
Faith in medicine, remarks on . xxiii 469
in the future, remark on . xxiii 545
Falconer, Dr., his Fossil Zoology . xxi 476
Falck, Dr., on endemic bronchocele xx 168
Fallacies of the Faculty, Dr. Dickson's xv 124
Fallopian pregnancy, cases of. xx 527, xxiii 278
tube, bony tumour of . . xi 503
case of hernia of . . x 267
pregnancy of . vii 562
tubes, ciliary motions in . . i 510
Fallot, M., on feigned diseases, &c. xviii 117
Falret and Voison, MM., their asylum xix 608
Falret, Dr., in the Salpêtrière . xix 282
on hypochondria . . . xx 368
Families, difference of children in . iii 473

Family, diseases in children of a . viii 487
likenesses . . . . vii 375
peculiarities, psychical . . vii 377
physicians, duties of . . . xxi 506
Famine, and fever, in Ireland . . xxiv 285
Egyptian, cannibalism in an . xix 534
Fanatical physicians, remarks on . xxii 122
Fanaticism, epidemic, nature of . xvii 422
or ultraism, in America . . v 409
religious, in America . . iv 59
Fangs of venomous serpents . . xx 401
Fantasia from a dose of hachish xxiii 221, 223
FARADAY, Mr., on chemical manipulation xv 538
Farcinoma, poison of . . . xiii 97
Farcy, acute and chronic, in the horse xiii 31
acute, by inoculation . . xiii 35
in man . . . . xiii 34
button-, in man . . . vi 119
causes and seat of . . . xxii 48
chronic, in man, doubtful . xiii 35
ending in acute glanders, case of viii 552
-glanders, in man . . . vi 119
in man . . . . . vi 114
cases analogous to . vi 121
Mr. Percival on . . . xxii 47
FARDEL, M., and the microscope . xvi 18
on softening of the brain . . xvi 1, 33
Farina hordei preparata, formula for xiii 87
Farming work, total abstinence in . xxiv 537
FARR, Mr., his British Medical Almanac iii 206
his Medical Almanac . . vii 294
new bills of mortality . ix 582
reports . . . . ix 344
statistical reports . . xv 75
on English lunatic asylums . vii 2, 19
on the causes of death . . xi 423
duration of disease . . iii 563
laws of cholera . . vi 576
on vital statistics . . . xviii 197
Far-West doctors, reputation of the iv 194
Fasciæ, direction of abscesses by . x 54
the seat of permanent contractions iv 169
Fasting, in insanity, hurtful to mind ii 548
in the insane, treatment of . ii 548
fatigue and repletion, effects of vii 123
Fat, accumulation of, case of . xvi 386
as a therapeutical agent . xix 369
-cells, structure of . . xiv 263
deep walls of, in operations . xv 35
deposition of on bone . . xxiv 397
remarks on . . . xvii 442
digestion of . . . . xxiv 277
formation of . . . xxii 261
from exorbitant potation . xvi 197
functions of, in animal frame . xi 355
human, Parisian trade in . v 454
uses of . . . . v 454
in food, 'causing bile' . . xvii 32
morbid symptoms from . xvii 32
reconverted into fat . xiv 443
in the system, production of . xiv 508
observations on . . vii 383, xxi 494
of mutton, acids in . . xvii 32
Fat, origin of . . . . xiv 305
experiments on . . xxiii 393
production of, in the body . xix 564
source of, in animals . . xvii 14
Fattening of animals, remarks on . xiv 306
Fatty degeneration, of arteries . xviii 366
of muscle . . . xiv 543
of the liver . . xiii 553, xxii 28
Fatty, granular, atrophied liver . xxiv 126
Fatty heart, observations on . . vi 48
kidney, interesting case of . xv 488
matter, elaborated by cells . xv 279
matters, in sputa . . . xvii 521
principles, in plants and animals xix 251
substances, nutrition from . xiii 254
tumours, Sir B. Brodie on . xxii 171
Fatuity, cases of recovery from . vii 10
Fauces, morbid anatomy of . . xi 411
peculiar affection of . . v 564
Fauna antiqua Sivalensis . . xxi 476
FAUSSET, Mr., on pulsations of the aorta iv 533
FAUVEL, M., on bronchitis of children xii 350
FAVELL, Dr., on grinder's rot or asthma xxii 320
Favus, confusion on the subject of xv 121
fungus, description of . . xxiii 509
M. Rayer's description of . ii 152
of M. Rayer, rare in England . ii 153
of the scalp, diagnosis of . xv 122
prognosis of . . . xv 123
treatment of . . xv 122
on removing the hair in . xv 122
on the pitch-cap in . . xv 123
seat and nature of . xiii 558, xv 121
FAYE, Dr., on the seminal vesicles xv 346, 361
Feathers, minute structure of . ix 511
Feather white wine, poisoning by . xiv 307
Febricula, sources of (App. to vol.) xi 28
table of convalescence in (App. to vol.) xi 33
pulse in (App. to vol.) xi 33
Febrifuges, experiments on . . xx 238
Febrile blood, reduction of solids in xvii 143
Febris algida, extinction of pulse in xiii 98
cephalica, in children . . xxi 383
hæmatodes, characteristics of . viii 441
nervosa, morbid appearances in i 7
Fecula of plants, nature of the . iv 26
Feculent discharge from umbilicus xviii 340
Fecundation, disquisition on xvi 520, 556
on the act of . . . xv 264
Fecundity, deterioration from . xv 339
of women in France, duration of xx 138
Feelings, of pleasure and pain, seat of xxii 512, 514
sensorial, ideas cerebral . xxii 512
Fees, annual, in Prussian colleges . i 296
for medical lectures in the United States . . . . ii 593
from assurance companies . xiii 578
medical, by assurance offices . iii 54
in America . . iii 575, vii 591
in Bavaria . . . iii 282
in the United States . iii 279
mode of paying . . x 217
question and remarks on taking xxiii 468

Feet, beautiful, of the Madrid ladies iii 153
burning of the, an Indian disease v 131
cure of deformity of . . x 583
delivery by the, Dr. Bush on . v 579
impression of, in limestone . xvii 277
-presentations in 16,434 labours ii 72
superiority of, in Parisian females iii 153
suppressed perspiration of, paraplegia from . . . xxiv 42
well-formed, of the Irish poor . iii 153
Feigned diseases, causes of . xviii 118, 119
classification of . xviii 120, 121
objectionable plan on . xviii 120
prize for essay on . . xviii 120
surgeons' duty in . xviii 122, 123
treatises on . . . xviii 117
Fellows of College of Surgeons, new xvii 283
Female, case of a double . . viii 33, 34
Female accomplishments, remarks on xi 426
animals, artfulness of . . xii 64
diseases, Dr. Ashwell on . xvi 512
from constipation . . x 44
education, absurdities in . xi 426
Dr. Riofrey on . . v 380, 405
form, improvement of the . v 407
labourers in Scotland, state of xi 26
lunatics, employments of . xxi 461
organs of copulation, anatomy of xix 513
puberty, remarks on . . v 408
sensibility and selfishness . v 408
syringe, Dr. Chase's improved v 307
Females, Dr. Churchill on diseases of vi 86, 97
duties of medical men to . xxi 449
examination of, when standing i 105
mortality of, in London . xv 337
rate of mortality less in . . iii 47
responsibility of, in pregnancy vii 129
secretion of milk by aged . vi 80
Feminescence, Dr. Mehliss on . vi 79
Femmes passées, religious meetings of xx 33
Femoral artery, case of rupture of . iii 122
cases of wounded . . iv 155-6
deviations of . . . xix 502
on ligature of . vii 153, xix 504
secured by pressure . iii 124
tying, in aneurism . xiv 132
hernia, complications of . xxii 206
irreducible, pad for . xxii 208
seat of stricture in . xxii 207
muscles, division of . . viii 400
supra-condyloid process . xix 571
Femur, a rare fracture of neck of . xiv 252
bony union of fractured neck of xiv 50
congenital dislocations of viii 559, xii 259
luxations of . . . x 576
diagnosis in fracture of neck of xi 262
dislocation of on pubes, case of viii 286
excision of upper end of . xxiii 415
fracture of neck of . xiv 39, xxiii 419
luxations of, on the pelvis in . iii 240
remote effects of fracture of . iii 238
resection of head of . . xxii 83
separation of epiphysis of . viii 279
Femur, spontaneous luxations of . xiv 554
unreduced dislocations of . xiii 420
Fencing, Dr. Kilgour on . . i 357
Fenger, Dr.; on the health of labourers xiv 111
Fenner, Mr., on pressing the uterus vi 567
Fensham, John, apothecary, in Russia, 1593 . . . i 599
Ferguson, Dr., on cachexia Africanorum iii 217
on malaria . . . i 349
puerperal fever . vii 482, 500
the origin of malaria . iv 161
Fergus, Professor, obituary of . vi 289
Fergusson, Mr., his Manual of Surgery xxi 483
his Practical Surgery . . xv 188
surgery, defects in . . xv 188-9
praise of .. . . xv 191
on cleft palate . xix 415, xxiii 411
lithotrity . . . vii 286
morbus coxarius . . xxiii 415
Fergusson, Dr., his Notes and Recollections . . . xxii 551
Fermenting bread, loss of gluten by xiii 489
Fermentation, C. Latour's theory of xi 445
in stomach, remark on . . xvi 222
metabolic force in . . ix 523
nature of . . . ix 579, xi 443
of food . . . . xvii 33
Fermented liquors, abolition of, in navy . . . xxiv 532-35
in pregnancy and lactation xxiv 543
inutility of, in field labour xxiv 536-38
in warm climates . . xxiv 530
on drinking . . . ii 388
therapeutic use of . . xxiv 542
use of . . . . ix 243
Fernandez, Mr., his mode of lithotrity iii 266
Ferrall, Mr., on inflamed tumours of cæcum . . . . i 501
Ferrarese, Dr., on madness . vii 1, 50
Ferrario, Dr., on mortality in Milan Hospital . . . xxiv 379
on sudden deaths . . . x 420
Ferrers, Earl, criminal case of xvi 89, 103, xxiv 232
Ferruginous pills, preservation of . xiii 254
Ferrus, M., account of . . xix 602
Fever, acclimating, none in India . xxiii 111
acute, secondary bronchitis in . iv 303
affection of brain in, nature of xvi 234
African, and yellow, identity of xi 369
cause of . . . . xvi 506
Dr. M'William on . . xvi 259
Dr. Pritchett on . . xvi 505
treatment of . . . xvi 505
west coast, nature of . xi 368
agency of marshes in causing . viii 216
a healthy process . . . xv 411
alcoholic fluids in, remarks on xvi 361
alcohol when useful in . . xxiv 544
algide intermittent . . viii 62
American remittent, Dr. Currie on xvii 365
among soldiers and sailors . xv 9
and ague, distinct nature of . ix 467

Fever, and dysentery, at Chusan . xxii 181
and famine, in Ireland . . xxiv 285
and inflammation, distinction of i 30
ataxic, of Prost . . . xii 296
at Bona, treatment of . . viii 58
at Limerick, Dr. Geary on . iv 536
atmospheric, causes of . . viii 445
bilious and typhoid, identity of viii 433
bilious, case of . . . viii 433
remittent, diagnosis of xvii 362, 364
-bill of Dundee, 1833-1839 . xv 341
-blood, characteristics of . viii 441
Dr. Kehrer on . . viii 428
bloodletting in . . . xxiv 214
history of . . i 44
brain affection in, treatment of xvi 237
British and French, compared . xii 322
var. of same spec. xii 326
British works on . . . xvii 361
calor mordax in, electrical . viii 445
cases of, treated by cold water xxiii 269
cause of local affections in . viii 332
causes of . . . . v 270
caution in the treatment of . v 190
cerebral excitement in, respiration in xvi 236
chloride of oxide of sodium in . v 563
clay soil in relation to . . vi 13
cold affusion in, fallacy on use of xxii 447
cold lotions to head in . . xvi 240
comatose intermittent . . viii 62
congestive nervo-bilious . iii 347
of America . . xvii 364, xx 236
of India . . . . iii 351
considerations on the nature of v 189
contagious, causes of . xi 18, 22, 36
generated anew . . xi 4
in Edinburgh . . xi 27
with dysentery . . xxiv 355
continued, a disease of the blood xii 326
in Ceylon . . . xv 4
in United States . . xvii 357
local affections in . . ix 470
nature of . . . xi 2
not an essential disease . xii 326
not a local disease . . xi 2
of Armstrong . . . xvii 362
of India, described . . iii 349
origin of . . . xi 24
sources of . . xi 2, 20, 24, 36
convalescence in, precepts on xvii 370
costliness of, to towns . . xv 340
critical days in . . . xii 310
cure of, by nature and art . xxiii 587
cutaneous discoloration in . xi 421
delirious intermittent . . viii 62
delirium in, treatment of . xvii 370
diarrhœa in, treatment of . xvii 369
diet proper in . . . xvii 369
difference of typhus and typhoid viii 428
different local affections in . iv 248
distress a cause of . . . xi 24, 28-9
doctrine of, Sir Alex. Crichton on xv 466
dualistic theory, applied to xxiv 136
Fever, Dr. Alison on the cause of . xi 23
Dr. Bene on . . . . i 4
on the treatment of . i 6
Dr. Canstatt on . . . xiii 341
Dr. Clutterbuck on idiopathic . v 187
on treatment of v 189
Dr. Clutterbuck's theory of . v 185
Dr. Gilkrest on yellow . . iv 166
Dr. Graves on . . . xvi 233
Dr. Hodgkin on the cause of . xi 422
Dr. M'Cormac on . . . i 172
Dr. Reed on . . . . xxiii 241
Dr. Stevens's pathology of . xiii 202
Edinburgh, clinical report on . iv 247
effect of acclimatization on (App. to) xi 67
effects of colchicum in . . iv 250
effects of civilization on . . xviii 252
electricity in . . . . viii 445
emetics recommended in . v 189
endemic, in Scotland, treatment of xviii 193
works on xviii 179
entero-mesenteric, of Petit . xii 296
epidemic, in Dublin, in 1826 . xviii 188
in Land's End . . vi 11
in Scotland . . . xviii 492
peculiarities of xviii 182
prevalent in wars . . xi 28
erysipelatous . . . . xx 237
essential, Dr. Canstatt on . xiii 343
exacerbations in . . . xiii 342
fainting-, of Persia . . . xvi 558
few medicines requisite in . xvii 369
filth, in relation to (App. to vol.) xi 10 57
French doctrine of . . . xv 463
from accumulation of persons (App. to vol.) xi 55
from camphor . . . v 271
from human exhalations (App. to) xi 40
from old army tents . . i 377
from putrid effluvia . . v 271
from putrid effluvia, denied (App. to) xi 37
gastric mercurial inunction in viii 420
sources of (App. to vol.) xi 35
treatment of, by homœopathy xxii 576
general observations on . . xviii 179
geological causes of . . xx 211
Gibraltar, morbid anatomy of . x 496
state of liver in . . x 500
hay-, or summer bronchitis . xx 450
hectic, distilled vinegar in . xix 23
Dr. Clutterbuck on . . v 188
history of, in various climates xv 4
hospitals in Ireland . . ii 185
hydropathic treatment of . xviii 195, xxii 439, 447
identity of typhus and typhoid (App. to vol.) xi 73-80
idiopathic continued, only one kind of . . . . xvii 362
inanition in, artificial heat in . xvii 356
in Belfast, statistics of . . iii 268
in Britain and Ireland, table of (App. to vol.) xi 53

Fever, in connexion with destitution xviii 512
Peyer's glands xi 420
increase of, in Edinburgh . xi 25
in different English towns . xi 32
in children at the breast . xx 359
independent of inflammation . iii 347
Indian, native remedy for . iii 352
Mr. Twining on . . iii 347
remittent, account of . iii 349
authors on . xiii 358
bark in . . xiii 358
bleeding in . xiii 358
calomel in . iii 350
mercury in . xiii 358
practice in . xiii 358
treatment of . iii 350
quinine in . iii 350
in Edinburgh, 1838-9 . . xii 314
the five-day . . xviii 187
state of blood in . . xviii 189
urea in the blood in . xviii 190
inflammation of parotid in . vi 138
inflammatory case of . . xv 409
infantile remittent, cause of . xii 95
influence of age on (App. to vol.) xi 65, 77
table of . v 271
of chronic diseases on (App. to) xi 62
delicacy on (App. to vol.) xi 61
fear on (App. to vol.) xi 62
idiosyncrasy on (App. to vol.) xi 59
intemperance on (App. to vol.) xi 60
pregnancy on (App. to vol.) xi 70
sex on . . . v 271
trades on (App. to vol.) xi 69
treatment of . . v 272
in hospitals, facts on (App. to vol.) xi 3
injurious effects of opium in . vi 555
in Glasgow, from malaria xviii 506, 509
ophthalmitis after . xviii 192
poverty as a cause of xviii 505
in India, morbid anatomy of . iii 351
in Ireland, mortality from . xviii 399
number of cases of . ii 185
in London, decreased mortality from ix 34
Dr. Bateman on . xviii 181
Dr. S. Smith on . xi 11-13
from malaria . . xviii 503
late prevalence of . xi 32
medical reports on . xi 5
1799 and 1800 (App. to) xi 49
in North America . . . xvi 41
in relation to humidity (App. to) xi 45, 54
in relation to rain, table of (App. to) xi 54
in Scotland, black vomit in . xviii 187
bronzed aspect in . xviii 183
on jaundice in xviii 187, 191
rapid pulse in . xviii 183
relapses in . . xviii 184
in St. Lucia, lesions in . . iv 165
state of organs in iv 165
intermittent, at Bona . . viii 59
at Lisbon . . v 558
chloride of soda in . . ii 553
Fever, intermittent, Dr. Leitao on . v 558
etiology of . . . iii 105
hereditary transmission of xx 211
homœopathic treatment of xxii 576
in Ceylon . . . xv 4
Kramer's theory of . . viii 67
M. Brachet on . . iii 105
narcotine in . . . viii 263
nature of . . . xx 347
on pain of back in . . x 557
relapses of . . . viii 65
remedies in . . . viii 64
spinal pain in . . . viii 67
state of spleen in . xii 93, xx 237
theory of . . . viii 60
transmission of . . xii 246
treated by salicine . . i 571
treatises on . . . viii 56
treatment of . . ii 176, xx 238
tying limbs in . . viii 251
(see Ague.)
various forms of . . viii 61-63
intestinal hemorrhage in, treatment of . . . . xvii 369
sources of (App. to vol.) xi 35
in the navy . . . . xv 7-10
Vale of Severn . . vi 9
in Tuscan marshes, cause of xxi 208, 210
irritative, from warm fluids . viii 277
jail-, alleged sources of (App. to) xi 42
on whitewashing localities of xviii 196
Mackintosh's opinions on . iii 103
malarial origin of . . . xi 13
malaria does not cause . . xi 22, 36
malignant, at Pali . . . ix 234
marsh, observations on . . xiii 350
treatment of, cases of . xxiii 266
medical controversy on . . xv 335
miliary or sweating . . xx 232
epidemic . vii 244
morbid changes in, cases of . xii 315, 321
most fatal local affections in . iv 249
Mr. Stallard on the treatment of xxiii 269
neglect of calomel in, in Paris ii 63
nervous, influence of seasons on xxiv 110
of Huxham, nature of . xvii 362
non-identity of French and English . . . . xii 319, 322
obscured by Cullen's division . ii 55
observations on . . . ix 467
of growth, Prof. Reich on the . ii 219
of Texas, and Gibraltar, compared xii 434
on oil or grease protecting from (App. to vol) xi 72
on the Niger expedition . . xvi 259
on the blood in the head in . iii 324
opinions of the Hindoos on . xxiii 542
origin of, note by Editor on the xi 36
Parisian, inferences respecting xii 304
paroxysmal, in India, treatment of xxiii 117
peculiar epidemic, in Scotland xx 233
petechial, Dr. Peebles on . viii 436
plan of treatment in . . xvii 369

Fever-poison, existence of a . . xi 4
nature of . . . xi 21
sources of . . . xi 5, 24
polypharmic, treatment of . xvii 369
possibility of cutting short . ix 471
preventing cerebral symptoms in xvi 235
primary and secondary . . v 186
primary source of common . iv 187
principles for stimulants in . viii 439
prior to menstruation, remarks on iii 351
Prof. Lanza's views of . . xxiii 56
pseudo-convalescence in . . xvii 370
proximate cause of, Dr. Billing on v 203
puerperal, a blood disease . xxi 276
abscesses of vagina in . xiii 110
on alkalies in . . . ii 489
a peculiar and fatal kind ii 95
a peculiar virus in . . ii 485
bleeding in . . ii 488, vii 496
bloodletting in . . ii 92
bluish-red tumours in . xiii 120
Boer's remedy in . . vii 484
cause of ii 484, vii 484, 490, 494
cause of variety in . . vii 492
change in type of . . xxi 276
commencing . . . xiii 105
complicated form of . vii 486
confusion respecting . vii 483
contagious nature of . ii 488
deposits in . . . vii 499
deposits of pus in . . ii 486
dissection after . . ii 483
Dr. Armstrong on . . i 39
Dr. Ferguson on . . vii 482
Dr. Gooch's opinion on . vii 492
Dr. Gruber on . . vi 539
Dr. Lee's division of . vii 493
Dr. Litzmann on . . xxi 275
Dr. Meigs on . viii 49, xxi 92
dry air and ventilation in ii 488
effusions in . . . vii 489
emetics in . . vii 497, 499
epidemic . . . vii 494
epidemic causes of . . xiii 109
eruptions in . . . xiii 120
existence of, denied . xiii 101
exudations in . . xiii 114
fatality of complicated . vii 487
fetid discharge in . . ii 485
fomentations bad in . ii 93
four forms of . . . vii 483
from morbid blood . . ii 483
gastro-enteric . . vii 485
great mortality in . . vii 495
hot linseed poultice in . vii 485
in Dublin, symptoms of . ii 92
infection of, from practitioners . . . xiii 111
in Paris, 1840 . . xii 536
intestinal irritation in . vii 493
is erysipelatous . . ii 24
its connexion with erysipelas ii 487
leeches in . . . ii 488
Fever, puerperal, leeches to labia in viii 56
lesions of brain in . . vii 489
linseed poultice in . . ii 93
mercurial influence in . ii 92
mercury in . . . ii 489
morbid anatomy of . vii 488
changes in . . xiii 121
Mr. Moore on . . ii 481
M. Tonellé's theory of . vii 493
nature of . . ii 482, vii 490
nervous form of . . vii 486
not from phlebitis . . ii 485
origin of . . . xiii 110
pathology of . . . iii 525
peculiar effects of . . ii 486
peritonitic form of . . vii 485
pneumonia in . . xiii 117
precaution against . . i 11
purgatives in . ii 489, vii 497
purulent deposits in . vii 489
remarkable cause of . xxii 197
remarks on . . . viii 52
report on . . xx 536, xxiii 290
Ritgen's theory of . . vii 493
singular origin of . . ix 571
sporadic origin of . . xiii 102
state of the blood in . ii 483-4
symptoms of . . . vii 484
treatment of ii 92, vii 495, xiii 112
turpentine in . . vii 499
use of chlorine in . . ii 488
value of symptoms in . vii 490
variations of . . . xiii 109
varieties of . . ii 91, vii 483
with abdominal pain . vii 484
(see Puerperal Fever.)
rare in sandstone district . vi 13
rare in slave ships (App. to vol.) xi 41
remarks on symptomatic . . v 186, 188
remittent, at Hongkong . . xxii 182
in Ceylon . . . xv 4
in children, report on . xvii 563
morbid anatomy of . xvii 363, 367
report on cases of . . . xviii 337
reservation of medicines in . xvii 369
rhythm of, Dr. Canstatt on . xiii 342
scarcity in relation to (App. to vol.) xi 46
scarlet, Dr. Graves on . . xvi 241
Schönlein's notion of . . xxi 22
secret of successful treatment of xxii 551
simple, becoming contagious . i 373
spotted, saline treatment of . iv 535
typhus, of Ireland . . xviii 38
state of the blood in . . xx 347
statistical inquiry on . . vi 556
Stevens's saline treatment of . iv 535
sugar of lead in cases of . v 239
support of the system in . xvii 355
table of complications of (App. to vol.) xi 25
table of local affections in . iv 248
tartar emetic and opium in . xvi 238
Texas yellow, morbid anatomy of xii 435
on contagion in . xii 437

Fever, Texas yellow, treatment of . xii 437
theory of . . . . . xx 346
treatment of, by Dr. M'Cormac i 172
delirium in . . ix 473
type of, in the British legion . vi 450
types of, at Bona . . . viii 57
typhoid, account of eruption in xii 315
adynamic . . . ii 54
age most liable to ii 52, viii 431
appearances after death from ii 42
ataxic . . . . . ii 54
bilious . . . . . ii 53
contagious nature of . viii 430
diagnosis of . . ii 55
diseases of follicles of intestines in . . ii 42
duration of . (App. to vol.) xi 29
fatality of, in Paris . . ii 56
fatal symptoms in . . ii 39
favorable symptoms in . ii 58
first period of . . . ii 35
in children, report on . xvii 563
inflammatory . . . ii 53
insensible degrees of . viii 434
in Sweden, Dr. Huss on . xxii 469
invasion of . . . ii 34
Louis on . . v 549, xii 22
M. Chomel on . . ii 33
on chlorides in . ii 64-68
contagion in . ii 52
the nature of . ii 68-70
M. Chomel's division of . ii 53
three periods of . ii 35
mucous . . . . . ii 53
not contagious? (App. to vol.) xi 15
observations on . . xx 235
precursory stage of . . ii 34
primary lesion in the blood? ii 70
prognosis of . . . ii 56
queries respecting . . viii 434
rose-coloured spots in . ii 36
second period of . . ii 36
signs of perforated bowels in ii 39
slow nervous . . . ii 54
sulphate of quinine in . xv 235
symptoms and progress of ii 34-9
table of convalescence in ii 38
its exciting causes ii 51
third period of . . ii 38
treatment of . . . ix 218
in America . . xvii 368
in France . . xvii 368
its complications . ii 61
its varieties . . ii 59-61
symptoms of . . ii 61
ulceration of intestines in ii 43
unfavorable symptoms . ii 58
varieties of . . . ii 53
typhus, at Frieburg, treatment of xxiv 137
Dr. Bartlett on . . xvii 357
Dr. Lombard on . . iii 260
Dr. Parry on . . . iii 548
Dr. Stokes on wine in . viii 281
Fever, typhus, in relation to glanders xxiii 507
in Scotch cities . . xiv 456
mean duration of . . xii 320
reaction in . . . viii 445
remarks on . . . xi 3
sources of . (App. to vol.) xi 1
state of the heart in . viii 281
table of lesions in (App. to vol.) xi 79
the pupil in . . . vi 554
the rash in . . viii 432, 436
treatises on . . . xii 293
treatment of . . viii 438, 447
by homœopathy . xxii 573
use of digitalis in . . . v 189
emetics in . . . ix 472
hydrargyrus c. creta in . viii 439
ipecacuanha in . . viii 447
opium in . . . viii 439
quinine in . . . xiii 560
utility of alcohol in . . xvii 355
variations in . . . . xviii 182
ventilation in relation to (App. to vol.) xi 11, 57
West India, bloodletting in iv 166-7
calomel, &c., in . iv 167
Mr. Evans on . . iv 160
treatment of . . iv 166, 167
what favour communication of (App. to vol.) xi 57
wine in, new indication for xvi 240
yellow, anatomical lesions in . xvii 367
and remittent, diagnosis of xvii 365
different . . . xvii 368
a kind of, in Dublin . xvi 240
attacks but once . . x 505
colour of the liver in . xvii 367
contagiousness of . . xxiii 427
Dr. Armstrong on . . xviii 223
Dr. Bone on . . . xxiii 426
in Gibraltar . . ix 71, 73, x 494
in British troops . . ix 71
in India . . . . iii 347
in Texas, account of . xii 433, 437
new etiology of . . viii 316
observations on . . iii 106
treatment of . . . xxiii 428
Fevers, acute, continued . . xxiii 61
and exanthemata, treatment of xxii 561
arsenic and quinine in . . xiv 47, 49
circumstances aiding diffusion of (App. to vol.) xi 45
continued, from malaria . . vi 12
not typhoid, sources of (App. to vol.) xi 28
observations on . . xi 1
sources of (App. to vol.) xi 1
difficulty of subdividing . . viii 432
doubtful origin of malignant . xi 370
Dr. Bene's distribution of . i 5
epidemic, of Ireland, history of xviii 39
eruptive, Dr. Mackintosh on . iii 107
on bleeding in . . iii 108
seat of . . . iii 107

Fevers, essential, identity of . . xii 298
from cerebro-spinal lesion . viii 61
in children, reports on . . xvii 561
India, Dr. Geddes on . . xxiii 112
soldiers and sailors . . xvii 317-9
the United States' army . xvi 39
long, less fatal than rapid . i 408
M. Andral on the blood in . xvii 143
Mackintosh's classification of . iii 103
marsh, M. Boudin on . . xiv 43
treatment of . . . xiv 47
minute doses of arsenic in . xiv 47-8
of hot climates . . viii 65, xiv 43
of marshy countries . . viii 65
paroxysmal, diagnosis of . xxiii 114
in India, phenomena of . xxiii 114
periodic, endemic . . . xxiii 61
periodicity in . . . xviii 168
pernicious, intermittent . . viii 61
relative prevalence of . . vi 9
report on . . . . xxiii 305
sources of, from river malaria (App. to vol.) xi 43
typhoid, alum in . . . i 568
typhus, treatises on . . viii 428
variable types of . . . v 190
Fibre, Dr. Barry on . . . xiii 554
origin of . . . . xv 234
Fibres, development of . . . xxiii 139
floating, in the blood, Mayer on xiv 295
Fibrilla, muscular, ultimate composition of . . . . xxi 481
Fibrils, two sets of, in each nerve . xxiv 193
Fibrin, abstraction of, from blood . viii 330
and albumen, difference of viii 348-9, 350, xvi 284
Dumas on . . . xvii 428
identity of . . vi 440, xii 563
L'Heritier on . . . xvii 428
relations of . . . xiv 511
an excrementitious product . xx 72
coagulation of, remarks on . xv 276
change of albumen into . . xv 269
composition of . . xv 229, xvi 284
discovery of a vegetable . . xvi 285
Dr. Polli on . . . . xxi 542
excess of, in inflammation . xviii 257
exudation of, in inflammation . xviii 72
formation of . . . . xx 347
in coagulable urine . . xx 75
inflammatory blood, source of xviii 260
the blood, on reducing . xvii 482
proportion of . . xvii 136
metamorphosis of . . . xx 74
of blood, experiment with . vi 441
organization of, in wounds . xviii 73
quantity of, in the blood . xviii 258
relations of to nutrition . . xvii 482
salts which dissolve, action of xx 75
softening of coagulated . . ix 436
solution of, in the blood . vi 442
structure of . . xiv 572, xv 234
venous and arterial, different . xvii 483
Fibrin, very soluble in acetic acid . vi 440
Fibrinous coagula, substances in . ix 326
concretions in the heart ii 325, viii 273, ix 386
dropsy, Prof. Vogel on . . xxii 325
Fibro-calcareous tumours of uterus ii 165
Fibro-cellular tissue, report on . xvii 251
structure of . xiv 272
Fibrous tissue, contractile, atrophy caused by . . ii 462
development of . xv 277
from pus-cells . . xx 122
tumours of uterus, diagnosis of xxiv 509
remarks on . iv 371-2
symptoms of . xxiv 507
treatment of . xxiv 509
uterine tumour, diagnosis of . vii 451
Fibula, dislocation of head of . xiv 40
Fichte, his philosophical opinions . v 83
Fictitious disease, case of, by Dr. Hall i 204
Fields of Britain, exhaustion of . xvii 226
Fièvre charbonneuse in animals . xxiv 89
Fife, Dr., on creosote . . . vi 270
on pulmonary expectoration . i 242
on watery vapour from the lungs i 242
Fifth nerve, Dr. Alcock on the . iii 257
Figs, proportion of sugar in . . xvii 20
Filiaria medinensis dracunculus . xii 429
Fillet or lacque, in midwifery . xii 486
Fillirea latifolia, use of, in ague . xxi 212
Fillirina, and its sulphate, in ague . xxi 212
Filters, Mr. Thom's self-cleansing . xviii 497
Filth, and fetor, fever from . . xi 411
in relation to fever (App. to vol.) xi 10, 57
Filtration, an effect of, on solutions xxiii 384
Final causes, Mr. Whewell on . v 338
Finck, Dr., on the cure of hernia . vi 341
Finger, contracted, anatomy of a . iv 172
ring fast on, mode of removing vii 515
-talking, by the deaf, remarks on xxi 196
Fingers, and toes, operations on . xxi 330
case of hypertrophy of . . xxiii 413
contraction of, new variety of iv 171
permanent flexure of, cure of . viii 401
retraction of . . . i 269
reunion of divided . . . xiv 231
spasmodic affection of . . iv 507
Finlaison, Mr., his error on female lives . . . . iii 47
Finns, and Lappes, different races . xviii 379
form of their skulls . . xviii 375
skulls of, remarks on . . xxiv 75
Fire-arms, time when fired, determining xvi 73
Fire, French report on cures by . vii 64
Hippocrates on cures by . . vii 63
remedial powers of . . vii 63
the tonic, *par excellence* . vii 63
Fires on the cornea, removal of . ii 269
Fir wood, chemical constituents of . xi 437
Fischer, Dr., his treatment of diseases of the eye . . . iv 481
Fisher, Dr., on cerebral auscultation vii 265
on the cerebellum . . . viii 576
Fish, substance causing brilliancy in ii 451

Fishes, and reptiles, spinal cord of . v 500
attachment of the teeth of . xx 393
brain of, homology of . . xxiv 573
observations on . . xxii 495
development of the teeth of . xx 396
ear of, discovered by Hunter . xv 213
effect of change of medium on vii 176
osseous, on the craniology of . xxiii 483
structure of . . . xxiii 491
pulmonic heart of, remark on . xiv 198
shedding of the teeth of . . xx 397
study of the skeletons of . xxiii 479
substance of the teeth of . xx 394
teeth of, great variety in . xx 391
temperature of . . . xii 144
Dr. Davy on . . . ii 217
Fissiparous generation . . . vii 184
Fissure of the anus, history of . v 484
the incision for . v 485
Fistula, case of intestino-vesical . xiv 134
case of vesico-vaginal . . x 282
hepato-pleuro-bronchial . xiii 236
in ano, incision for . . v 482
in phthisis, remarks on . xvi 434
treatment of . . . v 481
indurations surrounding . xv 42
injection for . . . . xxiii 375
intestinal, from hernia . . xxii 202
lachrymalis, operation for . vii 410
treatment of . . . x 29
large cæcal, in the loins . xi 248
new instrument for closing . vii 142
of ileum and bladder, case of . xx 101
recto-vaginal, cases of . . ii 201-2
renal, M. Rayer on . . xv 477
thoracic, remarkable case of . xiv 556
urethral, suture for . . vii 398
urinary, operations for . . vii 413
vesico-vaginal . . . vii 415
Indian-rubber bottle in . xvii 544
operation for . . . iii 511
report on xvii 543, xx 547, xxiii 297
treatment of . . . iii 427
Fistulæ, and ulcers, Dr. Cramer on i 268
callous, boiling water in . xi 252
fecal, in artificial anus . . xii 460
intestinal, cured by actual cautery ii 567
lachrymal, treatment of . xxi 310
of the larynx, external . . xiv 232
vesico-vaginal, new mode of treating ii 561
treatment of . . xxi 315-20
Fistulous openings, use of iodine in viii 523
Fits, nine-day, in children, Dr. Clarke on ii 97
Fits, prevented by pressing carotids xvii 497
throbbing of carotids before . xvii 497
Fitozoid productions, Dr. Lanza on xxiii 58
Fitzherbert, Mr., his translation of Raciborski . . . i 489
Five children, woman delivered of . viii 564
Flagellants of Italy, account of the . iv 57
Flagellation, religious, history of . iv 57
Flame, inhalation of . . . v 439, 440
Flannel interdicted by Priessnitz . xxii 139
Flannel, in the army, Dr. Ballingall on i 334
its hygienic value . . . i 334
its use in H.M.S. Valorous . i 334
the navy and army . i 332-4
next the skin, Capt. Murray, R.N. on i 334
remarks on leaving off . . i 333
Flap, in plastic surgery, Dieffenbach on xxi 293
-amputation, Sir C. Bell against vi 169
-operation for vesico-vaginal fistulæ ii 563
Flat-foot and valgus, distinction of xiii 9
case of, operated on . xiii 9, 11
causes of . . . xiii 10
characters of . . . xiii 8
from paralysis, operation for xiii 12
operation for . . . xiii 11
prevalence of in Pomerania xiii 10
Flat-head Indians, skulls of the . x 482
Flattening the head, Indian mode of x 483, xviii 224
Flax-pond-water, innoxious . v 451
Fleischmann, Dr., his homœopathic treatment . . xxii 567, 572
on his report . . . xxi 503
homœopathy . . . xxi 240
remarks on his table . . xxii 558
Fleischmann's hospital, cases in xxii 574-92
Fleming, Dr., his treatise on aconite xx 464
Flesh, inorganic constituents of . xxiv 268
juices of, constituents of . xxiv 264
electric current in . . xxiv 269
Liebig on boiling . . . xxiv 271
on boiling of, for soup . . xxiv 271
Fleshy growths on the cervix uteri ii 515
Fletcher, Dr., biographical notice of ii 302
his defects as a philosopher . xv 372
inaccuracy as to facts . v 96
pathology . . . xv 367, 372
strictures on . . xv 368-72
physiology . . . v 75, 92
sarcasms of . . . . xv 370-1
his death . . . . ii 302
Fleury, M., on consolidation of fractures v 248
Flexion and extension, Dr. Stilling on xvii 399
Flint, discovery on the nature of . iii 582
Flint, Dr., on dyspepsia, from the mind xii 274
Flies, quassia poisonous to . . iv 130
Floating of bodies, remarks on . v 176
of infant's lungs, remarks on . ii 412
Flogging in the army, objections to xxiii 166
responsibility in . . xxiii 165
pleurisy occasioned by . . ix 317
Flood, Dr., his anatomy of the arteries viii 538
Flood, Mr. S., on consumption . xv 540
Flooding, compression of the aorta in x 274
cupping-glasses to mammæ in xxii 156
Dr. Meigs on . . . xxi 91
during labour . . . x 84
Flora medica, Dr. Lindley's . . vii 531
of Cashmere, by Mr. J. F. Royle i 215
Florence, medical statistics at . xxiv 362
Florida, as a residence for the consumptive . . . . xiii 427
in phthisis . . . xvi 42
pulmonary diseases in . . xiii 427

Flour, British, inferiority of . . xiii 489
improvement of, by peas . xiii 491
FLOURENS, M., his experiments on the nerves . . . . i 244
his strange experiments on bone . . . . xxiv 400, 402
"his theory" on bone . xxiv 397, 400
on formation of bone . . xxiv 386
inhalation of ether . . xxiii 572
the nervous system . . xvi 364
skin . . . . vii 239
spinal marrow . . v 532
piece of claptrap of . . xxiv 407
FLOYER, Sir J., his history of cold bathing . . . . xxii 432
Fluctuation as a diagnostic . . vi 267
Fluid, diagnosis of consistence of . vi 267
Fluids in serous cavities, age of . xii 135
morbid anatomy of the . . vi 298
of the body, remarks on . xxiii 587
vitiated, in puerperal fever . vii 490
Vogel on the mixing of . . xxiv 276
Fluor albus, chronic, cured by iodine iii 509
Fluoric acid in animal substances . ix 396
Fluorine, as an element of food . xvii 4
in bones ascertained . . xix 257
Foci, epidemic, in relation to plague xxiv 254
FODÉRÉ, M., his remark on governments v 448
Fœtal disease, case of . . . xiii 568
heart, auscultation of v 168, 596, viii 368
pulsation of . . . i 89
pulsations of in utero . viii 581
lungs, average weight of . v 180
pulse, remarks on the . . viii 367
when first detected . viii 368
structures, on nutrition in . xx 125
tumour of scrotum, case of . x 255
Fœtation, case of extra-uterine . xviii 340
extra-uterine, cases of . . xxiii 425
Fœtus, amputation of limbs of . v 614
anchylosis in extremities of a . v 579
and uterus, communication of ix 28
a putrid, graphic description of ii 407
bronchocele in a . . . xi 229
case of croup in . . . xvii 549
cataract in the . . . xi 216
causes of diseases in the . ii 365-6
cephalæmatoma in the . . xi 216
circulation in an acardiac . vii 182
dead in utero, changes in . viii 53
Fœtuses, the circulation of acardiac xiv 198
diseases of the . . . xx 548
classification of . . xi 212
report on . xvii 549, xxiii 298
the lungs in . . . xi 215
their treatment . . ii 365-6
Dr. Graetzer on diseases of the xi 212, 216
enlargement of kidneys in . xi 227
formation of the, Galen on . xv 454
fracture of the bones of . xi 215
full-grown head of, Dr. Naegele on xix 61
hernia and malformation of . viii 594
human attributes and rights of vii 133-5
Fœtuses, injuries of the skull of . xi 216
in utero, Hufeland on diseases of ii 365-6
sounds from limbs of . viii 369
invested by false membrane . xii 348
jaundice in the . . . xi 214
left arm nearly severed in a . xxiii 298
length of, at different periods ii 406
male influence on, in utero? . xiv 240
means of preserving the . ii 366-7
nourishment of, remarks on . viii 45
only an intestinal worm . vii 133
peritonitis in the . . . vii 284
poisoning of, by ergot of rye . xx 528
pulse of, unaffected by mother's viii 367
respiration and nutrition of . ix 2
retardation of growth of the . iii 415
rights of the, on Jörg's opinion of xiv 529
signs of maturity of . . xvi 310
singular skin-disease of . xvii 549
smallpox in the . . . xi 213
spontaneous amputation in . xi 213
of limbs of . iii 267
evolution of . . . iv 405
stone in the bladder of . . xi 214
unaffected by food of mother . iv 449
viable at six months . . xiii 255
without brain or spinal marrow iii 8
heart or lungs, case of . ii 596
Follicles, diseased, in cholera . ii 45
in phthisis . . . ii 46
relation to typhoid symptoms ii 47
scarlatina . . . ii 46
erosive ulcer of the . . iii 556
Graafian, and contents of . xvi 513
formation of . . . xvi 518
intestinal, ulceration of . . xv 95, 97
of intestines, diseases of, in typhoid fever . . . ii 42
Follicular cutaneous disease . . iv 180
disease, causes of . . . xxiv 493
general treatment of . xxiv 504
in typhus . . . iii 260
its value as a characteristic in typhoid fever . ii 70
of larynx, diagnosis of . xxiv 496
pharynx . . . xxiv 485
throat, cases of . . xxiv 486-9
pathological anatomy of . xxiv 492
secondary in fever . . ii 70
symptoms of . . . xxiv 495
tobacco a cause of . xxiv 494, 506
treatment of . . . xxiv 497
with phthisis . . xxiv 491
enteritis, disquisition on . ii 69
in children . . . xvii 560
inflammation, typhous . . xv 95
ulceration, typhous . . xv 95, 97
Folliculi minimi in intestines . . i 526
Fomentations, in puerperal fever, bad ii 93
remarks on . . . . vii 63
Fomites, affected by colours . . i 378
by temperature and distance i 378
conveyed far by clothes . i 377

Fomites, Dr. Henry on . . . i 377
summary of our knowledge of . i 377
Fons vitalis, the brain the . . i 558
Fontana, his discoveries . . xiv 486
on inhaling hydrogen gas . xxiii 548
Fontanelle, anterior, closure of the xvii 372
uses of the . . . xvii 373
varying size of . . xvii 373
the great, observations on . xvii 372
Food, abstinence from solid, cases of xvii 349
a cheap kind for the poor . xiii 496
action of vital force on . . xvii 5
adulterations of . . . xvii 24
amount of, in relation to age . xvii 42
adaptation of, to assimilation . xvii 38
and diet, Dr. Pereira on . xvii 1, 54
excretions, relations of . xix 564
physic to newborn infants ii 383
animal and vegetable . . xiii 486
on its quick digestion . ii 542
a nitrogenous substance required in . . . . . xxiii 497
artificial, to children, thrush from xxiv 430
case of ten days' abstinence from xix 565
change from vegetable to animal ii 542
chemical constituents of . xvii 31
chemistry of, Liebig on . xxiv 264
cohesive force of . . . xvii 31
comparative nutritiveness of . xiii 486
conversion of principles in . xvi 481
cookery of . . . . . xvii 34
decayed and putrid, the use of xxiii 160
deficient, convalescence after viii 527
ill consequences of . . xvii 43
digested, on absorption of . xxiii 498
digestibility of . . . xvii 31
Dr. Thomson on . . . xxiv 332
due proportion of liquid in . xvii 41
elements of . . . . . xvii 2
disposal of, in the body . xvii 5
experiments on . . . xiii 490
fermentation of . . . xvii 33
importance of analysis of . xvii 29
influence of, on form of stomach ii 541
in relation to climate and season xvii 44
to size of organs . . xvii 40
kinds of, time of digestion of . xiii 493
liquid, absorbed by the stomach ii 377
loathing of, from insufficient diet xvii 348
Mr. Grisenthwaite on . . vii 538
morbid effects from deficient . viii 524
necessity of a variety of . . xvi 224
non-azotized substances in . xiv 516
nutrition from different kinds of xvii 29
from nitrogenized . . xvii 38
nutritive and respiratory . xiv 306
qualities of . . . xvii 38
of animals . . . . . xxiii 492
and plants, Liebig on . xiv 504
observations on xiv 302-5, xxiii 158
treatises on . . . xxiii 157
of cattle, observations on . xxiii 499
children, remarks on . . viii 524
Food of Cornaro, remarks on . . xvii 41
different nations . . xvii 16
remarks on . . v 410
man, on the original . . xxi 149
nurses, remarks on the . ii 383
the Eastern Christians . xvii 41
labouring poor, Dr. Combe on ii 384
once a day, by a monk of La Trappe ii 381
by the Indian . . ii 381
original, of man, observations on xxiii 496
passage of, into the blood . xxiv 276
prejudices against articles of . xvii 16
preservation of articles of . xvii 34
proneness to acidity of . xvii 33
proper quantity of . . ii 382
proximate principles unfit for . xiii 254
requisite quantity of . . xvii 39
Scriptural arguments on . xxiii 495
supply of, effect of civilization on xviii 242
symptoms from deficient . viii 525
tendency to putrescency of . xvii 34
the sense of a sufficiency of . vi 179
to appetite, advocates for . ii 380
treatment after long deficient . viii 526
various modes of cooking . xvii 36
vegetable, on slow digestion of ii 542
Whytt on its stimulant effects ii 464
Foods, animal, constituents of . xvii 18
observations on . . xvii 18
vegetable, arrangement of . xvii 19
Foot, amputation of the . . vi 535
deformed by short shoes, case of iii 151
dislocation of . . . vi 538
human, treatise on . . . xx 521
pain of, from stricture of urethra iv 133
remarks on the form of . . iii 153
splay-, cause and treatment of . viii 399
susceptibility to impressions of v 519
Foot-baths, cold, for sleeplessness . xxii 54
-Guards, mortality in . . viii 224
-presentation, diagnosis of . i 115
Footling-cases, danger to child in . xix 71
Dr. Hamilton on . . iv 405
Foote, Mr., his ophthalmic memoranda vi 202
Foote, Mr. Jesse, his Life of Hunter iv 75
Foramen lacerum, contraction of . xx 230
magnum, in the Negro . . xxiv 80
of Bichat, existence of . . xiv 464
ovale, closure of . . . xvii 274
open, old mistakes on . vi 48
without disease . vi 48
Forbes, Dr. J., Dr. M. Hall's wrath at xxiii 203
his illustrations of mesmerism . xxi 277
Medical Bibliography . i 513
trial of Mlle. Julie . . xxi 537
Forbidden remedial means, remarks on xxi 452
Forceps, galvanic obstetric . . viii 566
German mode of introducing . iii 419
in labour, use of . . . viii 49
long, application of . . xii 483
cautions on use of . . xii 485
construction of . . xii 483
injudicious use of . . xxiii 283

Forceps, midwifery, history of . iii 418
introduction of . . xiv 371
Leake's three-bladed . iii 419
mode of applying . . xix 418
Parisian practice with . ii 77
the long . . . xii 482
various kinds of . . iii 418
obstetric, Dr. Ryan on use of . ii 525
straight and crooked . ii 525
on padding . . . . iii 410
remarks on use of . . . iii 410
short, application of . . xii 482
forms of . . . xii 481
use of, in delivery . . . ii 76
Force, disquisition on the term . xi 386
Forces, mutual, convertibility of . xvii 448-9
transformation of, illustrated . xvii 449
vital, Dr. Arnold on . . v 91
Forcke, Dr., on veratrine . viii 263, 353
Fore-arm, in children, dislocation of v 284
treatment of fracture of . vi 309
Foreign bodies, in bowels, cases of . iii 236
in bronchi . . . xx 245
graduates . . . . xix 226
medical institutions . . i 289
medical journals, account of . i 217
medicine, reports of . . i 289
Forensic medicine . . . iii 271
cases in . . . iii 248, 271
definitions of . . ii 391-2
Devergie and Taylor on . ii 390
Dr. Guy on . . . xvii 228
not taught in France . ii 394
on education in . . x 195
Foreseeings, sensational, Unzer on . xxiv 191
Forgetfulness, or loss of memory . vii 9
Forget, M., misinterpretations of . xii 296
on epidemic meningitis . . xv 236
on typhoid fever . . . xii 294
Fork, extracted from the back, case of v 609
Fork-grinders, great unhealthiness of xviii 308
mortality-table of . . xviii 309
Formations, hetero-plastic . . xiii 339
Formative act, Dr. W. Clark on the i 390
and healing effort, the same . xxi 528
globules, changes in . . xxiv 129
process, Prof. Lanza on . . xxiii 51
Formic acid, made by chemical means xi 135
Forms and qualities, propagation of . vii 375
Formula, empirical, of blood . . xiv 514
Formulæ, chemical, remarks on . xvi 478
empirical, of bile and urine . xiv 514
objects in composition of . xvi 198
officinal, complexity of . . xxi 263
promoting the action of basis of xvi 198
Formulary of hospitals, &c., Edwards's ii 210
of new remedies, Magendie's . ii 207
Forry, Dr., on climate . . . xiii 423
strictures on his criticisms . xiii 434
on United States' climate . xvi 34
Fossil anatomy, Mr. Travers on . vi 192
bones, John Hunter on . . vi 192
flora of coal formations . . iv 23
Fossil zoology of the north of India xxi 476
Fothergillian medal for 1837-8 . ii 302
Foundling hospital of Moscow i 606, iv 276
of St. Petersburg xii 273, xxi 466
hospitals, charges against xiii 293, 311
considerations on . . xiii 311
history of . . . xiii 290
mortality in . . . xiii 306
observations on . . xxii 339
open admission to . . xiii 304
the tours in . . xiii 292, 300
treatises on . . . xiii 289
Foundlings, causes of mortality in . xiii 307
effect of suckling or feeding . xiii 308
history of, in Austria . xxii 338, 342
in Austria, statistics of . . xxii 342
mortality of, in Austria . . xxii 344
in France . . xiii 307
numbers of, in France . . xiii 298
perils of, in hospitals . . xiii 310
statistics of, in France . . xiii 289
Foundling system, Roman Catholic and Protestant . . . xxii 345
Foundries, in Manchester, teetotalism in xxiv 335
Fourcault, M., on chronic diseases xx 102
Fourchette, lacerations of . . viii 38
Four masters, their method with divided intestine . . . xxiii 21
Fournet, M., general survey of his work ix 342
on auscultation . . ix 299, xiii 220
therapeutical gambols of . ix 322
Foville, M., at Charenton . . xix 596
on anatomy of the brain . . xviii 423
base of the brain . . xv 231
structure of the brain . x 296
Fowl and duck, temperature of . xii 143
Fowler, Dr., on the deaf and dumb xvii 242
Fowler, Mr., case of molluscum by ix 221
Fowls, pepper poisonous to . . iv 130
Fownes, Mr., his Manual of Chemistry xix 245
his prize essay . . . xviii 531
Foxes, badgers, &c., use of, as food . xvii 16
Foxglove, account of, by Dr. Johnstone i 193
case of poisoning by . . xviii 564
Fox, Mr., case of intussusceptio by . ix 221
nonsensical notions of . . viii 544
on chlorosis . . . . viii 542
Fractured bones, on rebreaking . xx 118
limbs, on position of . . xiv 9
watchfulness in . . xiv 9
ribs, displacements of . vii 556, 559
keeping immoveable . vii 558
reducing . . . vii 558
treatment of . . . vii 558
Fracture, and dislocation, of ankle . xiv 41
Fracture-apparatus, moistening . xiv 10
oil varnish to . . . xii 544
-bandage, immoveable . . vii 254
-bed, new, of Mr. Greenhow . vi 582
Fracture, callus long pliable in . xiv 10
complicated with wound . . xiv 9
compound, pus in . . . xiv 10
dislocation with, reduction of . xiv 32

Fracture, formation of callus in . x 357
longitudinal . . . . xiv 7
meddlesome surgery in . . xiv 10
of base of the cranium . . xv 173
carpal end of radius . . ii 256
child's arm, in labour . . x 577
cranium, by contre-coup . xv 173
femur, remote effects of . iii 238
fore-arm, treatment of . vi 309
humerus, ununited, cured . vi 69
inner table of the skull . xv 174
leg, cause of death from . iii 271
lower end of radius xiv 230, xv 242
neck of femur, rare ii 159, xiv 252
of femur, diagnosis in . xi 262
of thigh-bone . . xiv 39
radius, remark on . . vi 309
ribs . . . . . vii 554
by contre-coup . . v 574
causes of . . . vii 554
incomplete . . . vii 555
Lisfranc on . . . xiv 11
multiple . . . vii 556
simple, complete . . vii 556
spontaneous, case of . vi 227
skull, compound, case of . v 177
during delivery . . iv 96, 233
flux from ear in . . xv 174
punctured . . . xiii 133
starlike . . . xiii 133
through the orbit . xv 178
spine, cured by extension . xvii 98
thigh-bone, gradual extension in iii 130
Josse's apparatus for iii 128
on applying leeches to . . xiv 4, 9
partial, of bones . . . xiv 7
process of reparation of . . vii 450
retentive apparatus in . . xiv 7
splinters in . . . . xiv 10
starched bandage for . . xiv 11
ununited, cases of . . . ix 269
cured by seton . . xii 255
silver wire in . . . ix 269
treatment of . . . xiv 11
Fractures, and dislocations, Sir A. Cooper on . . . x 103, xiv 28
atrophy of bone in . . . iv 153
Beaumont's apparatus for . vi 313
Chelius on treatment of . . xx 118
compound, amputation in . xiii 172
Dr. Walker on . . xxiii 256
compression in . . . vi 316
consolidation of . . . v 248
diagnosis of . . . . xx 117
Dieffenbach's apparatus for . vi 313
disunion of, from paralysis . iv 152
disunited, Mr. Liston on . . v 460
experiments on, in Berlin . vi 313
Froriep on treatment of . . vi 313
immoveable, apparatus for . vi 310
in children, treatment of . xii 544
in drowning, Mr. Taylor on . xxi 485
in the aged, Chelius on . . xx 117
Fractures, Lecat's opinion on, in 1734 vi 312
M. Larrey's apparatus for . vi 313
treatment of . . . vi 312
M. Moscati's treatment of . vi 312
M. Munaret's gutter for . . vi 319
moulding tablets for . . vii 583
Mr. Amesbury's apparatus for . vi 311, 318
M. Sautier's treatment of . vi 319
M. Velpeau on treatment of . vi 315
observations on . . . xxi 143
of long and flat bones, union of xi 463
long bones, Mr. Liston on . xxii 369
neck of femur, new bed for . xvi 486
radius, Lisfranc on . . xiv 6
thigh, new mode of treating xvi 508
old, tenotomy in . . . xiii 239
process of reunion in . . iv 368
purgatives inapplicable to . xiv 11
recoveries from, in the old . xiv 9
starch first used for . . vi 314
starched bandaging in . . vi 314
statistics of, in America . . vi 258
in Calcutta . . viii 592
in London . . vi 310
treatment of . . . . vi 308
by Assalini . . vi 312
by the Moors . vi 313
by the Swiss . vi 312
in Brazil . . vi 312
in Corsica . . vi 312
in Greece . . vi 312
in Italy . . vi 312
in Spain . . vi 312
treatments of, compared . . vi 318
Turkish apparatus for . . vi 311
un-united, Sir B. Brodie on . xxii 166
use of iodine in . . viii 523
use of white of egg in . . vi 312, 319
vicious consolidation of . . vi 309
Fraenkel, M., on the teeth . . viii 158
Franc, Prof., on contractions of urethra . . . xiii 312, 327
France, and her peasantry . . xiv 455
climates of . . . . xii 169
foundling hospitals in . . xiii 289
Italy, and Germany, memorandum on xiv 309
medical profession in, division of i 495
medico-legal proceedings in . ii 392
registration of infants in . . i 333
France, Mr., on crystalline lens . xxiii 425
on the pathology of iritis . xxiii 418
Francis, trial of, remarks on . . xvi 85
Francis, Dr., on sudden death from disease . . . . xxiii 424
Franecker, college of . . . vi 280
Frank, Joseph, his Prax. Medic. . xviii 310
Franklin, Dr., on water-drinking . xxiv 520
Frankum, Mr., gossiping, trashy work of xiv 215
on pendulous abdomen . . xiv 215
ridiculous pathology of . . xiv 215
Franz, Dr., his cure of blindness . xii 567
on preserving the eye . . x 39
Franzensbad, spa of Egra . . xiv 344

Freckle, the summer, cause of . xxiv 70
Freckles, the dermis the seat of . vii 239
Frederick William's medico-chirurgical institution in Prussia i 297
Free living, its effects on the stomach vi 177
Freeman, case of poisoning by . xx 334
Freeman, Dr., his mode of hydropathy xvi 471
Freezing, Hunter's experiment on . v 50
speculation on . iv 82
revival after . . . . xv 331
Frémissement cataire, of Laennec . i 448
Frenchified nomenclature, remarks on iv 195
French army, in Egypt, mortality in vi 154
hospitals, house pupils in . i 494
hospital surgeons, blunders of . xi 219
medical institutions . . i 494
journals . . . i 223, 547
officers, instructions to . xxiii 80
practice, state of . . i 495
military, medical, memoirs . xxiii 74
savans, blindness of . . xxiv 400
school of medicine . . iii 384
therapeutics, account of . . iii 449
Frère Come, lithotomy by . . xii 392
Frère Jacques, lithotomy by . xii 392
Fresenius, Dr., on chemical analysis xvii 244
Fresh-meat rations, benefit of . . viii 222
Fricke, Dr., his treatment of syphilis xv 468
on compression in inflamed testicle ii 253
on episioraphy . . . vii 562
on varicocele . . . . iv 232
Friction, and shampooing, in sprains iv 232
Dr. Kilgour on the use of . i 357
on the back, benefit of . . v 146
-sound . . . . . ix 314-16
-sound, in pericarditis . . xxiv 549
Friendly societies, observations on . xxi 16
sickness as to . . xxi 15
Fright, apoplexy from . . . xi 235
Frisch, on nux vomica in diarrhœa i 256
Frog, cerebral nerves of . . vii 237
effect of vinegar on skin of . vi 415
galvanoscopic . . . xxiii 396
nerves of . . . . vii 541
peculiar electric current of . xxiii 400
experiments on nervous system of xi 302
Frontal bone, case of caries of . . xxi 471
sinus, case of fungus of . . xxi 186
Froriep, Dr., eulogy of . . iv 168
his surgical copper-plates . iv 168
Frost-bite, amputation from, cases of vi 550
effects of . . . xviii 218
gangrene from, amputation in xi 320
of foot, remark on . ii 29
refrigerants in . . xi 317
Fruits, and farinacea, the food of man xxi 148
composition of . . . xvii 20
fleshy, as articles of diet . . xvii 20
Frustulia salina, oxygen from . . xxiii 494
Frying of food, remarks on . . xvii 37
Fuchs, Dr., on health of professions x 373
on softening of brain . . xi 464
Fucus esculentus, as a bougie . . ix 222
Fuligokali ointment for psoriasis . xv 395
Fuligo splendens, against abortion . xxi 472
Fumigating powder of iodine, &c. . xxiii 371
Fumigations in hooping-cough . i 574
of cinnabar, new method of . ii 555
Functional and structural analogy . vii 177
Function, alteration of, in the body xxiii 51
and use of an organ . . xx 165
unity of . . . iv 532, vii 178
Functions, animal, classes of . . v 490
division of . . xiii 476
antagonism between . . vii 179
balance of, disputed . . xvi 441
mental, remarks on . . xiii 477
of animal life . . . xiii 476
of body, general view of . . xiii 475
of nervous system . . . xiii 477
organic, of vegetables . . xiii 476
revolutions of, cures by . . xxiii 586
Fundus uteri, in feet-presentations . iii 417
Funeral societies, bad effects of . xvii 405
Fungiæ meandrinæ, nutrition of . xix 556
Fungi, in mouth and intestinal canal xxiii 509
in porrigo lupinosa . . xxiii 509
production of, in plants . . iv 20
used as food . . . . xvii 21
Fungin, nature of . . . . xvii 21
vegetable principle of . . iv 9
Fungoid disease, Dr. Baring on its nature i 473
of stomach, case of . xxiv 142
testicle, diagnosis of . . i 474
Fungous and scirrhous testicle, diagnosis of i 474
Fungous diathesis, M. Bonnet on . xxii 63
disease, rarely if ever local . i 477
testicle, and hæmatocele, diagnosis of i 476
aspect of, patience important in its diagnosis . i 475
castration for, when proper and not i 477-8
duration of . . . i 472
hæmatocele mistaken for . i 476
hard at first . . . i 475
inguinal glands in . . i 473
ulceration of skin rare in . i 472
Fungus genu, of German authors . x 335
hæmatodes, French misled by term i 470
hæmatodes of eye, extirpation of xviii 420
of bladder . . . xi 361
medullary, Dr. Baring on . i 469
of dura mater, case of . . vi 541
of frontal sinus, case of . . xxi 186
of joints . . . xxi 126, 128
of testicle cured by castration . i 477
Dr. Baring on . . . i 469
etiology of . . . i 476
German authors on . . i 471
primary seat of . . i 472
Funic bellows-sound . . . x 274
Funis, cut or tied, in privies . . vii 138
desiccation of, in infants . xi 200
distended, on emptying . . xiv 369
Dr. Kennedy on sounds of the i 94
evidence of life from state of . xi 200

Funis, knot on, in dead fœtus . . xiii 568
length and twisting of . . ii 360
Michaelis on reposition of . iii 523
pressure on, cause of death from xv 318
procidentia of, treatment of . xix 417
prolapsus of . . . vii 291, xv 314
Dr. Collins on . . ii 90
Dr. Denman on . . ii 91
Dr. Michaelis on . . ii 90
in 16,434 labours . . ii 73
management of . . xiv 559
treatment of . . . xv 319
round neck of child, query on ii 75
remarks on shortening of . ii 359
short, cases of . . xiv 582, 583
shortness of . . . . xii 480
strangulation of infants by . ii 415
treatment of in West Indies . ix 532
Funis umbilicalis, reposition of . i 588
Furnas, in the Azores, hot spring at xiv 355
St. Michael's mineral waters of xii 224
Furnivall, Dr., on consumption vii 536, xvii 531
Furor, maniacal, or acute mania . xx 19

Gaillard, the Abbé, on foundlings xiii 289, 293
Galactorrhœa, remarkable case of xx 538
Galen and Harvey, remarks on xv 449-50
Galen, a dexterous anatomist . vi 385
analysis of his works . . vi 385
an anecdote from . . . vi 385
his disquisition on the eye . xv 453
doctrines of physiology . i 381
knowledge of arteries . vi 385-6
of the nerves . vi 386
opinions on nutrition . vi 385-6
on respiration . vi 386
historical account of . . xxiii 94
his views on the nervous system ix 108
ignorant of the circulation . vi 386
on generation . . . xv 453
on final causes . . . xv 441
on formation of the fœtus . xv 454
on nerves of sensation and motion i 382
on sensation and motion . vi 387
on spinal marrow and nerves . vi 387
on the catamenial discharge . vi 387
on the hands and feet . . xv 444
on the heart . . . . xv 448-50
physiological reasoning of . vi 386
the works of, Dr. Kidd on . ii 603
Galeopsis glandiflora, preparation of xx 449
Gall, his doctrine of the cerebellum xxii 534
his first idea of phrenology . ix 196
his views on nervous functions ix 116
on phrenology . . . ix 190
Gall-bladder and ducts, inflammation of xxi 51
enormously distended xvi 320, xx 222
fibres in the walls of . xi 524
mistaken for hepatic abscess ix 482
morbid anatomy of . . xv 99
Galley-worm, structure of . . xx 489
Galls, use of in chronic dysentery . iii 145
Gall-stone, Dr. Seymour on . . xxiv 142
Gall-stones, diagnosis of, from jaundice xxii 317
Dr. Budd on . . . xxi 58
Durande's remedy for . xiii 562
observations on . . xiii 561
treatment in . . xiii 562, xxi 59
Galvanascope from frog's leg . xxiii 396
Galvanic obstetric forceps . . viii 566
puncture, effects of . . v 35
Galvanism as a remedy, remarks on ii 147
by needles in aneurism . . xxiii 407
Dr. Philip on . . . ii 147
effect of, in digestion . . vi 527
on uterine action . . xxiii 279
for deafness, remarks on . iii 84
function of stomach restored by ii 137
in diseases of the eye . xii 542, xiii 242
in suspended animation . . x 584
paralysis cured by . . . xi 524
the cause of secretion, &c.? . ii 136
Galveston, city of, in Texas . . xii 434
Gama, M., and the King of Sweden i 305
Gambia, and Sierra Leone, fever at xi 368
dreadful insalubrity of . . xi 367
St. Mary's on the . . . xi 366
summary of mortality at . xi 368
temperature of . . . xi 367
Gamboge, chemical characteristics of xiii 63
observations on . . . xiii 63
Game, putrid, on the noxious effects of xxiii 161
Ganglial cavities, pathology of . xviii 83
Ganglia, bursting of, by blows . xxi 292
cephalic, their functions . xxii 495
formation of nervous . . xi 299
functions of the, Unzer on . xxiv 185
hemispherical, Mr. Solly on . xxiv 573
in fishes, Mr. Owen on . v 494
in typhus, state of . . . xv 97
investigations of . . . v 300
nervous, discovery of new . xv 232
structure of . . . xiv 283
of the spinal nerves . vii 543, 544
sensitiveness of the . . xvi 160
sensory, and cerebrum, on . xxii 504
sympathetic, office of . . xi 298, 304
Ganglionic, remarks on the term ii 135
centres, in animals . . viii 511
globules . . . . vi 412
nerves, functions of . . iv 476
influence of . . . v 336
system, effects of shock on . xiv 57
Dr. Philip on . . . ii 133
minute anatomy of . . xviii 142
use of, to the heart . . iii 11
Ganglion, median of the remora . xxii 498
patellæ, or housemaid's knee . iii 151
spinal, structure of a . . xxiv 130
the geniculate, nature of . xxii 281
the proper restiform . . xxiv 575
Ganglions and bunions, Mr. Key on iii 151
Ganglions, intimate structure of . vi 404, 412
nervous, act as little brains . ii 133
structure and functions of ii 133

Ganglions, of nerves, structure of . vii 502
treated by puncture . . iii 151
use of acupuncture in . . xxii 54
iodine in . . . viii 523
Gangræna senilis, a faulty term . xiv 85
on the cause of . vi 157
commencement of . vi 157
treatise on . . xiv 84
treatment of . . xix 528
urodialytica . . xvii 118
Gangrene, after ligature for aneurism xxii 110
and ulceration, Dr. Lebert on xxii 25
boundary line of . . . ii 24
comparative danger in . . ii 29
congenital, case of . . . xx 549
definitions of the term . . xi 317
dry, amputation in, case of . xiv 250
arteritis in . . . xxiv 412
case of, in a child . . ix 442
in arm, case of . . xiv 250
erroneous ideas prevalent on . ii 29
from diseases of the heart . ii 333
ergot, query on . . xvii 501
obstruction, age in . . xiv 86
bruits in . . . xiv 87
causes of . . xiv 86
chronic . . . xiv 88
diagnosis of . . xiv 89
duration of . . xiv 89
heat in . . . xiv 87
limits of . . . xiv 88
nature of. . . xiv 85
phlyctenæ in . . xiv 87
prognosis of . . xiv 89
sex in . . . xiv 86
sites of . . . xiv 86
stages of . . . xiv 87
treatise on . . xiv 84
treatment of . . xiv 90
from starched bandage . . viii 558
hospital, remarks on . . xi 320
in children, report on . . xvii 564
infantile, causes of . . . vii 476
Dr. Richter on . . vii 470
treatment of . . . vii 476
varieties of . . vii 470, 476
M. Josse on amputation in . iii 123
Mr. Travers on amputation in . ii 28
observations on . . . xviii 113
of extremities, in Spain . . vi 450
genitals, in female children . xxi 470
in females . . . vii 473
hand, case of . . . vi 66
heart, instance of . . ix 434
lungs . ii 547-8, xi 408, xx 226
in the insane . . . ii 546
mouth, in children . . xxiv 46
actual cautery in . . x 585
of infants . iii 444, vii 471, xi 203
nates, generally fatal . . ii 29
penis, seldom fatal . . ii 29
serous membranes . . iv 52
skin, infantile . . . vii 474
Gangrene of skin, in a child . . xxiii 308
uterus . . . . vi 539
senile, case of . . . iii 122
M. Josse on . . . iii 121
remark on . . . xxii 172
use of cold water in . iii 121, 123
spontaneous, of the surface . xvii 565
spreading, on operating in . xiii 567
Gangrenous inflammation—
characteristics of . . ii 28
distinguished from gangrene ii 28
fever in . . . . ii 28
Mr. Travers on . . ii 28
opium in . . . ii 30
pulse in . . . . ii 29
treatment of . . . ii 30
Gardner, Mr., his Great Physician xv 228
on kephalosis . . . vii 222
Gargouillement, an important sign i 213
Garlic injected into the veins of a dog i 245
Garotillo of the Spaniards . . xv 326
Gaseous contents of the blood . xxi 544
theory of disease . . . xxi 146
Gas, absorption of, experiments on xxiii 142
chlorine, cure of hydrocele by ii 267
explosions of, from vagina . xviii 21
in corpses, sometimes moves them ii 412
in the circulation, death from . vii 249
Gases, absorption of, from stomach xiv 307
contained in the blood . . xxi 146
development of, in the body . xxii 324
from putrifying matter . . xi 447
Magendie on the study of . viii 322
mechanical properties of . xix 8
of the intestinal canal . . xvii 436
permeability of textures to . viii 322
Gaspard's experiment on poisons i 559
Gasserian ganglion, connexions of . xiv 382
Gastein, hot water of . . . xiv 352
Gastralgia, and gastritis, diagnosis of xviii 210-1
M. Barras on . . xviii 208
hypochondria in . . . xviii 211
symptoms of . . . xviii 211
Gastric acid, softening of stomach by i 138
and cardiac disease, case of . vii 127
digestion . . . . xix 269
fluid, Mr. Paget's report on . xxi 560
properties of . . . xix 270
secretion of . . . xix 269
fever, sources of (App. to vol.) xi 35
juice, absent in fasting . . vi 176
acid of . . . . xvii 434
action of . . . xiv 512
and germ, similarity of . xv 146
as seen during life . . vi 175
diffusible in water . . v 401
Dr. Prout on . . . xi 332
examination of . . vi 177
experiments on . . vi 172
extracted during life . vi 177
hydrochloric acid in xvi 148, xxiv 273
its digestive powers . vi 178
L'Heritier on . . . xvii 434

Gastric juice, Liebig on . xiv 512, xxiv 272
limits of its secretion . vi 178
no such thing as acid . xvi 222
not the cause of hunger . ii 136
restrained by irritation . vi 78
by passions . . vi 78
secretion of, denied . xvi 222
visible secretion of . . ii 376
papillæ, description of . . vi 175
ramollissement in children . xvii 560
secretion, strange experiments on xix 270
with hepatic disease . . vii 126
Gastritis, and brain affection, diagnosis of xix 26
chronic, anorexia in . . vii 124
cough in . . . vii 124
dyspepsia from . . ix 477
Dr. Stokes on . . ix 477
in children . . . vii 125
nausea in . . . vii 124
pains of chest in . . vii 124
percussion in . . . vii 124
quick breathing in . . vii 124
tongue in . . . vii 124
vomiting in . . . vii 125
Dr. Stokes and others on . ix 474
four varieties of . . . xv 93
in children, report on . . xvii 560
internal use of ice in . . ix 476
milk diet in . . . . xxiv 47
morbid appearances in . . xi 415
submucous, anatomy of . . xv 93
treatment of . . . . ix 476
Gastrobrosis in young women . xx 315
Gastro-cephalitis, quinine in . . viii 61
treatment of . . . viii 59
-duodenitis, affecting liver . xii 81
Gastrodynia, and gastritis, diagnosis of xxii 297
and pyrosis, treatment of . x 43
diet in . . . . x 43
hydrocyanic acid in . . viii 358
Mr. Pereira on . . . viii 357
use of milk in . . . xix 29
Gastro-enterite, mercurial inunction in viii 420
M. Louis' work on . . vi 41
-hepato-peritonitis . . xii 79
Gastroperiodynia, Dr. Wise on . iii 215
in India . . . . iii 215
Gastrorrhea, follicular, remarks on xii 505
Gastrotomy, for diseased ovaria . xvi 387
in disease of cæcum . . ix 250
in extra-uterine pregnancy . xiii 545
in the cow . . . . xii 253
report on . . . . xvii 548
Gauthier, Dr., on iodine in syphilis xx 482
Gavarret, M., on medical statistics xii 1
Gavin, Dr., on feigned diseases . xviii 117
Gay, M., on apoplexy . . . xvi 272
Gazette Médicale de Paris . . i 225
Geary, Dr., on fever . . . v 336
Geddes, Dr., on diseases of India . xxiii 106
Geddes, Mr., his letter to the editors iv 279
Geddings, Dr., his ointment for piles i 579
on adipose tissue . . . i 153
Geddings, Dr., on bloody tumours
of the scalp . . . i 182
diseases of the aorta . i 157
Geese, livers of, how enlarged . i 346
Geigel, Dr., on the origin of disease xxi 145
Gelatine, and horn, formation of . xiv 513
extracted by acids, as food . xiii 496
formula for . . . . xix 250
French commission on . xiii 486, 495
nutrition by . . . . xiv 510
nutritive qualities of . xiii 253, 495
oxidation of . . . . xii 532
use of, as food . . . xix 563
Gelatinous principle of aliment . xvii 11
tissues, metamorphosis of . xv 506
Gellerstedt, Dr., on tubercular
phthisis . . . . xxiii 429
Gely, Dr., on suture of the intestines xxiii 1, 24
Gemignani, Dr., on the neuroses . xix 555
Gemmiparous propagation in polypes vii 184
Gendrin, Dr., his originality . x 74
his stilted style . . . x 79
his treatise on medicine . . x 55
General anatomy, initiated by Bonn i 388
its effect on physiology . i 388
Generalization, and facts, remarks on v 318
false, example of . . . v 337
in reference to God . . v 342
physiological . . . v 338
Generalizations and laws, distinction of xx 142
General practitioners, association of xix 614
Generation, ancient physiology of . xv 453
equivocal, remarks on . . i 392, iv 28
fissiparous . . . . vii 184
in animals . . . . vii 184
physiology of . . . xi 303
report on . . . . xvii 270
spontaneous . . . . xi 398
Generations, alternation of . . xxiv 439
Genesis, observations on the Book of xxiv 480
Geneva college, New York . . ii 592
Geneva, hospital for incurables at, bad i 498
mean age of 6338 males in . i 194
Medical Society of . . xxi 274
mortuary registers of . . i 194
population of . . . xv 339
suicide in . . . . ii 277
Geniculate ganglion, nature of the . xxii 281
Genital organs, anatomy of . . xix 586
cancer of . . . xxii 306
tumours adjacent to . xviii 34
system, motions of . . . xi 296
Genitals, elephantiasis of, in China xxii 187
female, gangrene of . . vii 473
gangrene of, in female children xxi 470
male, mortification of . . ix 571
report on the nerves of . xxii 288
Genito-urinary epithelium, scaling of viii 131
organs, diseases of the . v 467
Genius, observations on . . xxiv 217
the school, future failure of . ii 387
Gentili da Fuligno, history of . xxi 279
Gentleman, medical, the genuine . xxii 161

Gentlemen, comparative age at death of xx 427
Genus and species, on the terms . iii 371
Geoffry, M., his case of poisoning by arsenic . . . i 572
Geological causes of fever . . xx 211
organic remains, Dr. Clark on . i 392
relations of phthisis and typhus xxii 211
Geology, Dr. Lee's Elements of . xi 224
Professor Ansted's . . . xix 554
utility of the study of . . ix 425
Geophilidæ, development in . . xx 491
George, Mr., on the claims of Prochaska xxiii 215
Georget, M., and animal magnetism vii 322
his dying declaration . . iv 447
Georgia (U.S.), Medical College of ii 591
Gerber, his General Anatomy . xiv 478-9
Gerdy, M., his operation for hernia vi 348
on morbid anatomy of bone . ii 535
on treatment of hernia . . ii 566
Gerhard, Dr., on typhus fever xii 293, 306
Germ, and gastric juice, similarity of xv 146
original matter of . . . ix 4
-vesicle of the ovum . . ix 6
German, ancient, respect for women v 444
German character, singular feature in iv 121
hematophobia, exposition of . xvi 475
medical institutions . . i 499
journals i 217, 545, ii 232, iii 460
medicine, on mysticism in . iii 450
physicians, account of . . xxiii 545
physiologists, observations on . xvi 172
school of physiology . . v 82
writers, characteristics of . i 469
industry and patience of . i 469
Germany, advancement of medicine in iii 452
its effects on imagination . iv 122
late scientific discoveries in . iii 582
medical sects of . . . xvi 472
state of homœopathy in . xxii 565
Germinal membrane . . . xx 290
in the embryo . . xv 266
vesicle, and spot . . . xvi 517
changes in the . . xv 263
of plants . . . iv 8
Geromini on Dropsy, translation of iii 438
Gestation, Dr. Berthold on . . xxii 291
extra-uterine . . . x 247
of cows, Earl Spencer on . xi 273
remarks on . . . ii 404
influence of, on the breast . x 123
its connexion with menstruation iv 464
period of . . . . xix 587
human . . . iv 463, vii 136
in French law . . ii 403
statistics of . . . iv 465
protraction of . . . iv 464
until 310th day, case of . ii 404
Ghinozzi, Dr., on clinical medicine xxiv 360
Giacomini, Prof., on clinical medicine xxiv 360
Giacomini and Rasori, doctrines of xxi 159
Giant O'Brien and John Hunter . iv 83
Giants and dwarfs, remarks on . viii 18
Gibbes, Sir G. S., on diseases . xxiii 501
Gibraltar, diseases of the lungs in . viii 220
geological formation of . . ix 72
yellow fever of . . ix 71, 73, x 494
Gibraltar-fever, causes of death in . x 500
diagnosis of . . x 505
French commission on . x 495
identity of, &c. . . x 504
morbid anatomy of . x 496
mortality of . . x 503
not fatal, symptoms in . x 502
rarity of second attacks of x 505
sporadic . . . x 508
state of liver in . . x 500
symptoms in fatal . x 501
symptoms in mild . x 503
treatment of . . x 506
Gibson, Dr., his rambles in Europe xii 232
Gibert, M., on diseases of the skin xx 521
on tinea . . . . xiii 233
Giessen, tribunal at, Mulder on . xxiv 273
Gilbert, Mr., flattering compliments to xiv 536
on pulmonary consumption . xiv 536
Gilchrist, Dr., on treatment of wounds xxii 238
Gilders' malady, effect of civilization on xviii 250
Gilding surgical instruments . . xiv 233
Giles, Mr., on urinary malformation xx 511
Gilkrest, Dr., on yellow fever . iv 166
Gin-liver, the disease so called . ii 463
Gintrac, M., on intra-thoracic tumours xxii 216
on nervous irritability . . xxi 417
Gioja, on vital statistics . . iii 41
Girls, tight-lacing of, mischief of . xi 426
Girolami, on Gentili da Fuligno . xxi 279
Gladiator, the dying, John Bell on . xiv 528
Glaisher, Mr., his hygrometrical tables xxiv 283
Glandered horses, law in Berlin on . vi 116
Glanders, acute, in man, cases of . xiii 538
symptoms of xiii 32
in the horse . . xiii 30
after farcy, fatal case of . . viii 552
and farcy, Mr. Percival on . xxii 35
artificially produced . . xi 230
case of fever from . . . xxiii 507
causes of . . . . xxii 40
chronic, in man, history of . xiii 34
in the horse . . . xiii 29
contagiousness of . . . xxii 41
contagious properties of . . xiii 37
diagnosis of . . . xiii 36, xxii 38
gangrenous acute . . . xiii 31
in diagnosis of typhus . . xxiii 507
injection of creosote in . . ii 170
in man, and horse, identity of . xiii 38
in man . . . vi 113, xiii 31, 39
by infection . . . vi 115-16
by inoculation . vi 115-16, 120
cases of . ii 241, xiv 248, xviii 335
case of, by infection . vi 117
chronic form of . . vi 121
description of . . . vi 117
diagnosis of . . . vi 118
Dr. Elliotson on . . vi 115
from inoculation . . xiii 33

Glanders, in man, history of . . vi 113
mortality of . . vi 118
mortrimory of . . vi 118
Mr. Travers on . vi 114
non-eruptive form of . vi 120
three varieties of . vi 115
treatment of . . vi 119
violent case of . . iv 255
in the horse, history of . . xiii 29
typhus from . ii 243
mode of transmission of, to man xiii 40
origin of . . . . xxii 43
post-mortem appearances in . xiii 33
pustular acute . . . xiii 30
Schneiderian membrane in . xiii 30
seat and nature of . . . xxii 45
symptoms of . . . . xxii 37
transmission of, from man . xiii 235
treatment of, ineffectual . . xiii 40
varieties of . . . . xxii 39
Gland-cells, secernent, development of xix 565
Gland, thymus, comparative anatomy of xx 162
treatise on . . . xx 159
in the tip of the tongue . . xxi 281
morphological element of a . xiv 292
submaxillary, extirpation of . xiii 238
Glands, absorbent, structure of . xiv 290
aggregated, structure of . . xiv 292
closed, tabular, structure of . xiv 292
Cowper's, in the female . . xvi 155
dropsy of the ducts of . . v 181
ducts of, structure of . . xiv 293
Duverney's, description of . xvi 156
enlarged, treatment of . . x 54
functions of . . . . xiv 292
inguinal, in fungous testicle . i 473
intestinal, anatomy of . . vi 218
Dr. Albers on . . . v 184
minute structure of . . i 521
plate of . . . . i 528
structure of . . . i 236
labial, M. Sebastian on . . xv 227
lymphatic, history of . . iv 333
inflammation of . . ii 558
structure of . . . xx 297
nucleated cells the elements of ix 523
of Brunner, anatomy of . . i 527
diseases of . . xi 420
of large intestines, two kinds of i 527
Lieberkuhn, in intestines . i 526
Peyer, corpuscles of . . i 523
diseases of . . xi 420
general anatomy of . i 522
in man . . . i 524
structure of . i 236, xiv 291
stomach, action of . . xxiv 278
structure and action of . . xxi 569
reticulated, structure of . . xiv 293
salivary, extirpation of, results of xiv 221
sebaceous, of the skin . xv 380, xxi 200
secernent, structure of . . xiv 291
secreting, Müller on . . ix 533
Glands, solitary, of the colon . . xxiv 335
sudorific, account of . ii 438, vi 514
sudoriparous, of the skin . . xv 380
varieties of, in the larynx . xxiv 123
vascular, report on . . xix 570
structure of . . . xiv 294
works on . . . xiv 294
vesicular, action of . . . xiv 293
without ducts, report on . xxi 566, 569
Glandulæ simplices, minores et majores i 527
solitariæ, of intestines . . i 527
system, predisposing to disease xx 344
Glans penis, veins of . . . xix 509
Glasgow bridewell, no insanity in . xii 502
fever-hospital, table of cases in . . (App. to vol.) xi 30
infirmary, report of . . v 607
Glasgow, description of the wynds in xiv 456
drunkenness in . . . xiv 456
great unhealthiness of . . xxi 13
increase of fever in . . xi 29
intemperance and mortality in . xxiv 518
medical topography of (App. to vol.) xi 44
report on food for the poor . xiii 486
sad state of the poor in . . xi 26
sanitary report of . . . xviii 492
typhus fever in . . . xii 294
vital statistics of . . xi 1, xxii 215
Glaucoma, appearances in . . x 24
cataract from . . . xviii 55
cause of . . . . xviii 52
change in the iris in . . xvi 116
choroiditis the cause of . . xiii 505
concave appearance of . . xviii 53
different stages of . . . xvi 112
diagnosis of . . . . xvi 116
Dr. Mackenzie on . . vi 274, xvi 113
Dr. Sichel on . . . xvi 110
his cases of . . . xvi 116
Mr. Middlemore on . . ii 349
effusion in . . . . xviii 54
green colour in . . . xviii 54
incurability of . . . xvi 117
nature of . . . ii 269, xvi 113
pathological anatomy of . . xvi 115
change in . . . xvi 115
pathology of . . . . ii 348
senile, Mr. Middlemore on . ii 349
Van der Kolk on . . . xviii 48, 51
Glaukòs, meaning of the Greek word xvi 111
Glisson, his Tractatus de Ventriculo v 523
on reflex nervous impressions . v 523
Glisson's capsule, anatomy of . . xx 135
Globule, compound inflammatory . xxii 333
Globules, compound, in inflammation x 259
in blood, proportions of . . xvii 137
in health and disease . . xiv 240
of blood, Magendie on . . viii 351
motion of, in vessels . viii 339
produced from albumen . . xix 168
Globulin of blood . . . . vi 436
Glossanthrax, rapidly fatal . . xiii 42

Glossology, Dr. Ridge's essay on . xvii 524
Glosso-pharyngeal nerve, functions of . v 308, vii 547, viii 265
the nerve of taste . ii 600
Glosso-pharyngeus nerve, functions of xviii 139
and nucleus . xviii 137
Glottis, caustic squeezed into . . vi 165
closure of, in deglutition . xiii 227
effect of section of nerves on . iii 29
feeling the, impossible . . v 434
inflammatory œdema of . . xi 403
œdema of . . . . v 431-2
diagnosis of . . xviii 296
expiration easy in . xviii 297
M. Valleix on . . xxi 412
nature of . . xiii 537
scarification in . . xviii 298
treatment of . . xviii 297
scalded, case of . . iii 562, vi 270
spasm of . . . . v 438
Dr. Joy on, referred to . ii 240
Glover, Dr., on scrofula . . xxiii 513
Glover, Mr., on the rete mucosum vi 574
his suture for wounded intestines xxiii 16
Gluge, Dr., on diseased kidney . v 554
on influenza . . . . vii 95, 103
on softening of the brain . . x 259
Gluten, as food, experiments on . xiii 490
formation of, by vegetables . xiv 494
long of digestion . . . xiii 493
nutrition from . . . xviii 15
nutritive qualities of . xiii 254
of wheat, a compound substance xvii 15
procuring of, from wheat flour . xiii 488
the nutritious substance in vegetables . . . . xiii 488
Gluten and vitellin . . . xvi 285
Glyptodon, structure of the tooth of xxi 71
Gmelin, and animal magnetism . vii 318
Gobee, Dr., his clinical contributions xv 399-402
Goddard, Dr., his Plates of the nerves iv 497
his translation of Moreau . xix 416
Goître and cretinism, difference of . xvii 514
Goître, at the lake of Como . . viii 113
biniodide of mercury in . . xix 519
calcareous origin of . . viii 115
cause of . . . . xx 174
cured by minute doses of iodine viii 427
endemic, treatise on . . xx 168
geology in relation to . . viii 108
Indian localities in relation to viii 108, 111
in England, Dr. Inglis on viii 112, 116
in India . . . viii 116, 118
tabular view of . viii 107, 110
in Nepaul, Mr. Bramley on . viii 116
in relation to dolomite . . viii 113
M'Clelland on the cause of . viii 106
not from drinking snow-water . viii 104
origin of . . . . xii 119
sea-air as preventive of . . viii 115
treatment of . . . . viii 119
use of iodine in . . . viii 119
(see Bronchocele.)
Golden incision for hernia . . vi 345
Gold, chloride of, formulæ of . . ii 211
formula of, for rheumatism . xiv 418
its use in syphilis . . . v 20
preparations of, in syphilis . xxiii 369
printing in, poisonous . . vii 291
Gondret, Dr., his pommade ammoniacale . . . . vii 65, 67
on derivation . . . vii 56, 73
Gonorrheal conjunctivitis . . x 393
inflammation of the iris . . x 397
ophthalmia . . . . x 25
puncturing cornea in . x 397
three forms of . . x 394
treatment of . . x 395, xviii 408
orchitis, origin of . . . xvii 77
Gonorrhea and syphilis, identity of x 384, xxiii 347
Gonorrhea, abortive treatment of . xii 370
a cause of rheumatism . . xviii 522
analogy to ophthalmia . . ii 504
cause of chordee in . . xii 427
contagion of . . . . xiii 239
copaiba balsam, by enema, in . i 578
false, or balanitis . . . x 388
if purulent, contagious . . xii 368
in females, lunar caustic in . iv 540
nitras argenti in . iv 258-9
suppository for . xi 527
injection of ioduret of iron in . x 390
of tannin in . . . x 391
injections in, compared . . x 391
inoculation of . . . x 384
nitrate of silver in . . x 390, xiii 61
non-contagious state of . . xii 368
observations on . . . xi 508
popular cure for, in Paris . xii 50
pure, a specific disease . . xii 363
remarks on cure of . . xiii 313
secondary affections from . xii 368
symptoms of . . viii 426, x 392
syphilis from . . . x 385
simple, and virulent . . xii 364, 367
causes of . . . xii 363-4
cure of . . . . xii 364
not contagious . . xii 363
Sir A. Cooper on mercury in . x 391
swelled testicle from . x 392, xii 371
syphilides from . . . xxiii 363
treatment of . . . . x 390
use of chloride of zinc in . xi 527
leeches in . . . ix 240
Velpeau on remedies for . . xii 459
Good breeding in medical men, on . xxii 123
Goodlad, Mr., misrepresentations of xii 121
on nervous affections . . xii 121-8
Goodsir, Messrs., anatomical and pathological observations, by xx 289
Goodsir, Mr., on fever at Anstruther xii 316
on nutritive absorption . . xv 268
the human teeth . . vi 583
the intestinal villi . . xiv 566
the teeth . . . vii 571, viii 158

GOODSIR, Mr., on vegetable organisms xiv 246
Goose-foot, stinking, an emmenagogue vii 235
Goose-liver, fat, disease in man from xvii 25
GORHAM, Mr., on intussusception . vii 453
on the pulses of infants . . v 268
GORING, Dr., his microscopical illustrations x 550
Gottenburg, scientific meeting at . x 549
Göttingen university, account of . i 500
GOTTSCHE, Dr., on the retina . . iv 499
Gout and hysteria, relations of . xii 73
and rheumatism . . . xx 268
diagnosis of . . xiv 415
Dr. Todd on . xvi 460, 471
identity of . . vi 376
pathology of . . xii 120
Gout, action of colchicum in . . xii 73
a first attack of, described . xxiv 148
a morbific matter the cause of . viii 497
caution on purgatives in . . xvi 464
cautions on treatment of . . xvi 464
colchicum as a preventive of . viii 500
cured by animal electricity . xi 233
cure of, by Vichy waters . . xiv 348
diet in . . . . . xvi 466
dogs subject to . . . xxiv 88
Dr. Ciani's theory of . . ix 238
Dr. Heidler on cure of . . xiv 334-5
Dr. Holland on nature of . viii 497
Dr. Seymour on . . . xxiv 147
Dr. Todd's pathology of . xvi 461, 464
efficacy of colchicum in . . viii 499
exciting causes of paroxysm of . xvi 466
external use of colchicum in . iv 536
morphia in . iv 536
extracts from Dr. Budd on . xvi 464
fit of, from fumes of cider . xxi 372
from stricture of urethra . . iv 133
gravel, and calculus, Dr. Jones on xv 500
in Philadelphia, remarks on . xxi 371
in relation to lactic acid . . xvi 465
lithic acid . . xvi 465
the kidneys . viii 499
its relation to other disorders . viii 499
mineral waters and baths in . xiv 333
Mr. Frankum's diaphoretic for xiv 216
Mr. Parkin on . . . xii 507
nature and cure of . . . vi 352
of morbid matter of . viii 498
not always hereditary . . viii 498
operation of colchicum in . viii 499
pathology of . . . . xii 73
preventive treatment of . . xxiv 149
relation of, to scrofula . . viii 242
to the liver . . . viii 499
rheumatic, root of colchicum in vi 556
Sir C. Scudamore on . . vii 534
spinal disease from . . xvi 256
symptoms of internal . . xiv 335
the magnet a cure for . . ii 246
therapeutic precept on . . xvi 465
the urine in . . . . xii 73
treatment of . . . xvi 466, xxi 217
of a paroxysm of . . xxiv 148
Gout, use of ballota lanata in . i 566
benzoic acid in . . xii 398
carbonic acid gas in . xii 509
castor-oil frictions in . iv 243
colchicum in . . . xvi 466
diluents in . . . xvi 466
lactic acid in . . . ix 239
subacid fruits in . . xi 353
Gouty affection of the spinal cord . ix 493
anomalous ailments . . xiv 413
concretions, Dr. Ure on . xiv 52
diathesis in hysteria . . xii 69
new theory on . . xvi 227
new treatment of . . xiii 264
diseases of old age . . xvii 114
finger, curious treatment of a . vi 516
person, peculiar secretion in a xiv 227
renal inflammation . . x 303
subjects, on biliary affections in xii 82
swellings, use of iodine in . viii 523
Governesses, their unhappy condition i 339
Government of the profession xix 217, 551
Governments, on misery caused by xiv 452
GOYRAUD, Dr., on fracture of the radius ii 256
on retraction of the fingers . i 269
Graafian follicles, and contents of . xvi 513
vesicle, account of . . i 610
contents of mature . ix 13
dehiscence of . . . ix 14
first formation of . . xvi 518
in still-born child . . xix 86
M. Baer on the . i 239, iv 461
vesicles, changes in . . x 592
time of bursting of . xvi 524
Graduates, foreign . . . xix 226
Graduations at Edinburgh, 1837 . iv 563
medical, in Prussia . . i 296
Graeffenberg, and houses of Priessnitz xiv 429
Dr. Graham's account of . xxii 428
mode of practice at . . xxii 437
GRAETZER, Dr., on diseases of the fœtus . . . . xi 212, 216
GRAEFE, his rhinoplastic operation vii 391
Grafting, observations on . . iv 17
GRAHAM, Dr., on the water-cure . xxii 428
GRAHAM, Prof., his Elements of Chemistry . . . . xi 129, 150
GRAHAM, Sir James, new medical bill xix 193
GRAHAM'S staff of life . . . v 411
Grammar, importance of . . xxiv 218
on educating idiots in . . xxiv 11
GRAINGER, Mr., dissent from his theory v 538
his experiments on salamanders v 514
objections to experiments of . v 512
on the spinal cord . . . v 486
GRANTHAM, Mr., his Facts in Medicine xix 247
GRANT and HALL, Drs., *v.* Mr. Newport v 620
GRANT, Dr. K., his Hooper's Dictionary vii 526
GRANT, Dr. R., on comparative anatomy xiii 217
Dr. Marx on . . . . xv 24
Granular disease of kidneys . . x 301
Granulation, healing by . . xviii 280
Granulations from endocarditis . ii 325

Granulations, Dr. Macartney on . vii 439
globular, in the heart . . ii 325
healing of wounds by . . xviii 75
warty, in the heart . . ii 326
weak, cause of . . . v 196
GRANVILLE, Dr., formation of his lotion vi 504
hallucination of . . . vii 68
his antidynous lotions . . vii 65
aristocratic cases . . vi 503
book tantalizing . . vi 502
character as a writer . . vii 73
excuse for secresy . . vi 504
lotions . . . . vii 292
own case . . . vii 72
secret embrocation . . vi 500
six conclusions . . vi 499
hopes to the world from . vi 500
improved stethoscope by . vi 581
on counter-irritation . vi 498, vii 56, 73
on the Spas of England . xiv 309, 318
Germany . xiv 309, 317
painful regret for . . . vi 504
remarks on his secresy . . vi 498
rivalled in newspapers . . vi 503
ruin of the profession by . vi 502
shock from his lotion . . vii 58
strictures on . . . vii 68
"Granville's Lotion," mode of applying . . . . vi 502
the only mart for . . vi 504
Grape-cure in Germany . . xix 241
Grasshopper fed with its own stomach ii 136
GRASSI, Dr., on destroying the plague xix 47
on the plague . . . xix 41
Grass oil of Nemaur, account of . xvi 357
Grate, cottage, remarks on . . xix 16
Grates and stoves, remarks on . xix 16
GRAVAGNA, Dr., on cases of plague xvi 290, 293
Gravel, calculus, and gout, Dr. Jones on xv 500
and stone, new remedy for . xiii 264
pathology of . . . . xii 73
GRAVES, Dr., his clinical lectures . ix 461, 494
his clinical medicine . . xvi 232
on abscesses of the lungs . xiii 557
cardiac affections . . xiv 241
spasmodic asthma . . xi 264
the pupil in fever . . vi 554
treatment of cholera . v 280
remarks on his writings . . xviii 56
sketch of . . . . xii 233
Graves, common, at Naples, &c. . xv 522
disgusting scenes in, in London xv 514, 518
on the depth of . . . xv 520
time for reopening . xv 518
regulations on the size of . xv 521
remarks on common . . xv 522
Grave-yards, gatherings from . . x 212
Gravidine in urine of pregnant women xiii 571
Gravid uterus, Dr. W. Hunter on . xvii 530
sounds of circulation in . i 90
GRAVINA, Dr., on ergot of rye . x 554
Gravity, influence of, on the circulation iv 246
its effect on diseases . . iv 246
Gray granulation, Dr. Gross on . xxiii 69
granulations in the blood . vi 135
in the lungs . . . xvi 426
tuberculous . . . xxii 28
nervous matter, properties of . v 492, 593
Grease, from the horse, inoculation with vi 481, 485
history of the . . . xiii 48
in horse, cowpox not from . ix 79
experiments with . . ii 251
remarks on . . vii 296, ix 78
origin of cowpox from . . xiii 48
the form of cowpox in the horse vi 480
produces only cowpox . i 376
Great Britain, on colonization by . xiv 454
public hygiene of . . xviii 492
GREATREX, Mr., on popliteal aneurism xxiii 410
GREAVES, Mr., on mechanism of the heart ii 599
GRECO, Dr., on insanity at Palermo vii 1, 51
Greek philosophic schools, remarks on v 321
physicians, Indian drugs of . xxiii 529
Greeks, medical history of the . xxiii 89
sources of medical science of the xvii 456
Green colour behind pupil, remarks on ii 268
confectionary, poisoning by . xviii 551
evacuations in children . . xxiii 305
fecula in extracts of solaneæ . iii 229
ground in Portugal street, London x 214
GREENE, Dr. G., on the diagnosis of aneurism . . . . iii 551
GREEN, Dr. H., on diseases of the air-passages . . . xxiv 482
GREEN, Dr. J., on diseases of the skin iv 175
shameless piracy by . . xxiii 372
GREEN, Dr. P. H., on cerebral tubercles vii 576
on infantile mortality . . vii 293
nervous tremor . . vii 583
the seat of tubercle . . xx 97
tubercles in the brain . ix 745, xv 152
GREEN, Mr. J. H., on mental dynamics xxiv 216
on vital dynamics . . x 545
GREENHILL, Dr., his edit. of Sydenham xviii 527
his Theophilus . . . xv 439
GREENHOW, Dr., on burns . . vii 287
GREENHOW, Mr., case of diseased ovary by . . . . xx 90
new fracture-bed of . . vi 582
on neuralgia . . . vi 573
the case of Miss H— M—. xix 429
Greenlanders, form of their skulls . xviii 378
GREENSMITH, case of, tried for murder x 144
GREGORY, Dr. G., his Practice of Medicine . . . ix 461, 494
on smallpox . . . . xii 95
vaccination and smallpox . xiv 50
GREGORY, Dr. James, his Conspectus, translation of . . i 520
mode of ventilation by . . xviii 501
on night study . . . i 342
eulogy on . . . . i 36
GREGORY, Dr. John, anecdote of . xvii 131
GREGORY, Dr. W., Turner's Chemistry xxiii 584
Greifswald, clinical institution at . ii 176
medical school of . . . i 299

Greifswald, university of, account of i 294
GREINER, Dr., on rheumatic diseases xiv 412, 421
outburst of mysticism from . xiv 415
GREW, his discoveries . . . xiv 484
Grief, benevolence a remedy for . xii 152
GRIFFIN, Dr., on abdominal inflammation xii 280
on laryngismus stridulus . v 595
spinal irritation . . iv 252
GRIFFIN, Messrs., their medical problems xxi 92
GRIFFITH, Dr. J. W., his Chemistry of Blood, &c. . . . xxiii 254
his Manual on urine, &c. . xviii 228
GRIFFITH, Dr. R. E., his introductory lecture . . . iv 193
GRIFFITH, Mr., on hydrocephalus . i 535
GRIFFITHS, Mr., his Chemistry of the Four Seasons . . xxiii 238
Grinders, and guide-books . . vi 202
Grinders, health of different kinds of xviii 308
magnetic mouth-piece for . xviii 307
of forks, mortality-table of . xviii 309
unhealthiness of . . xviii 308
pulmonary affections of . . xviii 303
Grinder's asthma, morbid anatomy of xiv 580
objections to the term . xviii 304
dust-protector, Dr. Holland's . xviii 307
rot or asthma, Dr. Favell on . xxii 320
Grinding of tools at Sheffield . xviii 303
GRISCOM, Dr., on animal mechanism ix 537
GRISENTHWAITE, Mr., on food . vii 538
GRISOLLE, Dr., on cecal tumours . ix 445, 458
on lead colic . . . . v 55
on pneumonia . . . xiii 382
GROHMANN, Dr., on plague-contagion xix 41
Groin, anatomy of the . . viii 542, xx 139
Gröningen, university of . . vi 277
GROSS, Dr., his pathological anatomy xxiii 64
on wounds of the intestines . xxiii 1
GROSSE, Dr., his homœopathic practice xxii 568
GROVE, Mr., on physical forces . xxiii 247
Growth, fever of, Prof. Reich on the ii 219
of parts, observations on . xxii 267
Growths, development of . . xxi 422
in urethra, instrument for . iii 395
morbid, Mr. Liston on . . xxii 374
origin of . . . i 120
GRUBER, Dr., on puerperal fever . vi 539
GRUITHUISEN, on solution of the stone . . . xii 399, 405
GRUNER's Homœopathic Pharmacopœia xxii 570
Guaiacum, its use in syphilis . . . v 20
Guano as a manure, Liebig on . xvii 226
supplies ammonia to plants . xi 441
Guards, diseases of lungs in the . viii 225
Gubernaculum testis, structure of . xxii 202
GUERIN, M., his unfair claims of merit . . . . xiv 136
on bony deformities . . xii 177, 186
section of muscles . . xi 250
subcutaneous operations . xiv 136
GUGGENBUHL, Dr., his cretin institution xvii 515
on cretinism . . . xvii 514
tribute of praise to . . xvii 516
Guiana, British, Dr. Hancock on . i 508
equable climate in . . i 508
for cases of phthisis . i 508
GUIBOURT on leeches in France . i 281
Guide-books and 'Grinders' . . vi 202
Guide-books, military medical . xix 377, 380
Guide of the practical physician . xviii 285
Guides of medical practice, demand for xviii 285
Guilt, moral, boundary of . . xv 422
Guinea-worm, effects of breaking . xii 429
origin and progress of . xii 429
symptoms from the . xii 429
treatment of . . . xii 429
GUISLAIN, Dr., on gangrene of the lungs . . . . ii 546
on tonics in insanity . . iii 223
Gullet, muscular fibre of the . . xiv 571
GULLIVER, Mr., his translation of Gerber . . . xiv 478, 479
on absorption of bone . . vii 140
blood-corpuscles, xi 448, xiv 571, xxi 544
cysticercus . . . xiv 49
diseased arteries . . xviii 366
fibrin . . . . xv 234
pus-like globules . . xv 234
softening of fibrin . . ix 436
suppuration . . . vi 553
the works of Hewson by . xxiii 251
GULLY, Dr., his translation of Magendie's formulary . ii 207
on neuropathy . . . iv 471
on simple treatment of disease xv 405
physiological propositions of . iv 473
Gulstonian lectures of Dr. Philip, 1835 ii 129
for 1847 . . . xiv 197
Gum, as an aliment, remarks on . xvii 13
origin of tissues of plants from ix 497
the pabulum of plants . . iv 26
starch, and sugar, similar . xiv 304
Gums, cancer of . . . . xxii 294
coloration of, by lead . . x 427
effect of lead on the . . xi 450
infants', daily scarification of . xxiii 197
state of, in scurvy . . . xx 151
Gun-firing, direction of, detected . v 179
Gunjah, or Indian hemp, use of . x 225
Gunshot wound of knee-joint . xii 330
wounds, of bones . . . xv 401
of head, Mr. Guthrie on . xv 178
on the aperture in . . x 53
table of . . . . xxiii 79
tracing the ball in . . vi 159
treatment of . . . xv 401
use of cold water in . iii 120
GUNTHER on nature and art curing diseases . . . . i 191
GÜNZBURG, his pathological histology xxiv 118
on percussion, &c. . . xxii 232
GUPTA, his edition of the Susruta . xxiii 521
Gurjun balsam, account of . . xvi 356
GURLT, Dr., his physiology . . vi 513
on structure of the skin . . ii 429
GUSSEROW on medico-legal chemistry v 212

Güterböck, Dr., on Schonlein's discourses . . . . xxi 20
Guthrie, Mr. on injuries of the head xv 161, 179
on prevention of disease . . xx 202
on the urinary organs . . xvii 205
Guthrie, Mr. Charles, on cataract xx 512
Gutta serena, case of . . . iii 519
Gutting school, reviewers of the . xvii 119
Guy, Dr., his Hooper's Vademecum xiv 217
on duration of life of peers . xxi 1, 9
forensic medicine . . xvii 228
lung-tests . . . xiii 572
medical education . . xxiii 242
the effect of employments on health . . . xx 421
the health of towns . . xxiii 240
the pulse . . . . vii 458
in phthisis . . ix 337
Guyot, M., on fracture of the femur iii 238
on heat in ulcers, &c. . . xix 182
on wounds . . . ii 263
Guy's hospital, account of . . i 543
Hospital Reports i 543, ii 198, iii 142, iv 349, vi 60, vii 443, ix 370, xii 326, xiv 122, xvi 308, xviii 332, xxiii 416
engravings of . . iii 142
lying-in charity, reports of . xii 343
Gymnasia of the Greeks . . xvii 458
Gymnastic adjuvants for females . v 407
exercises, remarks on . . v 384
training, use of . . . v 142
Gymnastics, effect of, on health . xx 109
mental, course of . . . xxi 443
Gymnotus, electrical lobe of . . xxii 498
Gynoplastic operation . . . xxi 327

Habit, influence of . . . v 518
of body, elements of . . xxiv 304
the full, bloated, depletion in . iv 188
Habits, influence of, on health . xix 56
medical, in chronic diseases . xxii 454
of body, morbid . . . xxiii 59
Habitual or skilled actions . . xxiv 193
Hachish, Dr. Moreau's studies on . xxiii 217
effects of, in the bodily system xxiii 220
mode of preparing . . xxiii 217
psychical effects of . . xxiii 223
Hadfield, criminal case of . . xv 88, 93
Hadwen, Mr., on popliteal aneurism vii 153
Haeser, Dr. his researches . . xi 515
Hagström on nux vomica in dysentery i 256
Hahnemann, a nostrum sold by . xxii 565
life and character of . . xxi 226
on homœopathy . . . xxi 225
on itch and chronic diseases . xxi 232
Hakims, Indian, jealousy of . . xix 77
Hair, ball of, in abdominal abscess xxii 375
characters in races from . xxiv 71
coloration of the . . . ii 451
cortical part of, structure of . xiv 271
development of the . . xiii 525
-follicles, and sebaceous glands ii 453-5
Hair, growing from mucous membrane xxi 204
in posterior chamber of the eye viii 256
invisible or downy, of the body xxi 203
knob of the, structure of . xiv 272
medullary portion of, structure of xiv 271
minute structure of . . xiv 271
sudden change of colour on . xxi 203
structure of, report on . . xix 569
and development of . xxi 202
Wendt on formation of . . ii 451
-worm, common in Dublin . v 595
youthful-like, in old age . vi 80
Hairs growing on the tongue . . xv 235
Hairy hearts, stories of, explained . iv 42
Hales, Dr., his discoveries . . xiv 485
Half-crowns, case of seven swallowed iv 251
Halford, Sir Henry, obituary of . xix 315
Hall, Dr. Marshall, an objection to his system . . . xvii 177
doctrine of, anticipated . . v 623
exposition of his reflex theory xvi 159
his case of anasarca . . ix 276
claims stated . . . ix 580
classification of nerves . vi 217
Gulstonian lectures . . xiv 197
introductory lecture . . i 203-4
Io pæans xxiii 193, 195, 197, 198
lamentable conduct . . xxiii 216
letter to his reviewer . iii 577
Observations in Medicine . xxiii 185
practical observations . xix 561
reprints and book-making xxiii 199-201
reclamations answered . xii 201
statement of his claims . xvii 171
views anticipated by Prochaska and others . xxiii 202
wrath at Dr. Forbes . . xxiii 203
melancholy exhibition of . xii 208
mistake respecting . . xiv 524
note on a mistake of . . v 539
on diagnosis, notice of . . i 204
his alcoholic lotion . . xxiii 187
his claims of discovery . v 537-9
his own merits . . . xxiii 195
irritability in paralysis . ix 438
neuralgia criticised . . xiii 158
pathology of the nerves . xi 452
reflex function, &c. . . iii 33, 577
respiratory motions . . xiii 223
the nervous system iii 1, v 486, xii 200, xiv 55, xvi 158
the true spinal marrow . xvii 171
the vis nervosa of Haller . xi 522
plan of observation by . . xiv 55
remarks on his discoveries . iii 580
style of his lectures . . i 205
tribute to . . . . viii 511
unworthy fretfulness of . . xii 207
value of his discoveries . . xi 453
Hall, Dr. J. C., on diseases of the eye xvi 270
Hall, Mr., on strabismus . . xi 474, 492
Hall, Rev. Robert, his account of his treatment . . . xi 105

Hall, mineral waters at . . xiv 357
HALLÉ, epistle to, and account of . xix 124
trait in the character of . . xxiii 468
Halle university, account of . . i 294
HALLER, his doctrine of irritability iii 3
his doctrines of physiology . v 78
his notions of the nervous system ix 110
his physiology, Dr. W. Clark on i 386
HALLER's acid elixir . . . vi 329
HALLIDAY, Sir Andrew, obituary of ix 296
on health of troops . . viii 211
HALLMANN, M., on the temporal bone vi 201
Hallucination in cerebral disease . xv 421
Hallucinations and illusions . . xx 22
definition of . . . x 166
Halves of the body, development in xii 76
HAMILTON, Dr. G., on physiology . ix 535
HAMILTON, Dr. J., his character as
a teacher . . . . i 37
his death . . . . i 308
his letter to the editors . . iv 181
obituary of . . . . ix 292
on midwifery . iii 131, iv 181, 398
HAMILTON, Mr., on wounds of nerves vi 271
HAMMICK, Dr., harsh style and errors of vi 505
his Mitscherlich . . . vi 505
Hamstring muscles, division of . viii 400
tendons, division of . . ix 229
section of . . . viii 596
Hamstrings, division of the . . xiii 14
HANCOCK, Dr., on the climate of Guiana i 508
HANCOCK, Mr., his translation of Velpeau vi 193
Hand, contractions of, on the cure of xiii 26
gangrene of, case of . . vi 66
section of the muscles of . xiii 26
Sir C. Bell on, remark on . xxi 116
Handloom weavers, health of . xv 299
HANDYSIDE, Dr., his case of suicide
vi 455, 473, 476
Hanged corpses, no legal autopsy of
in France . . . . ii 421
Hanging, case of . . . . ix 264
cause of death by . . . ii 418
coats of carotids cut by . . ii 421
Dr. Casper on . . . v 615
during life, new signs of . viii 572
sure signs of . . . ii 421
emissio seminis in . . ii 421, v 617
erection of penis in . . v 617
experiments on . . . v 616
marks and ecchymosis from . v 615
medical jurisprudence of . ix 50
non-congested brain in . . xxii 412
Prof. Devergie on death by . ii 418
remarkable case of . . v 615
semen no proof of . . . ix 266
signs of . . . . xii 270
death from . . . ix 266
statistical remarks on . . v 616
strange case of . . . xii 560
HANNAY, Dr., on gonorrhea in women iv 258
HANNOVER, Dr., his pathology of cancer xxiv 373
on contagious conferva . . ix 550
HANNOVER, Dr., on exhalation of
carbonic acid . . . xxii 189
on nervous system xvii 379, xviii 134, 140
Hanoverian annals of medicine . iii 460
Hanwell asylum . . . . ix 145
and Dr. Conolly . . xi 515
bazaar in . . . ix 185
deaths and cures in . xi 128
construction of . . ix 180
cures in . . . vii 50
devices in, for the insane . xix 598
Dr. Conolly's report on xi 104, 126,
xv 218
Dr. Marx's account of . xv 25
effects of non-restraint at xv 219
entertainments of insane at xv 221
instruction of insane at . xv 222
Justices' report on . . xiii 286
library in . . . ix 185
management of . . ix 182-6
matron of . . . xi 128
medical pupils in . . xiv 218
public worship at . . xii 56
report of . . vii 54, xiii 213
on coercion of lunatics ix 161
royal fund for . . xi 271
seclusion at . . . xi 546
shocking scene in, formerly xxiv 159
treatment of the insane at xiii 274
well-merited motto for . xv 223
Happiness, aggregate and individual i 322
connected with longevity . i 319
Dr. Southwood Smith on . i 321
moral, from hachish . . xxiii 221
principle of the greatest . i 318
the fountains of, in man . i 321
Hardening children, remarks on . ii 126
Hard, calcareous water, calculus from xi 342
palate, on the nerves of the . xiv 222
HARDWIGER, on the ophthalmic
clinic of Vienna . . . x 1
HARE, Mr., on spinal curvature . ix 244
Harelip, Dieffenbach on operating for xxi 303
operation for . . . xiv 234
history of . . . xvi 50
in an infant . . . xiv 250
Harem, medical visit to a Turkish . iv 386
HARLAN, Dr., his medical researches ii 518
on expiration . . . ii 518
on the brain of man and animals ii 518
Harmattan, the, its effects on epidemics i 348
Harmony of numbers, remarks on . xviii 170
HARPOCRATES, the Egyptian demigod xix 121
HARRISON, Dr. Edward, his pathology vi 289
obituary of . . . . vi 289
HARRISON, Dr. Edwin, on pectoriloquy iii 554
HARRISON, Dr. J., on the nervous
system . . . . xviii 232
HARRISON, Dr. R., on tubercles . iv 244
HARRISON, Mr., confused writing of xvi 342
on spinal deformity . . xvi 341
plagiarism of . . . . xvi 344
Harrowgate salts, artificial . . xiii 575

Harrowgate water, artificial . . xiii 575
HARTHAUSEN, M., on syphilis in horses xii 494
HARTY, Dr., on dysentery . . xxiv 333
Harvest work by teetotallers . . xxiv 536
HARVEY, remarks on . . . xv 449-50
delightful eulogy on his mother xxiii 249
his discoveries disputed . . x 238
his first thought of the circulation v 88
his views of life of the blood . i 388
Mr. Whewell on his discoveries v 88
records of, by Mr. Paget . xxiii 249
Haslar, naval lunatics at, treatment of xvii 285
HASSALL, Mr., his microscopic anatomy . . xxii 552, xxiii 252
HASSE, Dr., his morbid anatomy . xv 83-4
on diseases of the respiratory organs . . . . xxiii 251
HASSING, M., on iodine in syphilis xx 482
HASTINGS, Dr. C., on natural history iv 197
Dr. Barlow on portrait of . viii 304
some account of . . . iv 559
speech of . . . . ii 605
HASTINGS, Dr. John, cases of phthisis cured by . . . . xvi 496
grounds of disbelief of . . xvi 498
his marvellous cures . . xvi 495
on naphtha . . . . xvi 490
self-deception of . . . xvi 499
special enormity of his book . xvi 491
specimens of his style . . xvi 492
HAUCK, Dr. on syphilitic diseases . x 382
Havard (U.S.), medical school of . ii 586
Haverfordwest lunatic asylum . xix 323
Haversian canals, of the bones . xiv 269
osseous laminæ in . xxiv 394
gland, congenital luxation from hypertrophy of . . xxi 398
HAWKINS, Mr. C., on cancer of thyroid gland . . . . xx 85
on diseases of the face . . vii 143
foreign bodies in larynx . xi 452
spinal cancer . . . xiv 53
tumour of the neck . . ix 440
warty cicatrices . . ii 161
HAWLEY, Dr., on self-motion of blood iii 258
Hay asthma, case of . . . xx 245
fever, or summer bronchitis . xx 450
HAYS, Dr., his American Cyclopædia i 152
HAYWARD, Dr., his physiology vii 214, 216
Headache, acid remedies for . . xix 29
after labour, treatment of . ii 86
classification of . . . xii 104
cured by leeches in the nose . iv 251
ol. terebinthinæ . . xii 432
Dr. Hull on . . . . xvii 202
from undue lactation . . xii 329
in hypertrophy of heart . . xxii 425
intense, from disease of heart . ii 310
leeches to the nostrils for . xvii 203
nervous, aconite in . . x 584
remarks on . . . xiii 147
treatment of . . . xvi 362
periodical, Dr. Hunt on . . xviii 65
Headache, plethoric, on cupping in . xvii 202
scarifying nostrils for . . xvii 203
sedative lotion for . . . xi 235
sick, from constipation . . x 42
use of aconite in . . . xx 467
aconitum napellus in . v 275
Headaches, sick, frequent cause of . iv 62
HEAD, Sir F., his Bubbles from Brunnen xiv 317
Head and face, case of tumours of . xv 153
malignant diseases of . xiv 580
and liver, sympathy between . ii 10, 11
and neck, Mr. Cock's anatomy of i 541
Head, artificial flattening of the . x 480, 483
blood in, experiments on . xxii 408
in fever . . . . iii 324
blow on, occasional benefit of viii 557
cool, feet warm, controverted . xvii 155
case of impacted . . . ix 262
injury of . . . viii 577
caustic potash to crown of . vii 65
death from blows on . . v 173
determination of blood to xvii 200, 487
diminution of blood in . . iii 324
effused blood in, from violence v 173
diseases of, in India . . xxiii 119
fatal wound of . . . vii 259
flattening of, Indian process of xviii 224
fœtal, Dr. Naegele on full-grown xix 61
impetus of blood in . . iii 324
injuries of . . . . xiii 123
diagnosis of . . . xiii 130
ecchymosis of eye in . xii 550
extravasation in . . xv 172
insidious cases of . . xiii 129
John Hunter on . . v 52
mania after . . . xv 168
Mr. Guthrie on . xv 161, 179
reckless bleeding in . xvii 200
injury of, abscess of liver after ii 10
instructive case of . . xiii 129
interesting case of injury of . vii 216
keeping it warm . . . xvii 155
Mr. Guthrie on gunshot wounds of xv 178
obstruction to blood in . . iii 324
peculiar circulation in . . iii 323
position of, experiments on . vi 144
presentation of, in labour xii 464, xix 66
-presentations, classification of xii 465
different kinds of . . xii 466
remarks on . . . ii 75
rheumatism of . . . vi 354
size of . . . . . xvii 265
wounds of, Chelius on . . xx 115
on insanity from . . xxi 464
Healing, and formative effort, the same xxi 528
art, ancient physicians on the xxiii 38
imperfection of . . iii 200
by adhesion . . . . xviii 280
by granulation . . . xviii 280
by the first intention . . xviii 280
by the second intention . . xviii 280
of a wound, Mr. T. W. Jones on xviii 279
or incarnation of lesions . xxiii 57

Healing-process, Mr. Jones on xviii 255, 268
Mr. Travers on . . xviii 69
nature of . . . xviii 268
not inflammatory . . xviii 78
phenomena of. . . xviii 76
the Art of, quotation from . x 541
Health, and beauty, connexion of . xv 53
and disease, Dr. Richter on . xv 411
and life, ancient saying on . i 368
and longevity, virtue favorable to i 361
axiom for preserving . . xvii 155
bad, a common cause of. . vii 128
prevalent cause of . . xiv 313
bill of, nature of a . . xvi 301
Board of, Mr. Chadwick on a xv 342
council of, in Paris . . v 448
new bill on . . . xix 551
difficulty of defining . . x 55
Dr. Combe on preserving xii 513, xvii 530
Dr. Hodgkin on preserving . xiii 519
economy of, by Dr. Johnson v 380, 393
preserving public . . xi 190
effects of civilization on xvii 104, xviii 237
employments on . . xx 421
human, Dr. Dunglison on . xx 519
lectures on, by Dr. Hodgkin . i 313, 362
Mr. Curtis on . . . v 380, 403
M. Royer Collard on . . xviii 154
of different classes of society . xv 336
officers of, in France . . vii 590
of mind and body, remarks on xviii 480
of the poor in Kelso . . xiii 576
Mr. Chadwick on . xv 328
of towns bill . . . . xxi 347
Dr. Guy on . . . xxiii 240
report on . . . xv 285
Philosophy of, by Dr. S. Smith i 313, v 380
public, duties of officers of xvii 405-6
effect of fear on . . xx 215
Mr. Martin on . . xvi 206
officers of, proposed . xvii 405
the proficient in . . v 452
Sir A. Carlisle on . . . vi 186
various treatises on . . v 380
waterproof dress dangerous to i 331
Hearder, Mr., his magneto-electric machine . . . . xxiii 406
Hearing, on different powers of . xiv 63
Dr. Todd on . . . . viii 68, 70
organ of, Mr. Breschet on . viii 68, 69
Mr. Jones on . . . viii 68, 70
organs of . . . . xi 222
sense of, Dr. Muller on . . viii 68, 70
the tonsils in relation to . viii 97
Heart, and arteries, functions of . xv 459
and lungs, relative position of i 428
varying velocities of xiv 182
abnormal openings in . . xx 225
aconite in diseases of . . i 249
action of, report on . . xxi 550
tincture of digitalis on . xxiii 417
adhesion of its valves, symptoms of ii 329
adhesions of the . . . xx 253
affections, Dr. Graves on . xiv 241
Heart, altered situations of . . viii 21
on alternating movements of . viii 451
alterations of, in typhus . xv 97
treatise on . . . xxii 234
an atrophied, size and weight of i 435
aneurisms of . . . vii 151, xx 224
symptoms of obscure ii 331
atrophy of, case of from Laennec ii 465
cases of . . . ii 336
causes of. . . ii 336
diagnostics of . . vi 134
its valves . . iv 142
auricular contraction of precedes ventricular . . i 436
auscultation of . . . xx 180
of the fœtal . . v 596
bellows-sound of . . . vi 133
from great loss of blood i 452
its causes . . i 450-1
without organic disease i 452
bruit de frottement of . . i 454
râlement of . . i 454
soufflet of, its causes . i 450
bruit musculaire of . . viii 449
cartilaginous changes in . . ii 326
case of wound of . . . viii 255
cases of displacement of . . viii 465
cause of dilatation of its ventricles i 439
first sound of . . viii 448
loudness in sound of . i 449
second sound of . iii 547
causes of increased size of . vi 132
motion of . . . xii 524
change of the cavities of . ii 338
seat of impulse of . xix 117
changes of, in typhoid fever . ii 50
circumscribed aneurism of . ii 460
coagula in, description of . ii 325
compared to a pump . . viii 328
concentric hypertrophy of . vii 153
congenital peculiarity of . x 587
congestion of, diagnostics of . vi 134
contraction of its orifices . ii 326
cooing and chirping sounds of i 450
coronary circulation of . . xiv 575
Corvisart on diseases of, remarks on i 425
creaking sounds of. . . i 454
curious cases of sounds of . v 168
diagnosis of diseased valves of iii 68
softening of . . . viii 464
valvular diseases of. . viii 452
digitalis in diseases of . . xx 255
dilatation of . . . . xx 460
on the cause of . . xiv 198
of the orifices of . . ii 338
or false aneurism of . ii 338
dimensions of its different parts i 433-4
disease of, affections of brain in xx 262
and apoplexy, coincident vi 144
case of cured by veratria . ii 499
deaths from, in England ix 355
effects of phthisis on . xxiii 178
from narrowed trachea . xvi 327
from pericarditis . . xvi 328

Heart, disease of, from rheumatic diathesis xvi 468
intense headache from . ii 310
intermittent . . . ii 312
of the whole, very rare . ii 309
state of blood in . . vi 447
sympathetic effects of . ii 310
diseases of, and apoplexy, connexion of xxii 408, 420
bloodletting in . . ii 314
Bouillaud's treatment of . ii 314
chief origin of . . ii 312
classification of . i 427, ii 312
connected with Bright's disease x 316
Dr. Hope on . . viii 448, 466
Dr. Joy on . . . xii 112
Dr. Latham on xx 175, xxiii 169
Dr. Wardrop on . . v 146
etiology of . . . xx 212
from spinal irritation . i 459
from the spine . . xii 126
hereditary . . . ii 312
in British troops . . ix 70
in children . . . xvii 560
in England . . . xi 426
in old age . . . xvii 115
its orifices and valves . xx 225
M. Bouillaud on . . i 424
mercury and opium in . ii 314
miners liable to . . vi 21
modern writers on . . i 425
moral causes of . . ii 311
prevalence of . . . vi 20
prognosis in . . . ii 313
pulse deceptive in . . iii 434
their causes . . . ii 311
use of alum in . . viii 555
use of camphor in . . iii 510
with cerebro-spinal . . xxii 425
displacements of, murmurs from viii 465
Dr. Williams on first sound of viii 450
effect of some medicines on . i 264
effects of assafœtida on . . iii 510
phthisis on . . . vii 143
enlarged, bellows-sound in . i 483
expansion of its parietes . . v 420
experiments on action of . ix 561
its second sound . . i 442
false consecutive aneurisms of . ii 338
pulsation of . . . i 89
fatty degeneration of . . xxiii 177
in tuberculous cases . vi 48
more frequent in women . vi 47
female, smaller than male vi 42, vii 143
fibres of, tortuosity of . . i 429
fibrinous concretions in ii 325, viii 273, ix 386
fibrous or albuminous tissue in i 430
fluid in concretions in . . ix 388
fœtal, auscultation of . . viii 368
globular concretions in . . ix 387
hard dry sound of, cause of . i 450
Harvey's work on, remarks on i 436
healthy adult, mean weight of i 432
heat of two sides of, different xii 139
Heart, hoarse, large, rough sound of i 450
hypertrophy of, acute form of ii 335
and apoplexy . . . ii 333
curability of . xxiii 180, xxiv 563
effects of . . . vii 143
etiology of . . . xx 457
headache in . . . xxii 425
in children . . . iii 228
in the old . . . xx 254
mercury in . . . vi 387
seton in . . . . xxiv 48
signs of . . . . ii 334
three kinds of . . ii 333
treatment of ii 335, vi 387, xx 458
with dilatation . . xxiv 562
without adhesions . . xix 119
increase of, in advanced age . xxii 422
with age . . . vi 42, 45
induration of its valves, diagnosis of ii 328
in fishes, pulmonic, remark on xiv 198
inflammation of, treatment of xx 189
influenced by atmospheric changes ii 311
inorganic murmurs of . . viii 458
palpitations of . . viii 465
instance of gangrene of . . ix 434
irritability of . . . . iii 6
curious fact of . . v 114
its relation to the brain . . ii 132
to the spinal marrow ii 132, xvii 402
jarring pulse in diseases of . ix 485
largest, not most courageous . vi 42
layers of its muscular fibres . i 429
malformation of, case of . xv 154
massive concretion in . . ix 386
M. Bizot's researches on the . vi 41
M. Bouillaud's treatise on the . ii 309
measurement of vessels of . xix 117
measure of hypertrophy of . vi 44
mechanism of, Mr. Greaves on ii 599
medium of sudden affections of iii 11
metallic, ringing sound of . i 453
tinkling of . . . viii 451
minute anatomy of . . i 429
motion of, experiments on . xvii 402
motions and sounds of iii 541, xii 533
motions of, M. Bouillaud on . i 436
movements of, reflex . . xi 297
of a shark, motions of . . xiii 256
murmuring sounds of . . v 426
narrowing of its orifices, diagnosis of ii 328
of its passages, sounds indicating i 450
natural sounds of . . . viii 448
needles in parietes of . . xx 224
nervous affections of, Dr. Hope on viii 465
neuralgia of, M. Bouillaud on ii 337
new disease of, by Dr. Corrigan i 456
new displacement of . . v 425
normal dimensions of adult . xiv 239
normal situation of . . vi 132
nux vomica in diseases of . i 249
observations on diseases of . xx 453
obstructed orifices of, sounds of i 484
of the embryo, M. Baer on . i 241

Heart of an ox, weight and dimensions of i 435
bony process in . . i 435
one artery for both ventricles . iv 207
on the best preparations of . iii 506
organic unsoundness of . . xxiii 177
orifices of, widen with age . vi 44
ossification in . . . ii 326
palpitation of, musk in . . iv 399
parietal, concretions in . . ix 387
partial dilatation of . . viii 463
hypertrophy of, case of xiii 557
percussion of . . . vi 132
physiological conditions of . xx 453
plastic exudations in . . xxiv 119
polypi of, causes of . . ii 341
in pneumonia . . . xiii 386
M. Bouillaud on . . ii 340
nature and effects of . ii 341
prognosis of . . . ii 341
polypoid concretion in . . ix 386
polypus of . . . . vi 547
principle of its motion . . i 439
prolongation of its systole . i 448
proper mode of dissection of . i 436
pulse in valvular disease of . viii 456
ramollissement of . . . ii 330
dissection of . . ii 330
relation of vagi nerves to . viii 265
remarkable wound of . . x 49
remarks on wounds of . . x 51
restoration of the action of . xxi 269
rheumatic affections of vi 362, xiii 452, 456
rhythm of, its alteration in disease i 447-8
rubbing-sound of . . . i 454
rupture of, Mr. Thurnam on . v 607
sanguineous concretions of . ix 549
saw-sound of . . . . i 450
scraping sound of . . . i 454
secondary disease from that of the ii 310
sibilant sound of, causes of . i 452
signs of adipose disease of . viii 464
size of forming hypertrophy . i 432-3
size of its cavities unequal . i 432
smaller in tubercular subjects vi 43
softening of . . . . xxiii 181
sound of muscular extension of viii 449
sounds and actions of . . ii 598
sounds of v 589, xix 105, xx 177, 454
and their causes . . i 440
Dr. Hope's experiments on i 445, 446
Dr. Williams on . . i 445, 446
experiments on . . i 445
from friction . . . i 454
in diseases of . . . xiv 178
in pericarditis . i 454, xxiv 551
known to Harvey . . i 436
M. Piorry on . . . vi 133
M. Rouanet's theory of . i 445
right and left sides of distinct i 484
summary of hypotheses on i 444
their audible extent . i 440-1
valvular theory of . i 445
variation in intensity of . i 449
Heart, sounds of, various theories of i 441-3
spasm of, remarks on . . ii 338
treatment of . . xxiii 184
state of, in typhus fever . viii 281
stroke of, against the side . i 437
canvassed . . . i 438
experiments on . i 437-8, xii 526
structure and functions of . x 238
of its auricles . . . i 430
of its ventricles . . i 429
suppuration of . . . ii 330
symptoms of polypi of . . ii 341
the pulse in diseases of . . ix 485
tricuspid valve of, Mr. King on ii 216
triple and quadruple sounds of i 452
tubercles of . . . . xx 225
tubercles in, case of . . xvi 385
ulceration and perforation of . ii 331
unsound, secondary diseases from xxiii 182
on dropsies from . . xxiii 183
use of ganglionic system to . iii 11
valves of, their functions . iv 364
valvular click of . . . viii 449
disease of . . ii 324, xx 254
mixture for . . ii 229
signs of . . . xiv 245
murmurs of . . . viii 453
various positions of . . xix 104
vegetations or granulations in . ii 325
ventricles of, can hold a hen's egg i 434
capacity of . . . vi 43
thickness of . . . vi 43
volume of, no single standard for vi 42
weight and dimensions of . i 433
weight of . . . . vii 143
increases with age . . vii 143
white spots on . . . xi 448
nature of . . iv 43
why liable to rheumatism . i 431
wounds of, cases of recovery in vi 171
not always fatal . . vi 170
Hearts, diversity of individual . ix 487
hairy, stories of explained . iv 42
hypertrophied, sizes and weights of i 435
impulse in pericarditis . . xxiv 552
lymphatic, of tortoises . . x 256
Volkmann on . . . xxi 565
two, in one pericardium . . xiv 255
Heat, anatomy and physiology of . xix 260
and cold, in relation to the nerves iii 15
and respiration, Dr. Thomson on xiv 297
animal, Chossat's experiments on xvii 431
disquisition on . . xi 393
development of . . xiii 484
Dr. Billing's theory of . v 202
Dr. Davy's experiments on xii 139
Dr. Metcalfe on . . xviii 520
Dr. Paine's doctrine of . xi 394
experiments on . . xiii 229
first truly explained . i 383
John Hunter on . . v 50
Liebig on . . . xiv 298
Mr. Jeffreys on . . xvii 153

Heat, animal, Mr. Paget's report on . xxi 557
not upheld by alcohol . xxiv 526
oxidation the cause of . xiv 301
present knowledge of . xix 266
production of . . . viii 271
source of . . . xiv 298
theory of, authors on . xiv 297
as a cause of disease . . xiii 348
as a counter-irritant . . vii 62
as a remedial agent, M. Guyot on ii 266
central, Mr. Taylor on . . xxii 229
Dr. Crawford's theory on, opposed xvi 195
Dr. Murray on the influence of xiii 349
employment of, in ulcers, &c. xix 182
evolution of, by plants . . ix 545
facts relative to, from Hunter . vii 524
generation of, at death . . xvii 431
hastens putrefaction in water . ii 400
hydropathic abstraction of . xxii 444
in incubation of reptiles . xii 529
in relation to nervous system . xii 149
to respiration . . . xii 148
to state of blood . . xii 147
in ulcer, its effects tested . ii 265
its effect on muscular energy . xiv 503
Liebig's theory on, opposed . xvi 195
M. Guyot's vital theory of . xix 182
nervous system in relation to . xi 395
of trees, experiments on . . xi 396
of two sides of heart, different xii 139
pungent, a sign of pneumonia . ix 489
respiration in relation to . xi 394
'Heat' or 'rut' in animals . . xvii 271
Dr. M. Edwards on i 333
vagina black in . xiv 210
Heated air, effects of on wounds . ii 264
Hebdomadal or heptal cycle . . xviii 166
periods, Dr. Laycock on . xii 64
Hebra, Dr., his history of surgical operations . . . . xvi 46
Hecker, Dr., on epidemics of the middle ages . . . xvii 522
on gangrene from obstruction . xiv 84
medicine in Prussia . . i 289
medical societies in Prussia ii 577
the plague . . . v 191
Hectic, a cause of visceral disease . ii 12
in relation to operations . ii 12
syphilitic, treatment of . . v 24
night-sweats, treatment of . xix 23
Hectic fever, a healing process . xv 411
crookedness of nails in . xii 95
distilled vinegar in . . xix 23
Dr. Clutterbuck on . v 188
Mr. Morgan on . . x 535
nature of . . . xii 95
senile, remedies in . . xvii 108
small bleedings in . . v 188
use of digitalis in . . v 189
sweat said to be purulent . i 509
Hedenus, Dr., obituary of . . vii 298
Hedgehog, bat, and dormouse, heat in xii 148
Heidelberg, extract of a letter from iv 282
Heidler, Dr., on blood and nerves xxii 218
on the cure of gout . . xiv 334-5
on the Marienbad waters xiv 309, 319
Height of body, morning and evening v 136
Heights, effects of air at great . xvii 277
Heim, Dr., his medical works . iv 492
his mixture for chronic peritonitis xxiv 47
on vaccination . . vii 186, 210
Heine, Dr., his new bed for fractures, &c. xvi 486
on spontaneous dislocations . xvi 486
Heister, his allusion to constitutional irritation . . . ii 1
Helicine arteries of Müller . . xiv 295
Helicotrema in the cochlea . . viii 79
Heliodorus, his papyrus bougies . xiii 316
Hellebore, its use in quartan ague . ii 177
Helm, Dr., on puerperal diseases . xiii 100
Helminthiasis as contagion . . xx 406
Hemal arches in the heads of fish . xxiii 487
Hematemesis, Dr. Stokes on . . ix 476
on emetics in . . . xxi 368
fatal case of . . . . xx 239
with chlorosis . . . xix 345
Hematite, as an antidote for arsenic iv 239
Hematocele mistaken for fungous testicle i 476
Hematomania by Schneider . . vi 515
Hematophobia, German, exposition of xvi 475
Hematosine, properties of . . vi 437
proportion of, in blood . . vi 439
same in man and animals . vi 437
Hematuria, causes of . . . xv 480
duration of . . . . xv 479
endemic, in the Mauritius . xv 481
from inflamed kidney . . viii 150
idiopathic . . . . xv 481
observations on . . . xv 478
Hemeralopia, epidemic . . . xii 538
Hemicrania, and neuralgia, cure of x 262
nature and treatment of . . xvii 418
treatment of . . . . xxiv 41
Hemiplegia, connected with syphilis xx 259
convulsion of arm in . . v 503
effects of emotion in . . xi 457
experiment by Nature in . xix 305
facial, in newborn infant . xx 552
of infants . . . x 269
from obstructed circulation . xx 259
interesting case of . . . x 585
observations on . . . xx 35
proportional danger in . . xiv 56
seat of emotion in . . . xi 457
Hemispherical ganglia, Mr. Solly on xxiv 573
Hemite or hemitis, on the term . vi 136
Hemlock, in cancer, Lisfranc's use of xiv 15
Hemlock-baths in diseases of the skin vi 538
-water-dropwort, poisoning by xviii 563
Hemodynamometer, M. Poiseuille's viii 336
Hemoptysis, Dr. Chapman on . xxi 366
from pulmonary artery . . xvi 248
from the bronchial artery . xvi 248
in children . . . . xx 99
in phthisis, M. Louis on . xvi 440
remarks on . xviii 159, xix 116

Hemoptysis, in relation to phthisis . ix 325
ipecacuanha emetics in . . xxi 366
on spots in the lungs in . . xi 409
pulmonary apoplexy . . xvi 248
treatment of . . . xvi 249, xxi 107
Hemorrhage, after delivery . . xvi 320
after ligature, causes of . . xxii 100
after lithotomy . . . xiv 234
after placenta, in 16,434 labours ii 72
arresting . . . . viii 327
by perplication . . viii 327
bloodletting in . . . x 64
caused by emotion . . . x 62
causes of . . . . x 60-4
cerebral, coma in . . . xxii 405
in children . . . xvii 301
in newborn infants . . vii 92
its relation to palsy . i 142
observations on . . xx 35
colourless . . . . xxiv 138
compression in . . . xii 442
death from sudden . . . xviii 220
deaths from, in England . ix 356
disposition to, in families . x 63
Dr. Carswell on . . . i 141
Dr. Chapman on . . . xxi 366
during labour, neglect in . ii 81
effect of temperature on . x 61
elementary conditions of . x 59
etiology of . . . . x 60
expectant treatment of . . x 64
from bowels remark on . . vi 139
erectile tumour of uterus ii 571
internal perforation . . xxii 372
meteorological changes . x 61
the ureters . . . xv 479
the urethra . . . xv 479
uterine polypi . . xiii 543
polypus . . . xvii 509
varicose veins . . i 143
hazard of styptics in . . x 66
in early gestation . . . xii 118
influence of age on . . x 62
into brain in children . . xvii 553
into pericardium, case of . v 607
meteorology of . . . xx 212
M. Andral on the blood in . xvii 149
M. Gendrin on . . . x 59
Mr. Guthrie's precept on . vi 452
Mr. Mayo on arresting . . iii 69
on death by . . . . v 175
dilating os uteri in . . iii 414
internal medicines for . x 66
slight pressure in . . xi 309
palmar, case of . . . v 463
on arresting . . . v 463-4
placental, *not* slow . . ii 81
post-partum, ergot of rye in . xxiii 289
theory on . . . xxiii 284
promoted by sleep . . . x 63
pulmonary, use of cold in . ii 532
renal, idiopathic . . . xv 481
M. Rayer on . . . xv 478
Hemorrhage, renal, singular case of . xv 479
restraint of, in insects . . xx 506
rupturing membranes in . xiv 368
Sir C. Bell on . . . vi 157
secondary . . . . xii 450
in aneurism . . . xxiv 419
sub- and intra-arachnoid . xxi 410-11
surgical treatment of . . xii 441
temperament favorable to . x 62
theory of . . . . iii 211
treatment of . . . . x 64
uterine . . . . xx 458
caution on cold in . . xv 528
cold injections in vagina in ii 85
shock in . . . ii 85
diagnosis in . . . xiv 371
Dr. Collins on . . ii 82
Dr. Davis on . . . iii 408
Dr. Gendrin on . . x 77
ergot of rye in . . viii 250
friction in . . . ii 85
from tumours . . vii 450
new method in . . xii 261
opium in . . . xxi 107
pressing aorta in . . xix 420
plug in . xiv 368, 371, xv 528
report on . xvii 539, xxiii 284
rupturing membranes in . iv 406
sponge as a plug in . vi 85
transfusion in . . . xi 260
treatment of iii 409, v 578, viii 250, xiv 368, xv 528
valuable fact on . . ii 83
value of plug in . . ii 82
with exhaustion . . . iii 212
irritation . . . iii 211
placenta normal . . x 81
women more subject to . . x 62
Hemorrhages, critical . . . xxi 23
prevalent in winter . . xxiv 103
traumatic, Dr. Beck on . . iv 154
Hemorrhagia cerebri, &c., case of . xxii 387
Hemorrhagic diathesis, fatal case of xiv 578
treatment of . xiv 577
tendency in a family . . ix 247
Hemorrhoidal blood, analysis of . xvi 227
erectile tumours, case of . xxii 474
habit, remarks on . . . xx 314
tumours, Dr. Bushe on . . iv 470
ointment for . . . i 579
Hemorrhoids, different species of . v 482
dyspepsia from . . . xix 28
from dilated veins . . . v 482
inflammation in . . . v 483
in submucous tissue . . v 482
internal, on ligature in . . v 484
M. Lisfranc on . . . xviii 34
Mr. Mayo on . . . iii 76
nitrate of silver in . . . xiii 62
of erectile structure . . v 483
pain of toes, &c., from . . iv 133
treatment of . . . xviii 34, xxi 368
Hemorrhois, a cause of bleeding in xii 116

Hemorrhois bleeding, arterial in . xii 117
Hemotrophy different from hyperemia xi 346
Hemp, common, intoxicating properties of . . . . xxiii 219
euphorbia peplus, noxious to . iv 130
Indian, doubtful efficacy of . xvi 357
experiments with . . x 226
inebriating drink from . x 225
medical effects of . . xviii 368
or Gunjah . . . x 225
preparations of . . x 226
use and effects of . xxiii 217-20
use of, in diseases . . x 226
narcotic effects of . . . x 225
Hemp-water, not insalubrious . v 451
Henbane and emetic tartar, Dr. Philip on ii 146
Henderson, Dr. A., on sea scurvy viii 545
Henderson, Dr. W., on fever in Scotland, xviii 179, 181
on homœopathy . . xxi 225, 249
typhus fever . . xii 293, 313
Henfrey, Mr., his Outlines of Botany xxiv 223
Henke, Dr., journal of . . . iii 196
Henle and Kölliker on the Pacinian corpuscles . . . . xix 78
Henle, Dr., his General Anatomy . xiv 478-9
his investigations . . . ix 398
his Rational Pathology . . xxiv 289
on contractility of vessels . x 551
on the cuticle . . . vi 333
strictures on his theories . ix 410
Henoch, Dr., his clinical observations xxiv 41
Henry, Dr., obituary of . . ii 612
Henry, Dr. J., on bilious complaints vii 476
Henry, Dr. W., on the laws of contagion i 369
Henslow, Mr., his Principles of Botany iv 1, 3
Hepatic abscess, absence of pain in iii 341
absence of pyrexia in . iii 341
central . . . . iii 341
Dr. Murray on exploring xiii 359
fatal cases of . . . xxiii 120
gall-bladder mistaken for ix 482
incipient stage of . . iii 340
in dysentery . . . xxi 45
in India, Mr. Geddes on . iv 279
Mr. Geddes on . . iii 340
new mode of opening . . ix 483
on opening . . . xxi 48
on puncturing . . . xii 89, 90
on the outlet of . . xxi 47
purulent metastasis in . xii 91
rules for exploring . . xiii 360
secondary cause of . . xxiii 150
symptoms of . . . iii 340
treatment of . . . iii 342
with dysentery . iii 341, xxiii 149
abscesses, exploration of . . xv 246
affections, mercury in . xii 87, xxi 48
mineral waters in . . xii 85
asthenia, treatment of . . xii 86
disease, pain of shoulder in . vi 140
relative frequency of . xiii 360
inflammation, in India . . xxiii 120
Hepatic inflammation, treatment of xxiii 125
irritation, M. Bonnet on . xii 78
treatment of . . xii 84
region, abscess over the . . ix 483
Hepatitis, acute, symptoms of . iii 337
with inflammation of Glisson's capsule . iii 337
a disease mistaken for . . ix 483
causes of, Mr. Twining on . iii 338
chronic, on purgatives in . xii 84
congestive, symptoms of . iii 337
consecutive, causes of . . xii 81
cupping and blisters in . . xii 85
deep-seated, symptoms of . xiii 358
different forms of . . . iii 337
evacuations of pus in . . vi 251
in India, causes of . . . xxiii 152
use of mercury in . . xii 91
in relation to dysentery . . iii 334
to peritonitis . . . xii 83
leeches to anus in . . . xii 85
mercurial inunction in . . viii 420
mercury in . . . . xix 31
Mr. Conwell on causes of . iii 338
nitro-muriatic bath in . . xii 85
primitive causes of . . . xii 80
tension of rectus abdominis in xiii 359
treatment of . . . iii 339
urea in the urine in . . xxiii 153
Hepatization, hemorrhagic, of lungs iii 259
of the lungs, on gray . . xi 407
on red . . . . xi 406
Hepatized lung, remarks on signs of iv 315
Hepato-pleuro-bronchial fistula . xiii 236
Herb-doctors of Ireland . . xviii 37
Herbivorous animals cannot vomit ii 538
nutrition in . . xiv 507, 515
Hereditability of disease . . xxiv 303
Hereditariness, Dr. Levy on . . xix 55
of insanity . . . . xiii 259
Hereditary cerebral affections . xx 33
disease, Dr. Holland on . . viii 484
remark on . . . vi 20
diseases, remarks on . . xxii 142
treatise on . . . xvii 247
predisposition to ague . . xx 211
remarks on . . . xx 315
Hering, Prof., on cowpox in the cow ix 76, 78
Hermaphrodism, classes of . . viii 26
Dr. Knox on . . . viii 27
feminine . . . . viii 28
masculine . . . . viii 27
mixed . . . . . viii 28
neuter . . . . . viii 28
production of . . . viii 26
singular case of . . . xxi 469
St. Hilaire on . . . viii 25
with excess of parts . . viii 29
Hermaphrodite, case of a supposed xii 332
Heroic remedies, remarks on . . xxii 237
treatment, mischief of . . v 567
Heron, Dr., on the treatment of ozæna i 270
Herophilus, account of his works xv 109

HEROPHILUS, amusing anecdote of . xv 108
birthplace and time of . . xv 108
Dr. Marx's account of . .xv 106, 112
his dissecting criminals alive . xv 109
obstetric practice . . xv 113
surgical practice . . xv 113
medical opinions of . . xv 110
pharmaceutics of . . xv 113
Herpes, and its species . . xv 388
circinnate group of . . xv 388
new mode of treating . . iii 241
phlyctenoid group of . . xv 388
remarks on . . . . ii 149
urodialytic of old age . . xvii 117
Herpes circinnatus, iodine in . . viii 591
Herpes zoster, structure of the vesicles in ii 149
HERSCHEL, Sir J., on the eye . xii 217
HERZOG, Dr., on insanity . . xxi 460
Hernial sac, blow on, treatment of . xvi 319
contraction of neck of . xxii 202
hydrocele of the . . xvii 73
Mr. Teale on the . . xxii 194
rare contents of an . . iii 562
Hernial trusses, M. Malgaigne on . xiv 104
want of in Turkey . . iv 396
Hernia cerebri, case of . . ix 221
Mr. Guthrie on . . xv 178
treatment of . . . ix 221
Hernia, on acetate of lead in . . vi 537
age in relation to . . . xiv 93
and varicocele, diagnosis of . xiv 107
an insidious inflammation in . xv 40
belladonna in . . . ii 263
block of Dr. Hood for, *figure of* iii 235
Mr. Chase for, *figure of* iii 235
calomel and opium in . . xiv 110
in small doses in . . iii 361
case of ruptured strangulated . xi 448
cases of, by Mr. B. Cooper . ix 392
of, unfit for taxis . . xv 40
cause of strangulation in xxii 51, iii 76
causes of . . . . xiv 94-6
and effects of . . xxii 196
cold douche in . . . xiv 109
congenital . . . . xiv 98
crural, in women, causes of . xiv 107
frequency of . . . xiv 105
cured on Dr. O'Beirne's plan . vii 584
cure of by trusses . . . vi 343
in children . . . viii 562
danger of tobacco enemata in . xv 41
diagnostics of stricture of . xiv 100
diaphragmatic, fatal case of . iv 479
division of stricture in . . xxii 377
entero-vaginal . . . iii 396
evaporation of ether on . . xv 42
external division of structure in xxii 200
femoral, complications of . xxii 206
seat of stricture in . xxii 207
general mortality in . . xiv 96
golden incision for . . vi 345
humoralis, compression in . ii 253
from gonorrhœa . . xii 371
Hernia humoralis, use of iodine in . viii 523
improved knowledge of . . x 102
incarcerated, suction-pump in . i 586
incomplete inguinal . . iii 237
in different countries . . xiv 95
inefficient treatment of . . viii 561
inguinal, anatomy of . . xii 511
and crural, diagnosis of . xiv 106
hereditariness of . . xiv 97
immediate causes of . xiv 98
in women, causes of . xiv 106
frequency of . . xiv 105
operation for . . . xxii 205
radical cure of . xiv 101, xiv 232
reduction of . . . x 268
seat of stricture in . . xiv 99, 100
various aspects of . . xiv 98
inguino-interstitial . . iii 237
in the young, on trusses to . xiv 99
Turkey, an operation for . iv 396
royal suture for . . vi 345
irreducible femoral, pad for . xxii 208
treatment of . . . xxii 199
intra inguinal . . . iii 237
intra-parietal, after wound . xiv 556
interstitial . . . . viii 562
or incomplete . . xxii 203
large, M. Gerdy on taxis in . ii 566
Lisfranc on operating for . xv 38
on reduction of . . xv 38
Litrica, diagnosis of . . xiv 363
Dr. Riecke's cases of . xiv 365
history and cause of . xiv 361
nature of . . . xiv 360
prognosis of . . . xiv 363
progress of . . . xiv 361
strangulation of . . xiv 362
treatment of . . . xiv 364
local bloodletting in . . xv 40
long-continued taxis in . . xv 39, 41
mercurial ointment in . . xv 41
mischief from bandages for viii 562, 563
mode of curing by M. Belmas vi 346
modifications in operation for ii 566
mortality from operations for xv 38
moveable, treatment of . xxiii 34
M. Bonnet's method of curing vi 345
M. Gerdy on the treatment of ii 566
M. Gerdy's mode of curing . vi 348
M. Malgaigne on . . . viii 561
Mr. Liston on operating for . xxii 378
Mr. M. W. Hilles on . . vi 203
Mr. Teale's treatise on . . xxii 193
nature and formation of . vi 342
neglect of commencing . . viii 562
new instrument for . . ii 566
species of strangulated . x 565
variety of . . . xii 546
oblique inguinal . . . viii 561
obliteration of opening in . vi 344
obstacles to taxis in . . vi 559
occupations in relation to . xiv 95
of appendix cæci vermiformis . i 583

Hernia of diaphragm . . . xxiv 178
diverticulum of intestine . xiv 360
Fallopian tube, case of . x 267
testes . . . . xvii 80
thyroid foramen . . xiv 556
tunica vaginalis . . . xxii 204
uterus, case of . . . xii 261
omental sacs in . . . xx 93
on cold, for reduction of . xv 42
delay in operating for . xv 38
opening the sac in . iii 358, vi 68
opium before operating for . iii 358
some states of the sac in . iii 362
operation for, in 107th year of age xvii 276
for radical cure of . xii 332
for, sac not divided . iv 256
operations for, history of . xvi 57
pads for, on the form of . xiv 102
progress of . . . . viii 562
purgatives after reduction of . xv 41
radical cure of . . vi 341, xi 252
by injection . . . xx 56
rest . . . . x 569
truss . . . v 300
of in America . . . iii 234
of, remarks on . . vi 351
cures of, by trusses . . xiv 104
reducible, neglect of . . viii 561
radical cure of . xiv 232, 234
cures for . . xxii 198
reducing, surgeon's position in xv 42
report of cases of . . . xviii 336
sex in relation to . . . xiv 92
statistics of . . . . xiv 91
stramonium poultice in . . iii 359
strangulated, after-treatment of xiv 110
age in relation to . . xxii 197
cured by a quack . . iii 359
curious case of . . vi 391
danger of puncturing in . ii 201
Dr. Parrish on . . iii 355
injections in . . . iii 360
Malgaigne on . . . xiii 245
Mr. King on . . . vii 456
mesenteric . . . vii 290
morphia in . . . xiv 581
new treatment of . . vi 558
on open bowels in . . xxii 198
opium in . . . xiii 566
purgatives in . . . xiv 109
reduced "en masse" . xviii 367
the taxis in . . . vi 559
tobacco enema in . . xiv 109
treatment of . . . xiv 109
tube for . . . . vi 559
strangulation in, Malgaigne on xiv 100
subcutaneous operation for . xii 556
taxis in, direction of the . . xv 40-1
observations on . . xxii 199
relaxing muscles in . xv 41
the abdomen in relation to . xiv 97
treated on Dr. O'Beirne's plan . viii 596
treatment of . . . . xxii 52
Hernia, treatment of, in Turkey . iv 396
omentum in . iii 362
triangular pad for . . . xiv 103
trusses for . . . . xiv 101
two cases of . . . . vi 68
principles of cure of . . vi 342
sacs in some cases of . ix 393
tying neck of sac in . . vi 345
umbilical, M. Malgaigne on . xiv 108
use of scissors in . . . ii 566
varicose tumour, simulating . xiv 235
varieties of stricture in . . xv 42
various constituents of . . xxii 195
treatises on . . xiv 91
ventral, case of . . . xii 433
winged-director for . . xxii 201
without peritoneal sac . . xii 546
with sphacelation, case of . vi 70
Hernia pericardii, case of . . iv 532
Hesse, endemic bronchocele in . xx 170
topography and statistics of . xx 171
Hessler, Dr., his edition of Susruta xxiii 521
Heteradelph monsters . . . xii 375
Hetero-plastic formations . . xiii 339
Heterotaxies . . . . viii 25
Heurteloup's percuteur, for stone xii 415
Heusinger, Dr., his theory of development . . . . ix 526
on comparative pathology . xxiv 81
on the simia satyrus . . x 251
Hewes, Mr., his clairvoyant Jack . xix 459
Hewett, Mr., on a peculiar aneurism xxiv 323
on extravasations . . . xxiii 410
on omental sacs in hernia . xx 93
Hewson, William, his discoveries . xiv 486
works of . . . . xxiii 251
Hey, Mr., his case of aneurism . xx 96
H— M—, Miss, Mr. Greenhow on the case of . . . . xix 429
Hiccup, or singultus, observations on xxiv 173
prolonged, treatment of . . xvii 420
treatment of . . . . xxiv 174
Hicks, Mr., his case of scalded glottis vi 270
Hidriotic fevers, remarks on . . v 290
Hidrosis, case of . . . . v 290
Hildanus, F., inventor of speculum auris iii 80
Hilles, Mr. M. W., on hernia . vi 203
Hill, Mr., on Lincoln Lunatic Asylum ix 153
on lunatic asylums . . . ix 144, 153
Hilton, Mr., on the laryngeal nerves vi 61
Himalayan Botany, Mr. Royle's . iii 205
mountains, botany, &c. of . i 215
cultivation on . . . i 345
Hindoo anatomy, account of . . xxiii 537
chemistry, ancient . . . xxiii 535
medical practitioners . . vi 508
writings, account of . . xxiii 525
medicine, ancient, remarks on . xxiii 543
antiquity of . . . vi 506
before Hippocrates . . vi 507
Dr. Royle on . . . vi 506
philosophy in . . . xxiii 533
nation, physical history of . xxiv 456

Hindoo notions on physicians . xxiii 534
observations on physicians . vi 508
pharmacy, notice of . . xxiii 536
practice of physic . . . xxiii 540
surgery, account of . . . xxiii 538
system of medicine . . vi 507
ancient . . xxiii 521
therapeutics . . . . vi 507
women, puberty among . . xxii 289
Hindoos, cerebral affections rare in . xvii 155
Hindustani anatomical plates . . xxii 227
Hip, contracted . . . . xvii 420
Hip-disease, flattening of buttock in iii 146
lengthening of limb in . iii 146
spontaneous dislocations of . xvi 486
luxation of, rules on . . xvi 489
luxations of, cases of . xvi 487
new bed for . xvi 486
Hip-joint, amputation at . xiii 173, xxii 113
anomalous dislocations of . xiv 37
artificial, on forming . xx 50
causes of diseased . . iii 169
congenital luxation of . xxi 403-6
contracted, treatment of . xiii 20
disease of, Chelius on . xx 114
contraction from . . viii 401
diagnosis of . iii 171, xx 115
frequent cause of . . xiii 169
lengthening of limb in . iii 171
length of limb in . . xxii 78-83
local remedies in . . iii 170
mercury in . . . x 287
operation for . . xxii 84
treatment of . . iii 147, 171
use of seton in . . iii 171
dislocations of . . xiv 34-9
in children . xiv 31
fatality of injuries of . xi 461
Mr. Coulson on diseases of ii 231, iii 169
on pathology of . iii 170
Mr. Cox on amputation at xxii 111
Mr. Tyrrell on disease of . iii 146
on the seat of disease in . iii 170
operation for anchylosis of x 282
spontaneous dislocation of xiv 59
symptoms of diseased . iii 171
Hippocrates, and Artaxerxes . xix 122
Hippocrates, and his writings . xxiii 92
birthplace of . . . . xvii 459
commentators on . . . xvii 461
descent and family of . . xvii 459
doubt of his existence . . xv 107
eulogy of . . . . ii 530
genuine works of . . . xvii 466
his grumbling, in old age . xix 123
his physiology . . . i 380
his style . . . . xvii 470
Littré's edition of his works . xvii 450
maxim of . . . . xxiii 91
medical character of . . xvii 470
practice of . . . xvii 470
not the "Father of medicine" . xvii 459
on cures by fire . . . vii 63
Hippocrates on the causes of disease xvii 469
on the medical opinions of . xvii 468
on the study of man . . vi 298
on typhus fever . . . xii 295
Peterson on his writings . xvii 450, 464
to the Abderites . . . xix 122
various editions of . . . xvii 452
works attributed to . . xvii 459
of, by M. Littré . . xxiii 253
Hippocratic collection, classification of xvii 467
critics on the . . xvii 462
M. Link on . . xvii 463
M. Littré on xvii 453, 460, 465
writings in . . xvii 466
writings, anatomy in . . xvii 465
Hippurate of soda and ammonia . xiii 263
Hippuric acid, and its tests . . xiii 263
in gouty concretions . xiv 52
in human urine . . xix 569
Hirsch, Dr., on spinal neuroses . xxi 280
on thymic asthma . . . ii 237
Histological theory, basis of . . xxiii 137
Histology, and anatomy, special . xviii 223
M. Burggraeve on . . . xxiii 137
pathological, Gunsburg's . xxiv 118
History, and theory, medical, chairs of xxiii 106
medical, treatises on . . xxiii 86
of surgical operations . . xvi 46
Hjort, Dr., on radesyge . . xiii 461
Hoblyn, Mr., his Dictionary of Medical Terms . . i 517, xix 245
Hocken, Dr., his cases of phthisis xix 148-54
on amaurosis . . . . x 246
himself . . . . xix 147
hysteria . . . . xiii 520
inflammation of the retina . xx 510
the constitution . . xiii 520
the cure of phthisis . . xix 140
Hodgkin, Dr., Dr. Marx on . . xv 24
his lectures on health . . i 313, 362
his Morbid Anatomy iv 31, 55, xi 401
on adventitious structures . xviii 369
typhus fever . . xii 294, 311
calculus . . . . iv 375
preserving health . . xiii 519
the means of promoting health i 362
Hoefer, Dr., on platina . . xi 523
Höegh-Guldberg, Dr., on delirium tremens . . . . vi 320
Hoeven, Dr. Van der, on the Negro race xviii 372
Hoffbauer, on the law in insanity xix 33
Hoffmann, Dr. D., on medical jurisprudence . . . iv 489
Hoffmann, Fred., his Physiology . i 386
on typhus fever . . . xii 295
Hoffman, J. and C., their medical system . . . . iii 451
Hog, variations in, when run wild . xxiv 59
Hogs, very subject to acephalocysts . xxiii 69
Hohenlohe, Prince, on his cures . xv 423
Hohl, Dr., on obstetric exploration i 85
Hohnbaum, Dr., on epigastric pulsation vii 511
Holcher, Dr., his Hanoverian Annals iii 460

HOLLAND, Dr. Calvert, as a physiologist xviii 304
his statistics of Sheffield . . xvii 528
on diseases of the lungs . . xviii 302
on moving powers of the blood xix 557
remarks on his style . . xviii 307
HOLLAND, Dr. H., his Medical Notes viii 482
on inquiry as to contagion . xxiii 313
Holland, epidemic cholera in, 1832-3 iii 485
medical degrees in . . . vi 280
literature of . . vi 283
military men in . . vi 282
present state of medicine in . vi 275
the medical profession in . vi 280
universities of . . . vi 275
want of institutions in . . vi 280
HOLROYD, Mr., on quarantine laws . xvi 290
HOLST, Dr., his tables of lunacy in Norway i 278
on medicine in Norway . . iv 541
the health of prisoners . xii 498
the Norway prisons . . xvii 88
tumour of the brain . . vi 226
Holly, on its use in ague . . xx 238
HOME, Dr. John, his Infirmary Report v 601
HOME, Dr. obituary of . . . v 628
HOME, Sir Everard, and Hunter's museum iv 86
his Life of Hunter . . . iv 75
his microscopy . . . xiv 488
Home station, diseases on the . . xvii 313
Homesthetic power in organisms . xxiv 189
Homicidal insanity, principle of . x 157
remarks on . xvi 83, 91, 109
lunatics, Mr. Taylor on . . xxi 486
mania, from impulse . . xvi 109
jurisprudence of . x 138-47, 167
two forms of . . . xx 27
monomania, cases of . . xix 40
remarks on . . . xxiv 240
Homicide, maniacal and sane, diagnosis of xvi 91
Mr. Watson on . . . v 171
Homœopathic doctrines, Dr. Symonds on xxii 563
hospital at Vienna . . xxi 240, xxii 570
practice, apology for . . vi 197
regimen, remarks on . . xxi 232
sectaries in Austria . . xxii 567
treatment, cases cured by . xxi 245
cases illustrating . . xxii 574-92
Editor's remarks on . . xxii 592
works, cases in, remarks on . xxi 518
Homœopathists, contentions among xxii 568
war among the . . . xxiii 610
Homœopathy, admissions in respect to xxi 250
and allopathy, by the Editor . xxi 502
a notable fallacy in . . xvii 222
aristocratic patronage of . . xxi 535
changes in the practice of xxii 565, 567
claims and importance of . xxi 238
correspondence on . . . xxii 243
cry against the Review on . xxiv 594
cure of diseases by . . . xxi 239
discovered by Shakspeare . xv 129
Dr. A. Combe on . . . xxi 520
Dr. Balfour's report on . . xxii 567
Dr. Bardsley on . . . vii 540
Dr. Bartlett on . . . xxii 237
Homœopathy, Dr. Gunther's estimate of i 191
Dr. Sankey on . . . xxiv 215
experimentum crucis on . . xxi 251
in Germany, present state of . xxii 565
manipulations in . . . xxi 236
mode of testing . . . xxiii 264
Mr. Walker's explanation of . xiii 209
objections to . . . . xxi 234
origin and history of . . xxi 227
prize essay on . . . iii 287
rationale of . . . . xxi 228
real principle of . . . xxi 524
the French Academy on . . iii 288
triumphs of, explained . . xxi 255
true estimate of . . . xiii 210
Homology and analogy, on the terms xxiii 475
Honduras, health of troops in . viii 214
medical statistics of . . viii 214
Honeycomb tissue of the eye . . vi 207
Hongkong, fever at, account of . xxii 182
cause of . . . xxii 183
HOOD, Mr., on diseases of children . xx 205
Hoofs, minute structure of . . ix 511
Hook, in operation for squinting . x 585-6
Mr. Tyrrell's, for artificial pupil xi 87
HOOKE, Dr., his discoveries . . xiv 483
HOOKER, Dr. J. D., on alcoholic drinks xxiv 532-4
HOOKER, Dr., on respiration . . vii 263
HOOPER, Dr., on the climate of Jersey iv 494
HOOPER, his Medical Dictionary . vii 526
his Vade-mecum, new edition of xiv 217
Hooping-cough, acetate of morphia in ii 178
alum in . . . xxiii 424
carbonate of iron in . vi 222
cerebral theory of . . vii 212
collection of facts on . xx 363
complications of . . vii 212
cure of, by fever . . xx 363
diagnosis of . . . xvii 296
Dr. Roe on . . . vii 210, 212
emphysema from . . xvii 296
essential nature of . . vii 211
endermic treatment of . ii 178
fumigations in . . i 574
hydrocyanic acid in . vii 213
inflammatory theory of . vii 211
many remedies tried in . ii 178
nervous theory of . . vii 211
opinion of Hufeland on . vii 211
pleuritis with . . vii 213
report on . . xvii 559, xx 557
subcarbonate of iron in . vii 283
treatment of . . . xx 558
HOPE, Dr., his character . . xii 287
his work on the heart . . xii 289
memoirs of his life . . . xiv 532
obituary of . . . . xii 286
on chronic pleurisy . . xiii 364
on diseases of the heart . . viii 448, 466
on inflammation of the brain . xii 100
on rheumatism . . . iii 555
sketch of his life . . . xii 286
Hôpital des Enfans, great mortality in i 497
in Paris . . . xi 198

Hôpital des Enfans Malades, in Paris vii 94
deaths in . xii 352
Hops, a pillow stuffed with, hypnotic xvii 110
Horaczek, Dr., on bilious dyscrasy xxii 311
Horæ subsecivæ, by Dr. Fletcher . ii 304
Horn and gelatine, formation of . xiv 513
Horn, developed in the human skin xx 87
Horner, Dr., his anatomy of cholera i 236
his special anatomy . . xviii 223
Horny excrescences on eyelids . xii 248
Horse, belladonna harmless to the . iv 130
buttermilk fatal to the . . iv 130
diaphoretics ineffectual in . viii 492
foot of the . . . . xi 224
general notion shown by a . xi 92
section of muscles of eye of . xii 251
venereal disease in . . . xii 494
vesicular variolous disease in . ix 79
Horses' flesh, use of, as food . . xvii 16
Horses, roaring or cornage in, cause of iii 29
Hosack, Dr., biographical notice of ii 306
obituary of . . . . ii 306
Hoskins, Dr., on vesical calculi . xv 537
Hospice des Enfans Trouvés, account of i 281
des Ménages, account of . . i 281
Larochefoucauld, account of . i 281
d'Orphelins, account of . . i 281
St. Michel à St. Mandé . . i 281
Hospices for the incurable, at Paris . i 281
old, in Paris . . i 281
Hospitallers, orders of, account of . xiii 291
Hospital gangrene, remarks on . xi 320
practice, Dr. Aldis's introduction to i 490
pupils, on examination of . ii 478
reports, Guy's and St. Thomas's i 543
St. Thomas's, by Mr. South i 203, 208
Hospital, for insane, at Rome, bad . i 498
at Sonnenstein i 499
foundling, of Moscow . . i 606
in Moscow, by Peter the Great i 603
la Pitié, in Paris, notice of . i 212
military, in Russia, 1706 . i 603
of incurables, at Geneva, bad . i 498
the homœopathic, at Vienna . xxii 570
the Seraphim, in Stockholm . xxii 459
Hospitals for children, insalubrity of xii 352
for the insane . . . xiii 213
foundling, history of . . xiii 290
treatises on . . . xiii 289
Dublin, statistics of . . ii 185
in China, establishment of . xii 290
in Denmark, account of . . iii 565
in Ireland, statistics of . . ii 185
state of . . . . xiii 515
in Paris, account of . . i 281
in Prussia, account of . . i 303
in Russia . . . . iv 272
in St. Petersburg . . . iv 277
naval, lectures at . . . xviii 221
on appointments to large . iv 287
Hossard, and his lever-belt . . xvi 348
and the French Academy . xvi 348
Hot alkaline mineral waters . . xiv 347
Hot and cold applications, Mr. Key on iii 121
saline mineral waters . . xiv 346
sulphurous mineral waters . xiv 346
water, on warming buildings by xix 17
Hôtel Dieu, account of . . . i 281
in Paris, notice of . . i 212
Hottentots and Bushmen . . xxiv 450
remarks on . xxiv 77
Hottentots, descriptions of . . xxiv 451
Mongolian origin of . . xxiv 452
Hour-glass contraction, by os uteri intern. ii 85
W. J. Schmitt on . i 112
Hourmann, and Dechambre, on pneumonia of the old . . iv 501
Hourmann, M., on pneumonia of the old ii 543
on respiration of the old . . i 553
on the structure of the lungs . i 233
Housemaid's knee, or ganglion patellæ iii 151
House-pupils in French hospitals . i 494
Houses of parliament, lighting of . xix 19
ventilation of . . xix 18
Houses, on warming and ventilating xix 1
remarks on the site of . . i 353
Houston, Dr., his catalogue . . xi 513
on a fœtus without heart or lungs ii 596
Howard, Dr. B., on deficiency of food viii 524
Howship, Mr., on fracture of neck of femur ii 159
Hufeland, Prof., obituary of . ii 613
on nature and art in cures . xxiii 592
on nux vomica in dysentery . i 256
his medical society of Berlin . ii 579
Hughes, Dr., his cases of diseased lungs xv 430
his Manual of Auscultation . xxi 281
on abdominal effusion . . xiv 126
hydrocephalus . . . xii 346
incipient phthisis . . xii 331
malignant disease of lungs . xiv 131
paracentesis thoracis xviii 343, xxiii 419
pneumonia . . . xvi 320
the location of phthisis . xvi 317
Hull, Dr., his style, and quotations xvii 204
on determination of blood xvii 200, 205
on diseases of the eye . . xi 221
Human contrivances, imperfection of xvii 449
embryo, on the brain of the xxii 497, 502
flesh, used as food . . . xvii 16
frame, observations on the . xii 8
life, on the renewal of . . xvi 208
race, adaptiveness of, to variation xxiv 67
original seat of the . . xxiv 479
primary source of the . xxiv 479
races, common origin of . . xxiv 441
difference of pelvis in . xxiv 78
one species and family . xv 183
physical diversities of . v 543
specific unity of . . xxiv 478
unity of origin of . . xxiv 50
variations in . . . xxiv 57
Humbert, M., on venereal diseases of skin . . . . x 381, 420
Humble-bee, variable heat of . . xii 148
Hume, David, remarks on . . xii 150
Humeral artery, wounds of, in bleeding xx 48

Humeral dislocation, dissection of a xii 455
incision in old . . ix 555
dislocations, on incomplete . xii 454
luxation, myotomy in . . xiii 21
supra-condyloid process . . xix 571
Humerus, case of luxation of . . iv 256
congenital dislocation of . . x 566
dislocation of, backwards . ix 391
excision of head of the . . xii 545
luxated, a mode of reducing . vi 163
new mode of reducing . iii 241
luxation of, reduction of . . vi 231
singular dislocation of . . xv 402
ununited fracture of, cured . vi 69
Velpeau on luxations of . . v 569
Humidity, influence of, on diseases . xx 104
Humility, medical, observations on xxii 161
Humoral doctrines, remarks on the xvii 473
pathology, Dr. Paine on the . xi 392
remarks on the . . xv 369
Humour, vitreous, structure of the . xxii 286
Humphreys, Mr., his electro-physiology xvii 246
Humus, and humic acid . . . xi 437
carbon of plants not from . xi 437
Huenefeld, Dr., on chemistry and medicine . . . . xvi 145
Hunger and thirst, nature of . . xvii 37
Hunger, Brachet's experiments on . ii 370
Dr. Alison on . . . vi 180
Dr. Beaumont's theory of . vi 179
Dr. Combe's theory of . . vi 180
its relation to waste of body . ii 371
nerves of sensation of . . xi 518
not caused by gastric juice . ii 136
source of the sensation of . iv 422
stomach and brain in relation to ii 370
vagi nerves in relation to . viii 268
Hunt, Dr. E. K., his translation of Esquirol . . . . xx 520
Hunt, Dr. H., on cancrum oris . xviii 367
on tic douloureux . . . xviii 56
Hunt, Mr. R. T., his operation in ptosis x 26
on the muscles of the eye . iv 477
Hunt, Mr. T., on diseases of the skin xxiv 280
on the use of arsenic . . vii 151
Hunter, Dr. W., a deathbed saying of iv 191
on dysentery . . . . xxiv 340
a letter of, to Cullen . . iv 190
as a lecturer . . . . iv 190
his commentaries . . . iv 191
his museum, &c. . . . iv 191
his rise and progress . . iv 189
his writings . . . . iv 190
on infanticide, faults of . . iv 88-90
on the gravid uterus . . xvii 530
Hunter, John, and Cuvier, remarks on . . . xv 195, 201
Hunter, and his museum, observations on xv 195
Hunter, John, and the magnetiser viii 493
and the giant O'Brien . . iv 83
and William, compared . . iv 77
wars of . . iv 78
Hunter, John, as a lecturer . . iv 80
at Oxford . . . . iv 77
Hunter, John, characteristics of . vi 191
edition of his works . . iii 486
eloquent reference to . . vii 498
first investigated constitutional irritation . . . . ii 1
his admirable researches . . iii 447
anticipations . . . vi 192
birth and pedigree . . iv 75
coming to London, &c. . iv 77
death, at St. George's . iv 85
disputes, at St. George's . iv 84
experiment on freezing . v 50
experiments on arteries . viii 459
"family property" . . iv 76
heart, after death . . iv 85
humble early life . . iv 76
ideas of inflammation . viii 183
industry and sagacity . xv 217
lectures, by Mr. Palmer . v 46
letters to Jenner . . iv 81
life and works . . . iv 75
mode of investigation . iv 80
museum . . . iv 80, 81, 86
and Mr. Pitt . . iv 86
and Sir E. Home . iv 86
preparation of insects . xv 215
punctuality . . . iv 81
pursuits and practice . iv 78, 79
speculation on freezing . iv 82
treatise on syphilis . . v 2, 30
lectures of, remarks on . . v 46
life of, by Dr. Adams . . iv 75
Jesse Foote . . iv 75
Sir E. Home . . iv 75
Mr. D. Ottley . . iv 75
on associated actions . . v 522
his style . . . . vii 418
inflammation vii 417, 420, viii 169, 171
the action of vegetables . v 489
animal economy . . vii 523
blood, &c., history of . vii 418
remarks on . . i 388
fifth pair of nerves . xv 213
growth of bone . . xxiv 399
life of blood, remarks on i 388
nervous system . . xv 211
peculiar merit of . . xxiv 217
spinal cord . . . v 528
vascular system . . viii 171
vital principle . . v 47
union by first intention . vii 432
remarks of Professor Owen on xv 217
singular complaint of . . iv 80, 82
sitting for his portrait . . iv 83
traits of his character . . iv 83
works of, by Mr. Palmer . v 46
Hunterian Museum . . . iv 86
additions to . . xv 196
arrangements of . xv 202
catalogue of . . xv 195
new, engravings in xv 199, 215
new indexes to . xv 200
Dr. Marx on the . xv 22
former catalogues of xv 198

Hunterian Museum, Home's synopsis of xv 197
invertebrata in . xv 201
preparations in . xv 202
purchase of . . xv 196
oration for 1837 . . . iv 189
Mr. Arnott's . . . xv 536
Mr. Green's . . x 545, xxiv 216
Mr. Travers's . . . vi 191
Huschke, his anatomy of the viscera xx 419
Huss, Dr., his report on diseases xxii 459
Hutchinson, Mr. Cop., on calculus
in seamen . . . . vii 141
Hutchinson, Mr. John, on capacity
of lungs . . . . xxiv 327
on respiration . . . xxiv 167
Hutchinson, Mr. W. B., on revaccination vii 581
Hutchinson, Rev. E., on tic douloureux vi 511
Hutchison, Rev. Dr., quotation from xix 473
Huxham on typhus fever . . xii 295
Hybernating animals, loss of heat in xiv 503
Hybernation, and sleep, Hunter on vii 524
causes and nature of . . xxiv 409
Dr. Barkow on . . . xxiv 408
temperature in . . . xxiv 408
Hybrids, capability of procreation in iii 373
in plants, fertility of . . iv 29
remarks on . . . iv 29
Hydatid cyst on prostate gland . xxiv 328
remarkable, on diaphragm xxiv 180
pill-box, description of xvii 195
Hydatid (Echinococcus), researches on xvii 194
of liver, a rare species of . xi 463
tapped . . . . vii 154
Hydatids, and moles, origin of uterine iv 98
death of, in swine . . . xxiii 59
echinococci contained in . xvii 196
five orders of . . . . xx 406
free in the blood . . . xx 412
in criminal abortion . . iv 98
inflammatory origin of . . xxiii 69
in man, account of . . xvii 197
inoculation with ova of . . xx 413
in relation to legal medicine . xiv 211
on the nature of . . . xxiii 58
never cause tubercles . . iv 216
of brain . . . . xx 408
case of . . . . xx 409
of spinal cord and liver . . xx 411
of uterus in virgins . . xviii 22
Lisfranc on . . . xviii 22
or acephalocysts, remarks on . xvii 194
origin of, from without . . xx 413
pulmonary, case of . . xx 253
therapeutics of . . . xx 415
uterine, Dr. Montgomery on . xiv 211
Hydatis spuria, account of . . xx 407
Hydra, the, all stomach . . v 489
Hydra viridis, structure of . . xxiv 134
Hydragogue cathartic for dropsy . xxi 370
Hydrargyrus c. creta, good effects of viii 439
Hydrarthrosis, congenital . . xxi 397
emetic tartar in . . vi 224, xi 247
iodine injections in . xviii 89, xxii 71
Hydrated oxide of iron an antidote
to arsenic . . . . i 572-3
for arsenic . iv 237
sesquioxide of iron . . xiii 74
formula for . xiii 74
tritoxide of iron, how made . i 574
Hydraulic experiment by Dr. Williams xvii 492
Hydraulics, vital, M. Magendie on viii 328
Hydrencephalocele, case of . . xiv 246
Hydriodate of iron very easily decomposed ii 210
of potash, action of . . v 166
adulteration of . . v 165
dose of . . . . v 166
formula for . . . viii 597
in ascites . . . iii 438
in syphilis . . v xx, vii 245
poisoning from . . x 588
Hydrocarburets, nature of . . xi 133
Hydrocele, acupuncture in . . v 279, 607
acute, M. Velpeau on . . xii 452
chronic, M. Velpeau on . . xii 453
complicated with hernia . xxii 203
congenital, diagnosis of . . xvii 71
injection of . . . xvii 72
cure of, by incision . . xvii 69
by caustic . . . xvii 70
detecting transparency in . xvii 68
encysted, Mr. Liston on . xviii 369
inequalities of surface in . xvii 68
injection in . . . . xvii 70
injection of chlorine gas in . ii 267
of tinct. iodin. in . . xii 453
liquid of, coagulation of . . xxi 542
M. Baudens' treatment of . xvii 71
Mr. Curling on . . . xvii 66
Mr. Travers's operation for . iii 560
of spermatic cord . . . xvii 73
of the hernial sac . . . xvii 73
of the testis, encysted . . xvii 72
place for tapping . . . xvii 69
radical cure of . . . xii 453
spontaneous disappearance of . xvii 68
treatment of . . . . xvii 69
after injection in . . xvii 71
by acupuncture . . iii 559
Hydrocephaloid cases in children . iii 325
Hydrocephalus acutus, case of . xxii 403
Hydrocephalus, accidental cure of . v 565
acute, Dr. Davis on . . xi 151
Dr. Jahn on . . . viii 426
inflammatory . . . xi 152, 155
M. Rilliet on . . . xxiii 302
report on . . xvii 551, xx 554
theories of . . . xi 152
tubercular theory of . xi 154
a peculiar cause of . . x 559
bloodletting in . . . xi 156
calomel in . . . . xi 157
case of cure of . . . ix 232
cathartics in . . . . i 20
caused by tubercles . . xii 229
causes of . . . . xi 155
caution on pressure in . . xvii 554

Hydrocephalus, chronic, case of . xiii 543
report on . xvii 554, xxiii 303
cold affusion in . . xii 559, xiv 206
corrosive sublimate in . . xxi 471
cured by compression . viii 560, ix 231
diagnosis of . . xii 347, xiv 205
discharged by the ear . . xiv 237
Dr. Bennet on . . . xv 539
Dr. Hughes on . . . xii 346
Dr. Mauthner on . . . xxi 386
Dr. Sims on . . . . iii 311
Dr. Vrolik on . . . xii 228
eruption in . . . . xi 154
formative stage of . . xi 154
general bloodletting in . . i 20
inflammatory stage of . . xi 154
in parturition . . . xii 480
youth . . . . xx 260
ipecacuanha liniment in . xvii 554
its relation to scrofula . . xi 424
M. Berton on . . . xv 324
Mr. Griffith on . . . i 535
Mr. Mayo on . . . iv 246
paracentesis in . . viii 53, xii 119
pathology of . . . . iii 310
proximate cause of . . xi 155
remarks on . . . . iii 304, 310
remittent fever in . . . xi 154
report on puncture in . . xvii 555
results of puncture in . . xiv 256
spontaneous cure of . . xiv 237
state of pupil in . . . xi 154
success from iodine in . . xvii 551
symptoms of . . . . xiv 205
tapping the head in . . vi 265
third stage of . . . xi 154
treatment of . . . i 20, xi 156
tubercles in . . . . ix 218
Hydrochloric acid in air . . xix 14
in gastric juice . . xvi 148
stomach, source of . xi 332
Hydrocyanic acid, action of . . viii 355
antidotes for . . xviii 553, 554
detection of . . xvi 78, xx 337
from the urine . . xx 67
history of . . . xiii 57
in hooping-cough . . vii 213
lotion of . . . . xv 390
mode of action of . . xx 318
Mr. Pereira on . . viii 358
poisoning, shriek in . xx 325
poisoning with iv 533, vii 572, xx 333-8
power of action after taking much . . . xviii 559
preparation of . . xiii 58
properties of . . . vii 572
remarks on . . iv 109, xvi 191
tolerance of . . . vii 213
trials for poisoning by xviii 559, 560
Hydrocyanic ether, account of . ii 208
Hydrogen, as an element of food . xvii 2
assimilation of, by plants . xi 439
the acidifying principle . . xi 140
Hydrometra, case of, by Dr. Ashwell xix 355
or uterine dropsy . . xv 105, xviii 21
Hydronephrosis, diagnosis of . . viii 125
M. Rayer on . . . . xv 484
Hydropathic bathing and sweating . xii 191
establishments, on distinct . xxii 430
patients, diet of . . xxii 437, 442
practice, appreciation of . . xxii 440
stinking perspiration . . xii 192
system, estimate of . . xii 193
treatment, details of . . xxii 437
in fever . . . xviii 195
M. Bonnet on . . . xxii 66
the Editor on . . . xxiii 269
Hydropathy, and Hydriatics, origin of xii 189
boils and eruptions in . . xii 192
calm investigation of . . xxii 429
cry against the Review on . xxiv 594
diseases treated by . . xiv 432
Dr. Freeman's system of . xvi 471
Dr. Seymour on . . . xxiv 149
Dr. Symond's remarks on . xxii 562
effects of, on the organs . . xxii 452
exercise and sweating in . . xxii 438
important impressions on . xxii 457
Mr. E. Wilson on . . . xxi 204
note on . . . . . xv 463
observations on . . . xxi 254
on recommending . . . xiv 437
or the cold-water cure . . xiv 422
present estimate of . . xiv 433
regimen in . . . xiv 430, 436
selection of cases for . . xxiv 150
therapeutic qualities of . . xxii 454
the three modes of . . xiv 433-6
tranquillizing effects of . . xxii 453
treatises on . . . . xxii 428
Hydro-pericardia, Dr. Crichton on . i 259
Hydropericardium, active and passive ii 331
diagnosis in . . . ii 332, vi 132
measure of fluid in . . ii 332
sound of . . . . vi 132
Hydrophobia, action of the poison in xvi 420
belladonna as a preventive of . i 25
cantharides a remedy in . i 25
cases of . . . . vi 268
convulsions from idea of water in xix 302
cures of . . . . xii 108
Dr. Williams on . . . xiii 90
effect of civilization on . xviii 244, 250
effects of reflected light in . xix 301
exclusion of light in . . xi 237
experiments on . . . iv 240
fatal closure of glottis in . xvi 170
from a healthy dog . . xiii 53
bite two years before . xix 375
man to man . . . xiii 52
history of . . . . xiii 50
idiopathic, case of . . . xiii 559
in animals . . . . xxiv 90
in man . . . . . xiii 51
in the cat . . . . xiii 51
in the dog, two forms of . xiii 50

Hydrophobia, irritability in . . xi 454
never originates in man . . i 372
observations on . . xi 237, xx 264
on extirpating parts in . . xiii 92
origin and propagation of . xiii 93
pathology of . . . . xvii 422
period of incubation of . . xiii 51
prevention of. viii 53, xiii 92, xvii 422
preventive treatment of . . i 25
reflex action in . . . xix 301
stages of . . . . xiii 52
statistics of . . . . xvii 422
transmission of . . . xi 229
in dogs . . . xiii 52
to man . . . xiii 52
treatment of . . . . vii 270
use of Indian hemp in . . x 227
Hydrophobic experiment of Magendie xiii 53, 94
inoculation of dogs . . xiii 52
poison, on the action of . . xiii 90
Hydrophosphoric acid aids putrefaction ii 396
Hydrophthalmia, case of . . xvii 236
Hydro-pneumo-pericardium . . xx 255
Hydrops articuli, cause of . . x 332
cured by ague . iii 511
Hydrosis, observations on . . xix 235
Hydrostatic test, Barzellotti on the ix 49
case in relation to . . v 583
of infanticide ii 411-14, v 180, ix 47, xvi 69
value of . . . . iv 90
Hydrothorax, arthritic, of old age . xvii 115
Dr. Chapman on . . . xxi 370
prescription for . . . xxi 371
seldom a primary disease . i 20
Hydruria, in the horse, acetic acid in xxiv 86
nature and treatment of . . vii 159
Hygienic, parliamentary, measures . xv 330
treatment of disease . . xxi 264
Hygiene, and therapeutics, remarks on iii 458
attention to, abroad . . i 358
urged on practitioners . i 358
Dr. Lévy on . . . . xix 51
Elements of, by Dr. Dunglison i 313, 344
general, Dr. Motard on . xiv 446, 461
on cultivation of . . xvii 403
in France and Germany . . xiv 446
in general, Mr. Chadwick on . xviii 207
importance of a knowledge of i 314, v 382
of the study of . . x 188
instruction of the poor in . i 361
in treatment of disease . . xxi 506
lectures on, by Dr. Kilgour . i 313, 352
mental, Dr. Sweetser on . xvi 511
military, remarks on . xiv 382, 389
works on . . . xix 377
M. Royer-Collard on . . xviii 153
neglect of, in England . . i 359
of Great Britain . . . xviii 492
of the consumptive . . xx 108
philosophy of . . . xiv 446
popular works on . . . xviii 115
practical obstacles to . . xviii 207
Hygiene, public, a knowledge of . v 452
imperfection of . . xiv 460
importance of . . . xviii 493
M. Duchatelet on . v 447, xi 1, 13
medical witnesses on . v 447
observations on . . v 447
study of . . . . v 449
recent popular works on . v 380
relation of clothing to . . i 332
reviewers' labours on . . xix 51-2
science of, in England . . xiv 446
Hygrometer, in relation to health xxiv 101, 113
new, simple . . . . xxiv 283
Hygrometers, natural, in Africa . xi 366
Hygrometrical tables, Mr. Glaisher's xxiv 283
Hymen, danger from dividing the . xi 179
persistence of, in labour . . xxiii 281
Hyoscyamus, fecula of . . . iii 229
in diseases of the eye . . x 8
use of, in insanity . . . xxii 57
Hyper-catharsis, convulsions in infants from . . . . xx 364
Hyperceneses of the nerves . . xvii 420
Hyper-chemosis, signification of . xvi 196
Hyperemia, or congestion, Mr. Mayo on iii 57
Dr. Williams on . . . xvii 488
of brain in old age . . xvii 109
table of varieties of . . xvii 489
Hyperesthesiæ, cutaneous . . xvii 410
of pneumogastric . . . xvii 414
Hyperesthesia of central organs . xvii 416
psychica . . . . xvii 418
Hyperinosis of the blood . . xviii 257
Hyperostosis, of skull, puerperal . xix 392
Professor Albers on . . xvi 382
with osteitis . . . . ii 537
Hypertrophy, and organized lymph, diagnosis of . . . ii 458
Andral's error in the term . ii 456
concentric, nature of . . ii 459
Dr. Canstatt on . . . xiii 329
Dr. Carswell on . . . ii 456
from congestion, remarks on . xvii 494
nature of . . . . ii 457
of brain in children . xx 555, xxi 386
of cervix uteri . . . xix 356
of heart, acute form of . . ii 335
Dr. Latham on . . xxiii 180
in children . . . iii 228
signs of . . . . ii 334
three kinds of . . ii 333
treatment of . . . ii 335
of mammary gland . . iv 224
of skin, hereditary . . . ii 459, 568
size of heart constituting . i 432-3
treatment of . . . . xiii 330
varieties and causes of . . ii 457
Hypinosis of the blood . . . xviii 257
Hypnotism, Mr. Braid's process of . xix 476
Hypochondria, Dr. Michéa on . xx 375
essay on . . . . xviii 162
its connexion with gout . . xvii 418
pathology of . . . xvii 418, xx 26

Hypochondria, Professor Romberg on xvii 418
psychological . . . xx 375
treatment of . . . . xvii 419
Hypochondriasis, cerebral origin of xx 366
causes of . . . vii 27, xx 369
pathology of . . . xx 365, 370
phenomena of . . . xx 367
remarks on . . . . xii 67
seat of . . . . . xx 370
treatises on . . . . xx 364
treatment of . . . . xx 371
Whytt on atrophy in . . ii 464
Hypoglossus nerve, functions of . xviii 138
origin of . . . xviii 136
report on . . . xxii 284
Hypopium in corneitis . . . vii 218
Hypospadias, Hunter's case of . viii 17
operation for cure of . . xxi 314
Hyposthenisant medication, remarks on xxi 161
Hypothesis, and law, relation of . xx 142
in physical science . . . xx 143
Hypotheses and theories, use of . xxiii 103
Hysteria, accelerated pulse in . xii 107
and epilepsy, diagnosis of . xvii 134
and gout relation of . . xii 73
cases of . . . . v 601
cause of . . . . xii 123-5
closure of glottis in a case of . xvi 170
condition of the ovaria in . xii 72
Dr. Davis on . . . . iii 401-2
Dr. Laycock on . . . vii 282
Dr. Roots on treatment of . iii 144
Dr. Watson on . . . xvii 134
in men, cases of . . . xiv 247
in relation to mind . . xv 420
irregular forms of . . . xii 77
laxity of tissues in . . . iv 136
marriage as a remedy for . xx 31
mercury and bleeding in . iii 402
mischiefs of 'nimia diligentia' in xviii 64
morbid cunning in . . . xvii 421
Mr. Prichard on . . . vi 512
M. S. Pinel on . . . xx 31
no traces of, in death . . iv 136
objections to the term . . xii 122
origin of . . . . iii 177
pathology of . . . . vi 512
Dr. Hocken on . . xiii 520
philippic in relation to . . vii 516
political evils of . . . xx 33
pretty and small medicines in xvii 421
Professor Romberg on . . xvii 421
relation of, to mesmerism xix 436, 447
simulating peritonitis xii 107, xvii 135
phrenitis . . . xii 107
spinal, bad practice in . . iv 136
treatment of . . . . iii 402
use of creosote in . . . ii 169
heat in . . . xix 186
physiognomy in . . xii 108
vascular relation of . . xii 66
vomiting in, remarks on . ii 200
with salacity, case of . . xx 32
Hysteric abdominal pain, pulse in . xii 107
diseases, from gouty habit . xii 69
ischuria in females . . xii 122
symptoms in the male . . xx 32
trance, cases of . . . xix 437-9
Hysterical affection of the eyes . xiv 246
of vocal organs . . xviii 367
affections, Dr. Laycock on . xii 60
from spine . . . iv 136
local, Sir B. Brodie on . iv 135
sulph. cupr. in . . iv 137
treatment of . . . iv 137
females, urinary tricks of . xi 362
pains, remarks on . . . ii 201
paralysis, case of . . . iii 143
retention of urine . . . iv 136
sopor, hot poker for . . xvii 202
young ladies, piety of . . xx 33

Iatraliptic method, remarks on the . v 343
Iberians, ancient, present descendants of xxiv 464
Ices, eating, monitory remark on . ii 388
Ice, internal use of, in gastritis . ix 476
success of, in aphonia . . v 439
to the head, in burns, recommended i 496
treatment of aneurism by . v 568
use of, in puerperal fever . iv 518
inflammations . xiii 120
peritonitis . xiii 108
Iceland moss, bread of . . . xiii 66
Iceland, trismus nascentium in . viii 486
Ichthyosis cornea, case of . . iv 229
Ichthyosis intra-uterina, cases of xx 549, xxiii 298
Icterus, Dr. Horaczek on . . xxii 311
neonatorum, remarks on . . xx 357
report on . . . xx 553
symptoms of . . . . xxii 312
treatment of . . . . xxii 317
Ideagenic and kinetic substrata . xix 308
Ideal period, in Germany, remarks on iii 450
Idea, an habitual, becomes a motive . xxiv 226
Ideas, and notions, distinction of . xxiv 11
association of . . . xix 311
cerebral, feelings, sensorial . xxii 512
inscribed, and expectations . xxiv 198
material, action of, on the brain xxiv 192
of, on the nerves . xxiv 193
Unzer's doctrine of . . xxiv 186
simple, and active principles . xxiv 226
Ideler's edition of Dietz's Hippocrates xvii 451
Idiocy and imbecility . . . x 148
M. Pinel on . . xx 25
Idiocy, curability of . . . xxiv 3
definition and symptoms of . xxiv 2, 4
from blow on the head . . x 277
in various countries, remarks on i 276
its great prevalence in Turkey . iv 391
M. Marc on . . . . x 167
Mr. Colquhoun on a case of . vi 122
or fatuity, Scottish law of . vi 123, 125
Idiopathic and symptomatic disease xxiv 305
Idiopts . . . . . xvii 415

Idiosyncrasies, caution on . . x 46
Idiot boy, interesting case of an . xix 294
Idiot, appearances in the brain of an vii 32
head of an . . . . . ix 208
in labour, gnawing the cord . xix 309
Idiots and cretins, shape of heads of viii 19
Idiots, arrangement how taught to . xxiv 9
coercion of . . . . xxiv 17
education of . . . . xxiv 1, 3
applied . . . . xxiv 13
ear in . . . . xxiv 7
in arithmetic . . . xxiv 12
in drawing and reading . xxiv 10
memory of . . . xxiv 12
muscular system of . . xxiv 4
sight of . . . . xxiv 9
speech in . . . xxiv 7
taste and smell in . . xxiv 6
touch in . . . xxiv 6
effect of fever on minds of . iv 433
in the Bicêtre, Dr. Conolly on . xxiv 21
education of . . xix 292
moral treatment of . . xxiv 14
Iganie, cholera after the battle of . xxiv 327
Ileitis, diagnosis of . . . ix 478
Ileo-cæcal abscess, case of . . viii 279
Ileum and bladder, case of fistula of xx 101
Ileum, inflammation of . . . xi 420
perforation of, from without . xx 221
recovery after . xx 243
portion of, passed per anum . ii 601
separation of part of the . . xii 540
softening of, in typhoid fever . xii 26
Ileus and constipation, cases of . xx 242
Ileus, an extraordinary, fatal case of iv 168
a nondescript cause of . . iv 168
belladonna clysters in, cases of iv 220
case of, cured by inflation . ix 221
cause of obstruction in . . iii 75
from hypertrophy of pancreas . xii 538
from intestinal diverticulum . iv 168
from scirrhous degeneration . xv 98
Mr. Mayo on . . . iii 74
or iliac passion, remark on . xviii 313
paralysis, not spasm, in . . xxiv 311
Iliac, common, tying of, in dogs . xxii 107
external, case of ligature of . iv 151
Lisfranc on tying . . xiv 25
Iliac abscesses after delivery . . ix 460
arteries, aneurism of . . xxiv 421
artery, external, ligature of vii 154, xxiv 326
fossa, abscess in the right . ix 451
fossæ, statistics of tumours in . ix 458
tumours, diagnosis of right . ix 454
Illegitimate births in European states xiii 296
children, statistics of . vii 130, xxi 3
Illusions and hallucinations . . xx 22
Illusions, definition of . . . x 166
spectral, singular case of . . iii 261
Illustration, curious, by Mr. Travers ii 8
Illustrations of disease, by Dr. Carswell i 117, ii 456
Illustrious name, remarks on an . iv 76
Images, by pressure of the retina . x 16
inverted and erect, in vision . x 14
use of, in educating idiots . xxiv 9
Imagination, morbid influence of . xv 419
severe cases cured by . . xxiii 267
Imbecile and helpless lunatics . xix 287
Imbeciles, examination of alleged . x 150
responsibility of . . . x 150
Imbecility, and idiocy, M. Pinel on . xx 25
Imbecility, Dr. Prichard on . . xvi 86
general state of mind in . . xxiii 235
medical evidence in . . x 149
jurisprudence of . . x 148
Miss Bagster's case of . . x 155
validity of deeds in . . x 147
Imbibition, and selective absorption xiv 564
Imbibition, experiments on . . xxiii 383
M. Magendie on . . . viii 311
observations on . . . xxiii 382
redness from . . . . viii 195
Imitation, influence of . . . v 518
in instruction of idiots . . xxiv 5
on the propensity to . . xxii 513
Imminence, morbid, Dr. Levy on . xix 57
Immoveable apparatus in fractures . vi 310
objections to . . vi 315
Impacted head, case of . . . ix 262
Imperforate anus, curious case of . xxiii 301
Impetigo, characters of . . . xv 389
diagnosis of . . . . xv 389
lotion for . . . . xv 390
M. Rayer on . . . . ii 152
of the scalp . . . . xv 117
causes of . . . xv 118
prognosis of . . xv 118
treatment of . . xv 119
sparsa, of scalp . . . xv 118
syphilitic, characters of . . xxiii 356
treatment of . . . . xv 389
Imponderable agents, operation of . xx 155
Impostors and quacks, patronage of xxi 533, 535
Impoverished blood, diseases from . viii 324
Impregnation, ages most susceptible of viii 51
by a syringe . . . . viii 17
in plants, remarks on . . iv 29, 561
of the mammifera, Mr. Jones on iv 527
ovaries five days after . . xvii 272
state of vesicle after . . iv 460
Impressions and conceptions, Unzer on xxiv 186
centric and peripheral . . xxiv 201
diffusion of . . xxiv 207
nervous, diffusion of . . xix 307
non-transmissible . . . xxiv 190
sentient . . . . xxiv 188
Imprisonment in the army, objections to xxiii 167
remarks on . xix 388
Inaction, muscular, bad effects of . v 145
Inanitiated frogs, blood and liver of xvii 350
persons, application of heat to . xvii 354
Inanitiation, death from, in diseases xvii 355
Inanition, effect of artificial heat in . xvii 354
effects of, on the blood . . xvii 350
the fat . . xvii 350

Inanition, effects of, on the heart . xvii 351
on the nervous system xvii 351
on the stomach . xvii 351
experiments on . . . xvii 344
fecal matter in . . . xvii 353
general symptoms in . . xvii 353
in fever, artificial heat in . . xvii 356
influence of age during . . xvii 346
in relation to heat . . . xvii 352
in the insane, gangrene of lungs from ii 547
loss in different organs by . xvii 350
of weight in animals by . xvii 345
the respiration in . . . xvii 353
Inappetency, stage of, in dementia . vii 10
Incas of Peru, notices of the . . x 479
observations on . . xxiv 382
Incendiary mania in young females x 170
monomania . . . . xx 28
Incident motor nerves, Dr. Hall on xvii 175
Incision, Mr. Middlemore on . iv 256
on a particular mode of . iv 256
the proper line of . . xv 34
subcutaneous . . . ix 554
Incisions, elliptical and crescentic . xx 44
for tumours, on the first . xv 34
on tension of skin before . xv 34
Incoherence, four degrees of . . vii 9
or dementia . . . . vii 9
Incomprehension, stage of, in dementia vii 10
Incontinence of urine, belladonna in xxiii 376
cantharides in . . ii 549
in childhood . . . xx 559
treatment of . . . ii 555
Incorporation of the profession xix 204, 550, xxi 532
Incubation, heat of, M. Guyot on . xix 183
of insanity, period of . . xx 19
Incurable diseases, treatment of . xxiii 545
Indentation of os frontis, in infant . xiv 236
India, E., Company's workmen, deaths of xiv 113
army in, on statistics of . . xxi 379
causes of acute diseases in . ix 564
constitutions of the natives of . iii 352
convalescent retreats in . . i 345
diseases of, Dr. Geddes on . xxiii 106
spleen in . . . i 563
dysentery and hepatitis of . xxiii 146
on the health of Europeans in xii 423
huts of the poor in . . ix 236
immunity of from typhns fever (App. to vol.) xi 46
mortality of British soldiers in iii 49
of troops in, rate of . vi 150
Mr. Annesley on diseases of . xiii 347
remarks on phthisis in . . iii 330
rubber bandages . . . xii 252
pleximeter . . . iii 187
stone in bladder frequent in . iii 330
surgical diseases in . . xii 422
ungenial to the scrofulous . i 346
Indian Archipelago, animals of the . iii 370
on peopling of . . xxiv 472
drugs used by the Arabs . . xxiii 528
Indian hemp, efficacy of . . xvi 357
medical properties of . xviii 368
or hachish, Dr. Moreau on xxiii 217
Journal of Medical Science iii 329, xiii 347
medical edict, ancient . xxiii 522, 523
Medical Journal . . . iii 192
medical press, remarks on the . iii 329
medicine and surgery . . xix 72
native doctors, or hakims . xix 77
practice in cholera, Dr. Bene on i 15
physicians in Alexander's camp xxiii 529
Quarterly Medical Journal . vi 260
system of medicine, ancient . xxiii 521
Indians, American, harmless excess of vi 179
North American, Mr. Combe on xv 58
sudatories, &c., of . . xxii 435
Indigestion, a common cause of . iv 62
changes in the nature of . vii 124
dietetical regimen in . . xvii 51
different origin of . . . vii 119
Dr. Child on . . . xxiii 577
Dr. Philip's cases of fatal . ii 141-2
Dr. Philip on treatment of . ii 144
Dr. W. Philip on . . . xv 524
from cerebral affection, diagnosis of ii 141
excess of food . . vi 178
morbid sensibility . . vii 125
hygienic treatment of . . vii 478
inflammatory kind of . . vii 124
instructive cases of . . vii 120
investigation of . . . vii 120
irregular action of heart in . vii 128
on alkaline . . . . ix 273
origin of . . . . xxiv 579
salt and water in . . . v 390
Indigo, form of exhibition and dose of ii 245
its effects in epilepsy . . ii 244
manufacture of . . . xiii 77
physiological effects of . . xiii 77
possible division of a grain of . xi 138
virtues of . . . . xiii 76
Indo-Atlantic nations, the skulls, &c. of xxiv 454
-Chinese peninsula, races of . xxiv 462
races, language of the . xxiv 463
-European nations . . xxiv 456, 459
-Malayan or Western Malays . xxiv 467
Indolent people, lesson to . . vii 382
tumours, origin of . . . ii 17
Induced muscular contraction . xxiii 407
Indurated cellular tissue of infants . xi 202
Induration, mistaken for malignity iv 172
of cellular membrane in infants ii 361
tissue in infants . xx 553
Induction, its real character . . xx 142
Inductive sciences, history of the . v 317
system, applicability of . . v 325
Infancy and childhood, on diet in . xxiii 299
Dr. A. Combe's treatise on . xii 228
early, diseases of, report on . xxiii 300
moral management of . x 241-51, 514
on the mortality in . . x 515
sources of disease in . . x 517
Infanticide, absurd English law of . vi 65

Infanticide, Barzellotti on . . ix 46
by strangulation . . . ii 415
case of . . . . v 618
case of cranial fracture in . iv 97
alleged . . . xiii 250
suspected . . . vii 257
in relation to . . . v 583
cases in relation to . . . vi 65
of, with remarks . . iv 521
causes of death in . . . iv 95
Cummin and Schwörer on . iv 87
deaths in, in Ireland . . xviii 40
Dr. Taylor on . . . xvi 309
Dr. W. Hunter's opinions on . iv 87-90
during birth . . . . iv 94
ecchymosis on child in . . iv 100
effect of the tours on . . xiii 300
effects of civilization on . . xviii 241
emphysematous lungs in . . iv 91
English law of . . . iv 94
form of chest in . . . iv 90
fractures of cranium in . . iv 96
hydrostatic test in iv 91, 95, vi 64, ix 47, xvi 69
inflation of lungs in . . iv 92
in privies, remarks on . . vii 138
jurisprudence of . . . xvi 68
legal decisions in . . . iv 93
malaria in relation to . . xviii 504
marks of violence in . . iv 96
medical evidence in . . vii 139
obscure case of suspected . ii 416
on pulmonary tests of . . vi 66
Prof. Devergie on . . . ii 405
remarks on a case of . . xiii 252
on proofs of . . . vii 259
respiration of child in . . iv 93
the lungs in relation to . . xvi 68
Infantile apoplexy, causes of . . iii 550
Dr. Kennedy on . . iii 550
diseases, diagnosis of . . ii 353
peculiarities of . . xx 550
Tortual on . . . ii 358
Vogel on . . . ii 353
erysipelas, report on . . xvii 550
gangrene, Dr. Richter on . vii 470
life, epochs of, Vogel on . ii 355
mortality, report on . . xx 549
pneumonia, as to age . . vii 81
bloody froth in . . vii 79
cough in . . . vii 79
duration of . . . vii 81
etiology of . . . vii 82
lesions in . . . vii 78
peculiarity of . . . vii 77
percussion in . . . vii 79
prognosis of . . . vii 81
rapid progress of . . vii 79
respiration in . . . vii 78
rhonchi in . . . vii 80
symptoms of . . . vii 78
the pulse in . . . vii 81
remittent fever, cause of . . xii 95
therapeutics, &c. report on xx 551, xxiii 299
Infant hospitals in Paris, deaths in xii 350
life, effect of malaria on . . xviii 511
mortality in Wirtemberg . vii 186
schools, remarks on . . i 342
Infant, animal heat in relation to . x 520
bed-clothing of . . . x 522
constitution of at birth . . x 519
cranium of, peculiarities of . vii 89
crying of, remarks on . . x 523
crying in utero, case of . . i 607
dead, signs of its term of life . ii 406
exercise of . . . . x 526
food of, at birth . . . x 522
how often to be suckled . . x 523
human, reflex action in . . xxii 509
indentation of os frontis in . xiv 236
liability of, to pneumonia . x 521
lungs of, artificial inflation of . vi 64
marks on its neck by the uterus ii 416
newborn, ecchymosis in . . vii 90
on proofs of life in the . ii 408
nursery and clothing of . . x 521
on bathing the . . . x 525
on cleansing the . . . x 525
pure air important to . . x 520
rapidity of circulation in . x 520
reflex actions, pure, in . . xxii 509
remarks on weaning of . . x 524
resuscitation of a newborn . v 512
revival of an, after burial . v 582
sleep and sleeplessness of . x 526-7
unnecessary medicine to . x 525
Infants, abuse of calomel to . . iii 442
anatomical characters of . ii 406
apoplexy of newborn . . vii 92
remarks on . . . ii 360
artificial food to, thrush from . xxiv 431
asphyxia in, treatment of . v 277
at the breast, pulse of . . xiii 547
best time of examining . . vii 75
bloody cranial tumours of . vii 86
bloody tumours of scalp in . i 182
blue diseases of . . . xi 208
cause of easy vomiting in . ii 537, 540
cerebro-spinal diseases of . xi 208
clinical observation of . . vii 75
colour of skin in . . . xi 199
conduct of their temper . . ii 222
convulsions of . . . xx 363
cutaneous diseases of . . vii 93
daily scarification of gums of . xxiii 197
deep yellow diarrhea of . . iii 444
diarrhea of, observations on . xx 359
treatment of . . . xxiv 47
disease of circulation of . . xi 208
diseases of, auscultation in . vii 77
newborn . . . vii 74
double pneumonia in . . vii 78, 80
Dr. Billard on diseases of . xi 198, 209
Dr. Maunsell on sleep of . iii 442
effects of feeding, with arrow-root xxiii 498
entero-colitis of . . . xx 360
erysipelas in, remarks on . xxii 548

Infants, evils of artificially feeding . vii 569
examination of the pulse of . vii 76
exfoliation of epidermis in . xi 200
exposure of, to the open air . iv 305
facial contractions in . . vii 75
food of, remarks on . . ii 222
gangrene of mouth of . iii 444, xi 203
gin-sling and milk-punch to . v 412
great secretion of mucus in . xi 205
heat of . . . . xii 145
hospital for, in Paris . . xi 198
hydr. c. creta to, advised . iii 442
improper mode of feeding . ii 385
induration of cellular tissue in ii 361, xi 202
analysis of ii 363
pathology of ii 363
intestinal villi in . . . i 525
Jadelot on diseases of . . vii 75
lungs of, floating of . . ii 412
means of expression in . . xi 201
measurement of heads of . x 244
M. Ricord's plan of quieting . vii 77
myelitis of . . . . xiii 248
newborn, cerebral hemorrhage in vii 92
diseases of . . . xxi 467
pemphigus in . . vii 94
pustules in . . . vii 93
strictures on food to . ii 383
weight of lungs of . . ii 410
normal frequency of pulse in . vii 76
on marks of contusion in dead ii 415
on shedding of tears by . . xi 201
peculiarities of . . . iii 440
physiognomical semeiology of xi 201
pleurisy in . . . . vii 82
pneumonia in . i 253, vii 77, xx 362
peculiar . . . . xi 207
site of . . . . vii 78
poisoning of, by opiates xviii 504, 558
posseting of . . . xx 238
pulse of . . . . xix 390
with entire funis . . vii 76
purulent ophthalmia of iii 443, xviii 410
Rau on mortality of . . vii 591
registration of, in France . i 333
relative mortality of . . ix 350
remark on the thirst of . . v 413
separation of funis in . . xi 200
state of respiration in . . xx 358
stillborn, cold water to . . xii 560
weight of lungs of . . ii 411
strangulation of, by the funis . ii 415
tables of the pulses of . . v 268
tears of, Billard on . . ii 356
the cerebro-spinal system of . iii 440
the face in diseases of . . vii 75
the mean heat of at birth . iii 440
their sufferings from nurses . ix 532
to be soon put to the breast . iii 441
treatment of diarrhea of . iii 444
treatise on diseases of . . xx 357
trismus in newborn . . x 275
unnatural management of . ii 385
Valleix's plan of composing . vii 77
Infants, vapour-baths unsafe for . xi 209
various lengths of intestines in ii 363
washing and clothing of, remarks on ii 222
weaning of, remarks on . . ii 386
Infection, and contagion, distinction of xv 381
caused by animalcules . . ix 398
from dead bodies, remarks on i 378
purulent, theory of . . xx 218
Infiltration, Dr. Walshe on . . xxii 33
insular tubercular . . . xxiii 431
Infinitesimal doses in homœopathy xxi 228
Infirmaries in Ireland, defects of . ii 186-7
history of . . ii 186
Infirmary accommodation in Ireland ii 185
Infirmary, Edinburgh, report from . v 601
Glasgow, report of . . . v 607
Inflamed parts, changes in, after death iv 138
Inflammation, abdominal . . xxiii 126
diagnosis of . xii 280
action of . . . . xx 297
adhesive, Dr. Macartney on . vii 431
Mr. Mayo on . . . iii 61
of liver . . . . xxi 49
remarks on . . . iii 62
Sir A Cooper on . . vii 431
affection of system in . . xviii 71
after section or disease of nerves xvii 582
anatomical characters of . viii 193
and fever, distinction of . i 30
and ulceration of os and cervix uteri . . . . . xxiii 293
appearances resembling . . viii 195
asthenic theory of . xviii 112, 114
attraction-theory of . . xvii 577
best studied in frogs . . iii 213
blood and vessels in, *figure of* xviii 108
bloodletting in . . . xviii 72
buffy coat of blood in . . xvii 147
cause of intense pain in . . iii 24
cerebral, emetic tartar in . i 421
changes in blood in viii 190, 192, xviii 255
in tissues from . . viii 193
produced by . . viii 190
chronic, colours of . . . viii 194
circulation in . . . viii 190
cold applications in . . v 462
by irrigation in . . viii 200
colourless corpuscles in . . xvii 569
compound globules in . . x 259
constitutional . . . i 252, 254
Mr. Travers on . . ii 22
constriction in . . xvii 571, 579
consulting feelings in . . viii 200
cutaneous, seats of . . ii 148
deaths from, in England . ix 356
deceptive nature of . . iv 185
definitions of . . . iv 34
development of . . . iii 214
differences of . . . viii 516
diffuse . . . . ix 578
doctrine of, in France . . iii 448
Dr. Alison's work on . . x 235
Dr. Bene on . . . . i 8
Dr. Bennet on . . . xix 244

Inflammation, Dr. Billing's view of v 201
Dr. Canstatt on . . xiii 334, 336
Dr. Carswell on . . . vii 417
his view of . . . viii 189
Dr. Graves on . . . xvi 257
Dr. Gross on . . . xxiii 67
Dr. Henle's theory of . . ix 409
Dr. Klencke on . . . xvi 503
Dr. Lanza on . . . xxiii 55
Dr. Lebert on . . . xxii 19
Dr. M. Payne on . . . xi 398
Dr. Macartney on . . vii 221, 417, 426
his theory of . . viii 184, 187
Dr. Stevens's pathology of . xiii 203
Dr. Watson on mercury in . xvii 125
Dr. Williams on . . xviii 91, 106
effect of civilization on . . xviii 251
effusions from . . . viii 191
electrical apparatus for . . viii 409
cure of . . . viii 408, 409
nature of . . . viii 408
excess of fibrin in . . . xviii 257
exudation of fibrin in . . xviii 72
exciting cause of . . . xvii 581
exudation in . . . . xvii 582
exuded matter in . . . xviii 271
fanaticism, remarks on . . xvii 107
first steps of . . . . xvii 568
fomentations in . . . viii 201
former treatment of . . i 398
from the blood . . . xiii 335
from the nerves . . . xiii 335
gangrenous, characteristics of ii 28
diagnosis of . . . ii 23
fever in . . . . ii 28
Mr. Travers on . . ii 28
pulse in . . . . ii 29
treatment of . . . ii 30
general bleeding in . . viii 198
general remarks on . . viii 169
heat in . . . . . xiii 335
Hunter, John, on . . vii 417, 420
his ideas of . . . viii 183
principle of . . vi 112
in aged people . . . xvii 107
increased vital action in . . viii 190
increase of fibrin in . xviii 102, 105
in dysentery . . . . xxiv 338
increase of bulk from . . viii 197
in relation to nerves . . iii 14, 15
in reparation of parts . . x 463
in vegetables . . . vii 427, 429
intention by bleeding in . . viii 198
its influence in practice . . iii 447
late chemical views on . . xviii 114
local, on bloodletting in . . xviii 72
Magendie's views of . . viii 339
medical, in France . . . iii 448
mercury in . x 532, xiii 338, xix 527
misconceptions on . . . ii 16
modified treatment of . . x 534
Mr. Addison on . . xviii 91, xx 121
Mr. Jones on the blood in . xviii 255
Inflammation, Mr. Macilwain's law of vi 112
Mr. Mayo on the nature of . iii 59
Mr. Morgan on . iv 185, 186, x 532
Mr. Travers on . . . xviii 69
Mr. W. Jones's report on . xvii 567
nature of, remarks on . . xx 147
nauseating medicines in . . viii 199
nervous influence in . . xvii 579
no immediate cure of . . i 398
none, in worms, &c. . . vii 427
observations on . . . xii 127
of bladder, Mr. Coulson on . vi 510
of cornea, nature of . . xvii 585
of eye, Van der Kolk on . . xviii 48
of lymphatics, M. Velpeau on ii 556
of muscles, case of . . . iii 227
office of the nerves in . . viii 188
of nervous centres . . . xvii 528
of non-vascular parts . . xvii 585
of uterus, acute . . . xvii 506
of vermiform process . . vii 551
opposite conditions in . . viii 191
order of parts liable to . . xiii 335
our knowledge of . . . viii 512
oxalic acid in . . . xii 539
pain and sensibility in . . viii 198
pathology of . . . . viii 513
phenomena of . . . iii 215
explained . . . viii 189
plasticity of blood in . . xx 71
primary affection in . viii 189, 191
Professor Naumann on . . iii 213
proximate cause of . i 11, viii 187
Rasori's practice in . . viii 204
his views on . . . viii 203
red corpuscles in . . . xvii 569
reduction of heat in . . viii 200
relaxation in . . . . xvii 571
remedies for . . . . viii 198
resolution of . . . xviii 279
retardation of blood in . . xvii 568
Schönlein on . . . . xxi 22
secondary, symptoms of . . iii 505
Mr. Travers on . . ii 13
sensibility in . . . . viii 189
signs of, after death . viii 196, 203
simple and specific . . ii 19
specific, Mr. Travers on . . ii 18
stagnation of blood in iii 59, xvii 568, 576
state of capillaries in . . xvi 257
the plasma in . . . xvii 570
the vessels in . . viii 183, 186
sthenic, effects of . . . xviii 103
summary remarks on . . xviii 113
surgical, in England . . iii 448
terminations of . . . xviii 268
the blood-corpuscles in . . xvii 93
theory of, by Rasori . vii 417, 424
the white corpuscles in . . xviii 105
thoracic, pathology of . . xx 79
topical bleeding in . . . viii 199
treatises on . . . . viii 169
treatment of . vii 442, x 463, xiii 336

Inflammation, vascular dilatation in xvii 571, 579
Inflammations, changes of the blood in xvii 144
on intermittent . . . viii 421
specific, pathology of . . iii 18
tubercular, M. Rayer on . ii 155
visceral, left to nature . . xxii 559
Inflammatory affections of the brain xxii 384
and neuralgic pains . . iii 25
blood, disquisition on . . iii 67
Mr. Mayo on . . . iii 66
diathesis, theory on . . xvi 227
" couleur ardoisée" . . viii 194
diseases, effect of season on xxiv 110, 113
fever, case of . . . . xv 409
globule, compound . . xxii 333
process, results of . . . xviii 110
two periods of . . xiii 334
products of tissues . . . xxiv 118
redness after death . . viii 195
forms of . . . . viii 193
uterine affections . . . xviii 523
Inflating infants' lungs, remark on . viii 474
the lungs, on the mode of . xxii 163
Inflation, artificial, of the lungs . xvi 310
of the lungs, death from . vii 519
Influenza as to sex and age . . vii 97
atmosphere after . . . xii 111
bibliography of . . . vii 104
bloodletting in . . . vii 101
cause of . . . . v 557
characteristics of . . . vii 108
contagiousness of . iii 455, vii 99
cosmic phenomena with . . vii 104
course of the epidemic . . vii 104
death of the old in, cause of . vii 113
deaths from . . . . xii 111
on depletive measures in . xvi 244
descriptions of . . . vii 106-7
diet in . . . . . vii 102
Dr. Baird's practice in . . vii 102
Dr. Craigie's account of . . iii 455
Dr. Graves on . . . xvi 243
duration of . . . . vii 98
early existence of . . . vii 103
electric hypothesis of . . vii 113
epidemic, account of . . xx 231
epidemics of, list of . . xx 445
false membrane in lungs in . vii 103
four stages of . . . vii 105
history of . . . . xx 444
in Birmingham, 1837 . . v 214
Copenhagen, 1836-7 . . v 558
horses . . . . xxiv 85
Lisbon, 1837 . . . v 557
relation to weather . . vii 103
intermittence in . . . viii 503
like other epidemics . . vii 113
the exanthemata . . vii 113
Mr. Myles's practice in . . vii 102
of 1510 . . . . vii 108
1830-2 . . . . vii 105
1834 . . . . vii 105
1837, history of . . . vii 95
Influenza, symptoms of . . . vii 99
treatment of . . . vii 101
open air in relation to . . vii 98
proclivity to relapse in . . xx 447
proportion of deaths in . . vii 98
proximate cause of . . vii 112
rapid respiration in . . xii 111
relapses in . . . . vii 98
season of its appearance . vii 96
source of danger in . . xii 111
some remarks on . . . viii 332
spasmodic character of . . vii 113
terms applied to . . . vii 105
three principal forms of . . vii 106
transmission of . . . v 557
treatment of . . . . xx 446
use of opium in . . . vii 102
why not contagious . . iii 455
Influenzas of 14th and 15th centuries vii 108
of 16th and 17th centuries . vii 108
18th century . . . vii 109-112
late years, remarks on . viii 503
the earlier, treatment in . . vii 112
Influenzoid affections . . xii 111
Infusoria, circulation in the . vii 181, xii 245
in pus-corpuscles . . . xxii 332
in blood, experiment on . . xxii 336
in serum of blood . . . viii 351
production of . . xix 169, 180
Infusory animals, production of . i 392
Ingesta, due proportion of liquid in xvii 41
rate of assimilation of . . x 101
Ingestion and egestion, Dr. Hall on xiv 197
Inglis, Dr., on bronchocele . . viii 103
on the skull of Eugene Aram . vi 581
Ingleby, Mr., his cases in midwifery iv 398
Inguinal glands, in fungous testicle i 473
hernia, direct, operation for . xxii 205
Inhalent apparatus of skin . . ii 440
Inhalation of flame . . . v 439, 440
of iodine and conium . . v 606
Inhalations, observations on . . xvi 204
on the benefit from . . xix 15
Inhaling powders, mode of . . xviii 296
Injection of tincture of iodine, Velpeau on . . . xviii 88, 90
Injections, Mr. Mayo on the use of v 392
use of, in hydarthrosis, &c. . xxii 71
uterine, experiments on . . xii 263
vaginal and uterine . . xii 216
Injuries, complication of, fatal . v 175
local, organic disease after . ii 14
on death by many small . iii 251
Injury, death from slight local . ix 61
Innate ideas, the doctrine of . . v 82, 83
Innervation, suspended, effects of . viii 332
Innis, Capt., remarkable case of . vii 60
Innkeepers, liability of, to dropsy . vi 19
Innominata, aneurism of . . xxiv 420
Inoculated smallpox, not contagious xxi 361
Inoculation, abolition of variolous . x 300
by contagious cells . . xx 214
experiments on . . . xx 406

Inoculation of Catherine II. of Russia i 605
cholera . . . . ix 245
meaning of the term . . i 375
of measles, results of . . xv 235
morphia, &c. . . . iv 506
smallpox, history of . . vi 484
remarks on . . . xii 97
syphilis, experiments on . x 382, 387
with ova of hydatids . . xx 413
tænia solium . . . xx 418
Inosinic acid, Liebig on . . xxiv 267
Insane epileptics, management of . ix 157
foxhunters, employment of . ix 171
gentleman, his narrative . xi 104
patients, liberation of . . xix 340
wards in prisons recommended xxiv 236
Insane, the, on acute delirium in . xxi 418
amusements for . . xiii 415
amusements of, in America . v 239
arguments for severity to . xi 123
asylum for, at Berlin, bad . i 500
asylums for, mortality in xxii 350, 360
attendants on . ix 163, xiii 283, 414
basis of classification of . ix 153
benefit of asylums to . . xi 124
boys as attendants on . . xx 480
Brompton establishment for . iii 189
claims of . . . . ix 186
classification of . . . xix 332
coercion-chairs for . . . ix 159
competency of evidence by . x 157, 174
confinement of, by straps . ix 157
conscientiousness, case of . vii 12
contrivances in Hanwell for . xix 598
crimes committed by . . xv 89
Danish hospital for . . iii 568
depravity in . . . . xii 54, 60
destruction of clothes by . ix 159
Dr. Allen on . . . . vii 1, 46
Dr. Conolly on treatment of . xiii 274
dress for the destructive . ix 159
effects of idleness on . . xi 113
entertainments of, at Hanwell . xv 221
establishments for . . . ix 144
evils of restraint of . . ix 156
farm labour by . . xix 295, 333
feeding of . . . . ix 168
flogging . . . . ix 149
forcible restraint of . xiii 416, 419
former cruel treatment of . vii 3, 4
severity to . . . xix 296
treatment of the . xiii 413, 416
French asylums for the . . ix 152
frequency of phthisis in . . v 375
of pulse in . . . iii 224
gangrene of the lungs in . ii 546
general treatment of . . xiii 283
ground-floor best for . . ix 151, 153
hospital for, at Rome, bad . i 498
for, at Sonnenstein . . i 499
importance of cleanliness to . xxiv 159
of the charge of the . ix 188
injudicious language to the . xi 111
Insane, the, injustice to, still possible vii 3
instinct of ferocity in . . xx 28
instruction of, at Hanwell . xv 222
irresponsibility of . . . xvi 87, 273
knives and forks to . . ix 168
labour by . . . . ix 170
labours of, in America . . v 240
law on confinement of the . x 174
long fasting of the . . . ii 547, 548
management of, at Hanwell . xi 127
medical treatment of . . xix 330
mischief of confining . . xi 109
mode of opening the mouth of ix 168
moral qualities of . . . xii 60
management of . . i 286
in America v 239
treatment of . . . viii 584
motives to crime in . . xvi 90
M. Leuret on the douche for . xi 124
Mr. Tuke on restraint of . xiii 414
neuralgic pains in . . . iv 133
occupation of . . xix 295, 333
of the middle classes, asylum for xx 479
on benevolent attention to . xxiv 165
embarrassed pronunciation in iii 226
gaining the confidence of . xi 126
murder by . . . . x 134
reasoning with . . . xxi 463
vacillating walking in . . iii 226
progress of non-restraint of . xi 116
propensity to suicide in . xi 120
public worship by . . xii 55
qualifications of attendants on . xi 123
physician for . . . xix 601
refusal of food by . . ii 547, ix 168
religious exercises of . v 242, xxi 464
instruction to . . . xii 54
services to . xiii 284, 416, xix 339
restraint of . . . . xix 334-9
remarks on . . xix 283, 297
Retreat at York for . ix 144, 153
seclusion of . . . . xiii 413
separate buildings for . . ix 152
hospitals for . . . ix 150
signs in, indicating tonics . iii 223-4
social meetings of . . . v 241
starvation of, effects of . . ii 547
sympathy with . . . vii 42
table of occupations of . . vii 52
temperature of . . . xii 146
temporary restraint of . ix 155, 158
their ideas of themselves . x 132
the physician qualified for . ix 150
treatment of, at Hanwell . xv 25
Dr. Seymour on . . xxiv 153
in Denmark . . . iii 571
in Pennsylvania . . viii 583
use of music to . . . xiii 416
violence, causes of, illusory . x 154
wills made by . . . x 173
Insanity, absence of motive in . xvi 84
abuse of opium a cause of . vii 29
among religious sects . . vii 28

Insanity, and criminal responsibility xxiv 226
dreaming, identity of . xxiv 191
eccentricity, diagnosis of . x 133
temper, diagnosis of . x 133
apoplexy in . . . vii 30
appearances of the brain in . vii 32-3
at Charenton, tables of . . i 273
atrophy of the brain in . . ii 461
attention to dress in . . xxiv 162
benefit of shower-bath in . xi 127
blisters in . . . . vii 37
bloodletting in iii 225, vii 36, xi 121, xv 467, xxii 56
bodily restraint in . . xiii 274, 282
cardiac disease in . . . xxii 425
case of feigned . . . iii 533
homicidal . . . ix 164
sudden . . . x 134
cases of, by Dr. Jacobi xxii 3, 5, 7, 9
treated by tonics . . iii 225
caused by over-education . iv 61
cause of local affections in . viii 332
causes of, in France . . vii 28
its prevalence . . . iv 61
cessation of phthisis in . . vii 18
clothing and bed in . . vii 37
confounding vice with . . xvi 100
contagiousness of . . . ix 151
convalescents from . . vii 45
counter-irritants in . . vii 38
crises in . . . . vii 31
curability of . . . . vii 18
cured by injuries of head . vii 28
moral impressions . vii 31
cures in the York Retreat . vii 20
cures of, in various asylums . vii 19
death from restraint in . . xx 478
decline of eruptions in . . vii 18
depletion in . . . . vii 35
diagnosis of a lucid interval in x 134, 171
diet and employment in . . xxiv 162
difficult legal cases of . . x 131
difficulties in relation to . . vii 2
discordant pulsation in . . xxii 13
disease from fasting in, case of ii 547
diseases accompanying . . vii 30
disordered primæ viæ in . vii 18
disputed causes of . . . vii 34
Dr. Allen's theory of . . vii 47
Dr. Conolly on restraint in . xi 126
on treatment of . . xv 220
Dr. Herzog on . . . xxi 460
Dr. Hull on . . . xvii 203
Dr. Jacobi on the forms of . xxi 1
Dr. Prichard on . . . vii 1, 5
his division of . . vii 5
on delusion in . . xvi 82
on moral . . . xvi 82
Dr. Steward's classification of xxii 59
Dr. Thomas Mayo on . . xxiv 225
Dr. Thurnam's statistics of . xxii 349
drinking as a cause of . . vii 26, 29
duration of, in asylums . . xxii 354
Insanity, education in relation to . vii 25
effect of civilization on . . xviii 239
enteric disorder a cause of . vii 29, 30
epidemic character of . . vii 29
errors of diet a cause of . . vii 26
exercise in open air in . . xxiv 160
family, important fact on . vii 59
fasting in, hurtful to mind . ii 548
treatment of . . . ii 548
febrile symptoms in acute . vii 18
feigned, diagnosis of . . x 136
French law of interdict in . x 173
frequency of, among Quakers . xv 55
from normal disorder . . xx 13
moral feelings . . xxiii 236
undue lactation . . xii 329
wounds of the head . xxi 464
fewer cases of, among Quakers vii 25
general paralysis in . vii 14, xx 29
treatment of . . . vii 40
hallucinations in . . . x 166
Hanwell dose for . . . vii 39
heart and arteries in acute . vii 18
hereditary nature of . . xiii 259
homicidal . . xvi 83, 91, 109
principle of . . . x 157
Mr. Taylor on . . xxi 486
illusions in . . . x 166
impaired volition in . . x 166
importance of seclusion in . xi 127
improved treatment of . . vii 3
in agricultural life . . . vii 51
inappetence in, sketch of . vii 10
in Bethlem hospital . . xviii 371
in conduct, not in ideas . . vii 8
increased strength in . . xxii 15
in crimes, question of . . xxiv 241
incision of scalp in . . vii 38
in epileptics . . . x 171
in families . . . vii 22, 23
misery from . . . ix 187
inflammatory nature of . . vii 34
in mountainous districts . . vii 51
Norway, tabular views of . i 278
prisons, Dr. Holst on . . xii 502
prostitutes in Paris . . iv 70
relation to age . . . vii 24
climate . . . vii 28, 37
marriage . . . vii 27
menstruation . . xiv 395
phrenology . . xx 34
season . . . vii 29
the sexes . . vii 23, 51
in Saxony, statistics of . . vi 240
intermittent, case of . . i 608
in the agricultural poor . . v 69
interdiction and restraint in . x 161
intermittence of . . . vii 30
intestinal canal in . . . vii 29
in the honest labourer . . ix 187
rich and poor . . ix 187
in Westphalia, statistics of . vi 240
issues and setons in . . vii 38

Insanity, Jacobi's classification of . xxii 2
peculiar views of . . xxii 17
jurisprudence of, treatises on . x 129
law-definitions of . . . x 130
legal relations of . . . xix 33
liability to, at different ages . xxii 361
in Quakers . . . xxii 362
in the sexes . . . xxii 360
local bleedings in . . . vii 36
lucid intervals in . . . x 171, 173
magnetising in . . . vii 40
maniacal, rarely fatal . . vii 33
man's self-control of . . xvii 245
manustupration as a cause of . vii 29, 54
medical certificates of . . x 163
competency as to . . x 165
evidence in x 155, xvi 94, 100, 110, 274
jurisprudence of . . x 129
witnesses in . . . x 168
treatment of . . . xv 468
mental pathology of . . xxiii 226
mercury, as a cause of . . vii 29
mode of confinement in . . vii 44
moral, and intellectual . . vii 5, 6
causes of . vii 25, 28, xi 120
most common . vii 25, 28
remarks on . . . vii 6
treatment of . . vii 42, xxii 60
morbid anatomy of head in . vii 31
mortality, as to age in . . vii 22
in, Esquirol on . . vii 21
M. Esquirol's definitions of . vii 5
Mr. Browne on statistics of . v 68
Mr. Farr's work on . . vii 19
Mr. Neville on . . . iii 189
Mr. Newnham on . . . xv 421
Mr. Tuke's table of cures of . vii 20
nauseating doses in . . vii 39
necessity of restraint in . . x 133
new views of, by Dr. Wigan . xx 11
obesity and emaciation in . vii 31
observations on . . . xxii 384
of many years, cured . . vii 19
of same form in families . . vii 23
oftenest from female parent . vii 23
of the intellectual faculties . x 132
of the moral faculties . . x 132
of the moral sentiments . . xv 468
on all crime arising from . . x 154
opposition to medicine in . vii 38
paralysis in, treatment of . . vii 41
partial . . . . . xvi 82-3
irresponsibility of . . x 154
pathological causes of . . vii 33
period of incubation of . . xx 19
phrenological views of . . v 67
physical causes of . . . vii 28, 33-4
plea of, in criminal cases . . xvi 81, 273
the twelve judges on . xvi 273
precept and maxim in treatment of xi 126
predisposing causes of . vii 22, ix 187
prevalence of, in America . iv 59, 61
prevalent in free countries . iv 61
Insanity, preventing injury in . . vii 43
prognosis in . . . . vii 18
proportion of cures of . . vii 19
proximate causes of . . xvii 526
public events, in relation to . vii 26
puerperal, paleness of brain in . vii 32
purgatives in . . . . vii 38
recovery from . . . vii 18
reflections on . . . ix 186
refusal of food in . . . vii 44
relapses of . . . . xxii 351
religion in relation to . . xxiv 164
religious, case of . . . i 287
Mr. Newnham on . . xv 422, 429
remark of Dr. Holland on . viii 488
on medicines in . . vii 40
remarks on cases of . . vii 2
on the causes of . . i 275
remissions in . . . . x 171
remittence of . . . vii 31
responsibility for crime in . x 139, 166
restraint in, on pleas for . . xix 607
results of, in relation to age . xxii 352
in relation to sex . . xxii 350
rotatory motion in . . . vii 40
seclusion in . . . . xiii 279
shape of external ear in . . xix 596
shaving the head in . . vii 37
Sir Alex. Crichton on . . xv 467
Sir W. Ellis on . . . vii 1, 47
sleep in, Dr. Conolly on . . xxiv 152
sooner or later, from epilepsy . x 171
statistics of . . . . xix 341
at Charenton . . i 272
strait-waistcoat in . . . vii 43
suspension of discharges in . vii 18
table of causes of . . . vii 9
tables of cures in periods of . vii 21, 51
temporary . . . . x 171
test of responsibility in . . x 139, 153
the memory in . . . x 132
the pulse in . . . . xxii 12
therapeutics in . . . xi 121
treatises on . . . vii 1, 2, xi 104
treatment of . . . . vii 34
first period of . vii 43
unimproved English law of . x 153
unsettled medical practice in . vii 3
use of acetate of morphia in . ii 167
aconite in . . . xi 121
camphor in . . . vii 39
digitalis in . . . vii 39
douche in . . vii 37, xi 125
emetics in . . . vii 38
hyoscyamus in . . vii 39
mercury in . . . vii 40
narcotics in . . . xxii 55
opium in . . . vii 39
and narcotics in . xi 121
sea-voyages in . . xx 39
tonics in . . . iii 223
warm-baths in . . xxii 58
vagueness of theories of . . vii 3

Insanity, various treatises on . . vii 1
visceral diseases in . . . vii 33
voices and spirits in . . . xi 107
warm and cold baths in . . vii 37
with congestion of brain . . iii 224
Insect, eggs of, long latent vitality of iv 130
larvæ in the alimentary canal . xii 219
life, as a cause of disease . . viii 506
Dr. Badham on . . . xxi 494
-propagation of cholera . . xxiii 334
Insects, aboriginal creation of . . xix 171
absence of sensation in . . xxi 494
and worms, used as food . . xvii 16
camphor poisonous to . . iv 130
circulation of the blood in . ii 213
J. Hunter's preparations of . xv 215
larvæ of, passed by stool . . xiii 540
locomotive power of . . xi 97
Mr. Newport on . . . ix 533
nervous system of . . . xvii 187
in, Newport on . xx 487
none universally diffused . . iii 369
of different species, in copula . xxiv 440
respiration of, Mr. Newport on iii 292
restraint of hemorrhage in . xx 506
sensibility of . . . . v 545
spinal cord of . . . v 500
temperature of . . iv 527, xii 144
tracheæ, or air-tubes of . . vii 170
wonderful instincts of . . xi 98
Inquests, coroners', remarks on . ix 53
on sudden deaths, remarks on . xv 82
Insolation, in rheumatism . . xiv 420
on cerebral affection from . iii 305, 310
Insomnia, in anemia, cold foot-baths in xxii 54
Insomnium, in insanity, treatment of xxii 56
Inspection, ocular, of chest, its use . i 480
Inspections, on medico-legal . . ix 50
Inspiration, full, unknown to some . v 145
in relation to the pulse . . iv 242
muscles of, Stromeyer on . v 133
physical characters of . . ix 308
Inspiratory murmur, cessation of . ix 309
muscles, functions of the . . v 134
sound, abnormal . . . ix 308
changed qualities of . ix 309
Instinct, and instinctive actions v 491, 505, 517
and reason, Dr. Bushnan on . xi 90, 103
essay on . . xvii 525
application of the term . . xi 90
Dr. Alison on . . . xi 90
infant guided by pure . . xi 100
in the sick . . . . i 191
nature and modifications of . xxiv 192
remarkable, of insects . . xi 98
the will, in relation to . . xi 90
Instincts, in man, remarks on . . xi 100
lesions or perversions of . . xx 25
mental . . . . . xi 101
of animals, Mr. Swainson on . xi 90, 103
sensational, Unzer on . . xxiv 199
vital, in plants and animals . iv 30
Instinctive actions, characteristics of xi 96
Instinctive actions, classification of . xi 99
Dr. Carpenter on . iv 530
in man . . . v 517
localization of the . xiii 482
object of . . . xi 102
partly voluntary . v 506
remarks on . . v 106
Sir G. Blane on . v 529
uniformity of . . v 517
acts, theory of . . . xix 306
movements, nature of . . xxii 505
reflex, and emotional actions, analogy between . . . xxiv 207
Institution de Sainte Perine, account of i 281
Institutions, medical foreign . . i 289
in America . . iii 273
of United States . ii 583, 593
Instrumental labours, in Guy's Hospital iv 372
Instruments, surgical, gilding of . xiv 233
Insufflation of lungs, in infanticide . ii 413
Insurance companies, and doctors . xiii 578
offices, (see Assurance.)
tables of the Equitable Society iii 40
Intelligence, low, in animals . . xi 102
pure, kingdom of . . . xi 102
Intellect, on delusions of . . xx 13
overtasking, remarks on . . iv 56
sharpening of, in old age . vi 80
Intellectual education . . . ix 412
powers, varieties in the . . xi 95
young women, rarity of . . v 408
Intemperance, and mortality, in Glasgow xxiv 518
deaths from, in Ireland . . xviii 41, 44
dropsy in relation to . . vi 18
in drinking, remarks on . . ii 388
in Ireland, history of . . xviii 41
injurious effects of . . . xx 423, 427
the great cause of crime . . xxiv 517
Intercellular substance of plants . ix 502
Intercostal artery, death from wound of iii 536
muscles, action of the . . v 139
paralysis of . . . v 424
spaces in the sexes . . . xvii 254
Intercostals, in respiration . . xvii 255
Interdicts, French law on . . x 173
Intermarriage, Mr. Walker on . vii 370, 385
on rational principles . . vii 384
Interment, delay of, evils from . xvii 404
in towns, committee on . . xv 513
Dr. Reid on . . . xix 4
Mr. Chadwick on . . xv 524
report on . . xv 513, xvii 403
Mr. Walker on . . . xv 542
Interments, French law on . . x 212
on classifying . . . xv 522
Intermittence, definition of Cowan's iii 163
Dr. Cowan on . . . iii 162
in health and disease . . iii 163
in nervous system . . . iii 163
nature of . . . . viii 505
Intermittent fever, algide . . viii 62, 66
and phthisis, relation of xx 105

Intermittent fever, at Bona . . viii 59
chloride of soda in ii 553
comatose . . viii 62
delirious . . viii 62
Dr. Kremers on . viii 57
his theory of viii 67
Dr. Maillot on . viii 56
etiology of . . iii 105
experiments on . iii 106
M. Brachet on . iii 105
narcotine in . viii 263
pain of back in . x 557
pernicious . . viii 61
relapses of . . viii 65
remedies for . viii 64
spinal pain in . viii 67
state of spleen in xii 93, xx 237
theory of . . viii 60
treated by salicine i 571
treatises on . . viii 56
treatment of ii 176, xx 238
tying limbs in . viii 251
various forms of . viii 61-3
(see Ague.)
Intermittent fevers, Dr. Leitao on . v 558
inflammations . . . viii 421
Intermittents, bleeding in the cold stage iii 104-5
on the cold stage of . . iii 104
in Bengal, treatment of . . iii 348
bloodletting in . . . viii 64, 66
effects of temperature on . viii 61
homœopathy in . . . xxiii 608
on periodicity in . . . xviii 235
on quinine in . viii 61, 64, 65, 66
use of cetrarin in . . . xiii 67
Internuncial function of nervous system v 490
Interparietal bone in Peruvian skulls xviii 384
Interrupted suture of intestines xxiii 19
Interstitial pregnancy, case of . xxiii 278
Intertropical disease, cause of . xiii 351
Intestinal calculi, L'Heritier on . xvii 446
canal, closure of, by tumour . xiv 231
congenital closure of . xiii 508
diseases of . . . xviii 310
diverticula of . . . xiv 360
moulting of . . . xvi 223
of infants, lengths of . ii 363
on the gases of . . xvii 436
tubercles in . . . xxiii 432
capillaries, Dr. Gaddi on . xii 529
diseases, prevalence of . vi 26
fever, sources of (App. to vol.) xi 35
fistula, from hernia . . xxii 202
follicles, ulceration of . . xv 95, 97
glands, anatomy of . . vi 218
Dr. Boehm on . . i 236
plate of . . . . i 528
structure of . . . i 236, 521
invagination in the cow . . xii 253
mucous membrane, inflammation of xv 94
obstructions, diagnosis in . xxiii 419
treatment of . . . xxiii 420
secretions, L'Heritier on . . xvii 434
Intestinal strangulation in a mare . xii 538
internal . iii 495, iv 168, xii 551
causes of . . iii 496-9
rotatory . . . iii 496
remarks on . . . iii 500
tube, Dr. O'Beirne's improved vi 560
typhous ulcers . . . xv 97
ulcers, cicatrization of . . xvi 433
in dysentery . . . xviii 317
ulceration in typhus . . iii 260
villi in infants . . . i 525
moulting-cells of . . xvi 224
structure of . . . xiv 566
vesicles in cholera . . . i 236
worms, observations on . . xx 416
Intestine, excision of part of, and cure iii 517
great loss of, cases of . . xxiii 26
large, mucous coat of . . xxiv 335
small, adipose tumours in . xxii 474
suture of, case of . . . iv 512
Intestines, action of ligatures on . xxiii 14
cancer of . . . . xxii 299
cases of foreign bodies in . iii 236
changes of, in typhoid fever . ii 48
crystalline deposits in . . xvi 149
dark discoloration of . . i 137
diseases of, in animals . . xxiv 83
effects of ligature on . . iv 512
experiments with sutures of . xxiii 17
hemorrhage from, remark on . vi 139
interrupted suture of . . xxiii 19
lesions of the small . . xi 419
long, in insects not carnivorous i 538
nature of wounds of . . xxiii 2
perforation of, opium in . . ii 61
works on . . . ii 62
peristaltic motions of . . xiii 482
protruded, reduction of . . xxiii 8
relative length of, in insects . i 538
severed, invagination of . . xxiii 21
small, intussusception in . xi 419
strangulated from pressure . iii 495
suture of . . . . iv 512
wounded, reparation of . . xxiii 15
on sutures . . . xxiii 9, 16
wounds of . . . . xxiii 1
John Bell's method with xxiii 12
without protrusion . . xxiii 6
with protrusion . . xxiii 7
Intestino-vesical fistula, case of . xiv 134
Intoxicating substances, history of xxiii 218
Intoxication, legal responsibility in x 158, 161, 171
tracheotomy in . . . iv 140
validity of deeds in . . x 158
Intra-cranial phlebitis, case of . xx 229
Intra-parietal hernia, after wound xiv 556
Introductory lectures, medical schools' i 203
Introsusception, case of, cured . viii 422
mercurius vivus in . . . viii 422
Intussusceptio cured by inflation . ix 221
intestinal, cases of . . . xxiii 305
Intussusception in infants . . vii 453

Intussusception, mortification from i 146
of small intestines . . . xi 419
treated by inflation . . vi 274
Intuition, considerations on . . vi 447
D'Alembert's definition of . iv 447
mesmeric . . . xix 448, 466
Inunction of mercury, Sir B. Brodie on xxii 169
Invagination, intestinal, in the cow xii 253
of severed intestines . . xxiii 21
of small intestines . . . xi 419
Invalid, Essays by an . . . xviii 472
Invalids, books of travels to . . xviii 475
on companionship to . . xviii 474
female, speaking the truth to . xviii 474
selection of abode for . . xviii 475
self-dissatisfaction in . . xviii 476
temper about trifles in . . xviii 477
temper in . . . . xviii 476
Inventions, repository of useful . xxi 498
Inverness, niceness and naughtiness in xv 334
Inverted uterus and polypus, diagnosis of vi 237
Inversion of uterus . . . iii 425
case of . . vi 236
compression in . viii 55
Dr. Ashwell on . xix 356
Dr. Churchill on . vi 97
late reduction of . vi 97
Lisfranc on . . xviii 22
Mr. Ingleby on . iv 412
Mr. Radford on . v 288
natural cure of . xix 423
report on . xx 530, 542
spontaneous . xxiii 281
the placenta in . xix 357
Inversio uteri, Mr. Crosse's essay on xx 511
Invertebrata, on the heat of . . xii 144
Investigation, on new and old modes of xxiii 154
Investigators, on encouragement to xvii 181
Involuntary acts, expression of . xviii 448
motions, Johnstone on . . i 386
Iodic acid, new method of preparing iii 272
Iodide of iron . . . . xiii 73
action of . . . v 166
in albuminuria . . xxiv 44
in chlorosis . . xix 346
in syphilides . . xxiii 369
of lead, pills of . . . xiii 364
of mercury, observations on . xiii 74
of potassium as a poison . xx 327
formulæ of . . . xxiii 370
in secondary syphilis . x 415
in syphilides . . . xxiii 369
on the dose of . . xx 486
on large doses of . . xix 518
poisoning from . . x 588
of starch, poisoning from . x 588
of sulphur, use of . . . v 166
Iodides, Dr. A. T. Thomson on poisonous vi 585
of mercury . . . . v 166
in syphilides . . . xxiii 366
Iodine, action of, on the liver . iii 354
and conium, inhalation of . v 606
and its chemical compounds . v 163
Iodine, angina pectoris cured by . v 165
an insect emitting . . . v 163
-baths for syphilis . . . xix 522
causing absorption of testis . xx 486
caution on prescribing . . iii 354
chronic fluor albus cured by . iii 509
collyrium of . . . . xii 258
Dr. Cogswell on . . . v 162
effects of, in tincture . . v 165
its external use . viii 520
on the skin . . v 164
emaciation produced by . . v 164
exanthema from the use of . xx 518, 523
external use of . . . viii 519
in many diseases viii 521
first medical use of . . v 162
form of tincture of . . . viii 519
in a pure state objectionable . xix 517
in cod-liver oil . . . x 558
in erysipelas . . . . xiv 563
-injection, diseases cured by xviii 89
M. Velpeau on . . xviii 88-90
on gangrene from . . xviii 88
-injections in hydrarthrosis, &c. xxii 71, 78
in ovarian dropsy . . xxiii 296
in serous cysts . . xiii 543
injurious effects of . . . v 164
in mercurial salivation . . iii 511
in opacity of the cornea . . xii 258
in phthisis, new mode of using xii 282
in scrofula, Mr. Phillips on . xxii 152
in the urine of those taking it xxiii 517
its compounds with carbon . v 166
local application of, in syphilis xix 523
medical virtues of . . . v 165
mineral springs containing . xix 518
mode of curing syphilis by xix 516, 522
mode of using externally . viii 520
Mr. Davies on the use of viii 512, 518
occasional bad effects . . viii 120
remarks on its inertness . . v 163
said to produce hepatitis . iii 354
singular effect of, on the urine v 164
the diseases benefited by . v 165
tinct. of, in phagedenic chancre xii 251
injection of, into close cavities xviii 88
treatment of syphilis by . . xx 482
use of, in chronic hepatic disease iii 354
in herpes . . . viii 591
in ovarian cancer . xxii 309
in syphilis . . . v 20
in uterine tumours . iv 373
wide diffusion of, in nature . v 163
Ioduret of iron very easily decomposed ii 210
Ioduretted ointments, singular effect of v 164
solution . . . . . viii 519
waters . . . . xiv 327, 356
Ionian Islands, bowel complaints in ix 68
diseases of lungs in . viii 221
Io pæans of Dr. M. Hall xxiii 193, 195, 197
Ipecacuanha, a special objection to iii 150
emetic for infants . . . xx 361
in chronic dysentery . . iii 145

Ipecacuanha, in dysentery . . iii 331
in erysipelas . . . . xi 327
in typhus fever . . . viii 447
liniment epispastic . . . xvii 554
new preparation of . . vi 247
Iralgia cured by quinine snuff . iii 230
Iranian and Turanian races , . xxiv 454
Ireland, and England, comparative
mortality of . . . xviii 42
causes of death in . . . xviii 35
deaths by murder in, number of xviii 43
from intemperance in . xviii 41, 44
from natural causes in . xviii 44
famine and fever in . . xxiv 285
herb-doctors of . . . xviii 37
intemperance in, history of . xviii 41
medical association of . . x 292
charities of . . . xiii 513
misery and destitution in . xxi 13
mortality in, by consumption . xviii 39
counties in . . xviii 42
from fever . . xviii 39
in ten years . xviii 35
towns in . . xviii 42
number of coroners' inquests in xviii 43, 44
state of the hospitals in . . xiii 515
table of deaths in, by years and ages xviii 43
Iridalgia, Professor Rosa's account of v 34
treatment of . . . . v 34
Irideremia, case of . . . xvi 320
Iridoncus or iridoncosis . . . x 37
Klemmer on . iv 482
Iridoperiphakitis . . . . x 35
Iris, absence of, case of . . . xvi 320
anatomy of . . . . . xi 70
and sclerotic, inflammation of xi 74
coloboma of, appearance of . xvii 235
colour of, in relation to disease v 37
development of, Arnold on . i 551
elasticity of . . . . x 10
epithelium of . . . x 12
erectility of . . . . xv 233
peculiar affection of . . iv 482
excising a portion of . . xi 87, 89
friability of . . . . v 37
gonorrhœal inflammation of . x 397
in birds, on the structure of . v 553
inflammation of . . xi 70, xx 280
injections of . . . . xii 532
muscularity of . . . x 10
ossification of, case of . . xviii 421
physiology of . . . viii 580
structure and movements of . xxii 284
Irish, crania and aspect of native . xxiv 75
Irish apothecaries' licences, number
of in ten years . . . i 610
dispensaries inefficient . . ii 186
epidemic fevers, history of . xviii 39
hospitals, statistics of . . ii 185
infirmaries, defects of . . ii 186-7
history of . . . ii 186
medical charities, Mr. Phelan on ii 183
corporations, statistics of i 610
Irish medicine, history of . . xviii 37
moss with chocolate . . xiii 87
names of diseases . . . xviii 38
or Carrageen moss . . xiii 65, xvii 21
poor, gloomy picture of . . ii 184
in England . . . xxi 351
sick poor, shocking picture of ii 184
typhus fever, history of . . xviii 38
Iritis, curative powers of mercury in xx 191
cured by bloodletting and mercury ii 348
mercury alone . . ii 348
gouty . . . . . x 35
mercury in . . . . x 533
Mr. Lizars on . . . x 539
Mr. Middlemore on . . ii 347
Mr. Tyrrell on . . . xi 70
rheumatic, on tonics in . . xi 74
syphilitic and arthritic, diagnosis of xxiii 418
Mr. Jeaffreson on . . xviii 408
treatment of . . . xx 485
traumatic . . . . x 35
cysts in . . . . xi 72
Mr. Tyrrell on. . . xi 72
treatment of . . . . xi 71
use of belladonna in . . ii 348
Von Ammon on . . . x 2, 34
his treatment of . . . x 36
Iron, as an element of food . . xvii 4
carbonate of, in hooping-cough vi 222
citrate of, rapid assimilation of xvii 7
how emmenagogue . . viii 250
hydriodate of, very easily decomposed ii 210
hydrated oxide of, an antidote
to arsenic . . . i 594, iv 237
sesquioxide of. . . xiii 74
iodide of . . . . xiii 73
in albuminuria . . xxiv 44
ioduret of, very easily decomposed ii 210
lactate of, employment of . x 565
muriate of, in softening . . ii 551
oxide of, an antidote for arsenic vii 563,
ix 57, xx 332
presence of in the blood vi 434, 437
protoioduret of, new formulæ for xiii 550
prussiate of, its use in ague . ii 178
red oxide of, for arsenic . . iv 239
rust of, an antidote for arsenic iv 238
saccharated carbonate of . xiii 73
sesquioxide, antidote of arsenic viii 573
sesquioxide of, an antidote x 287, 584
in poisoning . . . x 584
preparation of . . viii 360
value of, in scrofula . . xi 209
Irrationality, stage of, in dementia vii 9
Irregular practitioners, sources of . xix 225
success of . xiv 422, 426
Irreligion of physicians, remarks on xxii 120
Irresponsibility in criminal cases . xix 36
Irrigation, Dr. Macartney's mode of viii 200
in inflammation . . . viii 200
Irrigations, fetid, around Edinburgh xi 1, 19
Irritable breast, remedy for . . vii 530
Irritability an element of disease . xvii 576

Irritability, diagnosis of paralysis by ix 440
Fletcher on the seat of . . v 97
Haller's doctrine of i 387, iii 3, v 490
muscular, Dr. Hall on . . ix 440
M. Longet on . . . xiii 226
remarks on . . . v 505
nervous, from heart and brain xxii 425
of plants, remarks on . . iv 30
organic, definition of . . xviii 476
source of, in spinal marrow . ix 440
the brain an exhauster of . ix 440
Irritants, general action of . . xxiv 299
Professor Lanza on . . xxiii 49
Irritated brain, some effects of . iv 62
Irritation, a disorder of the nervous agency ii 3
and excitement, remarks on . iv 429
cerebro-spinal, causes of . xix 101
constitutional, Mr. Travers on ii 1, iii 1
two kinds of . . . ii 3
definition of . . . . xxiii 48
direct, added to reflected . ii 14
and reflected, case of . ii 15
distinction of . ii 3
from chronic change, signs of ii 17
indistinctness of the term . iii 58
in insanity, Dr. Williams on . xxii 55
local, transmission of . . ix 457
Mr. Travers's application of the term ii 4
reflected, definition of . . ii 3
Irritative or pseudo fever . . viii 277
Ischio-cavernosus muscle . . xix 512
Ischl, mineral waters at . . xiv 357
Ischuria, hysterical, in females . xii 122
renalis . . . . . vii 160
cases of . . . . ix 573
singular case of . . ix 551
Isinglass plaster, mode of preparing xiii 265
Mr. Liston's . . xiii 265
Isis revelata . . . . . iii 1
by Mr. Colquhoun . . iii 328
or animal magnetism . iv 441
Islamism and Christianity compared iv 381
Isomorphous bodies . . . xi 142
Isomeric bodies . . . . xi 135, 141
Issue, long, in diseases of the brain ii 596
in the scalp, Dr. Wallis on xvii 96
mode of making xvii 96
Issues, Mr. Liston's mode of forming v 462
Italian Brownism . . . . vii 424
hospitals, theory and practice in xxiv 360
medical institutions . . i 497
journals . . . . i 221, 546
physicians, account of . . iii 576
Italians averse to innovation . . i 498
Italy, climates of . . . . xii 170
Dr. Macculloch's saying of . i 351
mischievous medical theory in ix 226
state of medicine in . . iii 576
statistics of the cholera in . ii 279
Itard and the savage of Aveyron . xxiv 20
Itch, cured by simple inunction . xxi 530
dissolved caustics in . . iv 515
hydriodate of potash in . . xii 98
nature and treatment of . . iv 513-15
Itch, observations on . . . x 564
sulphur with soap for . . xii 254
the cause of chronic diseases . xxi 232
treatment of . . . . xi 246
at Berlin . . . xii 254
Wismar ointment for . . iv 514
Itch-constitution, remarks on . xx 314
-insect, drugs fatal to . . xii 98
experiments with . . xv 398
Mr. Wilson on . . xv 397
remarks on its discovery . ii 150
Iulus, experiments of Mr. Newport on xvii 185
or galley-worm, structure of . xx 489
Ivory bougies . . . . viii 258
of teeth, development of . viii 166
formation of . . . xx 378
Mr. Nasmyth on . . xii 492
Ivry, private lunatic asylum at . xix 611

Jackson, Dr. Charles, on inhalation of ether . . . . xxiii 550
Jackson, Dr. James, his memoir of his son i 209
his moving advice to his son . i 211
on absorption . . . i 156
bloodletting . . . iii 456
typhus fever . . viii 428, 435
Jackson, Dr. J., jun., a model for students i 212
memoir of . . . . i 209
Jackson, Dr. J. B. S., on derangement of the spleen . . xxiv 329
Jackson, Dr. R., his Life and Writings xxi 167
on the economy of armies . xxi 166
Jackson, Mr. John, his curious analogies xv 457
his erroneous physiology . xv 456
his manifold mistakes . . xv 457
on the spleen, &c. . . . xv 455
problem suggested to . . xv 458
Jacksonian prize for 1835 . . ii 302
for 1837 . . iii 293, vi 590
Jacob, Dr., sent by Q. Elizabeth to Russia i 599
Jacobi, Dr., account of his writings xxii 1
on the forms of insanity . xxii 1
Jacobi, tunica, of the eye, remarks on the ii 352
Jacquemin, M., his test of pregnancy iv 68
Jactitation, from undue lactation . xii 329
Jadelot, on diseases of infants . vii 75
Jadelot's diagnostic traits in children ii 356
Jagellonian University, report from the iii 475
Jager, Dr., on staphyloma iridis . iv 482
Jahn, Dr., Bacon's prescience of his theory iv 132
basis of his pathology . . iv 122
his classification of diseases . iv 124-6
his new system of pathology . iv 120
his success in practice . . iv 122
mental characteristics of . iv 121
on practical medicine . . viii 419
on the nature of diseases . iv 126-31
opinion on his singular book . iv 130
Jahr's codex . . . . xxii 567
Jail fever, alleged sources of (App. to vol.) xi 42
Jalap, compound powder of, in dropsy xxi 370
Jamaica medical college . . iii 194
medical statistics of . . viii 213, 216
mortality of troops in . . viii 213

Jamaica, phthisis prevalent in . . viii 220
physical journal . . . iii 193
JAMES, Dr., his Medical Dictionary i 176
JAMES, Mr., his retrospective address x 463
on inflammation . . . x 463
JAMES, M., on galvanism in paralysis xi 524
JAMESON, Mr., on vivesection . xix 248
Jaundice, a mechanical cause of . iii 343
benefit from laxatives in . xi 418
leeches in . . . xi 419
bloodletting in . . . iii 344
causes and prognosis of . . xxi 61
characteristics of . . . xxii 312
classification of causes of . iii 158
coma and sudden death in . xxi 103
diagnosis of, from gall-stones . xxii 317
Dr. Bright on . . . iii 157
Dr. Budd on . . . . xxi 55, 60
Dr. Horaczek on . . . xxii 311
Dr. Stokes on . . . ix 482
duodenitis a cause of . ix 482, xi 418
ending in coma rapidly fatal . i 15
fatal coma in . . . iii 327
from non-elimination . . xii 280
inflammatory, progress of . iii 158
treatment of . . . iii 158
morbid anatomy of . . iii 158
M. Bonet on . . . xii 86
Mr. Twining's discovery in . iii 343
secreting cells of liver in . xv 279
state of the blood in . vi 446, xvii 432
treatment of . . iii 344, xxii 317
the use of mercury in . . iii 344
Jaw, brain-like tumour of . . iv 147
lower, congenital luxation of . xiv 238
old luxation of, reduction of xiv 252
peculiar disease of . . . viii 423
operation for removal of upper xi 196
removal of upper or lower . xi 196
upper, removal of . . . x 284
Jaws, diseases of the . . . xx 195
JEAFFRESON, Mr., his multitudinous cures . . . . . xviii 405
on diseases of the eye . . xviii 405
strictures on his style . . xviii 422
Jealousies and personalities of medical men . . . . . xxi 446
JEANSELME, M., on diseases of the eye x 3, 23
Jefferson College, Philadelphia (U.S.) ii 590
JEFFERSON, President, on vaccine matter vi 488
JEFFREY, Lord, and grandmamma Wolf ix 199
JEFFREYS, Dr., his address . . viii 605
JEFFREYS, Mr., his respirator . iii 492
on the statics of the chest xvii 152, 155
JENNER and Bonaparte . . vi 496
and the College of Physicians . vi 496
JENNER, Dr., character of . . xx 349
Baron's account of . . iv 559
early history of . . . vi 478
great injustice done to . . vi 496
his amiable disposition . . vi 496
his bad success in London . vi 481
his bon mot to Mr. Ring . vi 496
JENNER, Dr., his experiments on swine-pox vi 479
final opinion on vaccination vi 497
first case of vaccination . vi 479
first publication on cowpox vi 480
letter to Rev. Mr. Clinch . vi 496
life by Dr. Baron . . vi 477
opponents and supporters vi 487
"Origin of Vaccine Inoculation" vi 488
thoughts on his death . vi 497
honours conferred upon . . vi 488
neglect of the principles of . vi 491
professional thanks, &c., to . vi 490
quotation from his first work . vi 480
remarks on his character . vi 495, 497
on his merits . . . vii 186
votes of parliament to . . vi 489
JENNINGS, Mr., eulogy on his character iii 168
on buoyancy of the lungs . ii 413
Jersey, Dr. Hooper, on the climate of iv 494
Jews, menstrual punishment of male vi 79
JOBERT, Dr., on vesico-vaginal fistulæ ii 561
JOBERT's treatment of divided intestine xxiii 21
JOHN, M., his analysis of cerebral matter i 288
JOHNSON, Capt., the murderer, case of xxiv 236
JOHNSON, Dr., his Economy of Health v 380, 393
on Bright's disease . . xxiv 321
on hydropathy . . . xxii 428
JOHNSON, Dr. J., his pilgrimages to the Spas . . . . xiv 309, 318
on malaria . . . . . i 350
strictures on his style . . v 394
JOHNSTONE, Dr., his syllabus of materia medica . . . i 193
on sensation . . . . xi 505
JOHNSTONE on the involuntary motions i 386
JOHNSTONE, Dr., biographical notice of iii 586
JOHNSTONE, Dr. John, death of . iii 586
Joint, external abscess opening into a x 338
formation of an artificial . xx 49
stiff, treatises on . . . xviii 353
Joints, abscesses in, Lisfranc on . xv 49
acute inflammation of . . v 462
and bones, diseases of, treatises on xxi 124
chronic swelling of . . v 462
diseased, actual cautery and moxa in . . . xxii 69
calomel and opium in . xv 50
compression in . . xv 49
hydropathic baths in . xxii 65
on amputating . . xv 48
on issues near . . v 462
on leeching . . . xv 49
position of . . . xxi 137
treatment of . . v 462, xxii 67
use of rest in . . xv 48
diseases of, causes of . . xxii 63
treatise on . . . xxii 62
in animals . . . xxiv 87
effects of forcibly injecting . xxi 136
immobility on . . xxi 141
excision of articular surfaces of xxii 370
Mr. Syme on . . . iii 482
of smaller . . . iv 230

Joints, experiments on . . . xxi 136, 143
hysterical affections of . . iv 136
inflammation of, iodine in . viii 521
injuries of . . . . . xi 459
chief danger in . . xi 462
and diseases of . . v 461
lacerated wounds of, treatment of xi 460
large, on resection of . . xxi 83
morbid products of, analysis of xxi 126
Mr. Tyrrell on diseases of the iii 146
natural exit of pus from . x 337
new or false, in ununited fractures xxii 166
on opening suppurated . . x 336
on producing anchylosis in . x 336
pathological anatomy of . xxi 125
pus simultaneously in . . x 337
recovered, treatment of . . xv 51
removal of foreign bodies from xi 526
stiff, compression and extension in xviii 363
structure of, Mr. Goodsir on xxii 270
treatises on diseases of . . x 330
Jones, Dr. Bence, on calculi . . xviii 366
on diabetic blood . . . xviii 369
gravel and calculus . . xv 500
oxalate of lime in urine . xx 92
uric acid in urine . . xx 90
Jones, Mr. R., on medical education x 175
Jones, Mr. Wharton, on anatomy of the eye . . . . . x 9
his report on the ovum . . xvi 513
on comparative anatomy . . xii 218
embryology . . . ix 291
impregnation . . . iv 527
inflammation . . . xvii 567
of the eye . . xx 273
ophthalmic medicine . . xxiii 246
staphyloma . . . v 612
the anatomy of the ovum . i 610
the blood . . . . . xiv 585
in inflammation . xviii 255
the eye . . . . ix 543
the eyeball . . . x 3
the organ of hearing . . viii 68, 70
the ovum . . . . . ix 2
Jones, Mr. Wm., careless writing of viii 529
on the diseases of women . viii 529
Jones, Professor, his Natural History xix 556
Jörg, Prof., on responsibility of women vii 128
palpable fallacies of . . vii 134
Josse, M., his work on surgery, opinion of iii 130
on cold water in surgery . . iii 114
Journal, American, of Pharmacy . ii 233
French, Military, Medical . xxiii 74
Hebdomadaire, &c. . . i 547
of Forensic Medicine (German) iii 196
Medicine in general (German) i 546
Medico-chirurgical Sciences i 223
Ophthalmology (German) . ii 232
Practical Medicine (German) i 218
Surgery, &c. (German) . i 218
the Medical Sciences (American) i 228
Quarterly Medical, of India . vi 260
the Indian Medical . . iii 192
the Jamaica Physical . . iii 193
Journal, United States Medical . i 548
Journals, American, reflections on the iii 194
British, list of papers in . . xv 575
medical, list of . . i 223
original papers in . xv 256
colonial and American . . vi 260
medical . . . . ii 234
Danish medical . . . ii 231
foreign medical, account of . i 217, ii 231
French medical . . . i 547
German medical . i 545, ii 232, iii 460
Italian medical . . . i 546
medical, of Spain . . . i 304
on criticism in . . xxii 119
way of augmenting the sale of . xxiv 596
Joy, curative effects of . . . xvi 361
Joy, Dr., on the diseases of arteries xii 114
on diseases of the heart . . xii 112
on spasm of the glottis, referred to ii 240
on the art of prescribing . . xii 120
Judd, Mr., his pathology of gonorrhœa x 385
on syphilis . . . . v 2, 29
Judge, ferocious dictum of . . . v 444
Judges, discrepant opinions of . xix 35
Judgment, false, in physicians . xxii 122
Jugular pulsation . . . . xix 105
vein, case of ulceration of . xviii 367
Jukes, Mr., his remarks on ergot of rye iii 165
on stricture of the rectum . xviii 452
Julie, Mademoiselle, a curer of diseases xxi 534
cases submitted to . . . xxi 539
her system . . . . xxi 535
Julliard, M., on purulent ophthalmia v 31, 38
Jünken on purulent ophthalmia . ii 501
Juries, annoyance-, account of . xv 330
Juries, leet, perambulating . . xv 330
Jurine on pulmonary exhalation . i 242
on watery vapour from the lungs i 242
Jurisprudence, medical, Barzellotti on ix 35, 63
Dr. J. B. Beck on iv 87, viii 246
Dr. Traill on . iii 492
education in . x 196
importance of . xvii 228
indifference to . xvii 229
in England . . ix 54
Mr. Taylor on . ii 422, xvii 228, 232
Mr. Taylor's Manual of xxi 484
term improper . ii 422
Nicolai's manual of . . xvi 68
on the study of . . . xii 174
surgical . . . . ix 61
Jurist, medical, duty of the . . v 172
qualifications of the . x 197
Jurists, medical, recommended . ii 395
Jussieu, his views of mesmerism . vii 321
Juvantia and lædentia, neglect of . xxi 506

Kafirs, form of their skulls . . xviii 386
of Africa, observations on . xxiv 448
Kalmucks, Prof. Pallas's account of . xxiv 460
Kamtschatka yourts, filthiness of (App. to vol.) xi 41

Kangaroo, fœtus of the . . . v 507
KANE, Dr., his Elements of Chemistry xi 514
KANT, his critical philosophy . . v 83
on the mind mastering disease . i 191
Kava, Haonai, victims of . . xviii 210
KAY, Dr., on the blood in asphyxia ii 423
KAYSER, Dr., on the Cæsarean section xiv 199
KEHRER, Dr., on blood-fever . . viii 428, 440
Kelso, health of the poor in . . xiii 576
Kejestein, Lehmann's description of xvii 439
Kelænonesian races of mankind . xxiv 470
Kemaon district in India . . viii 105-6
KENNEDY, Dr., on epidemic cholera xxiii 313
on famine and fever in Ireland xxiv 285
infantile apoplexy . . iii 550
prolapsus uteri . . . viii 596
sounds of the funis . . i 94
scarlatina . . . . xvii 216
KENNEDY, Mr., on diffuse inflammation ix 578
KENNION, Dr., on the optic nerves . vii 282
Kephalosis, Mr. Gardner on . . vii 222
signs of . . . . . vii 223
KERGARADEE, Lejumeau de, notice of i 86
KERST, Dr., his Surgical Miscellanies xv 399
on pathological anatomy . xvi 381, 384
KETTLEBAND, Reg. *v.*, for murder, case of xxi 485
KEY, Mr., his case of deformed tibia . ix 389
his report on syphilitic cases . x 381
on blows on hernial sacs . . xvi 319
bunions and ganglia . . iii 151
excision of elbow-joint . xii 330
lithotomy and lithotrity . iv 350
primary syphilitic cases . xii 335
spinal disease . . . vii 446
ulceration . . . ii 166
Kid, fourteen days old, impregnated xxii 289
KIDD, Dr., his remarks on Galen . ii 603
on the works of Galen . . vi 385
Kidney, Bright's disease of the . v 554
cancer of . . . . xxii 303
case of deficient, &c. . . xxiv 329
diagnosis of diseases of . . xvi 308
dilatation of pelvis of . . xv 103
diseased, with irritable bladder xiv 162
disease of Dr. Bright, disquisition on ii 225
disease of, diagnosis of . . xx 265
encephaloid matter in . . xi 349
fatty degeneration of, described xxiv 127
interesting case of . . xv 488
M. Rayer on . . . xv 487
inflammatory products in . . xxiv 126
mottling, white degeneration of ii 200
organic disease of, causes of . ii 226
pathological observations on . xxiv 332
structure and changes of . . xxiv 331
structure of, report on . . xxii 267
very common and fatal disease of ii 200
weight and dimensions of . iii 199
wounds of cortical part of . viii 150
Kidneys, action of *infusion* of digitalis on . . . . xxiii 417
and brain, diseases of . . ix 370
and liver, functions of . . xi 337
Kidneys, and their secretion, report on xix 569
and ureters, singular disease of x 260
anemic discoloration of . . xiii 436
anemotrophous diseased . xi 347
anomalous situation of . . xv 493
atrophy of . . . xv 472, 484
from serous cysts . . ii 461
cadaveric emphysema of . viii 124
calculous deposits in . . xv 472
cancer of, M. Rayer on . . xv 490
cases of diseases of the . . ii 226, 228
total absence of . . xv 492
classification of diseases of . viii 124
congestion of, diuretics in . xvii 495
cysts of the . . . . xv 486
disease of, and diabetes compared ii 227
Dr. Bright's report on . ii 223
in dropsy . . . vii 163
in relation to age . . xi 346
in the fœtus . . . xx 548
treatment of . . . ii 228
varieties of . . . xi 347
diseases of blood-vessels of . xv 486
caution on . . . xi 351
M. Rayer on . . . xv 470
prognosis in . . . xi 350
treatises on . . . viii 121
treatment of . . . xi 350
distinct cellular membrane in . viii 122
sympathies of . . xii 74
Dr. Christison on disease of . viii 121, x 301, 328
enlargement of, in fœtus . xi 227
enormous tumours of . . xv 472
entozoa in the . . . xv 491
experiments on . . . xviii 366
feathery oil-tubes of . . x 221
hæmotrophous diseased . . xi 348
heterologous formations in . xv 488
homologous formations in . xv 487
hypertrophy of the . . . xv 483
hypostatic engorgement of . viii 123
inflammation of . . . x 302
inflammatory diseases of . viii 150
irritable bladder, with disease of xi 360
malformations of . . . xv 492
Malpighian bodies of . . xiv 567
malposition of, case of . . xiv 61
mechanical lesions of . . viii 149
melanosis of the . . . xv 491
mobility of . . . . xv 493
treatment of . . . xv 494
moderate sensibility of . . viii 122
Mr. Corfe's treatise on . . x 221
M. Rayer on diseases of . . x 301, 328
neuralgia of . . . . xv 487
new physiology of . . . x 222
on investigating diseases of . viii 126
organic change in, in dropsy . ii 223
portal system of . . . xiv 567
recovery from wound of . viii 149
secretion by disorganized . viii 123
sign of a wound of . . viii 150

Kidneys, softening of . . . viii 124
state of, in diabetes mellitus . xxiv 45
weight of . . . . viii 122
structure and functions of . xx 125
tenderness in region of . viii 122, 126
theological considerations on . x 223
tuberculous disease of . . xv 488
various treatises on diseases of x 301
Kiernan, Mr., his minute anatomy of the liver . . . iii 292
on the spleen . . . viii 593
on the structure of the liver . i 395
Kiestein, as a sign of pregnancy xiii 568, xx 525
a test of pregnancy . xii 327, 566
chemical nature of . . xii 327
Dr. Golding Bird on . . xx 69
in urine in pregnancy . . xii 326
Kilgour, Dr., facetiæ of . . i 357
his advice to mothers . . i 358
his lectures on hygiene . . i 313, 352
on fever in Aberdeen . . xviii 179
on improving a country . . i 353
Kilian, Dr., his operative midwifery iii 392
his verbosity and pomposity . iii 411
on obstetric exploration . i 85
on tumour of uterus . . ii 571
Kinetic and ideagenic substrata . xix 308
King, Mr. T. W., his style, notes, and terms . . . . iv 367
on digestion of the stomach . xvi 310
fracture of thigh-bone . xxiii 419
rupture of œsophagus . xviii 335
strangulated hernia . . vii 456
tricuspid valve of heart . ii 216
valves of the heart . . iv 364
King of Sweden and M. Gama . i 305
King's evil, on the royal touch for xxii 126, 151
Kingston, Dr., on pulmonary tubercles iv 151
Kinnis, Dr., his letter on vaccination vii 527
Kino, source of, uncertain . . xvi 358
Kissingen, cheap living at . . xiv 343
mineral springs of . . . xiv 343
wholesome despotism at . . xiv 343
Kitto, Dr., on deafness . . xxi 188
Kiwisch, Dr., on childbed diseases xiii 100, 108
Kleffens, Dr. van, on cancer of lungs xv 430
Klencke, Dr., on histology . xiv 478, 480
on cod-liver oil . . . xiv 441
on helminthiasis . . . xx 406
on regeneration of tissues . xvi 503
vague idealism of . . . xvi 503
Klemmer, Dr., on iridoncosis . iv 482
Kleptomania in pregnant women . x 169
Kluge, Dr., on morbus cœruleus . i 254
on pneumonia of infants . i 253
Knackers of Montfaucon, health of xi 15
Knee, contracted, Louvrier's plan with xiii 14, 16
violent operation on . xiii 19
contractions of, treatment of . xiii 14
extraction of loose bodies from xiv 139
M. Lederle on fungus of . x 330
Knee-joint, amputation at . . xx 55
anatomy of . . . xxii 270
Knee-joint, anchylosed, straightening xx 51
anchylosis of . . . xiii 12
cause of inflammation of . x 334
contractions, causes of . viii 400
cure of . . . viii 400
fatal case of diseased . ii 15
fatality of injuries of . xi 461
gun-shot wound of . . xii 330
loose cartilages in . . vi 171
permanent contraction of iv 169
straightening the . . xxii 68
wounded, case of . . ii 198
Knees, contracted, violent extension of xiii 14-20, 28
Knolz, Dr., on cretinism . . xix 372
on the Brunonian system . xix 371
on the cotton-mills of Austria xviii 147
on the plague of Egypt . . xix 366
Knowledge, Bacon's estimate of . ix 429
Dr. Symonds on . . . xxiii 252
love of, Sir H. Davy on . . vi 105
past and present . . . viii 385
pleasure in acquisition of . xxiii 243
use of a retrospect of . . vi 294
Knox, Dr., on hepatization of the lungs iii 259
on pulsations of the heart . iv 241
Kobelt, Dr., on the organs of copulation xix 507
Köchlin, Dr., on metals as remedies viii 353
Koehler, Dr., on incarcerated hernia i 586
Kolk, Van der, on inflammation of eye xviii 48
Konigsberg, university of, account of i 295
Kopp, Dr., on thymic asthma . ii 237
Koppelin and Kampmann, MM., on arsenic . . . . xiii 193
Koppian asthma, an improper title . ii 240
Kostlin, his microscopic researches xiv 478, 480
Kraft, of Unzer, meaning of the word xxiv 182
'Kram,' sample of, by Professor Kohl i 105
Kramer, Dr., his mistake on Abercrombie iii 97
his work on the ear, value of . iii 100
on diseases of the ear iii 79, v 216, xxiv 22
Kranken-Haus at Berlin, practice in i 500
Krause, Dr., his anatomical observations vi 218
his Manual of Anatomy iii 198, vi 204
Krauss, Dr., on club-foot . . ix 227
Kreasote, different opinions of . i 265
Dr. Elliotson on . . . ii 168
on the topical use of . . vi 235, 270
Kreatic nausea, cause of . . xvii 415
Kreatine, physiological relations of xxiv 265
qualities and properties of . xxiv 265
properties of . . . . xxiv 266
Krieg, Dr., on amenorrhea . . vii 233
Krohn, Dr. on the iris in birds . v 553
Kronenberg, Dr., on the nerves . ix 547
Kreysig, Dr., obituary of . . ix 293
on ischuria renalis . . . ix 551
Kuhn, his discoveries in tubercle . iv 318
Kundt, Dr., on the waters of Ischl xiv 310
Kutkuleja nut in Indian agues . iii 348
Küttner, Dr., on bronchitis of children xii 350
Kyanized timber, danger from use of xi 532
Kysteine, as a sign of pregnancy . xxiii 277

Labia, abscess of, caution on . . xxi 88
and nymphæ, adhesion of . xxi 327
œdema of, in labour, treatment of xix 426
sanguineous tumours of . . xx 532
Labia pudendi, elephantiasis of . xx 548
Labial cancer . . . . xxii 294
glands, diseases of . . . xv 227
Labium, rupture of the, in labour . viii 38
pudendi, fatal wound of . . v 178
Labour, action of abdominal muscles in xix 62
advance of, diagnosis of the . i 110
a peculiar mode of examining in iii 412
aqueous discharge after . . xix 356
artificial, piercing placenta in . x 99
premature . . . iii 415
case of . . . xiv 257
-chairs and cushions . . iii 412
changes of circulation in . xix 423
complicated with enterocele . xxi 87
dangerous practice in . . xii 470
different positions during . xii 471
difficult, a critic's, with a book xxiv 140
deceptive symptoms of . . xiv 369
Dr. Murphy on first stage of . iv 260
enema at commencement of . xix 71
extraordinary, in America . xiii 568
ergot of rye in . . . xii 479
five stages of, described . . xix 63
headache after, treatment of . ii 86
hydrocephalus impeding . xii 480
impeded by tubercles in uterus xii 558
immature, on the term . . vi 82
impediments to . . . xii 480
injury of child's head in . . xiii 548
knots on cord impeding . . xii 480
local bathing after . . . iv 399
management of, report on . xx 528
mean duration of . . . xix 63
mode of inducing premature . iv 404
repressing the head in . iii 407
natural, Dr. Collins on . . ii 74
on the study of . . xii 463
report on . . . xxiii 279
new mode of accelerating . xiv 257
obstructed by vaginal septum . xx 531
on examining per rectum in . iii 412
inducing premature . . iv 411
supporting the perineum in iii 407, xii 470
the hand in abdomen in . iii 407
using instruments in . xii 481
-pains, inefficient, opium in . ii 524
pelvic tumours obstructing . xi 500
premature, Dr. Ashwell on producing ii 199
induction of . . . xiv 366
modes of inducing iii 416, xiii 249
of a dwarf . . . x 272
on the term . . . vi 81
report on . . . xx 534
statistics of . . . xiv 367
-presentations, analysis of . xiii 570
presentation of the head in . xii 464
Labour, preternatural, Dr. Hamilton on iv 405
report on xvii 535-55, xx 529, xxiii 280
prognostic, from vagina of . xii 471
protracted, opium in . . xv 528
strange treatment of viii 471, 473
use of opiates in . . viii 473
purgatives after . . . iv 400
recent literature on . . xvii 535
rigidity in, bleeding for . . iii 407
tartar emetic for . . iii 407
rigidity of membranes in . iv 402
rupture of perineum in . . xiv 369
sad case of neglected . . ii 86
shortness of funis in . . xii 480
size of uterus after . . . iv 466
spirituous lotions after . . iv 399
state of os uteri after . . iv 466
tedious, from obliquity of uterus ii 526
terhoral period of . . . xxiv 115
time of, in Austrian factories . xviii 148
use of the binder in . . iii 407
the roller after . . iv 398
uterine action in . . . xii 478
inefficiency in . . xii 477
variations of pulse during . vii 230
with five children . . . viii 564
imperforate uterus . . iv 375
schirrous uterus . . xi 502
tumours in pelvic cellular tissue . . . xi 504
uterine growths, remarks on ii 200
Labours, causes of death in 164, and table of . . . . ii 74
laborious . . . . iv 400
number of deaths in 16,434 . ii 73
protracted, treatise on . . viii 467
Labourer, effects of his diet on the ii 372, 384
Labouring classes, brevity of life of xv 337
in London, reports on . xi 5
mortality least in . xxi 7
report on health of . xi 1
population, report on the xv 286, 328
Laburnum-bark, case of poisoning by xviii 562
Labyrinth of the ear . . . viii 87
humours of . . viii 79
Labyrinthic cavity of the ear . . viii 78
Labyrinthodon, dental structure in the xx 401
foot-prints of the . . . xx 405
Lac and flores sulphuris, remarks on viii 354
Lacerated or bruised wounds . . xi 310
Laceration of uterus, rare case of . ii 164
Lachese, Dr., on arsenious acid . viii 568
Lachrymal apparatus, diseases of . xi 76
ducts, obliteration of . . x 29
fistulæ, treatment of . . xxi 310
gland, ducts of . . . xix 586
lower portion of . . x 28
sac, inflammation of, acute . xi 78
chronic . . xi 78
laying open the . . x 29
Lactate of iron, employment of . x 565
Lactation, by mother, obstacles to . x 125

Lactation, case of anomalous . . xii 431
conception during . . . xvi 231
effect of, on conception . . xvii 541
fermented liquors in . . xxiv 543
food of mother during . . x 126
influence of catamenia on . xvii 541
mutual benefits of . . . x 125
peculiar sore mouth during . xvii 541
report of M. Dumas on . . xxii 202
report on xvii 274, xx 538, xxiii 291
triennial, remarks on . . xvi 230
undue, amaurosis from . . xii 328
epilepsy from . . . xii 329
headache from . . xii 329
insanity from . . . xii 329
jactitation from . . xii 329
morbid effects of . . xii 328
treatment of . . . xii 329
Lacteal and lymphatic absorption . xix 278
Lacteals, and lymphatics, action of xiv 290
general structure of . . xiv 289
object of . . . . xxiv 277
Lactic acid, a constituent of flesh . xxiv 268
a specific in gout . . ix 239
diseases from . . . xvi 195
free, in the blood . . xxii 327
from food . . . xvii 33
in relation to gout . . xvi 465
in the stomach . . xxiv 278
a cause of dyspepsia . xi 343
Magendie on . . . ii 208
mode of administering . ii 209
morbid production of . xvi 484
process for procuring . ii 208
properties of . . . ii 208
in relation to lithic acid . xv 506
or acetic acid in stomach . xi 333, 343
Lactiferous tubes of the mammæ . x 116
Lactucarium, remarks on . . iv 106
Lacunæ and canaliculi of bone xxiv 389, 393-5
Lædentia and juvantia, neglect of . xxi 506
Laennec, his discoveries, remarks on ix 399
his discovery and merits . iv 287
his treatise, notes on . . v 423
notes to, by M. Mer. Laennec . iv 298
Laennec, Dr. Mer., on auscultation iv 285
Lafarge, remarks on the case of . xii 176
Lagophthalmus, operation for . xxi 309
La Lancette Française . . . i 226
Lallemand, M., on cystitis . . vi 566
on cure of erectile tumours . ii 564
spermatic discharges . . xv 346
strictures . . . v 572
zoospermata . . . xi 520
Lamarck, M., his theory of species xix 176
Lamb, suckling a, tumours after, case of xxii 157
Lambs, cases of scrofula in . . xxiv 88
Lamprey, respiration of the . . xv 209
Lamps and candles deteriorate air . xix 18
Lancet, rash use of, once prevalent i 398
Lancetted stilettes in stricture . i 534
Land, effects of extreme division of xiv 455
Landowzy, M., on varicocele . viii 253
Land's End, and Worcester, diseases in vi 8
fever in . . . . vi 10, 11
inhabitants of . . . vi 4
medical topography of . vi 3
Lane, Dr., on Materia Medica . ix 541
Lane, Mr., his life at the water-cure xxii 428
Langenbeck, his anatomical plates xiv 539
Langley, Mr., on puncturing smallpox vi 563
Language, and speech, remarks on . vii 228
on due education in . . ix 415
specimen of a new . . . vii 228
Languages of different nations, on the xxiv 52
study of . . . . xxiv 219
modern . . . . x 178
Languor, spasm, &c., Dr. Wilson on xvi 418
Lanza, Dr., his positive nosology . xxiii 37
Lanzani, on the use of cold water . xxii 431
Laplanders, and Monguls, relation of xviii 380
form of their skulls . . xviii 376
Lapps, pyramidal skulls of the . xxiv 75
Lappes, and Finns, different races . xviii 379
Lapis divinus, formula for . . xiii 84
Lardaceous affection of joints . xxi 126, 128
tumours, remarks on . . viii 320
Lardoni, M., his dread of the plague viii 236
Larrey, M., his apparatus for fractures vi 313
his treatment of fractures . vi 312
Larvæ in the bowels, cases of . . xii 219-21
in the human body, origin of . xii 220
of insects, in the human body . xii 219-21
passed by stool . . xiii 540
Laryngeal nerves, Mr. Hilton on the vi 61
sup., effects of section of iii 29
phthisis . . . . v 432-3
causes of . . . v 433
complication of . . v 434
fatality of . . . xvi 247
four species of . . v 433
observations on . . xviii 293
simple, curable . . v 435
Sir C. Bell on . . . vi 165
symptoms of . . . v 433
pouches of monkeys, use of . xvi 380
respiratory murmurs . . ix 306
ulceration, seats of . . . v 428
Laryngismus stridulus, and convulsions ii 115
authors on . . ii 113
causes of . . ii 116-20
diet in . . . ii 127
Dr. Elsässer on . xvii 377
Dr. Griffin on . v 595
Dr. W. Griffin on . xxi 104
Dr. Ley on . . ii 112, iii 1
facts on . . v 596
glottis in . . ii 114
history of . . ii 114
head affection in . ii 116, 128
in families . . ii 126
iodine in . . ii 127
opposite ideas of . ii 112
pathology of . ii 121
prognosis in . . ii 125
treatment of . ii 125

Laryngitis, acute, bronchotomy in . v 430
diagnostic table of . xviii 288
symptoms of . v 430, xviii 287
treatment of . v 430, xviii 288
use of caustic in . . xxiv 502
cases of, tracheotomy in . . xx 91
chronic, account of . . v 432
Dr. Roots on . . . iii 150
error on . . . . xviii 293
insufflation in . . . v 436
lesions from . . . v 432
lunar caustic in . . v 435
mercury in . . . v 436
stethoscopic signs of . v 434
symptoms of . . . xviii 292
treatise on . . . v 424
treatment of v 435, xvi 247, xviii 295
whispering in . . . v 435
cupri sulphas valuable in . . i 569
divisions of . . . . xviii 287
Dr. Chavasse's case of . . xviii 290
Dr. Graves on . . . xvi 247
erysipelatous . . . . v 431
fatal case of . . . . xxii 468
follicular, symptoms of . . xxiv 496
in the aged, fatality of . . xvi 247
œdematous . . . . v 431
diagnosis of . . . xviii 296
scarification in . . xviii 298
treatment of . . v 431, xviii 297
on early tracheotomy in . . xviii 291
operations in, by Dr. Wilson . xv 151
scarifications in . . . vii 551
stridulous, discrepancy on . xviii 299
M. Valleix on . . . xviii 298
Laryngotomy, for scalded glottis . vi 270
history of . . . . xvi 51
observations on . . . v 441
operations of . . . . xii 260
two cases requiring . . xvi 326
Larynx, acute affections of, spasm in v 431
and fauces, tubercles in . . xi 239
and pharynx, anatomy of . . xxiv 483
and throat, on diseases of . xxiv 482
and trachea, Mr. Porter on . v 423, 427
Mr. Ryland on . . v 424, 428
works on . . . iv 285
on wounds of . . v 465
a new muscle of the . . xxii 270
cancerous ulceration of . . xviii 294
case of closure of . . . xiii 243
fistula of . . . xiii 243
pebble in . . . iii 265
closure of, speech in . . xiii 243
croton oil in affections of . ii 554
disease of, Sir C. Bell's case of xxiv 498
diseases of, M. Trousseau, &c. on v 424, 428
erysipelas of, bronchotomy in . v 432
treatment of . v 432
external fistulæ of . . . xiv 232
follicles of, ulceration of . . xxiv 496-7
foreign bodies in, diagnosis of . xi 452
functions of the nerves of . xiii 226
Larynx, mode of applying caustic to xviii 296
necrosis of cartilages of . . v 432
syphilitic ulceration of . . xviii 295
ulcers and erosions of . . v 429
ulcers in, &c. . . . xxiii 431
varieties of glands in . . xxiv 123
Lassaigne, M., on detecting arsenic xiii 191
Latex, of plants, circulation of the . iv 27
vessels of the, in plants . . ix 504
Latham, Dr., on clinical medicine . ii 473
on diseases of the heart . xx 175, xxiii 169
specimen of his lecturing . ii 478
Lactiferous tissue, Dr. Carpenter on xiii 163
Latin examinations, remarks on . ix 418
poem, recited at Gottenburg . x 550
Latin, and Apothecaries' Company . i 519
doggish, in medical rescripts . xxiv 506
medical student's guide to . i 519
on the study of, by apothecaries ii 607
Latitudes, mean mortality in . . xiv 448
Laudanum, poisoning a child by, case of xxiii 299
by minute doses of . xiii 574
sale of, in Manchester . . xxi 355
Lauer, Dr., on the head of thigh-bone iv 205
Laughter, consensual nature of . xxii 515
Laura Bridgman, account of . x 288
Laurel water, account of . . xiii 59
Laurie, Dr., on homœopathic medicine xxi 225
Lauro-cerasus, use of, in neuralgia . i 263
Lauterbourgs, the, magnetisers . vii 312
Lavacherie, M., on white swellings xii 512
Lavoisier, on pulmonary vapour . i 242
on watery vapour from the lungs i 242
Law, Dr., on mercury . . . vii 581
Law, J. T., his address at Birmingham i 203, 206
Law, Mr., on arsenic in plethora . v 605
Law, true signification of the word . v 101
where the term objectionable . v 357
Laws, empirical, deduction of . . xx 142
of nature, Mr. Carpenter on . vii 172
observations on . . xix 159
Lawrence, Mr., on ruptures v 547, xiv 91, 110
on venereal diseases of eye . x 381
Layard, Dr., on variola in animals vi 482
Laybach, diseases at, in 1828 . . x 204
Laycock, Dr., his analogies . . xii 66
objections to doctrines of . xii 68
on colchicum . . . viii 280
function of the brain . . xix 298
hysteria . . . . v 601
natural history of disease . xxi 525
nervous diseases . . xii 60, 77
proleptics . . . . xviii 165
saliva . . . . v 268
style of . . . . . xii 61
Lazereth, new, of St. Petersburgh . xxi 466
Lead, acetate of, and opium, in pneumonia xx 81
detected in blood . v 59
in cholera . . v 280
in fever . . . v 239
its use in bronchitis . x 288
its use in hernia . vi 537
large doses of . . x 430

Lead, acetate of, poisoning by . . xii 249
variable effects of . v 58
action of acetate of . . iv 208
water on . . vii 448, xviii 546
anæsthesia from . . . x 453
carbonate of, on poisoning by . xviii 546
cerebral affections from . . x 454
colica pictonum from . . xviii 549
coloration of gums by . . x 427
delirium from . . . x 455
detected in milk of a cow . xii 348
detection in the fluids, tissues, &c. x 444
of, in the brain . . x 460
diseases occasioned by . . x 426
effects of, on animals . . v 59
on the system . . ix 435
internal use of preparations of . x 430
introduction of into the system v 57
iodide of, pills of . . . xiii 364
its effect on the gums . . xi 450
its introduction into the system x 430
ligatures of, in palate fissures xi 196
marks of system affected by . x 427
naturally in the body . . xi 226
new treatment of diseases from ii 576
on non-absorption of by the skin x 429
preparations of, causing colic . x 428
remedial use of, caution in . x 430
report on poisoning by . . xviii 546
sugar of, a bad collyrium . xvii 234
workmen in, on the colic of . ii 573
Lead-colic, complications of . . x 440
contraction of intestines in v 61
description of . . . x 427
diagnosis of . . . x 441
Dr. Grisolle on . . v 55
enema for . . . v 64
from ingestion of aliments x 430
inhalation . . x 431
minium and cerusse . v 57
historical sketch of . . x 428
in France, statistics of . ii 573
in relation to age . . v 57
lesions of innervation in . v 60
means of preventing . v 62
mode of its production . x 428
nature of . . . v 61
not generally fatal . . ii 573
occupations subject to . x 431
post-mortem appearances in x 443
precursory signs of . . ii 575
predisposing causes of . x 435
preservatives against . ii 575
prevention of, in manufactories x 433
prognosis in . . . x 442
progress and duration of . x 440
proportion of deaths from v 62
queries and answers on . ii 573-75
relapses of . . . x 441
frequent . . ii 573
relief in, from pressure . v 59
remarks on . . . xvii 416
retraction of abdomen in x 438
Lead-colic, seat and nature of . . x 444
state of the tongue in . v 59
sulphuretted hydrogen in ii 575-6
sulphuric acid in . . x 445
not preventive of v 63
symptoms of . . . x 437-40
Tanquerel's formulæ for . x 446
the pulse in . . . v 60
treatment of . . . v 64, x 445
in La Charité x 446
unaffected by season . v 56
vomiting in . . . v 60
Lead-paralysis, account of . . x 449-51
lesions in . . . x 452
prognosis in . . . x 452
progress of . . . x 451
treatment of . . . x 452
varieties of . . . x 451
Lead-poisoning, amaurosis from . x 454
catalepsy from . . x 457
coma from . . . x 456
convulsions from . . x 457
epilepsy from . . . x 457
Lead-rheumatism, description of . x 448
diagnosis of . . . x 448
or neuralgia . . . x 447
treatment of . . . x 449
Leaden pipes, on water supplied through . . . . xviii 546
Leamington, waters of . . . xiv 345
Leanness from short intestinal canal xi 355
Learning, the three distempers of . iv 132
Leaves and leaf-stalks as food . xvii 20
Lebaudy, Dr., his anatomy of the regions, &c. . . . ii 196
Lebert, Dr., his pathological physiology . . . . xxii 18
Le Canu, M., on the blood . . vi 431
Lecturer, the honest, and pretender ii 481
Lecturers, medical, fittest age of . x 194
number of in Prussia i 296
Lectures, American . . . iv 194
clinical, Dr. Latham's . . xx 175
curtain, salubrious . . . i 357
Dr. Armstrong's . . . i 34
in the United States . . ii 594
introductory, at medical schools i 203
Lederle, M., on fungus of the knee x 330
Ledermuller, his discoveries . xiv 485
Leech-bites, hemorrhage from, stopping xxiii 375
Leech, club-shaped bodies in ganglions of vi 413
medicinal, dental apparatus of xxiv 440
the German, described . . vi 594
the horse, anatomy of . . xxiv 440
the Hungarian described . vi 594
Leeches, application of . . . xiv 3
to os uteri . iii 428
danger of using old . . x 563
divided, experiments on . . xii 527
not reproduced . . xii 527
eight years to full growth . i 282
enormous application of . . vi 516
how brought to Paris from Pesth i 282

Leeches, import and export of, in France iii 448
in the nose, headache cured by iv 251
on increasing them in Paris . i 281
poisoning of by morbid blood xii 247
preference of, by Lisfranc . i 282
Prussian regulations on . . vi 593
to cervix uteri, Duparcque on ii 516
how applied . ii 516
to fractures, on applying . xiv 4, 9
to lining of nostrils, use of . ii 173
to os uteri, objections to . xxiv 153
to tumours, remarks on . . xiv 4
used, mortality of . . . xiii 234
use of, in gonorrhœa . . ix 240
in syphilitic ulcers . . ix 240
weight of . . . . vi 594
whence supplied to France . i 281
within rectum, mode of applying xxiv 512
Lee, Dr., his clinical midwifery . xv 226
his elements of geology . . xi 224
error on the placenta . vi 83
lectures on midwifery . xvii 527
physiology for schools . viii 533
on abortion . . . . vi 81
diseases of the uterus . x 249
fibro-calcareous tumours of uterus ii 165
polypus of the uterus . ii 165
puerperal ophthalmia . xxiii 413
supernumerary mammæ . v 594
the corpus luteum . . ix 445
the nerves of the uterus . xi 493
Lee, Mr. A., his translation of Celsus iii 204
Lee, Mr. Edwin, his book recommended to students . . i 500
his memoranda on France, &c. xiv 309
his translation of Martin . . xiv 527
on mineral waters . . . iii 202
stammering and squinting . xii 209
the continental institutions i 494
the mineral springs of England xiv 309
Lee, Mr. T. S., on tumours of the uterus xxiv 506
Leeds, Philosophical Society of . v 211
Leeson, Mr., on Liebig's physiology, &c. xxii 221
Leet perambulating juries . . xv 330
Leeward islands, health of troops in viii 213
Le Fay's pomatum, notice of . vi 500
Lefevre, Dr., his history of medicine in Russia . . . i 597
on medicine in Russia . . iv 263
Lefevre, Sir George, his apology for the nerves . . . xix 240
his thermal comfort . . xv 541
Leg, amputation of, place for . xiii 565
atrophy of, case of . . xvi 267
deformity of, cured . . ix 389
new artificial . . . . xii 541
separation of at knee-joint, case of iv 257
swelled, observation on . . xxi 92
Legs, amputation of both . . vi 550
Legal medicine, causes of ignorance of xii 174
Devergie's definition of . ii 392
in France and England . xii 174
treatises on . . . ii 390
Legal medicine, various definitions of ii 391
or juridical medicine, remarks on x 196
Legallois, Dr. Philip on his experiments ii 131
his experiments on nerves . ii 131
on the principle of life . . v 530
on the spinal marrow . . v 530
Legitimacy, jurisprudence of . . ix 42
Legumes, nutritious properties of . xvi 283
Legumin, composition of . . xvi 283
in the almond . . . xvi 283
nutritive properties of . . xvi 283
Leguminous seeds, constituents of . xvii 19
L'Heritier, M., a trait of presumption in . . . . . xvii 439
on pathological chemistry xvii 424, 425
Lehmann, Dr., on pathological chemistry . . . xvii 424, 426
Lehmann, M. von, on treatment of lunatics . . . xi 104, 125
Lehrs and Scharlau on Schönlein xxi 20
Leicester, cold-water cure of fever at xxiii 269
Leighton, Mr., on the medical sciences vii 525
Leipzig annals of medical science . iii 462
Leitao, Dr., on intermittent fevers v 558
on the influenza in Lisbon . v 556
Lemon-juice in pruritus scroti . xii 548
Lendrick, Dr., on the nitro-muriatic bath . . . . . iv 254
Lens, crystalline, anatomy of the . vi 207
development of . . vi 209
dislocation of . . ii 350
effect of loss of . . xxiv 368
minute structure of . ix 511
polarizing structure in . ii 599
structure of . . . ii 218
dislocation of the, case of . xiv 252
fibrous structure of . . vi 208, 210
inflammation of, Mr. Tyrrell on xi 79
membranous part of the . . vi 207
ossification and dislocation of . xxiii 425
reproduction of the . . viii 247
structure of the . . . xxii 286
Lenses, kinds of, for defective sight xvi 362
pebble or Brazilian-quartz . xvi 362
Lenticular capsule, wounds of the . v 36
Leo, Dr., his unhappy fate in Russia i 598
Lepelletier, M., on emetic tartar i 415
Lepra, and psoriasis, Mr. Wilson on xv 395
treatment of . . . xv 395
effect of civilization on . . xviii 254
forms of, in Russia . . iv 227
in Bergen, Dr. Danielson on . xviii 346
Mr. Plumbe's ointment for . xv 396
syphilitic . . . . xxiii 361
tincture of cantharides in . xv 396
use of arsenic in . . . xv 396
Lepra albaras ulcerosa, case of . iv 228
Arabum tuberculosa, case of . xxiv 48
crustosa, case of . . . iv 229
elephantiasis leonina . . iv 228
localis pedum, case of . . iv 227
tuberculata virulenta . . xii 424
ulcerosa, case of . . . iv 227

Leprosy and leper hospitals . . xiii 563
British . xiii 256
antiquarian notices of . . xiv 244
at Patna, in India . . . xix 73
deaths in England from . . xix 356
in royal families . . . xiv 244
Norwegian, cause of . . xviii 351
description of . xviii 347, 349
Dr. Boeck on . . . xviii 346
hereditary . . . xviii 351
treatise on . . . xiii 461
treatment of . . . xviii 352
originating from yaws . . ix 531
Leroy d'Etiolles, M., his inventions in lithotrity . xii 408, 411
his lithoprione . . . xii 411
his unfairness to Ducamp . xii 409
on calculus . . . xii 388, 394
on urology . . . . xxii 233
Lesions, Prof. Lanza on . . xxiii 56
vascular, law of symmetry of . vi 49
L'esthiomene, treatment of . . xv 36
Lestocq, Dr., his tragical fate in Russia i 604
Letter from Heidelberg, extract of . iv 282
Letters to a Mother on the Care of Children . . . . ii 221
Levator pharyngis internus muscle . xiv 376
Lever-belt for spinal deformity . xvi 347, 350
Lever, Dr., on diseases of the uterus xvii 506, 513
on pelvic inflammation . . xviii 341
on pelvic tumours . . . xviii 333
on protracted labour . . xxiii 424
on puerperal convulsions . xviii 340
Lever, Mr., his obstetrical statistics xii 343
on pelvic encysted tumours . xi 463
on pelvic tumours . . . xvi 310
on uterine hemorrhage . . xvi 320
Lever, Mr. King's, for the pulse . v 333
Levin, M., on transmissible diseases xiii 28
Leucoma treated by incisions . xiv 558
Lévy, Dr., on hygiene, public and private xix 51
Leucorrhea, an astringent wash for x 45
a variety of . . . . xix 347
bloodletting in . . . viii 41
Dr. Ashwell on . . . xix 346
Dr. Burne on . . . x 44
Dr. Meigs on . . . viii 41
history of . . . . ii 553
infantile, case of . . . vi 87
described . . . vi 87
male infection by . . . xi 181
observations on . . . xiv 388
pain of left side in . . . x 44
relaxation from . . . vi 88
report on . . . . xxiii 293
rheumatism from suppressed . xviii 522
root of the elder in . . iii 508
simple, Dr. Locock on . . vi 88
Sir C. Clarke on . . vi 88
spinal irritation from . . xii 106
the discharge in . . . v 89
treatment of . . . iii 401, iv 369
Leeuwenhoeck, his discoveries xiv 482, 488
Leupoldt, Dr., his characteristics of medicine . . . xxiii 86
Leuret, M., his lunatic asylum . xix 610
Lewins, Dr., his letter on colchicum iv 565
on colchicum . . . iv 249
Lexicon of living medical authors . xvii 504
Ley, Dr., on laryngismus stridulus ii 112, iii 1
death of . . . . iii 586
Leyden, University of . . . vi 275
Liberty, civil, favorable to health . i 361
of the subject, remarks on . xix 229
Library for medical practitioners, Danish i 227
of medicine by Dr. Tweedie x 231, xii 92-120
literary faults of . . xii 108, 120
of Practical Medicine, German i 218
of the College of Surgeons . iv 191
the American medical . . iv 495
Lice, remarkable formation of . xii 432
License, &c., examinations for the . xix 549
Licensed practitioners, registration of xix 550
Lichen and strophulus, M. Rayer on ii 154
species of . . . xv 391, 392
syphilitic . . . . xxiii 360
Lichens, alimentary properties of . xvii 20
'L'idée mère' defective in medicine vi 294
Liebig, Prof., his Animal Chemistry xiv 492, xxiii 492
his Chemistry of Food . . xxiv 264
doctrine on motion denied xiv 498
Letters on Chemistry . xvii 224
Organic Chemistry . . xi 436
physiology travestied . xxii 221
prescription for soup . xxiv 272
Turner's Chemistry . . xxiii 584
unjust sneer, on endosmose, &c. xxiii 385
meed of praise to . . . xiv 493
Mulder on . . . . xxiv 273
objections to his doctrines . xv 503
on animal chemistry, fault of . xiv 493
on the food of animals . . xxiii 157
physiological flight of . . xiv 493
Lieberkuhn's glands in intestines . i 526
Lieberkuhn, his discoveries . xiv 485
Life, active, its effects on longevity i 198
admeasurement of . . . iii 42
Andral's error in . . iii 51
best in England . . iii 42
errors common in . . iii 51
Louis' errors in . . iii 51
agents supporting . . . iii 48
and action, Prof. Muller on . v 89
and vitality, remarks on . . xiii 161
animal and vegetable, Dr. Shearman on . . . . xxi 473
animal, organs of, report on . xvii 261
at the water cure, by Mr. Lane xxii 428
caloric in relation to . . xviii 518
capacity of organizing . . xxi 545
death, and dormant vitality . xv 137
duration of, subject to fixed laws i 203
Dr. Arnold on . . . v 90
Dr. Campbell on the cause of xiv 182
Dr. Fletcher's idea of . . v 94

Life, Dr. Paine on . . . xi 385
Dr. Paine's original views on . xv 144
duration of, an error respecting xvii 403
in different classes . xxi 10
effects of civilization on xviii 237, 246
Mr. Chadwick on . . xviii 197
tallying in families . . ii 6
that of peers . . . xxi 1, 9
effect of, on chemical action . xxi 493
expectation of, in medical men i 202
human, on the renewal of . xvi 208
Hunter on . . . . v 47
in accordance with nature . xviii 237
in cells and organisms . . xx 71
increased duration of . . vi 196
in the sick-room . . . xviii 472
influence of temperature on . xix 182
insect, Dr. Badham on . . xxi 494
mean term of, at Geneva . i 194
medical, moral aspects of . xxiii 467
Mr. Carpenter on . . . vii 171
mode of, according to nature xviii 237, 245
Mr. Macilwain . . . vi 100
observations on . . . xiv 521
of the blood, Harvey's views of i 388
Hunter on the . . viii 178
of a travelling physician . . xvi 265
on its division into epochs . i 323
organic and animal, Dr. S. Smith on i 316
origin of . . . . . xix 169
physical phenomena of . . viii 309
probable duration of, in England xviii 200
Reil on . . . . . v 78
remark of Andral on . . viii 179
sedentary, its effects on longevity i 198
study of physical phenomena of viii 352
term of, among the poor . i 196
in 42 professions in Geneva i 194
in medical men . . i 200
in the liberal professions . i 196
term of, in the middle classes i 196
the conditions it depends on . v 81
the Stahlian theory of . . v 95
Life-tables, Mr. Neison's . . xxi 5
&c., by Mr. Edmonds . . iii 40
Ligament, new, of the velum palati xiii 228
Ligamenta tarsea lata . . . v 218
Ligamentous tissues, peculiarity in . iv 170
Ligaments, compendium of by Mr. M'Nab i 215
Ligamentum teres, ulceration of . xiii 169
Ligature and torsion of arteries . xxi 287
of arteries, ablation of . . xxii 96
Ligatures for arteries, on animal . xiv 24
on various . . xxii 91, 92
instrument for removing, from arteries . . . . ii 601
of lead, in palate-fissures . xi 196
on arteries, cutting short . vi 159
subcutaneous application of . xxii 376
Light, a Manchester Chartist on . xxiii 162
bright, mode of obtaining . xix 18
Dr. Metcalfe's theory on . xviii 517
effect of, on the body . . xix 12
Light, and heat, on the sciences of . v 323
importance of, to health . v 405
influence of, on the nerves . xix 308
in relation to vegetables . vi 102, vii 176
Mr. Grove's theory on . . xxiii 248
reflected, effects of, in hydrophobia xix 301
Lightning, burning of the body by xvi 74
death from . . . . xxii 165
effects of on animals . . xviii 217
insensibility from . . . xiv 550
Ligneous principle of aliment . xvii 9, 13
Lignin, on the nature of . . iv 26
Lille, prevalence of phthisis in . xx 103
Lilliputian medical manuals . . vi 202
Limaces, internal anatomy of the . v 211
Limb, Mr. Alcock on the saving of a xi 459
shortening and lengthening of, in hip cases . . . xxii 78
Limbs, position of, in disease of joints xxi 137
Lime, carbonate of, in plants . . iv 9
chloride of, in wounds . v 575
use of, in disease . . xiii 62
hydrochlorate of, in scrofula . xxii 152
its influence on soil . . xi 441
oxalate of, urinary deposits . xvi 316
remarks on the exhibition of . viii 359
Limestone formation in relation to goitre iii 354
Limerick hospitals, report of . . v 270
Limnhemic affections, on the term . xiv 43
Lincke, Dr., on ear medicine . viii 68-9
Lincoln lunatic asylum . . ix 144, 153
Lindley, Dr., his botany . . iv 1, 2
his Flora Medica . . . vii 531
school of botany . . viii 538
vegetable kingdom . . xxii 554
Lines, French measure, remark on . viii 76
Lingual cancer . . . . xxii 294
muscles . . . . . xiv 377
Liniment of St. John Long . . iii 264
Link, M., on the Hippocratic collection xvii 463
Lion, the black, of Portugal . . x 407
Lip, lower, plastic operation on . xxii 383
Lips, cancer of . . . . xxii 293
ectropium of, operation for . xxi 304
operation for restoring . . vii 407
plastic operations on xix 404, xxi 303
Lippich, Dr., his medical notes . x 204
Lippitudo senilis urodialytica . xvii 117
Liquid aliments . . . . xvii 21
due proportion of, in food . xvii 41
food, absorbed by the stomach ii 377
Liquor amnii, analysis of . vi 248, vii 457
cases of excessive . . viii 564
chemical nature of . . vi 581
fœtus in excessive . . viii 565
nutrition from . . viii 43
placenta in excessive . viii 566
redundancy of . . iv 449
of Köchlin . . . . viii 364
potassæ, its use in phthisis . xiv 196
poisoning by . . . iv 239
puris, probable nature of . xviii 111
sanguinis, Mr. Addison on . xviii 94-6

Liquor sanguinis, or plasma . . xiv 585
Liquors, fermented, on drinking . ii 388
on the use of . . ix 243
Lisbon, and Oporto, medical schools of vi 284
hospitals in . . . . vi 285
naval station, mortality in . xv 8
Lisfranc, arrogance and acrimony of xviii 35
fraud and subterfuge of . . xviii 32-3
charges against him . . iii 178
his clinical surgery xiv 1, xv 30, xviii 1
practice in diseased uterus i 496
remark on pathology . i 586
M. Pauly's charges against . xviii 32
on cancer, criticised . . xiv 12
on white swellings . . . ii 267
treatment of . . . ii 567
sketch of . . . . xii 233
Liston, Mr., discussion on a case of his xv 159-61
his case of erectile tumour . xviii 367
false aneurism . xv 155
his elements of surgery xi 305-6, 321
lectures by Dr. Mutter . xxii 379
operation for squinting . x 288
practical surgery v 457, vii 235, xxii 366
unfortunate style . . iv 147
on anasarca of scrotum . . ix 443
encysted hydrocele . . xviii 369
nævus . . . . iii 557
plastic surgery . . . vii 386
surfaces secreting pus . xi 451
tumours of the mouth . iv 147
wounded arteries, &c. . xxiv 326
operations by, with ether . xxiii 312
Literary curiosity, a . . . . ii 301
habits in medical men . . xxii 120
men, disorders of . . . iii 197
remarks on their longevity i 344
Literature, effects of, on nations . xxiv 219
medical, of the present day . xxiii 37
on style in . . . xxi 445
Lithate of soda, in relation to gout xvi 467
Lithic-acid calculus, treatment in . xi 353
deposition, remarks on . xi 352
deposits, effect of diet on xxii 224
diathesis cause of . . xxi 216
sediments in urine . . vii 162
Lithic acid, excess of, Liebig on . xv 501
in relation to gout . . xvi 465
in the blood, Dr. Jones on xvi 461
in urine, on the cause of . xi 336
Mr. Prout's theory . viii 130
over-production of . . xv 507
precipitation of . . vii 162
production of, Dr. Prout on xvi 485
solution of, in urine . viii 130
state of, in urine . . viii 131
Lithic sediments, on the causes of . xi 352
urine, mode of analysing . vii 162
yellow sediment, prevention of xi 353
Lithontriptics, contests on . . xii 394
virtues of . . . . xii 390
Lithotome caché, disadvantages of . ii 109
Lithotome, Dr. Stevens's new . vii 506
Lithotome, M. Dupuytren's double . ii 101
Lithotomist, a Greek, in Russia, 1716 i 604
Lithotomy, after-consequences of . iv 354
and lithotrity compared . . ii 466
dangers of . . . iv 353
Mr. Key on . . . iv 350
a principal danger in . . xiv 167
at Naples, report on . . xii 254
bilateral, remarks on . . ii 110
case of, in India . . . xix 75
causes of death from . ii 107, x 372
in 19 cases . . ii 111
causes of failure of, in France . ii 106
Celsian operation of . . xvi 58
Cheselden's . . . xvi 60
danger of cutting the rectum in ii 110
dangers of, M. Velpeau on . ii 471
Dupuytren's new method of . ii 98
new operation for . . ii 101
staff for . . . ii 100
English and French compared ii 106
extent of incision in . . xiv 167
extraction of stone in . . vii 508
Frère Jacques' . . . xvi 58
hemorrhage after . . . xiv 234
history of . . . . xvi 58
the gorget in . . xvi 61
in children, caution on . . xiii 313
incision of prostate in . . x 369, 371
Indian fomentation after . xii 427
in non-calculous patients . xii 45
instruments, American . . xx 57
Dupuytren on . . ii 100
in the female, operation of . ii 259, 260
in Vienna, statistics of . . iii 254
its great success in India . xii 426
-kidney, diseased . . . xiv 166
-knife, Mr. Key's . . . ii 109
Marian operation of . . xvi 58
mode of, in Turkey . . iv 396
Mr. B. Cooper on . . . xviii 339
M. Souberbielle on . . xii 194
new instrument for . . vii 506
on healing the wound in . iv 539
penchant of surgeons for . xii 389
preferable in young boys . xiv 169
Raws' . . . . . xvi 59
reflections on . . . xii 389
remarks of Mr. Liston on . v 468
Sir B. Brodie on . . . xiv 166
statistics of . . . ii 103-5
in Naples . . . vii 262
success of, in children . . iv 353
in Turkey . . . iv 397
urinary infiltrations in . . xxi 489
use of force in . . . vii 509
opium before . . xii 426
wounds of rectum in . . iv 353
Lithotriptic waters of Recvara . ix 246
Lithotrite, cases of failure of the . iv 351
Mr. Key's improvement in the iv 356
the screw . . . . xii 415
Lithotritic instrument, improved . v 250

Lithotrity, accidents from . . ii 469
adult age best for . . . iv 354
amongst the Arabians . . v 249
and lithotomy compared . ii 466
as an adjunct to lithotomy . iv 352
cases indicating . . . xiv 171
unfavorable for . . xiv 170
cures and deaths by . . xii 416
falsification around . . xii 395
fit state of bladder for . . iv 354
five cases of . . . . xiv 249
fragments in urethra from . xiv 171
history of . . . . xii 404
remarks on . . . xiv 168
immediate effects of . . xii 420
imminent danger from . . xii 422
in a child of 14 months . . v 250
injecting water in aid of . iv 355
instructive case of . . . iv 355
in the aged, remarks on . . iv 354
its superiority, remarks on . ii 277
medical treatment in . . iv 355
melancholy results from . xii 418
merits and demerits of . . iv 350
modes of, history of . . xiv 169
M. Velpeau on the dangers of ii 471
Messrs. Fergusson and Key on xii 419
Mr. Fergusson on . . . vii 286
Mr. Fernandez's mode of . iii 266
Mr. Liston on . . . xxii 376
an advocate for . . v 468
not valued in Italy . . i 498
number of sittings in . . xiv 171
observations on . . . xiv 172
origin of, in Italy . . . xi 270
plethoric state after . . iv 355
practical directions for . . iv 355
preparation for . . . iv 355
progress of . . . . v 249
recumbent posture after . . xiv 172
rigors after . . . . iv 355
rival discoverers of . . xii 410
Sir B. Brodie on . . . xiv 168
tried and found wanting . xii 422
unfitted for children . . iv 353
value of, overrated . . xii 416
when admissible . . . xii 421
Lithuania, syphilis endemic in . vi 223
Lithuria, on dyspepsia as a cause of vii 161
Littell, Dr., his manual recommended v 46
on diseases of the eye . . v 31, 45
Litter for sick soldiers, new . . xxii 225
Little, Dr., on anchylosis . . xviii 353
on clubfoot . . viii 385, 405
operation for clubfoot by . vi 272
Littré, M., his cases of hernia . xiv 360
his edition of Hippocrates . xvii 450
his works of Hippocrates . xxiii 253
on artificial anus . . . xviii 459
Littré's Hippocrates, defects of . xvii 451-2
Litzmann, Dr., on puerperal fever xxi 275
Liver, abscess of, after injury of head ii 10, iii 504
disease mistaken for . ix 483
Liver, abscess of, Dr. Geddes on . xxiii 120
presenting externally . ix 276
probable cases of . . xxiii 123
puncturing . . . xii 89, 90
purulent metastasis in . xii 91
pus in the urine in . . xxiii 149
symptoms of . . . xxiii 122
(see Hepatic abscess.)
action of mercury on the . viii 361
analysis of a healthy . . xvii 437
anatomy of . . . . xxi 39
report on . . . xxi 559
and brain, sympathy between . ii 140
head sympathy between . ii 10
lungs, M. Burgraaeve on . xxiii 144
pulmonic diseases, auscultic
diagnostics of . . i 487
as predisposing to disease . xx 343
cancer of . . . . xxii 300
Dr. Budd on . . . xxi 59
cells of . . . . . xviii 339
changes in, by typhoid fever . ii 50
chronic diseases of . . iii 342
enlargement of . . xiii 361
cirrhose atrophy of, described . ii 462
cirrhosis of . . . . vii 224
case of, by Dr. Huss xxii 474
complaints, in Gibraltar . . ix 65
in Malta . . . ix 65
in West Indies . . ix 64
congestion of . . . . xxi 43
Dr. Budd on . . xxi 43
on mercury in . xvii 495
consumption, bath for . . iv 254
deep-seated inflammation of . xiii 358
depuration of blood by . . xvi 214
diagnosis of diseases of . . xx 199
dimensions of, table of . . vi 140
-disease, acid bath in . . xiii 361
causing dropsy . . iii 437
from spirits, doubtful . ix 66
relative frequency of . xiii 360
diseases of, in animals . . xxiv 84
from spinal irritation i 459
in army and navy . xv 16
pain of shoulder in . vi 140
remarks on . . x 317
displaced by stays . . . i 234
distended, Dr. W. Philip on . xv 526
Dr. Budd on diseases of . . xxi 39
Dr. Thomson on diseases of . xii 78, 86
effect of hot climate on . . xii 82
effects of alcohol on . . xvi 219
enlarged, new signs of . . vii 146
enlargement of, Dr. Graves on . xvi 253
exploration of . . . vi 140
fatal hemorrhage from . . xx 243
fatty, analysis of . . . xvii 437
appearances of . . iii 155
degeneration of . xiii 553, xxii 28
disease of . . . viii 554
Dr. Addison on . . iii 155
from diseased goose-liver . xvii 25

Liver, fatty, in phthisis . . . iii 77
integumental sign of . iii 156
microscopic anatomy of . xxiv 125
particles in cells of . . xviii 339
without any tubercles . iii 155
fissure in female, from string . ii 461
function of, as a diverticulum . xxiii 143
gangrenous inflammation of . xxi 49
hydatid of, tapped . . . vii 154
hydatids in the . . . xx 411
inflammation of, resolution of . xxiii 124
inflammatory products in . . xxiv 125
interstitial deposit of pus in . iii 337
irritation of . . . . xii 78
treatment of . . xii 84
morbid conditions of . . iii 336
M. Bonnet on diseases of . xii 78
Mr. Conwell on diseases of . iii 329
Mr. Kiernan's minute anatomy of iii 292
Mr. Mayo on steatosis of . . iii 77
pale degeneration of . . iii 343
-pathology, palmy days of . x 318
peculiar state of, in yellow fever x 500
percussion, in diseases of . . x 329
physical examination of . . xx 200
position of . . . . xix 105
red disorganization of . . iii 343
researches in cirrhosis of . . x 560
scirrhous, state of peritoneum in iii 76
secondary abscess in . . iii 503-4
sound of hydatid cyst in . . vi 140
statistics of diseases of . . ix 64
structure of, Mr. Kiernan on . i 395
report on . . xix 274
supplementary to the lungs . xii 82
suppurative inflammation of . xxi 44
sympathetic action of brain on xii 83
tea and coffee food for the . xiv 519
tuberiform, disease so called . ii 463
tumour connected with . . xx 243
weight and dimensions of . iii 199
Livers, diseased, tropical, theory of . xx 343
enlarged, miraculous retreat of . x 329
of geese, how enlarged . . i 346
Liverpool and Manchester, mortality in . . . . xv 304, 306
Liverpool, cause of unhealthiness of xxi 12
fever in . . . . . xi 33
fevers from malaria in . . xviii 504
Living beings, mutations in . . xx 155
physical phenomena of . xxiii 377
by rule, examples of . . v 410
Livois, M., on the echinococcus . xvii 194
Lizards, dental development in . xx 402
Lizars, Dr., his anatomy . . ix 538
his elements of anatomy . xix 243
Lizars, Mr., flippant dogmatism of x 541
his absurdity on ophthalmia . x 538
errors on artificial pupil . x 540
jumbled, rash advice on the eye x 538
perilous eye-practice . . x 538
Practical Surgery . . vii 231
System of Surgery . . x 537
Lizars, Mr., his vague pathology of the eye x 539
incorrect language of . . x 541
incorrectness of his descriptions and figures . . . x 540
indefinite views of . . . x 541
infelicities of his style . . vii 232
quotation for his benefit . x 541
Lobster, and pagurus, Mr. Owen on the xv 212
Dr. Hall's experiments on a . v 500
Local affections in fever, table of . iv 248
Local bloodletting, Dr. Wardrop on ii 171
injuries, organic disease after . ii 14
Localities, cholera in relation to . xxiii 338
Locality for the insane, remarks on . xxii 61
Lochial discharge, appearances of . x 77
Lochia, importance of, in puerperal fever ii 93
Locke, his advice on boys' shoes . i 333
his system of philosophy . v 83
Locock, Dr. on infantile fever . xii 95
Locomotive actions, nature of . v 518
nerves of animals . . . viii 510
Lodging-houses, common, in towns xxi 345, 354
Logic, importance of a knowledge of xxiv 220
Login, Dr., on army field-carriage xxii 225
Loimology, a complete, by M. Vien i 606
Lolium temulentum in bread, danger of xviii 556
Lombard, Dr., on certain diseases . iii 510
on duration of life . . . i 194
hooping-cough . . . vii 283
effect of medicines on the heart i 264
fever in Ireland . . xii 317
nux vomica and aconite . i 249
pulmonary emphysema . vii 516
the heart . . . . iii 510
typhoid fever . . viii 428, 433
typhus fever . . . iii 260
London, advice to the sedentary in v 404
air of, Sir A. Carlisle on . . vi 187
and Manchester, mortality in xv 74
and Provincial Medical Directory xxiii 612
climate of . . . . xii 166
decreased mortality from fever in xi 34
degeneracy of families in . vi 187
Dr. Marx's observations on . xv 21
extent of pauperism in . . xiv 455
fevers of . . . . xi 5
in, from malaria . . xviii 503
getting on in, Dr. Marx on . xv 27
improvement in the health of xi 35
medical men of, Dr. Marx on . xv 22, 29
mortality of children in . . vi 187
new bills of mortality for . ix 582
prevalence of fever in . . xi 32
remark on the temperature of xiv 472
reports on malaria in . . xi 5
table of mortality for x 589, xi 35, 267, 545, xii 285, 575, xiii 267, 577
London College of Surgeons iii 292, xii 576
London Hospital, statistics of . iii 270
London Medical Dictionary, Dr. Parr's i 177
London Pharmacopœia iv 101, xiii 54
London University, charter of . iii 293
examiners of . viii 304

London water, qualities of . . xviii 496
Long- or far-sightedness, lenses for xvi 362
Long, St. John, purchase of his secret xxii 89
Longet, M., on inhalation of ether xxiii 570
on muscular irritability . . xiii 226
on roots of nerves . . . xii 239
Longevity and mortality in Prussia viii 575
and regimen, Dr. Bell on . xviii 115
connected with happiness . i 319
constitutional signs of . . xvii 105
effect of active life on . . i 198
civilization on . . xvii 104
sedentary life on . . i 198
in families, Mr. Travers on . ii 6
influenced by habits . . i 198
influence of riches on . . i 195
in Russia, statistics of . . x 582
in town and country ix 357-59, xviii 199
of classes of men . . . xvii 104
of literary men, remarks on . i 344
of medical men, Dr. Caspar on i 200
of printers . . . . . i 284
what most conducive to . . iv 62
why affluence favorable to . i 196
Longings in pregnant women . viii 17
Lonsdale, Dr., on hydrocyanic acid vii 572
Lonsdale, Mr., on curvature of the spine . . . . xxiv 578
on fractures . . . . vi 308
Lophius (frog-fish), nervous system of v 495
Lord, Mr., his physiology . vii 214, 216
Lordosis, how produced . . v 137
Lorimer, Dr., his report on cholera xxiii 313
Lorinser, Dr., on the plague . v 191
Lotion, sedative, for headache . xi 235
cold, improved mode of applying ii 199
Lotions, Dr. Granville's . . vii 292
ophthalmic . . . . . xi 57
Loudon, Dr., on population . . xvi 229
Louis, M., Gavarret's censure of . xii 18
his censure of past observers . v 155
declamatory language . v 160
influence on his pupils . vi 29
mode of investigation . v 156
mode of studying diseases . i 168
researches on phthisis . i 165
work on gastro-enterite . vi 41
illustrious name . . xvi 460
numerical method i 170, 404, iii 459, v 155
on bloodletting . i 397, 405, iii 456
clinical instruction . . i 397, 400
consumption . . . xvi 425
emphysema of the lungs . vi 28
fever, misrepresented . xii 33
phthisis, new translation of xviii 526
professional history of . i 168
typhoid fever . . v 549, xii 22
typhus fever . . . xii 294, 318
yellow fever . . . x 494
zeal and merits of . . xii 53
Louisiana, (U. S.), Medical College of ii 591
Louvrier, his plan with contracted knee . . . . . xiii 14, 16
Louvrier, his treatment of anchylosis xii 552
Love, its connexion with hysteria . iii 401
observations on the nature of . vii 374
physical, effects of on nervous system xii 64
remark of a German author on vii 374
ridiculous, Italian case of . i 547
symptoms of, described . . v 404
Lowdell, Mr., on hydatid cyst . xxiv 328
Low diet, bad effects of protracted v 389
Löwenhardt, Dr., on ovarian inflammation . . . ii 526
on practical medicine . . viii 419
Lowering the system, power of hydropathy in . . . xxii 446
Lower jaw, excision of . . . vii 152
Loxarthus, or clubfoot, lecture on xi 513
Lucas, Mr., on strabismus . . xi 474, 492
Lucid interval, Dr. Conolly's test of a x 135
intervals, conviction of crime in xvi 86
mesmerism, remarks on . . xix 449
Lues uncaused by contagion, remarks on i 372
venerea, (see Syphilis.)
Lugol, M., on scrofula . . . xix 239
on scrofula, strictures on xviii 491-92
on the causes of scrofula . xviii 481
Lujeff, Dr., and the Prince of Russia, 1534 . . . i 598
Luke, Mr., on strangulated hernia xviii 367
Lumbago and pyelitis, diagnosis of xv 474
case of apparent . . . vi 357
M. Piorry's theory of . . vi 146
Lumbar muscles, case of discoloured vi 357
Lumbrici, frequency of in China . xxii 186
remarkable case of . . . vii 224
Lumbricus teres, separate sexes of xviii 320
Lunacy, on commissions of . . x 163
law of, a barrister's letter on x 129, 163
change required in . . xxii 62
letter on the law of . . xvi 81
present state of law of . . x 129
report of commissioners on xix 317, 343
Lunar caustic in follicular disease xxiv 497
in gonorrhœa in women iv 258, 259
influence, Dr. Laycock on xviii 171
on delirium, remarks on . xx 22
on disease . . . viii 481
Lunatic asylum, a bad one, at Geneva i 498
at Berlin, bad . . i 500
at Florence, good . . i 498
at Naples, statistics of . vi 238
at Rome, bad . . . i 498
at Sonnenstein, good . i 499
chaplain in a . . . xii 56
construction of . . ix 180
County of Middlesex . ix 156
Esquirol's plan for a . ix 150
improved plan of . . i 308
in Pennsylvania . . viii 583
Morningside, music in . xv 282
picture of a proper . . v 74
printing, &c., in a . . xviii 509
Lunatic asylums, admitting pupils to vii 34, 43
airing-grounds in . . ix 182
as they were and are . v 70-1

Lunatic asylums, attendants in xxii 358, xxiv 163
beds or couches in . . ix 169
bedsteads in . . . . xi 122
cells for the furious in . ix 153
classification in . . ix 179
construction of . . xi 122
county, pauper . . xix 319
cruel economy in . . xxiv 159
diet in . . . . ix 167
dysentery in . . . vii 49
Dr. Conolly on . . xxiv 156
economy, &c., of . . xxii 357
employments in . . ix 173, 182
former state of . . ix 146, 164
division in . . . ix 179
dormitories in . . xix 284
evils of restraint in . . ix 156
general remarks on . . ix 145
government of vii 48, ix 183, xix 600
housekeeping in . . vii 50
in France . . . ix 152
inspectors of . . . vii 55
in Turkey . . . iv 390
keepers of . . . ix 177, 180
land to . . . . xix 286
management of . . vii 30, 42
matrons of . . . ix 184
minute attentions in . xxiv 158
mortality in . . xxii 350, 360
Mr. Browne on . . v 65
neglect in, effect of . vii 42
observations on . . xxi 464
officers of . . . ix 176
on heating of ix 170, 181, xix 286, 320
on scenery around . . xxiv 157
pauper, mortality in . xxii 353
physicians of . . . ix 176
plays and dances in . ix 175
privies in . . . ix 169
pupils in . . . xiv 218
reception-room of a . ix 179
recoveries in . . . xxii 360
religious services in xii 58, xxiv 164
reports of . . . vii 1, 2
reports from . . . vii 27
sites of . . . . vii 41
Sunday in . . . ix 185
superintendents of vii 55, ix 188, xxiv 164
shocking details of . . v 70
value of labour in . . ix 172
various authors on . . ix 144
various kinds of . . xix 319-23
windows in . . . ix 169
work done in . . ix 171-74, 186
epileptics, on securing . . xi 122
gentleman, narrative of a . xi 104
hospitals, management of . vii 30, 42
Lunatic, account of his insanity by a xi 107
case of an American homicidal ix 164
in Ceylon, case of a . . xix 608
late extension of the term . x 131
treatment of one at Hanwell . ix 166

Lunatics, admission of, into asylums xix 327, 340
agricultural labour by . . ix 175
amusements for . . . ix 175
arguments for severity to . xi 123
association with each other . xi 115
at Haslar, boating of . . xvii 285
fishing by . . . xvii 287
attention to dress of . . xxiv 162
benefit of asylums to . . xi 124
classification of . . . xix 332
coercion-chairs for . . . ix 159
convalescents as keepers to . ix 177
criminal . . . . xix 341
cruel restraint of . . ix 147, 164
curable and incurable . . xix 329
depravity of . . . . xii 54, 60
destruction of clothes by . ix 159
diet of . . . . . ix 167
diseases of . . . . vii 30
douche bath for . . . ix 178
Dr. Conolly on treatment of . xiii 274
Dr. Winslow on the Act for . xxi 276
dress for destructive . . ix 159
dress of . . . . ix 168
effects of idleness on . . xi 113
epileptic, treatment of . . ix 157
farm labour of . . xix 295, 333
feeding of . . . . ix 168
female, employments of . . xxi 461
former bad treatment of ix 146-49, 164, 185
severity to . . . xix 296
formerly in Lincoln Asylum . ix 164
homicidal, Mr. Taylor on . xxi 486
imbecile and helpless . . xix 288
importance of the charge of . ix 188
injudicious language to . . xi 111
in Norway, official report of . i 278
in Pennsylvania, statistics of . viii 584
in the United States, state of . xv 55
knives and forks to . . ix 168
labour for . . . . ix 170
law on confinement of . . x 174
mean age of . . . . vii 22
means of opening the mouth of ix 168
medical treatment of . . xix 330
mild means of restraining . ix 178
mode of restraining violent . vii 44
motives to crime in . . xvi 90
music to . . . . ix 175
naval, at Haslar, treatment of xvii 285
occupation of . . xix 295, 333
on trusting tools to . . ix 175
paralytic, remarks on . . vii 41
pauper, on profit from . . xix 325
expense of . . . xix 319
Pinel on moral qualities of . xii 60
progress of non-restraint of . xi 116
propensity to suicide in . . xi 120
public management of . . vii 55
recreation of . . . . xxi 463
refractory or noisy . . . ix 170
refuge for discharged . . xix 292
refusal of food by . . . ix 167

Lunatics, religious instruction to . xii 54
services to . . . xix 339
responsibility of, Lord Erskine on x 141
respect to be shown to . . xi 155
restraint of . . . . xix 334-39
abolition of . . ix 154, 167
on pleas for . . xix 607
tabular view of . ix 154
remarks on . xix 283, 297
or non-restraint to . xi 104
sketch of inappetent . . vii 10
space and exercise to furious . ix 169
state of, in Wales . . . xix 342
table of mortality of . . vii 22
temporary restraint of . . ix 155, 158
thickness of skull in . . v 373
total disuse of restraint of . xv 218
treatment of . . . . xi 104
unchaining of, by Pinel . . i 286
uncleanly, remarks on . . xix 288
violent, treatment of . . xi 546
vomiting mostly difficult in . ii 542
Lung, atrophy of, by compressed bronchia ii 465
carnification of . . . xviii 338
concentric force of . . vii 354
different sounds of right and left iii 188
cyanosis from absence of right vi 220
excavated, pectoriloquy a sign of iv 322
excavation of, the seton in . iv 324
treatment of . iv 324
projecting from wound, cured . iv 153
rupture of, from severe cough . iv 254
signs of ulceration of . . iv 322
solidification of, without signs iv 315
solidified, case of . . . . ix 490
clear sound in . . ix 490
mucous rattle in . . ix 490
weight of healthy and hepatized xiii 383
Lungs, abscess of . . . . . xx 246
pointing distantly . xiv 579
remarks on . . xiii 557
active congestion of . . ix 321
affected by sexual debauchery ix 324
air-cells of, Mr. Addison on . xvii 94
air in after death . . . xvi 149
anatomy of black . . . iv 150
Dr. Addison on . . xiv 59
and air-tubes, contractility of . xi 218
and heart, relative position of i 428
and liver, M. Burggraeve on . xxiii 144
and thorax, changes of, in the aged i 233
artificial dilatation of, test of . vi 63
inflation of . . . xvi 310
atrophy of, from emphysema . ii 461
black matter of . . . i 135
buoyancy of, Mr. Jennings on ii 413
cancer of, different forms of . xv 430
Dr. Stokes on . . xiv 242
Dr. Walshe on . . xxii 300
frequency of . . . xv 430
physical signs of xv 434-38, xxii 302
symptoms of . . . xv 433
ulceration of . . xv 432, 438
Lungs, cancer of, works on . . xv 430
capacity of . . . . xxiv 327
for breathing . . xvii 256
carcinoma of, case of . . xx 90, 253
carnification of . . . xv 555
in children . . . xii 355
in infants . . . xxiii 303
caverns or excavations in . xxiii 431
cavities in, distinction of . xvi 427
M. Louis on . . xvi 427
cells of, their size in old age . i 235
changes of, in typhoid fever . ii 50
circulation in, report on . xix 263
cirrhosis of . . . . . xx 227
compression of, use of as a test vi 63
condensed, cellular tissue in . xvi 428
congestion of, diagnosis in . xv 88
crises effected by exhalation from i 246
defective expansion of . . xx 213
density of, diminishes with age i 235
depression at upper part of . xvi 429
diseases of, delirium in . . xx 19
diagnosis of . . . xv 223
from dust, &c. . . xviii 302
from spinal irritation . i 459
in army and navy xv 11, xvii 317, 320
in Barbadoes . . . viii 219
in Mediterranean . . viii 220
in North America . . xvi 42
in pregnancy . . . xxi 90
in West Indies . . viii 219
in the Guards . . . viii 225
relative prevalence of . vi 21
displacement of by stays . i 234
Dr. Stokes on diseases of . iv 285
effect on, by injection of mercury viii 323
effusion in, error of Dr. Hall on xiv 56
elasticity of, theory on . . xi 449
emphysema in, causes of i 482, xv 87
of, on danger in . . xviii 163
effects of on chest . vii 364
M. Prus on . . xviii 163
pathognomonic sign of vii 365
remarks on . . i 22, 6
site of air in . . xviii 163
sudden death in . . xviii 163
emphysematous, in infanticide iv 91
engorgement of . . xi 406, xiii 383
fibrous bands in, in phthisis . xxiii 435
fœtal, average weight of . . v 180
formation of air-cells of the . xiv 573
gangrene of the . . xi 408, xx 226
cases of . . ii 547, 548, xx 247
in the insane . . . ii 546
not incurable . . . ii 548
gray granulations in the . . xvi 426
nature of . . iii 64
hepatization of . . xi 407
hemorrhagic hepatization of . iii 259
hepatization of, exudation in . xxiv 123
in children . . . xxi 392
hyperemia of the . . . ix 326
indurated, percussion at fault in ix 490

Lungs, inflammation of, in rheumatism xx 184
inflammatory products in . xxiv 123
inflated, death from . . vii 519
in relation to infanticide . xvi 68
insufflation of, in infanticide . ii 413
lobular passages of the . . xvii 94
malignant disease of, cases of . xiv 131
minute structure of xiv 546, xxiii 415
mode of ventilation of the . xvii 153
inflating . . . xxii 163
morbid changes in from nerves viii 266
M. Piorry on exploration of . vi 137
obstructed circulation in . xxi 266
œdema of, respiration in . vii 263
of infants, experiments on . vi 62
of newborn infants, weight of ii 410
of the old, congestion of the . ii 544
granulations in . . ii 545
gray hepatization of . ii 544
red hepatization of . . ii 544
texture of . . . iv 311
opiate liniments in diseases of xv 410
point of contact of the . . xix 104
position of the . . . xix 104
predisposing causes of disease in xx 344
red hepatization of . . . xi 406
relation of the liver to the . xii 82
relative affection of the two . ix 334
renewal of circulation in . xxi 268
resident air in, volume of . xvii 153
sanitary effects of sea life on . xv 15
secondary abscess in the . iii 503-4
cancer of the . . . xv 431
severe wound of, cured . . xiv 255
signs of excavation of . . ix 311
size of their cells at different ages i 235
static tests of . . . xiii 572
structure of the . . . xxi 552
report on . . . xvii 256
supplementary air of, volume of xvii 153
suppuration of, in the old . ii 544
their importance in nutrition . i 246
their use in assimilation . i 246
three diseases of, from scrofula xvi 252
tubercle of, with emphysema . xi 410
tubercles in, Dr. Hodgkin on . xi 409
tuberculous, on new vessels in xvi 429
on purgatives in . . xiii 367
products in . . . xxiv 127
ulcer of, cured by creasote . ii 168
very forcible inflation of, fatal . vi 63
watery vapour from . . i 241
weight of, in newborn infants xvi 309
of uninspired infant . vi 63
wound of, emphysema from . xxii 324
Lupus, nature and treatment of . iii 556
on the treatment of . . xv 36
use of creasote in . . . vi 270
iodine in . . . viii 522
Luscitas of the eye . . . xi 482
Lusus naturæ, remarkable . . vi 381
Luxated humerus, new mode of reducing iii 241
a mode of reducing . vi 163
Luxation, congenital, functional . xxi 399
of humerus . . . x 566
of lower jaw . . . xiv 238
of the ribs . . . xxi 401
of elbow, reduction of old . vi 233
of humerus, compound, case of iv 256
dissection of a . . xii 455
on incomplete . . xii 455
obstetrical, diagnosis of . . xxi 396
original . . . . xxi 402
diagnosis of . . . xxi 406
hereditary . . . xxi 407
remedies for . . . xxi 407
spontaneous, congenital . . xxi 396
of vertebra, reduction of . x 567
Luxations, congenital causes of . xxi 394
obstetrical . . . xxi 39
treatise on . . . xxi 393
of femur, on the pelvis in . iii 240
spontaneous . . . xiv 554
cure of . . iii 129
Luxford, Mr., his phytologist . xxiv 436
Lying-in Charity, Guy's . . xii 343
Hospital, at Copenhagen . iii 568
at Prague . . . xiii 109
what it ought to be . vii 494
hospitals, construction of . xiii 103
women, causes of death in 164 ii 74
deaths among 16,434 . ii 73
on bandaging abdomen in iii 267
treatment of . . . iv 399
Lymbisanus, Horatius, on plague . xiii 497
Lymph, and its corpuscles . . xv 272
coagulable, composed of oxyprotein xviii 263
coagulated, in primæ viæ in cholera i 238
constituents of . . . vi 546
-corpuscles, function of . . xviii 78
structure of . . . xiv 262
-globules and vesicles, formation of xvi 225
of birds . . . . xiv 571
on motions of the . . vi 219
nucleated cells . . ix 509
human, analysis of . . . vi 544
M. L'Heritier on . . . xvii 427
microscopic examination of . xii 528
morbid alterations of the . iv 347
motion of its globules . . iv 500
nature and composition of . iv 337
of blood, coagulability of . viii 273
pathology of interesting . viii 273
plastic, effusion of . . . vii 434
primary, vaccination of cow with x 468
properties of . . . . xix 278
propulsion of . . . xxi 565
rapid organization of . . xi 458
vaccine, kind of, to be used . xiv 402
on new and old . . xiv 402
Lymphadenitis, idiopathic, case of . xi 241
Lymphangioitis, uterine . . xiii 114
Lymphatic and lacteal absorption . xix 278
glands, inflamed, causes of . ii 559
inflammation of . . ii 558
remarks on . . . iv 333

Lymphatic glands, resolution of inflamed ii 560
structure of . . iv 334, xx 297
suppuration of . . ii 560
treatment of inflamed . ii 560
tuberculization of . . xvi 434
uses of the . . . iv 343
habits, the lymphatics in . vi 135
hearts, report on . . . xix 279
Volkmann on . . xxi 565
system, the, on diseases of . ii 556
diseases of in animals . xxiv 84
inflammation of . . xiii 174
M. Breschet on the . iv 325
physiology of . . . iv 340
predisposing to disease . xx 341
temperament . . . . xv 425
Dr. Lévy on . . . xix 54
Lymphatics, absorption by, questioned viii 312
absorption of gases by . iv 342
and lymphatic ganglia . . xxiii 142
and veins, communication of . iv 335
case of dilatation of the . . ii 459
case of disease of . . . iv 348
comparative anatomy of . . iv 326, 339
contraction of the . . . iv 346
dilatation of the . . . iv 344-5
case of . . . . iv 345
elective absorption by . . xvii 259
fungous growths in . . iv 347
general structure of . . xiv 289
hypothesis on the . . . iv 326
in fishes, M. Fohmann on . iv 336, 339
inflammation of the . ii 556, iv 346
in birds . . . . . iv 340
placenta and cord . . iv 328, 338
reptiles . . . . iv 339
brain, detected . . . iv 327
mammifera . . . iv 340
literary history of the . . iv 325
medicines influencing . . viii 356
melanotic matter in . . iv 347
minute anatomy of . . iv 329-31
ramifications of . . iv 329
network of . . . . iv 329, 331
of the intestines . . . iv 337
of tadpoles on globules in . iv 500
on mistaking veins for . . iv 327
ossific deposits in . . . iv 347
presence of blood in . . iv 341
production of disease by . iv 346
propelling force in . . . iv 343
pus in the . . . . iv 346
source of their origin . . iv 328, 330
structure of . . . iv 332, xxi 564
tubercular matter in . . iv 346
the valves of . . . . iv 333
variable size of the . . iv 332
Lytton, Sir E. B., his Confessions of a Water-patient . . . xxii 428

M.D., after a name, on the title to . xxii 549
M'Arthur, Dr., his directions to seamen xxiv 212
Macartney, Dr., on inflammation . vii 221, 417, 426, viii 169, 184
on sounds and actions of the heart ii 598
on structure of the brain . . ii 129
strictures on his style, &c. . viii 185
Macaulay, Mr., on cruelty to animals viii 536
M'Clelland, Mr., his zealous researches viii 105
on bronchocele . . . viii 103
M'Cormac, Dr., his Methodus Medendi xv 534
on continued fever . . . i 172
M'Divit, Dr., obituary of . . ix 296
Macduff, on the birth of . . xii 489
Maceration of organs, effects of . viii 124
Macgregor, Sir J., on the expedition to Egypt . . . vi 153
Machines, animal or biotic . . xxiv 183
bodily, operations of the cerebral powers on . . . xxiv 194
of the body, Unzer on . . xxiv 194
Macilwain, Mr., his law of inflammation vi 112
obscure passage from . . vi 100
on errors in diet . . . ii 182
his own success . . . vi 102
medicine, &c. . . . vi 98
tumours . . . . xx 127
unity of the body . . ii 180
remarks on his style . ii 183, vi 99
samples of his reasoning . . vi 101, 111
Mackenzie, Dr., on diseases of the eye ix 543, x 3, xx 517
on fever in Glasgow . . xviii 179
glaucoma . . . . vi 274
Nature in diseases . . xxiii 585
strabismus . . . xii 520
syphilitic ophthalmia . . x 381
vision . . . . xii 217
Mackinnon, his bill on health of towns . . . . xv 513, 523
Mackintosh, Dr. John, obituary of v 311
his axiom in physic . . iii 103
his practice of physic . . iii 101
his work, American edition of . iii 102
Mackintosh, Sir James, saying of . v 201
Macleay, Mr., ingenious principle of iv 9
his system of animated nature . xix 181
Macleod, Dr., his report from St. George's iii 552
on rheumatism . . . xiii 445
Maclise, Mr., his plates of the arteries xi 211
Maclure, Mr., his Collectanea Medica xxii 226
M'Nab, Mr., his compendium of the ligaments . . . . i 215
Macnaughten, case of, Dr. Mayo on xix 38
defence of, remarks on . . xvi 101
his trial for murder . . xvi 81, 101, 274
Mackness, Dr., his Moral Aspects . xxiii 467
his translation of Marx . . xxiii 470
Macnish, Dr., death of . . iii 586
Macreight, Dr., his British Botany vi 511
on mesmerism . . . vii 349
Mac Robin, Dr., his Practical Medicine i 203, 207
Macula lutea of the eye, on the . x 254
Macculloch, Dr., his saying of Italy i 351
on malaria . . . i 349

M'William, Dr., on the Niger expedition xvi 259
Madagascar, on the tribes in . . xxiv 469
Madar plant, its use in diseases . xix 74
Madden, Dr., on cutaneous absorption vi 332
Madder-experiments on bone . . xxiv 406
Madder, its action on the bones . x 257
its influence on bones . . ix 272
Maddock, Dr., on copaibal rheumatism viii 280
Mad dogs do not always dread water v 262
Madecassian, or Malecassian race . xxiv 469
Madeira, on the climate of . . xii 171
statistics of phthisis in . . xxiv 107
Madhouses, Dr. Crowther on vii 2, 48, xi 515
Madman, fettered, rupture of spine by xiii 542
Madness, acute, rare in Turkey . iv 390
a poem on . . . . xiii 412
Dr. Ferrarese on . . . vii 1, 50
in animals (see Rabies.)
in families, misery from . . ix 187
in the honest labourer . . ix 187
in the rich and poor . . ix 187
predisposing causes of . . ix 187
reflections on . . . ix 186
Madras European regiment, diseases in xxiii 109-28
Madras Medical Journal . xiii 347, 364
Quarterly Medical Journal . xii 78, 89
Magazine, New, of Zoology and Botany ii 301
Rust's Medical . . . i 545
Magdeburg, medical school of . i 299
Magendie, his Compendium of Physiology . . . . xiii 467
and his vivisections . . viii 149
general remarks on . . viii 351
his complaints of neglect . . xiv 462
discoveries on the nerves . ix 132
experiments, strictures on . ix 291
formulary of new remedies . ii 207
hydrophobic experiment . xiii 53
mutable inferences . . viii 310
irony and conceit of . . viii 338
on cerebro-spinal fluid . . xiv 463
endosmosis of the egg . ix 290
life . . . . viii 309, 352
physical science . . v 319
spinal nerves . . . ix 132
strictures on . . . . viii 537
on his reasoning . . viii 309
Magistral blister of M. Valleix . xviii 289
Magma reticula in the ovum . . xvi 556
Magnesia, effervescent . . . vii 570
Magnesium, as an element of food . xvii 4
Magnet, the, a cure for gout . . ii 246
effects of its application . . viii 481
surgical use of the . . . xiv 557
Magnetic, animal, emanation . . vii 324
fluid, doctrine of a . . . vii 325
model for church service . . vii 338-9
pharmacology . . . vii 317
sleep . . . . . xix 432
remarkable case of . . v 599
somnambulism . . . vii 331
state, explanation of the . . viii 494
Magnetic traction, observations on . xix 480
Magnetism, and electricity, cures by xvi 269
animal . . viii 494
Dr. Sigmond on . . v 598
history of . . . vii 303
Laplace on . . . vi 196
Mr. Colquhoun on . . iv 441
remark on . . . iii 328
treatises on . . . vii 301
Magnetising an apricot tree . . vii 321
from a separate room . . xix 478
of women described . . vii 309
Magneto-electric apparatus, Keir's . xvi 269
machine of Mr. Hearder xxiii 406
-electricism, Dr. Wetzler on . xvi 269
-electricity in ear-diseases . xxiv 40
Magniloquence, American medical . iv 194
Magrath, Mr., on oxide of bismuth iii 217
Magyars, or Hungarians, descent of . xxiv 461
race of, on the skulls of . . xxiv 75
Mahon, M. M., secret depilatory of ii 153
Maillot, Dr., on intermittent fever viii 56
Maine (U. S.), medical school of . ii 589
Maison d'Accouchement, account of i 281
midwifery cases in the i 588
d'Aliénés . . . . ix 151
Royale de Santé, account of . i 281
Maisonneuve, Dr., on coxalgia . xxi 124
Maize, nutritious elements in . . xvii 19
Majendie on pulmonary vapour . i 241
on watery vapour from the lungs i 241
Make-shift surgery . . . iv 232
Maladie charbonneuse . . . xiii 41
Malapert, M., his artery-compressor xvi 64
his new treatment of bubo . x 418
Malapraxis, jurisprudence in . . xvi 72
Malaria, and marsh fever, remarks on xiii 350
cases showing the effects of . iv 162-3
does not produce fever . . xi 22, 36
doubts of the existence of . xviii 222
effect of, on infant life . . xviii 511
effects of, on lower animals . iv 163
from salt marshes . . . xiii 350
generation of . . . iv 161
importance of the subject . iv 161
in relation to climate . . xiii 257
to drunkenness . . xviii 505
to infanticide . . . xviii 504
to morals . . . xviii 504
in Liverpool, fevers from . xviii 504
in London, Dr. Arnott on effects of xi 8
many ailments from . xi 8
reports on . . . xi 5
its active principle . . xx 209
marsh, on the nature of . . xiii 351
modification of diseases by . iv 162-3
neglect of study of, in England iv 161
on fever in Glasgow from xviii 505, 509
on fevers in London from . xviii 503
resisted by woollen clothing . i 332
various authors on . . i 349
Malarious atmosphere, diarrhea from xviii 510
localities, diet in . . iv 162

Mal-assimilation, on diseases from . xi 336
Malayo-Polynesian nations . . xxiv 467
Malays, proper, description of . xxiv 467
MALCOMSON, Mr. on Beriberi . v 116
on enlarged liver . . . vii 146
liver abscess . . . ix 276
solitary confinement . . iv 491
MALDEN, Dr., his address . . ix 216
his speech at Cheltenham . iv 559
Male animals, pugnacity of . . xii 64
MALE, Dr., his death from aconite xx 469
his work on forensic medicine xx 471
life and character of . . xx 470
Males and females in England, deaths of xi 424
MALESPINE, on absorption of sequestra xv 30
Malformation, of urinary organs . xx 511
original . . . . xxi 402
singular case of . . . viii 566
Malformations, causes of congenital viii 16
congenital, groups of . . viii 18
MALGAIGNE, M., his lectures on hernia xiv 91, 110
his Operative Surgery . . xxiii 155
on capital operations . . xv 240
dislocations . . i 583-5, vi 231
fractured ribs . . . vii 554
hernia . . . . viii 561
surgical anatomy . . x 347
MALIBRAN, Dr. Wetzler on the death of vi 515
Malignancy of tumours, remarks on v 415
Malignant, Mr. Hawkins on the term ii 162
diseases, definition of . . vii 143
of head and face . . xiv 580
pustule on eyelids . . . x 26
tumours, diagnosis of . . xv 191
Malignity of growths, Dr. Carpenter on xiii 165
Maligners, difficulty of managing . xviii 119
surgeons' conduct to . . xviii 122-3
Malingering, motives to, in soldiers xviii 118-9
trick with urine . . . viii 132
MALLE, Prof., his Clinical Surgery x 49
Malleolus, external, excision of . xv 400
MALLET, Mr., on hernia cerebri . ix 220
Malleus of ear, position of . . viii 75
Malpighian bodies, in the spleen . xxiii 142
structure and use of xiv 567
capsules, report on . . xxii 267
MALPIGHI, his discoveries . . xiv 482
his glands in Bright's disease . xiii 436
Malposition of kidneys, case of . xiv 61
Malta, bowel complaints in . . ix 67
climate of . . . . xii 171
diseases of lungs in . . viii 221
history of the plague at . xvi 292, 295
prevalence of phthisis in . xiii 434
MALTHUS and his theory, remarks on xxii 341, 348
Malthusian theory, coup de grâce to the xvii 406
Malum regimen, case illustrating . v 177
Mamelukes of Paraguay . . x 447
Mamma, hypertrophy of the . . iv 224
inflamed, emetic tartar in . iv 533
Mammæ, absorbents of . . x 119
and genitals, sympathy between x 111
Mammæ, and nipples, females with four v 585, 594
uterus, sympathy of . xxiii 192
arteries and veins of the . x 118
atrophy of, on menses ceasing ii 465
changes in from age . . x 110
diseases of . . . . xxii 156
cupping-glasses to, in uterine hemorrhage . . . xxii 156
engorgement of . . . vi 185
evolution of . . . . x 122
excretory ducts of . . . x 115
hypertrophy of . . . xxii 156
influence of gestation on . x 123
in the inguinal region . . viii 24
mucous secretion of . . x 109
nerves of . . . . v 119
on suckling by male . . x 111
supernumerary . . . viii 24
varying consistence of . . x 109
Mammalia, cerebellum in . . xxii 540
development of, *plates of* . xviii 233
domestic, physiology of . . vi 513
natural history of . . . xxi 496
Mammalian palæontology, remarks on xxi 478
Mammals, number of teeth of . xxi 63
odontography of . . . xxi 62
Mammary abscess, compression in . xii 259
areola, venous circle of . . vii 240
fascia, description of . . xx 135
gland, anatomy of . . . x 116
comparative anatomy of . x 128
male, function of . . x 122
structure of . . x 121
milk-cells of . . x 116
of the male, use of . . x 110
glands, position of the . . x 106, 108
or lactiferous tubes . . x 116
Mammiferous animals, diffusion of iii 369
Mammillary, nervous apparatus of skin ii 432
Man, and animals, diseases of, compared xxiv 82
animals, and plants . . xiii 473
an omnivorous animal . . xvii 27
farinacea and fruits the food of xxi 148
Hippocrates on the study of . vi 298
his descent from one stock . iii 371
his true relation to nature . xii 9
Mongolian type, the original of xxiv 479
M. Quetelet's essay on . . iii 40
natural history of xiii 521, xv 180, xxiv 49
origin of, observations on . xix 176
physical history of . . iii 365
report on the . . xvii 274
physical necessities of . . xiv 447
physiological anatomy of . xx 201
popular lectures on . . xiii 222
psychical position of, in creation xix 311
rejuvenescence of . . xvi 208
the fountains of happiness in . i 321
uninstructed, his ideas of God iv 56
varieties of, from climate . xv 181
physical likeness of . iii 373
Manchester, and Liverpool, mortality in xv 304, 306
and Rutlandshire, deaths in . xv 305

Manchester, decrease of fever in . xi 32, 34
its factory population . . xiv 458
Medical School . . . i 206
Mr. Noble on phthisis in . xv 310
Mandibulitis adultorum . . viii 424
MANDL, Dr., his Microscopic Anatomy xiv 478, 480
on analysis of the blood . . xii 270
on the blood . . . xi 225
on the microscope . . xiv 478, 480
Manganese, in the hair, bile, &c. . xvii 5
poisonous effects of . . iii 552
Mange, or scabies ferina . . xiii 49
transmission of, to man . . xiii 49
Mania, acute, or maniacal furor . xx 19
after injuries of the head . xv 168
and delirium, diagnosis of . x 132
and encephalitis, connexion of xx 20
a regular course in . . vii 16
bleeding in . . xi 543, xiii 559
cause of its rarity in Turkey . iv 390
cold douche in . . . xx 37
compression of carotids in . xxii 14
diversities of conduct in . vii 15
fatal termination of . . xx 20
feigned diagnosis of . . x 136
furious, in epileptics . . x 171
homicidal, from impulse . . xvi 109
jurisprudence of . x 138-47, 167
two forms of . . xx 27
irregular progress of . . vii 16
morbid anatomy of . . xx 21
more curable than other forms vii 18, 21
more frequent in men . . vii 24
of epileptics, peculiar . . vii 17
of temper, description of . xx 28
on impaired attention in . vii 18
period of crisis in . . vii 16
persons most subject to . . vii 16
preceded by melancholy . . vii 17
precursory symptoms of . . vii 16, 17
reasoning described . . xx 28
second period of . . . vii 16
seldom sudden . . . vii 17
sensorial functions in . . vii 17
shedding tears in . . . vii 31
state of mental faculties in . vii 17
sudden case of . . . x 134
symptoms and character of . vii 15
the physical functions in . vii 18
tolerance of cold and hunger in vii 15
with delirium, case of . . xxii 5
with illusion, cases of . . xxii 7, 9
without illusion, case of . . xxii 3
Maniacal attacks, on pyrexia in . xxii 13
Maniacs, Pinel on moral qualities of xii 60
Mankind, authors on the diversity of iii 366
changes in, on time in relation to xxiv 480
colour of the skin of . . xxiv 68
commonness of diseases to . iii 373
Dr. Prichard on . . . v 543
Dr. Prichard's classification of iii 374
ethnographical inquiry on . iii 366
improved by mixture of races . iii 373
Mankind, moral identity of . . iii 374
original seat of . . . xxiv 479
physical history of . . xii 519, xxiv 441
picture of the variety of . . iii 366
primary source of . . . xxiv 479
psychical characteristics of . iii 374
phenomena in . . xxii 16
races of, observations on . xviii 387
physical identity of . xxiv 478
unity of the species of . iii 365, v 543
varieties in skeletons of . . xxiv 71
varieties of . . . . iii 375
MANNI, Prof., on periodical maladies viii 57
Mannite, account of . . . ii 208
MANSA, Dr., his Medical Journal, Danish ii 231
Manual of Anatomy, by Dr. Krause iii 198
Manuals, for students, remarks on . i 512
Mr. Churchill's . . . xxi 479
on Lilliputian medical . . vi 202
Manufactories, diseases in . . xv 300
influence of, on health . xv 286, 300, 313
noxious vapours from . . xix 4
woollen, on health in . . xv 287, 298
Manufacture of noses . . . xxi 294
silk, on health in . xv 299
Manufactures, influence of, on health xvi 507
the philosophy of . . . xv 285
Manufacturing districts, scrofula in xv 312
poor, habits of the . . . viii 524
towns, improvement of . . xiv 458
in France . . . xiv 456
operatives in . . . xiv 459
Manures and soils, remarks on . iv 16
Dr. Lindley on the action of . iv 16
Liebig on the value of . . xvii 225
necessity of phosphates in . xvii 226
Manuring with sewer-water, profit of xxi 358
Manuscript, oldest medical, in Russia i 599
Manustupration as a cause of insanity vii 29, 54
Map, medical, of continent, desirable i 500
Marasmus, brain of children in . xxi 390
deaths from, in Ireland . . xviii 40
of the muscles . . . xxi 372
MARC, M., his jurisprudence of insanity x 129, 164
MARCARD on the waters of Pyrmont xiv 319
MARCHAL, M., on pelvic abscesses . xix 559
MARCHAND, Dr., on urea . . viii 550
MARCHETTI, Dr., on ophthalmoscopy, &c. v 31, 36
on the Tuscan maremma . . xxi 205
March of a regiment in India, effects of xiii 348
Marching in India, three rules for . xxiii 343
Mare, intestinal strangulation in a . xii 538
Maremma of Tuscany, statistics of . xxi 205
Marienbad, chalybeate waters at . xiv 355
mineral springs at . . . xiv 344
Marigold, use of, in uterine disease xxi 472
Marine air, preservative from cold . xiii 390
invertebrata, temperature of . xii 531
MARINUS, Dr., his oration in Brussels i 606
MARKHAM, Dr., on Parisian surgery xi 218
Mark lane, human specimens in . viii 524
Maroon town, Jamaica, salubrity of viii 216
Marriage, considerations on . . x 518
Dr. Ryan's book on . . v 442

Marriage, early, Dr. Loudon on . xvi 230
in relation to insanity . . vii 27
Marriages, early, on prohibition of . iii 474
evils of early, to offspring . iii 473
in different seasons . . xviii 202
MARRYAT, Dr., his Art of Healing quoted x 541
on large doses of emetic tartar, in 1788 . . . . . i 416
MARSDEN, Dr., of Nottingham, his death i 615
MARSHALL, Dr., on spinal irritation i 459
MARSHALL, Mr., his Military Miscellany xxiii 163
on soldiers . . viii 537, xviii 117
Marsh fever, observations on . . xiii 350
treatment of, cases of . xxiii 266
fevers, M. Boudin on . . xiv 43
treatment of . . . xiv 47
maladies in the blood . . xiv 46
malaria, on the nature of . xiii 351
miasm, adverse to phthisis . xiv 44
Marshes, agency of, in causing fever viii 216
artificial, in China, fever from . xxii 181
in Tuscany, on fever in . . xxi 208
salt, on malaria from . . xiii 350
MARSH, Dr., on inflamed epiglottis vi 261
MARSH, Mr., his apparatus for arsenic iv 360, xiii 190
froth in his apparatus . . xi 48, 39
his test for arsenic, objections to xx 329
modifications of his apparatus . xiii 191
MARTIGNY on pulmonary exhalation i 242
on watery vapour from the lungs i 242
MARTIN, General, his case of lithotrity xii 404
MARTIN, M., on education of mothers xiv 527
on pregnancy . . . viii 37, 50
MARTIN, Mr. J. R., on epidemics in Calcutta . . . . xvi 206
on tropical climates . xiii 347, 364
MARTIN, Mr. P., his translation of Louis i 400
MARTIN, the incendiary x 141, xv 87, 93, 274
MARTINET, error in his pathology . iii 68
MARTINEAU, Miss, case of clairvoyance by . . . . . xix 462
her Essays . . . . xviii 472
on mesmerism . . . xix 429
Martinique, on phthisis at . . xviii 158
MARX, Professor, estimate of his works xix 126
German adieu to . . . xv 29
his Akesios . . . . xix 121
letters to dead friends . xix 123
merits and works . . xiv 147
recollections of England . xv 19
tribute to Stieglitz . . xxiii 544
on Dr. Abercrombie . . xv 20
Dr. John Thompson . xv 20
Herophilus . . xv 106, 112
Paracelsus . . . xiv 147
pathology and therapeutics xvi 472, 476
the effects of civilization xviii 237
various pathologies . . xvi 473
Maryland, (U. S.) University of . ii 587
Masters in surgery, history of . xiv 405
the four, their method with divided intestine . . xxiii 21
MASSALIEN, Dr., on the facial nerves vi 200
Mastication, digestive effects of . xxiii 393
Mastitis puerperalis, use of ice in . xiii 108
Masturbation, observations on . xv 360, 362
preventives of . . xv 360, 362
symptoms from . . . xv 346, 362
Masulipatam and Kamptee, account of xxiii 109
MATEER, Dr., on dropsy . . iii 548
Material ideas, action of, on the brain xxiv 192
on the nerves xxiv 193
Unzer's doctrine of . xxiv 186
Materialism, remarks of Dr. Daubeny on xi 136
Materia Medica, classification of xvi 189, xvii 243
compendiums of . . ix 541
condition of . . . xvi 155
Dr. Bellingham's . . xiii 521
Dr. Dierbach on the . viii 353
Dr. Dunglison's . . xvii 242
Dr. Neligan's . . . xvii 529
Dr. Paine's work on . xiv 213
Dr. Pereira on viii 353, xvi 352, 362
Dr. Royle's Manual of . xxiii 244
Dr. Thomson's . xvi 350, 352
Dr. Ure's compendium of vi 516
Mitscherlich on the . viii 353
museum of, in Edinburgh i 307
study of . . . . i 307
syllabus of, by Dr. Johnstone i 193
Materia peccans in disease . . xxiv 319
Materies morbi in contagions . xxiii 315
Maternal imagination, effect of, on fœtus . . . . xix 369
Maternité at Cairo . . . vi 593
at Paris, account of . . i 281
Mathematical basis in medicine . vi 576
study, disadvantages of . . ix 420
utility of . . ix 412, 420
Mathematicians, longevity of . . i 344
Mathematics, importance of the study of . . . . xxiv 219
in medical science . . . iii 40
in relation to medicine . . xiii 257
Matico, styptic properties of . . xvii 100
Matlock, tepid water of . . xiv 352
Matter, on the infinite divisibility of xi 136-39
on the nature of . . . xxi 120
MATTEUCCI, Professor, on physical phenomena . . . xxiii 377
MATTHEW, Father, beyond all praise xvii 53
MAUNOIR, M., on cataract . . vi 50
MAUNSELL, Dr., on children's diseases iii 439, xi 198, 210
on political medicine . . viii 547
Mauritius, calculous diseases in . xvii 288
diseases and mortality at . xi 379
endemic hematuria in . . xv 481
mortality of black troops at . xi 381
topography and climate of . xi 379
MAUTHNER, Dr., on diseases of children xxi 381
MAXFIELD, Mr., on ulcers of the legs xv 226
Maxillary bone, superior, extirpation of xviii 340
upper, removal of vii 250, xx 195
MAXWELL, Dr., on yaws and tetanus ix 531

May, Mr., on ulceration of the brain viii 275
Mayer, Dr., his theory of organized bodies ix 525
on ciliary motions . . . iii 465
the brain and nerves . . i 556
the umbilical cord . . xix 546
Maygrier, M., his anatomy . . ix 538
Mayo, Dr. T., on insanity . . xxiv 225
on impunity of the insane . xix 33
Mayo, Mr., a pupil of Sir C. Bell . ix 135
dogmatism and contradictions of xiv 526
effect of hydropathy on . . xxii 453
his claims of discovery . . ix 135-37
claims to distinction . . v 536
Human Pathology . . iii 1, 55
opposition to Sir C. Bell . ix 136
Outlines of Pathology . iii 301
Philosophy of Living . v 380, 383
physiology . . . v 75, 100
objections to plan of his work iii 55
on diseases of the brain . . iii 302
hydrocephalus . . . iv 246
mesmerism . . . vii 349
omissions in his work . iii 63
syphilis . . . x 381, 419
the cold-water cure . . xxii 428
the nervous system . . xiv 525
the roots of the nerves . v 486, 533
ulceration of cartilage . ii 163
prejudice of . . . . xiv 526
remarks on his Outlines . . iii 97
Mayor, M., his surgical eccentricities xx 461
Mayow first truly explains respiration i 383
Meade, Mr., on fractures . . xi 463
Meals, habits in reference to . . xvii 46
proper intervals between . ii 380
proper times for . . . xvi 220
Roman, account of . . . xvi 220
Mean result of physiological acts . iii 41
Measles, and scarlatina, Dr. Burrowes on xii 98
treatment of . xv 382
child born with . . . xx 549
Dr. Mackintosh on . . iii 108
false, without catarrh . . xxi 467
in America . . . . xxi 364
incorrectness of, M. Billard on xi 203
inoculation of . . xx 211, xxi 364
more than once, cases of . ix 442
report on xvii 561, xx 559, xxiii 306
results of inoculation of . . xv 235
secondary, in a child . . vii 147
stomatitis complicating . . xvii 562
Measuring, medical, on the art of . xx 311
Meat, boiled and roasted, tenderness of xxiv 271
on zinc plates, remains long fresh ii 397
salted, Liebig on . . . xxiv 272
Meatus urinarius, female, removal of viii 587
finding the . i 115
Mechanical power in organism,
source of . . . xiv 499, 502
Meckel, M., his Manual of Anatomy iv 497
on the corpus luteum . . iv 462
Meconine, its qualities . . . ii 207
Meconium, chemistry of . . xvii 436
Meconium, composition of . . xx 93
constituents of . . . xix 592
Medals, prize, of the Royal Society iii 291
Median race, ancient, or Persian stock xxiv 457
Mediastinum, on cancer of . . xiv 243
Mediate agency, Dr. Prout's idea of xxi 121
Medical academy, Dr. Gunther on a i 192
of St. Petersburg . iv 268, 272
annals, Austrian, German . i 219
anthology, Italian . . . i 222
art, advantages and benefits of iii 200
ancient dignity of . . xix 122
imperfection of . . iii 200
aristocracy, fancies of . . xiv 407
association of Prussia, in Berlin ii 582
associations in America . . iii 273
authors, Hindu, account of . xxiii 526
living, lexicon of . . xvii 504
misdoings of . . . xxi 499
old, taste for . . . xv 28
bibliography, by Dr. Forbes . i 513
bill, new, for Norway . . xix 188
Sir J. Graham's . . xix 193
alterations in xix 549
board of examination in Prussia i 301
books, remarks on writers of . iii 355
cases, treated by mesmerism . xxi 478
civil functionaries in Prussia . ii 302
college in London, scheme of a xiii 268
colleges, multiplication of . xiv 411
corporations, British statistics of i 306
wretched doctrines of . xiv 408
degrees in Belgium . . iv 282
scheme proposed for . x 203
deontology . . . . xxi 438
diploma in Paris, examinations for i 495
doctorate in Prussia, requisites for i 296
edict, ancient Indian . xxiii 522, 523
education . . . . xix 194
documents on . . viii 287-94
principles of . . . x 175
remarks on . . . i 2
Sir B. Brodie on . . xxiii 240
Essays, by Dr. H. Sealy . . iv 196
of St. Petersburg . . xxi 460
ethics in the United States . iii 276
etiquette, Mr. Banks on . . x 215
evidence, Dr. Holland on . viii 483
in infanticide . . . vii 139
remarks on . . . vi 122
examination in Russia i 600, iv 270, 278
Examiner, of Philadelphia . vi 260
experience, Dr. Cowan on . i 170
faculties of universities . . ii 577
faculty, scheme of one . . xiv 410
graduations, Edinburgh, 1836 iii 292
habits in chronic diseases . xxii 454
history and theory, chairs of . xxiii 106
humility, observations on . xxii 161
institutions, foreign . . i 289
German . . . . i 499
in America . . . iii 273
of the continent . . i 494

Medical journal, new quarterly . xxiv 598
journals, American . . i 228
British, list of . . i 223
Danish . . . . i 227
French . . . . i 223
German . . . . i 217
Italian . . . . i 221
jurisprudence, by Dr. J. B. Beck iv 87
cases in . . . . vii 454
Dr. Most on . . . vii 530
Dr. Traill's . . . iii 492
education in . . . x 196
in England . . . ix 54
Manual of . . . xvi 68
M. Bayard on . . xii 174
Mr. Hoffman on . . iv 489
Mr. Taylor on . ii 390, 422
term improper . . ii 422
jurist, duty of . . . v 172
qualifications of . . x 197
jurists, recommended . . ii 395
lecturers in Prussia, number of i 296
Lexicon, Dr. Dunglison's . viii 548
life, moral aspects of . . xxiii 467
literature, of Russia in 1770 . i 606
of the present day . . xxiii 37
professional neglect of . xxiv 592
man, on the skilful and ignorant xvii 189
men, between capital and labour xiv 460
duties and rights of . xxi 438
estimation of, abroad . iii 452
literary habits in . . xxii 120
of Prussia, their classification i 300
on mere practical . . iv 84
partakers of their own medicines i 260
scientific pursuits of . v 317
secret of success of . . xvii 191
tables of mortality of 850 i 202
term of life of . . i 200
military, education in Prussia . i 297
Notes and Reflections . . viii 482
observation, remarks on . . xxiii 104
observer, a lenient judge of men v 413
officer of inquiry for towns xxi 346, 349
officers, public, remarks on . xv 345
organization, plan of . . xxiii 105
panorama . . . . xxiii 86
papers in British journals . xi 534
philosophy, Dr. Bouillaud on . iii 384
police, observations on . . xv 329
of the United Kingdom . xxiii 86
plan of . . . xv 342, 345
treatises on . . . xiv 446
Portrait Gallery . . . vi 194
practice, general and special . x 200
influence of theory on . ii 5
radical fault of . . xxi 516
reflections on . . . xiv 423
state of French . . i 495
subdivision of . . x 200
practitioner, qualifications of . xxiv 221
practitioners, privileges of . xvii 123
protection of . . xix 222-31
Medical problems, by Dr. Griffin . iv 252
by Messrs. Griffin . . xxi 92
profession, Dr. Watson on the xvii 122
fusion of grades in . . xiv 410
in England . . . xiv 409
Germany . . . xiv 409
Prussia . . . i 301
Russia . . . iv 263
modern divisions of the . xiv 405
proposed new organization of xxi 531
respect for the . . iii 201
Sir B. Brodie on the . xvii 192
social duty of the . . xiv 459
relations of the . xiv 460
source of evils in the . xiv 409
professors in Prussia, number of i 296
reform . . . ix 281, x 297
documents on . . viii 294-9
Dr. von Walther on . xiv 402
in Spain . . . i 608
memorial on . . . xiii 580
petition for . . . viii 612
Sir James Clark on xiv 296, xv 529
works on . . . xix 193
relief under New Poor Law . vi 586
Repository, general, German . i 220
research, nature and aim of . vii 115
researches by Dr. Harlan . ii 518
Review of Rio Janeiro . . ii 234
scepticism, remarks on . . xxiii 469
school, at Bologna . . i 498
of Birmingham . . i 207
Breslau . . . i 299
Griefswald . . . i 299
Magdeburg . . i 299
Manchester . . i 206
Munster . . . i 299
schools, in Russia . . . iv 268
introductory lectures at . i 203
of the ancients . . xvii 457
science, based on observation . xii 10
departments of . . xxiv 294
disadvantages of . . xii 11
early history of . . xvii 450
essay on the nature of . xviii 235
imperfection of . . xii 3, 8, 20
low state of . . . vi 99
philosophy of . . . xx 140
slow advance of . vii 115, 116
use of philosophy in . i 368
sects of Germany . . . xvi 472
services, nobleness of all . xiv 408
societies, in London . . viii 535
in Prussia . . . ii 577
remarks on . . . ii 577
society, at Munster . . ii 581
of observation . . v 154
staff of the queen . . . iv 568
statistics, Dr. Casper on . xxiv 91
principles of . . . xii 1
Student, Dr. Dunglison's . iv 496
students, in Bavaria . . iv 362
in Prussia, number of . i 296

Medical students in the United States ii 593
in London, remarks on . ii 473
studies, moral effect of . . xxi 441
results of . xix 122
Sir B. Brodie on . . xxii 160
study, Dr. Symonds on . . iii 201
on education previous to . ii 474
order of, at Bologna . i 499
proper course of . . x 179
systems, influence of, on mortality x 423
teachers, responsibilities of . xvii 122
Terms, Dictionary of . . ii 508
theories, observations on . xxi 498
treatment, efficacy of . . xxii 561
vocabulary, a useful one . iii 206
witnesses' Bill . . . ii 607
remarks on . . . vi 122
works for general readers . xi 152
Medication, on external and internal vii 71
Medici, Dr., on the structure of bones i 549
Medicinal actions, by nervous conduction xiv 142
through circulation . xiv 143
two sorts of . . xiv 142
agency and nature . . xii 88
agents, Liebig on . . xiv 516, 519
prescriptions, four parts of . xvi 203
Medicina perturbatrix, mischief of . v 567
Medicine, a composite science . vii 115
advancement of . . . xxi 514
ancient Indian . . . xxiii 521
and surgery, anciently united . xiv 406
Dr. Morand on . . xxiii 372
one science . . . vi 98
on reuniting . . . xiv 403
relations of . . . xiv 402
an estimative science . . xxi 524
application of, to science . xiv 460
bad effects of continued . . xxii 170
before Hippocrates' time . xvii 459
Bonaparte's opinion of . . ix 478
cause of the many systems of . xvii 472
causes of small progress in . xxiv 291
clinical, Dr. Latham on . . ii 473
in Italian hospitals xxiv 360, 363
distressing uncertainty in . vi 110, 111
doses of, observations on . xv 203
Dr. Alison's Practice of xv 533, xviii 213
Dr. Billing's Principles of . v 200
Dr. Dunglison's Practice of . xiv 220
Dr. M. Hall's observations on xxiii 185
Dr. Tweedie's Library of . x 231
Dr. Williams's Elements of v 353, xiii 89
Principles of . . xvii 472, 502
Eastern, history of . . xxiii 522
ethical relations of . . . xix 121
empirical, advance of . . vi 110
method in . . . xxiv 290
etherization in . . . xxiii 566
facts wanted in . . . xii 21
false facts the bane of . . vii 117
foreign, reports of . . . i 289
French school of . . . iii 384
glorious aim and end of . . xviii 255
Medicine, great defect in the study of xxi 509
hardly a scientific art . . vi 110
Hindoo, account of . . vi 506
hypothetical, Dr. Lanza on . xxiii 40
improvement of . . . vi 196
in Prussia, state of . . i 289
in Russia, history of . . i 597
is it a science? . . . vi 103
its difficulties . . . vii 116
improving character . . iv 285
progress and prospects . xxii 235
relation to chemistry . xvi 145
legal, treatises on . . ii 390
'l'idée mère' deficient in . . vi 294
mathematical basis in . . vi 576
meet example of . . . xii 21
mischief of false principles in ii 4
narrow basis of its rules . vi 110
neglect of, by students . . ii 473
new researches in . . . xx 340
obstacles to advancement of . xxiii 62
philosophical treatise on . x 55
philosophy of . . . xxiii 39
positive, Dr. Lanza on . . xxiii 37
foundation of . . . xxiii 45
new requisites for . . xxiii 63
power and benefits of . iii 200
practical, Dr. Cowan on . . xx 509
Dr. Macrobin on . . i 203, 207
practical education in . . x 195
practice of, based on theory . vi 110
Dr. Craigie's . . . iii 452
Dr. Dunglison's . . xviii 285
Drs. Bright and Addison . iii 452
in Royal Navy . . xxiii 107
present state of . . xxi 258
present progress of . . iii 160
progression and proficience of vii 117
progress of, report on . . xvi 268
systems of . . vi 294
regeneration of . . . xxi 261
rational empiricism in . . vii 111
method in . . . xxiv 290
relation of to surgery . . xvi 507
remarks on the progress of . xix 21
requisite test in . . . xii 21
retrospect of . . . . xi 224
Rousseau's apophthegm on . xii 22
science of, definition of . . xii 2
sciences auxiliary to . . xii 2
specific, new system of . xxii 565, 567
state of, in Austria . . i 1
in Denmark . . ii 285, iii 565
France, &c. . . iii 447
Italy . . . . iii 576
Russia . . . iv 263
the United States . iii 273
the art of, reflections on . . xxii 189
language necessary in . xii 21
most difficult science . xii 10
uncertainty of . . . xxiii 40
value of systems in . . xix 371
veterinary and human . . xxiv 82

Medicine, when an art merely . xii 1
a science . . xii 1
works on the practice of . ix 461
Medicines, acting primarily on stomach xvi 194
action of, on nervous centres . xiv 144
on organs . . . xiv 145
on the blood . . . viii 355
Rognetta on . . . xxi 160
and the blood, reaction of . xiv 143
affording eligible form for . xvi 202
circulating in the blood . . xiv 144
comparative use of . . iii 269
disuse of . . . . xxii 237
effect of innervation on . . xiv 145
for merchant ships, list of . xxiv 213
high prices of, in Bengal . xvi 353
homœopathic, mode of prescribing xxi 236
impressibility of organs by . xiv 145
not decomposed in transitu . xvi 194
of false celebrity . . . xiii 55
on practitioners keeping . xxi 525
operation of certain . . xiv 517
prices of, in America . . iii 282
primary effects of . . . xiv 146
remarks on the action of . iii 223
secondary effects of . . xiv 146
solubility of, in primæ viæ . xvi 201
surfaces adapted for . . xiv 145
table of new and old names of iv 116
their uses, &c. . . . xvii 529
Medico-chirurgical academy for the army in Prussia . . i 298
anatomy, treatise on . . xx 133
provincial schools in Prussia . i 299
Sciences, Journal of . . i 223
Transactions ii 158, iv 138, vii 140, xi 447, xiv 49, xv 147, xviii 364, xx 83, xxiii 410, xxiv 321
Medico-legal reports, remarks on . iii 248
Medico-statistical details, on age in iii 270
Mediterranean, and Peninsular naval command . . . . xi 193
command, diseases on the . xvii 319
liver complaints in . . . ix 65
naval station, mortality in . xv 8
Medulla, hypertrophy of . . xvi 382
red and inflamed in osteitis . ii 537
Medulla oblongata, anatomy of xi 542, xviii 427
Dr. Stilling on . . xviii 134
functions of iv 486, xvi 367, xviii 138
Mayo and Solly on . . v 106
Mr. Mayo on the . . v 534
Mr. Solly on . . . xxiv 574
respiratory nerves in . xviii 136
structure of . . . xviii 135
true limits of . . . xviii 134
spinalis, dependent life of . i 558
Mr. Hilton on . . vii 277
Medullary cancer, probably scrofulous ii 20
fibres, anastomosis of . . vi 215
primitive, form of . . vii 541
fungus, distinct from cancer . i 471
Dr. Baring on . . i 469
Medullary tumour, constituents of xvii 446
Megatherium, classification of the . x 211
Megatheroids, fossil, dental structure of . . . . xxi 73
Méglin's pills, composition of . xvii 159
Mehliss, Dr., on diseases of the diaphragm . . . . xxiv 166
on virilescence, &c. . . vi 75
Meibomian glands, Dr. Zeis on the v 218
enlargement of . . xi 76
in mammalia . . . vi 514
Meigs, Dr., his translation of Colombat xxi 83
his treatise on midwifery . viii 37
Melancholia, opiates in . . . xxiv 150
causes of . . . . vii 26, 27
Dr. Seymour's success in . xxiv 151
travelling injurious in . . xxiv 153
Melancholic temperament, remarks on vii 26
Melancholy, actors very subject to . vii 26
in children, cause of . . vii 26
professions subject to . . vii 26
Melanism, complete and partial . viii 20
Melanoma, Dr. Carswell on . . i 135
Melanosis of the kidneys . . xv 491
remarks of Dr. Walshe on . xi 163
Melanotic deposit, constituents of . xvii 446
pseudo-, formations . . i 135
structures, in sputa . . xvii 521
Melchior, M., on strabismus . xi 474, 491
Melicher, Dr., on congenital luxations xxi 393
Melier, M., on provisions, &c. . xviii 155
on quinine in intermittents . xviii 162
Melituria, or diabetes mellitus . vii 164
pathology of, facts in . . vii 164, 165
sugar in the blood in . . vii 164
secretions in . vii 165
use of magnesia in . . . vii 165
Mellon, a chemical radical compound xi 133
Melolontha vulgaris, description and *plate of* . . . . i 539
Meloplastic, etymology of . . vii 408
operation . . . . vii 410
operations, Dieffenbach on . xxi 305
Melzer, Dr., his history of foundlings xxii 338
Membrana decidua, situation of . x 587
pigmenti, report on . . xxii 285
tympani, description of the . viii 74
diseases of . . . iii 90
hearing with perforated . iii 91
inflammation of . . iii 92
laceration of . . iii 91
morbid states of . . xxiv 28
perforation of . iii 91, 93, xxiv 36
relaxation of . . . iii 90
structure of . . . viii 73
use of . . . . viii 84
Membrane, false, ingredients of . xvii 444
germinal . . . . xx 290
secreting mucus, remark on . xx 124
Membranes, adhesion of serous . vi 232
animal, as filters . . . xix 256
endosmose in various . . xxiii 387
false, Dr. Hodgkin on . . iv 36-50

Membranes, in thorax, Gendrin on iv 44
organization of . . iv 38
structure of . . . xv 234
in labour, on rupturing the . iii 414
on the nerves in . . . xxi 546
ovarian, structure, &c., of . xvii 272
reflected, erysipelas of . . ii 24
rigidity of, in labour . . iv 402
serous, Dr. Hodgkin on . . iv 31
gangrene in . . . iv 52
no distinct . . . xviii 80
osseous deposits in . . iv 53
tubercles in . . . iv 53
ulceration of . . . iv 51
ultimate structure of . iv 32
synovial, diseases of . . x 331
Membranous labyrinth of the ear . viii 80
Memoir of Dr. Andrew Combe . xxiv 581
Memoirs, French, military, medical xxiii 74
of the Bologna Society . . v 167
Parisian Society . v 154, vi 28
Royal Academy of Medicine . xviii 152, xxi 408
Society of Observation . xix 390
Memory, curious case of loss of . iv 478
in relation to insanity . . xv 419
nature of . . . . xxiv 191
of idiots, education of . . xxiv 12
of words, cases of loss of . iii 261
Menecrates and Philip of Macedon xix 122
Menghini, his doses of cream of tartar iii 432
Men, literary, disorders of . . iii 197
races of, physical alterations in xxiv 57
identity of . xv 182
physiological identity of xv 183
psychical and moral identity of . . xv 183
Meningeal apoplexy, Dr. Prus on . xxi 409
artery, on rupture of . . xv 173
inflammation, bellows-sound in i 485
Dr. Neisser on . . xxii 384
Meninges, cerebral, cancer of . xxii 310
Meningitis cerebralis with emphysema xxii 460
and cerebritis, diagnosis of . xii 101
cerebro-spinal, epidemic xv 236, xx 256
Dr. Hope on . . . . xii 101
epidemic, in France xviii 160, xxiii 82
granular . . . . ix 218
in children . . . xvi 445
infantile, symptoms of . . xxiv 41
treatment of . . . xxiv 42
mesencephalica in children . xvii 552
spinal, sporadic . . . xx 257
tubercular, in children . . xvi 445
Menorrhagia, Dr. Churchill on . vi 92
ergot of rye in . iv 369, vi 92, x 44
gallic acid in . . . . xvii 542
juice of the nettle in . . xx 539
opium in . . . . . x 81
report on . . . . xxiii 292
resemblance of abortion to . vi 84
Menses, cessation of . . . xix 86
effect on health . iii 397
effect of temperature on . . xix 85
Menses, influence of, on diseases . xiv 390
only during pregnancy, cases of iv 451
suppression of, blue skin in . xiv 392
tables of . . . . . i 103
Menstrual blood injurious . . ix 545
characters of . x 257
the same as arterial xiv 387
discharge, observations on . xiv 388
analysis of . . xvi 228
fluid, analysis of . . . xiv 387
source of . . . vii 233
period, on duration of . xiv 385, 388
periods, statistics of . . xviii 177
punishment of male Jews . vi 79
secretion, analysis of . . vi 446
Menstruation, after parturition . xiv 386
age in relation to . . . xiv 384
and œstrum, Dr. Davis on . iii 398
and its diseases . . . x 67
bloodletting in . . . xiii 404
cases of death during . . x 68
decline of, diseases of . . xix 347
difficult, bougies in . . iii 113
discharge of ova in . . xix 84
discharges vicarious of . . xx 540
disorders of . . . . vi 92
report on . xvii 542, xxiii 291
Dr. Clutterbuck's idea of . v 187
Dr. Davis on . . . . iii 397
Dr. Laycock on . . . xii 63
Dr. Power's theory of . . viii 531
during pregnancy . . . v 577
earlier in towns . . . xiv 385
expulsion of ova in . . viii 530
fever prior to . . . iii 351
from irritation of nipple . . xiv 395
function of ovaries in . . x 592
Gendrin's theory of . . x 68-71
imperfect . . . . x 76
in acute diseases . . . x 76
in advanced life . . . iii 397
in a young child . . . xi 225
in conception . . . xiv 386
indecent neglect in . . xxi 84
in different places . . . xvii 276
influence of on milk . . xvii 274
in old age . . . v 256, vi 80
in pregnancy, not rare . . iv 451
inquiries respecting . . xiv 391
in relation to pregnancy . iii 140
insanity in relation to . . xiv 395
in the male . . . . vi 79
later in the country . . xiv 385
milk more serous by . . xvii 443
Mr. Jones's theory of . . viii 530
of prostitutes . . . iv 69
on risk at its cessation . . iii 398
pathology of . . . . xiv 391
period of, in France . . xx 138
phthisis in relation to . . xiv 395
premature . . . . xix 86
report on . . . . xxii 289
returning in old age . . x 560
serotine, remarks on . . iii 397

Menstruation, state of ovaria in . x 68, 70
state of uterus during . . viii 39
statistics of . . . . xiv 382
theories of . . . . xix 84
the ova in relation to . . xvii 271
vicarious, case of . . . xiv 394
death from . . . xiv 395
from lungs . . . xiv 395
remarks on . . . xiv 395
singular case of . . xi 179
Menstruous fætor, an emmenagogue vii 234
Mensuration of thorax, in auscultation i 480
Mental acquirements of medical men xxi 443
actions, changed into reflex . xxiv 204
affections, rotatory motion in . xv 72
attention, effects of on organs. viii 492
cultivation in regard to health iv 60
decay, signs of . . . xv 420
derangement, Dr. Moreau on . xxiii 217
Dr. Seymour on . . xxiv 150
disease, hereditary . . . xiii 259
diseases, Dr. Webster on . xxiii 414
disorder, management in . xxi 463
dynamics, Mr. Green on . xxiv 216
emotion, effects of, on the brain iv 437
excitants, Dr. Thomson on . xvi 361
excitement in regard to health iv 60
exercise, rules for by Dr. A. Combe i 337
functions, remarks on . . xiii 477
incapacity, partial, remarks on vi 127
maladies, M. Esquirol on . vii 1, 4
treatise on . . . xx 520
physician, the art of the . ix 189
powers of man and animals . xi 101
precocity, Dr. Brigham on . iv 61
Mephitis and miasm, puerperal . xiii 102
Merat, M., on French mineral waters xiv 309
Mercer, Dr., his plagiarisms . xi 222
on the organs of hearing . xi 222
Mercier, Dr., on the prostate gland ix 260
Mercurial cachexia, bath for . . iv 254
example of . . ii 21
signs of . . . ii 21
remarks on . . ii 22
erythema and erethismus . v 23
fætor, cause of . . . v 139
inunction, in puerperal fever . ii 93
inunctions, use of large . . viii 419
ointment, new mode of preparing xi 254
pills of . . . . xxiii 365
paralysis, remarks on . . x 449
pills, for the syphilides . . xxiii 365
ptyalism, composition of . viii 346
salivation, in dysentery . . xxiii 151
sore mouth, treatment of . xvii 125
stomatitis, the blood in . . xvii 145
Mercurialization, in amenorrhea . iii 399, 400
rapid, in phthisis . . . xvi 253
Mercurials with narcotics . . xvi 200
Mercury, head of, on expression in xviii 447
Mercury, action of, in inflammations xx 190
in syphilis . . v 22
on the liver . . viii 361
alone, cure of iritis by . . ii 348
Mercury, and antimony, remarks on ii 145
as a poison, detection of . xx 332
a substitute for repeated bleeding i 399
best mode of administering . xxii 169
bichloride of, great utility of . xvi 271
biniodide of, ointments of xiii 75, xix 518
binoxide of, solubility of . viii 361
continuance of, in syphilis . v 24
curative effects of . . . xvii 125
diseases from abuse of . . xi 342
dry course of, in syphilis . v 23
effect of injecting, on lungs . viii 323
effect of small doses of . . vii 581
effects of abuse of . . ix 240
employed in Pliny's time . vi 508
external use of, in smallpox . vii 552
formation of tubercles by . viii 323
idiosyncrasies in regard to . v 23
iodide of, observations on . xiii 74
increased use of, in France . xii 89
in diseases of the eye . . x 8
dysentery, Mr. Twining on . iii 332
fever in India, remarks on . xxiii 118
hepatic affections, Dr. Budd on xxi 48
hypertrophy of heart . . vi 388
indurated testicle . . i 476
inflammation, Dr. Alison on xiii 338
Dr. Watson on . . xvii 125
Mr. Miller on . . xix 527
of brain . . . xii 102
pericarditis . . . xx 192
phthisis . . . . xix 145
scrofula, remarks on . . xxiii 519
secondary syphilis, evils of . xix 522
small doses, effects of . . ii 145
smallpox and cowpox . . ix 249
in syphilis, Dr. Bene on . i 17
Dr. Colles on . . v 22
Mr. Carmichael on . x 381
M. Cazenave on . . xxiii 350
remarks on . . v 21
rules for its use . . v 22, 23
Sir C. Bell on . . vi 171
syphilitic eruptions . . v 25
yellow fever, Dr. Bone on . xxiii 428
liquid proto-nitrate of . . xv 36-7, 47
metallic, in introsusception . viii 422
mode of action of . . . xvii 125
Mr. Colles on the use of . vi 388
nodes, &c., from . . . v 131
on the protracted use of . v 23
preferred in the syphilides . xxiii 364
poisoning by . . . xviii 542
preparations of, for syphilides . xxiii 365
proto-iodide of, pills of . . xxiii 368
reprobated in splenalgia . . i 566
secondary symptoms from . ix 237
sign of its being too powerful . v 23
syphilitic symptoms from . v 131
therapeutic value of . . xii 88
use and abuse of . . x 245
use of, in acute inflammation . xii 102
chronic dysentery . iii 145
hepatic affections . xii 87

Mercury, use of, in neuralgia . . vi 573
venereal hectic . v 24
value of in inflammation . x 532
Méricourt, Dr., on diseases of the breast . . . . xxii 156
Mesenteric artery, aneurism of . xiv 64
glands, cancer of, rare . . xxii 299
on disease of the . . ix 479
disease of . . . xii 117
tubercular, in children . xvii 311
phthisis of children . . xvii 311
tumour, remarkable, case of . xiv 126
Mesmer and Father Hell . . vii 306
and Mlle. Paradis . . . vii 307
and Mesmerism . . . vii 305
at Paris . . . . vii 307
death of . . . . vii 313
description of . . . vii 313
his apparatus and process . vii 308
magnetising the sun . . vii 314
pecuniary affairs . . vii 310
Mesmeric aphorisms and axioms vii 315, 316
contradictions . . . vii 330
diagnosis, Dr. Elliotson on . xx 287
doings, account of . . . xix 477
ecstatics, attributes of . . xix 448
facts, two classes of . . xix 431
insensibility to pain . . xix 436
lucidity, on the evidence for . xix 450
remarks on . . . xix 449, 469
medical cases, remarks on . xxii 483
sleep, example of . . . xix 433
operations during . . xix 434, 442
therapeutics, remarks . . xix 483
Mesmeriser, charming sensations of the xix 474
Mesmerising from a separate room xix 478
Mesmerism, aristocratic patronage of xxi 535
as a new art and science . xix 485
claim of, to fair trial . . xxii 485
community of sensation in . xix 480
Dr. Forbes on . . . xxi 277
explanation of . . . xii 67
in Blackwood's Magazine . xix 485
England, 18th century . vii 312
India, Dr. Esdaile on . . xxii 475
relation to warmth . xix 480, 482
intuition in . . . . xix 466
Mr. Walker's opinion of . xiii 211
objectivity of, remarks on . xix 479
on occult influence in . . xix 475
pathological nature of . . xix 474
prevision in . . . . xix 468
reflections on . . . xix 483, 485
relation of hysteria to . xix 436, 447
review and estimate of . . xxii 486
simpler phenomena of . . xix 432
the imagination in . . . xix 475
theory of . . . . vii 314
therapeutical action of . . xxii 478
the will in relation to . . vii 323-5
treatises on . . . . xix 429
Mesocephale, Dr. Todd on the . xxi 457
Mesmerists, credulity of . . xix 478
Metabolic action of cells . . ix 523
Metabolic force in fermentation . ix 523
Metallic collyria, observations on . xxi 163
salts, therapeutic action of . xvi 154
tonic action of . . xi 442
sounds in chest, cause of . vii 569
tinkling . . . . viii 451
cause of . . . . i 482
on the causes of . . xiii 536
Metals, as remedies, Dr. Kochlin on viii 353
poisonous, in air . . . xix 14
Metamorphoses, in the cirripedes . ii 214
supposed, in crustacea . . ii 214
Metamorphosis, hypothesis of, noticed i 392
of tissues, diversified . . xvii 40
Liebig on . . . xiv 511
remark on the term . . v 338
Metastasis, and sympathy, the same ii 8
from swelled testicle, case of . ii 9
in analogous structures . . ii 9
laws of . . . . xxi 24
marked examples of . . ii 9
Mr. Travers on . . . ii 8
observations on . . . xxiv 319
purulent, Dr. Froriep on . i 569
Sig. Bellini on . . . xxiv 288
Metatarsal bones, luxation of . . vi 538
resection . . . . xx 53
Metcalfe, Dr., his caloric-theory, remarks on . . . xviii 521
on caloric . . . xviii 513, 521
caloric, closing paragraphs of xviii 522
Meteorismus in fever, treatment of xv 466
Meteorological observations . . vii 294
Meteorology, and chemistry, connexion of xxi 118
and climate, treatises on . xx 215
Dr. Prout's treatise on . . xxi 109
obscurity of . . . . v 325
Methodist, medical sect . . xxiii 102
Methodus medendi, Dr. M'Cormac's xv 534
Methylene, a radical compound . xi 133
Metro-hemorrhage, Dr. Gendrin on x 77
Metrhymenitis, Dr. Kiwisch on . xiii 121, 122
Metropolitan convalescent institution xii 576
improvements, on the new . xix 381
Metropolis, suggestions on health of the xi 430
Metrorrhagia, remedy for . . xxi 89
Metroscope of M. Nauche . . iv 458
Metternich, Prince, and quarantine xxiv 244
Meyen, Dr., on vegetable physiology x 248
Meyer, Dr., Kantian jargon of . xviii 146
on nervous fibrils xvii 379, xviii 134, 144
the Cæsarean section . . ii 568
Mexico, ancient civilization in . xxiv 475
Mezereon, ointment of . . . xiv 441
Miasm, observations on . . xi 447
fevers in London from . . xviii 503
Miasma, and contagion, Dr. Henle on ix 398
in newly-cleared countries . i 353
Miasmata, absorbed by the skin . i 331
in large towns, effects of . xxii 216
of towns, ill effects of . . xviii 502
organic, nature of . . . ix 399
Miasmatic atmosphere, fatal fevers in xviii 502
mortality in . . xviii 501

Michaelis, Dr., his cases of Cæsarean operation . . . . ii 270
on reposition of the funis . i 588
Michéa, Dr., on hypochondriasis xx 364, 375
Microcephalus in children . . xxi 390
Microscope, compound, first use of xiv 453
compression with the . . vi 397
Dr. Bennet on the . xiv 478, 481
Dr. Mandl on the . . xiv 478, 480
Mr. Paget on the . . . xv 542
remarks on the . . . vi 395
results from, in physiology . xiv 259
the most useful kind of . . vi 396, 403
the compound . . . vi 397
true estimate of the . . xiv 489
use of, in physiology . . v 333
Microscopical anatomy, history of . vi 397
illustrations . . . . x 550
investigations, Müller on . vi 424
observation, remarks on vi 395-7, 403
observations on the blood . xx 121
Microscopic Anatomy, Mr. Hassal's xxii 552, xxiii 252
remarks on . . ii 31
facts, on exclusive love of . xiv 489
investigation, defence of . xxiii 513
researches, popularity of . xiv 490
report, by Dr. Carpenter . xv 259
society, strictures on the . xiv 489
use of chromic acid . . xi 520
Microtomic compressor . . i 510
Midden-steads or dungheaps in towns xxi 340, 349
Middle ear, diseases of . . iii 97, viii 99
Middlemore, Mr., his flippancy, &c. ii 344
his inaccurate anatomy . . ii 351
on diseases of the eye . . ii 342
on the eye . . . . x 3, 22
Middlesex hospital, history of . xxi 282
lunatic asylum, report of . vii 2, 54
Midland Retreat, notice of the . i 308
Midwifery, and midwives, in France i 495
British works on . . . xii 462
case of, Chinese . . . xiii 569
cases of, in the Maison d'Accouchement i 588
clinical, Dr. Lee's . . . xv 226
compendiums of . . . xix 58
deities, of, in ancient Rome . xiv 82
Dr. Bush's Berlin report of . v 576
Dr. Campbell's treatise on . xx 208
Dr. Collins's treatise on . . ii 71
Dr. Davis's system of . . iii 394
Dr. Hamilton on . . . iv 181, 398
Dr. J. Hamilton on . . iii 131
Dr. J. Reid's Manual of . i 512
Dr. Kilian's Operative . . iii 392
Dr. Lee's lectures on . . xvii 527
Dr. Meigs's treatise on . . viii 37
Dr. Ramsbotham on . . xv 527
Dr. Rigby's memoranda in . iii 494
Dr. West's report on xvii 533, xx 525, xxiii 277
effect of civilization on . . xviii 244
etherization in . . . xxiii 567
Midwifery, first printed book on . xiv 84
written rules for . xiv 81
French works on . . . xii 461
German works on . . . xii 461
history of . . . . xiv 80
first period of . . xiv 81
second period of . . xiv 81
third period of . . xiv 83
fourth period of . . xiv 83
fifth period of . . xiv 84
in ancient Greece . . . xiv 81
in Cairo . . . . vi 593
Mr. Ingleby's cases in . . iv 407
Mr. Rose's report on . . ix 220
new journal of, by Von Busch . i 545
of Abulkasem . . . xiv 84
Avicenna . . . . xiv 83
Hippocrates . . . xiv 81
Serapion and Ali-Abbas . xiv 83
the ancient Egyptians . . xiv 81
ancient Romans . . xiv 82
ancients . . . xiv 80
Arabs . . . . xiv 83
on showing instruments in . xiv 372
on various subjects in . . iv 398
operative, report on xvii 538, xxiii 283
Paul of Ægina on . . . xiv 83
plates of . . . ix 540, xiv 538
periods in the history of . . xiv 80
practical treatises on . xiv 366, xix 416
practice of, ungentlemanly . xiv 407
practitioners of, caution to . xiii 376
rules of, by Philumenos . . xiv 83
schools of, first Russian . . i 604
statistics, &c., report on xx 536, xxiii 291
treatises on . viii 37, 467, xii 461
use of reflex function in . . xvii 179
use of the stethoscope in . . v 596
works of Ætius of Amida, on . xiv 83
Midwives, Dr. Naegele's Manual for xix 58
on the employment of . . xix 59
Milan hospital, mortality in . . xxiv 379
Milan, on sudden deaths in . . x 420
tables of mortality in . . x 422, 426
topography and statistics of . x 421
Miliary fever, epidemic, account of . xx 233
Miliary, or sweating, epidemic fever vii 244
-pock, in the cow . . . ix 95
tubercle, nature of . . . xxiii 430
tubercles in serous tissue . . iv 54
Military, and naval medical schools . xvii 246
cooking, remarks on . . xxi 172
hygiene, remarks on . xix 382, 389
medical education in Prussia . i 297
guide books . . xix 377, 380
memoirs, French . . xxiii 74
officers of Prussia . . i 302
returns, remarks on . . xvi 34
prisons, diet in . . . xxiii 168
service, effect of civilization on xviii 243
punishments, Mr. Marshall on . xxiii 164
surgeon, practice of the . . xxiii 78
surgeons, authority of . . xviii 123-4
duties of . . . xviii 123

Military surgeons, instruction of . xix 378
surgery, cases in . . . iv 256
Dr. Ballingall on . . ix 243
outlines of . . . xx 202
Milk, abnormal secretion of . . xii 558
absorption of, by the lacteals . xxiii 497
adulteration of . . . xiii 79
analysis of cows' . . . xiii 78
and colostrum alkaline . . vi 184
pus, difference of globules of vi 185
vegetable diet in phthisis . v 189
whey diet, effects of . . v 565
case of absorption of . . ix 248
characteristics of good . . xiii 79
chemistry of the . . . x 127
composition of, stated . . vi 182
compounds which pass into . xvii 443
constituents of . . . xvii 443
curdled, restored by potass . xiii 79
difference of, in animals . . xxii 292
distaste for, by some nations . xvii 16
effect of medicines on the . x 126
passions on the . . x 126
elements of, in urine . . xii 326
in pregnancy xii 326
extemporaneous production of . xiv 229
fallacious appearance of . . vi 182
fatty substance of . . . xiv 222
human, globular character of . xviii 156
micrology of . . . xviii 155
richness in . . . xviii 156-7
three kinds of . . xviii 156
influence of menstruation on . xvii 274
in one breast salt . . . xii 431
in the breast of males . . vi 79
masses of, in the stomach . xix 29
microscopic characters of . xii 263
constituents of . . xi 228
mixture of, with pus . . vi 185
more serous by menstruation . xvii 443
mucous state of, and colostrum vi 183
nurses', statistical tables of . xviii 156
nutritive qualities of . . xvii 27
observations on . . . xvii 28, 443
of cows, effects of food on . xvii 25
of diseased cows, remarks on . xvii 25
nurses, remarks on . xvii 25
of nurses, examination of vi 182, xviii 155
may be too nutritious . vi 185
pathological changes in . . vi 185
purgative quality of the first . iii 441
remedy for increasing the flow of v 563
secretion and course of the . x 117
secretion of, and suckling . x 124
by aged females . vi 80
in suppressed menses xxii 156
supply of, in woman . . x 125
test of the richness of . . vi 185
the original food of man . . xxiii 496
Milk-abscess, and milk-fever, Dr. Hall on xxiii 198
benefit from ice in . . xiii 108
on early opening of . . xxii 157
Milk-cells of the mammary gland . x 116
Milk-globules . . . . vi 182
chemical tests of . . vi 185
dissolved by ether . . vi 182
Milk-leg, observation on . . xxi 92
Milk-sickness, affects man and beast iii 218
euphorbia ipecacuanha in . iii 219
fatal case of . . . iii 218
in America, account of . iii 218
locality of . . . iii 218
prevention of . . . iii 219
treatment of . . . iii 219
Milk-teeth, absorption of . . ix 444
Milk-thrush, or muguet . . vii 82
Milks, different, composition of . xxiii 497
Milky-looking urine, cause of . . xi 343
treatment of . xi 344
Milky serum in diseases . . xx 74
Millepedes discharged from the stomach xiv 572
Miller, Prof., his Surgery . xix 524, xxi 488
on pictorial anatomy . . xiv 528
Milliners, their unhappy and diseased state i 366
Millengen, Dr., inconsistencies of xi 116
on treatment of lunatics . . xi 104, 116
specimens of his style . . xi 121
Minden, hospital ship, account of . xxii 179
dysentery in . xxiv 358
Mind, absence of, in excess . . xxiii 235
activity and supremacy of . xiv 310
and body, reciprocal influence of xv 413
and soul, ancient ideas of . xv 442
disorders of, on medicines in . xxi 462
Dr. Wigan on duality of . . xx 1
duality of, phenomena like . xx 16
influence of, on body . . iii 264
in relation to muscles . . xix 575
its power over disease . . viii 494
its relation to dyspepsia . . xii 274
mastering disease, Kant on . i 191
minor diseases of the . . xviii 472
the brain the organ of . . ix 197
unsoundness of . . . x 129
Mineral poisons, Dr. Prater on . xxii 545
springs of England, Mr. Lee on xiv 309
waters, action of . . . xiv 322-5
active ingredients in . xiv 322
alkaline, M. Petit on . xiv 350
and baths in gout . . xiv 333
carbonic acid in . . xiv 326
congestion of head from . xiv 340
diet when taking . . xiv 358
diseases benefited by . xiv 327
division of . . . xiv 325
effects of, undervalued . iii 203
French, M. Merat on . xiv 309
hot alkaline . . . xiv 347
hot saline . . . xiv 346
hot sulphurous . . xiv 346
in scrofula, facts on . xxii 153
Mr. Lee on . . . iii 202
observations on . . v 398
rules for drinking . . xiv 357
saline . . . . xiv 342
theory on . . xiv 332
scepticism on . . . xiv 321

Mineral waters, use of chalybeate . xiv 338
value of, in diseases . xiv 315
various treatises on . xiv 309-20
virtues of . . . xiv 322
when especially applicable xiv 328
when inapplicable . . xiv 328
Miners, and sappers, disease of . xiii 532
injurious custom among . . vi 21
liable to diseases of heart . vi 21
Mines, foul air in . . . . xv 81
Mirabeau, his tortures from pericarditis ii 318
Miscellany, the Military, by Mr. Marshall . . . . xxiii 163
Misdoings of medical authors . xxi 499
Misery, and disease, connexion between v 448
by governments, remarks on . xiv 452
Missionary society, medical, in China xiv 216
Missions, medical, to China . . iv 568
Mistletoe, mode of its vegetation . iv 18
Mitchell, Dr., on the refuse of New York . . . . xxi 334
Mitivie, M., and his lunatic asylum xix 611
Mitral valve, action of . . . v 102
case of disease of . . viii 279
Mitscherlich, his Elements of Chemistry . . . ii 188, vi 505
on acetate of lead . . . iv 208
the Materia Medica . . viii 353
the production of ether . ii 190
Mobility, nervous, singular case of xix 304
of eye, mode of preventing . vi 57
Modelling process of reparation . vii 426-30
Moisture in atmospheric air . xix 8, 11, 12
on walls of apartments . . xix 9
Mojsisovics, Dr., on fractures of the thigh . . . . xvi 508
on the cure of syphilis by iodine xix 516
Molecular actions, in pathology . vi 298
motions in cells, Mr. Addison on xviii 100
Molecules, organic, and atoms, essay on xi 137
Mole, on a variety of fleshy uterine vi 92
pregnancy, curious case of . viii 567
Moles, and hydatids, origin of uterine iv 98
a product of conception? . xiv 210
Dr. Montgomery on . . xiv 210
in relation to legal medicine . xiv 210
M. Lisfranc on . . . xviii 18
M. Mahon on the existence of xiv 210
uterine, on the diagnosis of . iii 404
Dr. Davis on . . . iii 403
on the origin of . . iii 404
Mollison, Dr., on the pulmonic pulse iv 241
Mollities ossium, analysis of . . ix 389
cause of . . . iv 153
nature of . . xii 158
on pathology of xx 100, 272
Mollusca, ganglions in . . . ix 101
nervous system of . . v 494, viii 507
structure of the shells of . xxi 76
Molluscum, case of . . . ix 221
of the eyelid . . . . xviii 420
Monachism, remarks on . . iv 57
Monads, Dr. Mayer's doctrine of . iii 467
Monads, microscopic views of . xi 137
Monastermo, the smallest animal form xi 137
Monastic life, effects of, on females xiv 389
Mondini's membrane of the pigment ii 352
Mongolian race of mankind . . xxiv 460
Mongolian, the original race of man xxiv 479
Monguls and Laplanders, relation of xviii 380
Monkshood powder licked up by a pony xxiii 495
Monk-surgeons, history of . . xiv 405
Monkeys, &c., Mr. Neville's experiments on . . . . iii 191
use of laryngeal pouches of . xvi 380
Monoculi, human monsters like . viii 11
Monomania, acute . . . xx 21
conscientious, case of . . vii 12
homicidal . . x 139, xvi 83, 91, 109
cases of . . . . xix 40
remarks on . . . xxiv 240
imitative . . . . x 170
incendiarism and theft in . x 147
incendiary . . . . xx 28
nature of delusion in . . xxiii 236
opinions on . . . . vii 11
religious, case of . . . i 287
restraint in . . . . x 137
seldom feigned . . . x 137
validity of deeds in . . x 137
Monomania ophthalmica, case of . xiv 548
Monomaniac, the suicidal . . xx 22
Monomaniacs, responsibility of . vii 14
Monro, Dr., his anatomy of the bladder, &c. . . . xiv 540
on the spinal ganglia . . ix 111
Monster, anencephalous, how produced viii 16
case of a double female . . viii 33, 34
double, case of . . . xiv 255
parasitic, curious contents of . xiv 64
wonderful, of Dr. Mayer . iii 468
Monsters by defect, accounts of two v 169-70
civil rights of . . . ix 46
compound . . . . viii 30
production of . . . viii 17
double, defect of power in . xii 386
facts relative to . . viii 12
from accidents . . xii 387
from excess of power xii 384, 388
not from double ova . xii 383
on fusion causing . xii 384, 388
origin of . . . xii 383
parasite . . . . viii 35
Professor Vrolik on . xii 374
error of M. St. Hilaire on . xii 384
generalization of . . . xii 381
heteradelph . . . . xii 375
monocephalous . . . viii 34
named acephali . . . viii 33
anidiens . . . . viii 33
autositaires . . . viii 30, 33
autosites . . . viii 8, 30
celosomi . . . viii 31
omphalosites . . . viii 30
paracephali . . . viii 32
parasites . . . viii 30, 33

Monsters, of anterior duplicity . xii 377
of lateral duplicity . . . xii 378
single . . . . . viii 29, 30
sycephalous . . . . viii 34
triple-bodied . . . . xii 381
triple, rarity of . . . viii 36
united inferiorly . . . xii 381
posteriorly . . . xii 381
superiorly . . . xii 381
Monstrosities, causes of . . viii 15
history of . . . . viii 2
St. Hilaire on . . . viii 1, 36
three classes of . . . viii 4
Monstrosity, a peculiar . . . x 254
a remarkable . . vi 381, xiii 527
a singular fœtal . . . x 255
by inclusion . . . . viii 35
double, case of . . . xxiv 325
Montault, M., on typhus . . viii 428
Mont-d'Or, mineral waters of . xiv 350
Montfaucon, curriers' yards at . xi 14
voirie of, description of . . xi 14, 17
Montgomery, Dr., on cancer of uterus xiii 571
on pregnancy . . . xiv 207
signs of pregnancy . . iv 448
Month, relative sickness in each . xxiv 94
Montpellier, climate and school of . xii 160
Montrose lunatic asylum . . ix 144
Moon, influence of, on chronic delirium xx 22
on disease . . viii 481
Moore, Mr., on puerperal fever . ii 481
Moral aspects of medical life . . xxiii 467
disorder, insanity from . . xx 13
feeling, nature of a . . xxiii 236
feelings, mental instincts . xi 101
guilt, boundary of . . . xv 422
insanity, mere, remarks on . vii 6
sentiments, insanity of . . xv 468
training of idiots . . . xxiv 14
Morals, effect of malaria on . . xviii 504
influence of climate on . . xiv 452
Morality, and prudence . . . xxiv 227
and religion of medical men . xxi 438
effect of civilization on . . xviii 244
of medical men . . . x 219
Morand, Dr., on medicine and surgery xxiii 372
Morbid anatomy, deficiency of works on xxiii 64
Dr. Carswell's *plates of* . i 152
four species of . . i 118
its use in nosology . . i 28
Mr. Travers's remarks on ii 30
on pathology from . . iii 12
Sir C. Bell on . . vi 156
study of . . . xxii 323
treatises on . . . xvi 381
growths, Mr. Liston on . . xxii 374
origin of . . . i 120
habits of body . . . xxiii 59
poisons, Dr. Williams on xiii 89, xvi 290
nature of . . . v 354
products, Prof. Vogel on . xxii 329
solid . xxii 334
state, origin of the . . . xxi 145
Morbid states and morbific processes xxiii 53
Morbidity of mind, remarks on . xviii 472
Morbility and mortality, on tables of xxiv 105
Morbilli sine catarrho, false measles xxi 467
Morbus carbuncularis, three forms of xiii 41
cardiacus, Dr. Seidlitz on . i 259
cœruleus, Dr. Kluge on . . i 254
treatment of . . . viii 50
mucosus in Gottingen in 1761 xxiv 354
mulieris, notice of the . . iv 128
Moreau, Dr., his psychological studies xxiii 217
on midwifery . . xix 416, 421
Morehead, Dr., on diseases of Bombay xxi 381
on dysentery at Bombay . xxiv 333
Morell, Rev. J. D., on phrenology, quoted . . . . xxii 528
Morgagni, his immortal work . vi 295
his opinions on dysentery . xxiv 334
his own case of dysentery . xxiv 348
Morgan, Mr., his surgery . . iv 185
on cataract . . . . xvi 326
diseases of the eye . . viii 229
inflammation . . . x 532
ophthalmic cases by . . vi 74
Morgan *v.* Boys, case of, as to a will x 138
Morgue, corpses in the, fastened down ii 412
Morphia, acetate of, cheap mode of making xiii 81
in pertussis . . ii 178
use of, in insanity . ii 167
bimeconate of, Dr. Thomson on viii 276
Mr. Squire on . . viii 275
endermic use of . . . v 348
in pertussis . . . ii 178
in tetanus . . . v 230
external use of, in gout . . iv 536
inoculation of . . . iv 506
in arthritis . . . . ix 252
narcotism of, antidotes for . v 347
salts of . . . . xiii 81
Morphium, endermic use of . . vi 268
in cancer . . ii 517
use of, in hydrophobia . . vi 268
Morphology, a contribution to . xxiv 135
Dr. Carus on . . . v 85
Mortality, among M. Broussais' patients ii 5
and morbility, on tables of . xxiv 105
at Geneva lunatic asylum . i 498
at various hours of the day . xviii 175
comparative tables of . . iii 44, 45
discrepancies in tables of . ix 348
effect of civilization on . . xviii 245
force of, in infancy . . iii 46
in manhood . . . iii 46
in old age . . . iii 46
from bells, in Rio Janeiro . ii 234
from systems of physic . . x 423
in America, Dr. Dunglison on i 352
Britain, Mr. Chadwick on . xv 333
cities, and towns . . iii 50
cause of higher . . ix 359
city and country districts . ix 358
England, and Ireland, compared xviii 42
and other countries . xxi 3

Mortality in England, and Wales . xi 423
various causes of . xi 426-8
infantile, report on . . xx 549
influence of time of day on . xxiv 116
in 42 professions in Geneva . i 194
Ireland in ten years . . xviii 35
last and present century xiv 450, xxiv 96
London, and Manchester . xv 74
half-yearly . . . ix 357
Milan hospital . . . xxiv 379
occupations in Paris . . xiv 448
professions, statistics of . x 373
Prussia . . . . viii 575
relation to climate . . iii 49
six English cities . . iii 50
law of, in all organized nature iii 46
laws of, remarkable fact in . xxii 215
less in protracted fevers . i 408
male and female, in England . xi 424
mean, in latitudes . . xiv 448
new bills of, for London . ix 582
of British troops abroad . . iii 49
different races and nations . iii 48
females in London . . xv 337
Glasgow, report on . . xviii 492
St. Petersburg . . . x 582
rate of, at different ages . iii 44
less in females . . iii 47
Mr. Edmonds on the . iii 40
ratio of, remarks on . . vi 7
relative rate of . . . vi 6
seasonal in three cities . . xxiv 95
sexual, table of . . . iii 47
English tables of . . . ix 347
table of, for London x 289, 589, xi 35, 267, 545, xii 285, 575, xiii 267, 577.
New York, 1805 to 1836 vii 272
by Dr. Lombard . . i 194
tables of, of 850 medical men . i 202
urban and rural, in England . xi 428
various causes of . . . xxiv 113
Mortification, amputation in . . xi 319
blackness as a sign of . . xii 122
causes of . . . . xi 318
contrasted cases of . . xi 319
diagnosis of . . . . xi 319
divisions of . . . . xi 317
Dr. Carswell on . . . i 144
fætor as a sign of . . . xii 122
from pressure on . . . xxii 171
general symptoms of . . xi 319
in old age . . . . xiv 91
nature of, Mr. Jones on . . xviii 268
of the male genitals . . ix 571
of toes, bandaging in . . iv 259
Sir C. Bell on . . . vi 157
treatment of . . . . xi 320
Morton, Dr., his crania Americana x 474, 485
Morton, Mr., his anatomy of perineum viii 244
on inguinal hernia . . . xii 511
on the groin, &c. . . . viii 542
Mortuary registers of Geneva . . i 194
Morulus, a disease of the cuticle . vi 334
Moscow, epidemic cholera in, 1831-2 iii 485
foundling-hospital of . . iv 276
French retreat from, remarks on i 347
hospitals in . . . . iv 275
medical school of . . . iv 272
Moss, Carrageen, with chocolate . xii 87
Iceland, bread of . . . xiii 66
Irish or Carrageen . . xiii 65, xvii 21
Most, Dr., on medical jurisprudence vii 530
on nux vomica in dysentery . i 256
on state medicine . . . xv 225
Motard, Dr., on general hygiene xiv 446, 461
plan of his work on hygiene . xiv 447
Motherby, Dr., his Medical Dictionary i 177
Mother-marks, singular case of . xiv 561
Mothers, advice to, by Dr. Kilgour . i 358
education of . . . . xiv 527
hints to, by Dr. Bull . . v 215
Motion, correlation of, Mr. Grove on xxiii 247
in the animal organism . . xiv 497
lesions of voluntary . . xx 28
M. Valentin on . . . xi 301
of the heart, principle of . . i 439
organic, Baumgäertner on . xxiv 133
semi-voluntary . . . xvi 368
voluntary, regulated by cerebellum xxii 531
Motions, animal, changes accompanying xiv 499
involuntary, Johnstone on . i 386
Motive, absence of, in insanity . xvi 84
apparent absence of, in crimes xvi 84-5, 91
Motive action, on the term . . v 504
powers governing the will . xxiv 226
Motives, in actions, to be judged of . xxiv 230
in relation to laws . . . xxiv 230
Motor apparatus, structure of . . xxiv 130
nervous power, its direction . xvii 173
phenomena, observations on . xix 299
power, origin and action of . xvii 174
Mouatt, Dr., his Hindustani anatomy xxii 227
on Bengal medical returns . xxiii 440
on causes of Indian diseases . ix 564
Moulinié, M., on surgery . . xvi 266
Moulting, in insects, remarks on . xvi 209
on the process of . . . xvi 209
Mountains, lofty, cultivation on . i 345
Mouth, affections of mucous lining of xi 411
and jaws, tumours of . . iv 147
case of spasmodic distortion of . iv 134
commencement of digestion in . xxiii 393
exploration of the . . . vi 138
gangrene of, actual cautery in . x 585
in children . . xxiv 46
in infants . . iii 444
of animals, diseases of . . xxiv 82
operation for new . . . vii 409
plastic operations on . xix 402, xxi 303
Movements, consensual . . . xix 310
remarks on . . xvi 372
sources of . . xxii 565
remarkable distinction of . xxiv 201
various, of animals, Unzer on . xxiv 200

Moxa, anti-erethistic effect of . . iv 217
cases treated by . . . iv 217-19
Dr. Sadler on the use of . . iv 217
in rheumatism . . . xiv 581
its effect in febrile affections . iv 217
in painful affections . iv 217
its general effects . . . iv 217
mode of applying it . . iv 217
purely dynamic effect of . . iv 218
reparative effect of . . . iv 218
revulsive effect of . . . iv 218
Moxas below clavicle in phthisis . xxii 469
employed by Dr. Sadler . . iv 217
Mucilaginous principle of aliment . xvii 8, 13
Mucous diseases, chronic, tongue in iii 72
mineral waters in . . xiv 340
lining of mouth, affections of . xi 411
membrane, causes of disease from xx 341
in different diseases . . xi 404
inflamed, colour of . . v 428
of air-passages, on . . xxiv 505
of stomach . . . ix 565
on it becoming skin . . xii 428
peculiar powers of . . iii 14
membranes, alum in inflamed . xi 524
in ulcers of . xi 524
inflammatory products of . xxiv 120
in renal disease . . ii 226, 228
morbid anatomy of . . xi 401
motions of . . . xi 402
secretions of . . . xvii 442
structure of . . . xi 402
Mucus, acidified, digestive properties of iv 201
how distinguished from pus . iii 531
insoluble in acids . . . iv 202
microscopical examination of . vi 546
on secretion of protecting . iii 14
organic, of plants . . . ix 502
profuse secretion of, in infants xi 205
Mucus-corpuscle, non-existence of . xxii 23
Mudàrr, or asclepias gigantea, use of xii 425
Mugna, Dr., on clinical medicine . xxiv 360
Muguet, and aphthæ, distinction between ii 367
Dr. Naumann on . ii 367
treatment of . . ii 367
and enteritis, identity of . . vii 85
an exudation on epithelium . vii 84
causes of, in the Enfans Trouvés vii 85
frequency and fatality of . . vii 86
general course of . . . vii 83
in Paris and St. Petersburg . vii 83
its difference from aphtha . vii 82
mean duration of . . . vii 84
or milk-thrush . . . vii 82
nature and character of . . vii 85
situation of . . vii 83-4
treatment of . . . . vii 86
Mühry, Dr., on homœopathy in Germany . . . . xxii 565
Mulberry-like excrescence in trachea xxii 468
Mulder, on the buffy coat of blood xvii 431
on Liebig . . . . xxiv 273
on medicine in France, &c. . iii 447
Müller, Prof., his Archiv für Physiologie v 76
his doctrine of life . . . vii 172
on motor nerves . . xvi 183
his Elements of Physiology viii 159, xiii 468
Manual of Physiology . v 75
Physiology (second edit.) . ix 244
notice of his works . . v 75
on artificial digestion . . iv 201
formation of bone . . viii 286
Mr. Newport's discoveries . v 620
nervous system . . . v 293
osteoid tumours . . xix 537
structure of cancer . . x 235
secreting glands . . ix 533
sense of hearing . . viii 68, 70
teeth . . . . viii 158-9
vision . . . . x 2
Mueller, Dr., on the nervous system vi 394
Munk, Dr., on delirium tremens . v 600
on the action of digitalis . . xxiii 417
Munster, medical school of . . i 299
society at . . ii 581
Murder, by carbonic acid gas . . vi 241
by the insane . . . x 134
number of deaths by, in Ireland xviii 43
Murderer, horrible case of a German xxiv 235
Muriatic acid in the fever of growth ii 220
vapour in phthisis . . iv 212
Muriate of barytes in white swellings ii 567
of iron in softening . . ii 551
lime, in diseased ovary . iii 139
Murmur, the uterine, remarks on . v 596
Murmurs in the heart, causes of . v 426
in the living body . . . v 592
on the two respiratory . . ix 300
pharyngeal, buccal, and nasal . ix 306
Murphy, Dr., on mercury . . ix 237
on the first stage of labour . iv 398, 401
Murrain transmissible to man . xxii 36
Murray, Dr., on the influence of heat xiii 349
Murray, Sir J., his air-pump theory iii 479
on the air-pump . . . iii 478
Murray, Fanny, Sir C. Bell's case of xxiv 498
Muscardine of the silkworm . . ix 400
Muscæ volitantes, on the cause of v 43, vii 280
Dr. Mackenzie on . . xx 518
in cataract . . . xi 80
Muscle, action of electric current on xxiii 402
fatty degeneration of . . xiv 543
structure of, plates of . . i 326-7
Muscles, and blood-vessels, relation of x 354
and tendons, division of . . xiii 1
rupture of . . . x 355
anomalies of . . . . xviii 224
case of inflammation of the . iii 227
contractility of, after death . xxiv 279
division of, in spine disease . ix 554
dorsal, on division of the . xii 253
extensive section of . . xi 250
femoral, division of . . viii 400
force of contraction of . . xix 259
influence of nerves in developing ii 543
Mr. Mayo on the . . . v 102

Muscles, Mr. Ward on the power of xii 180
new, account of . . . xiv 356-7
numerical anomalies of . . viii 23
oblique, of the eye, action of . xi 521
observations on the . . xvi 421
of animal life, structure of . xiv 275
inspiration, Stromeyer on . v 133
marasmus of the . . xxi 372
organic life, structure of . xiv 274
the back, on division of . xxi 332
coccyx, Theile on . . xiv 377
face, expression by the . xviii 450
hand, division of . . xii 257
neck, cases of spasm of iii 263
spine, division of . . xii 182
tongue . . . xiv 377
spasm-affected, treatment of . viii 404
state of, in spinal curvature . iv 509
structure of . . . . xix 257
tone of the . . . . xix 306
topical relation of nerves to . x 352
the mind in relation to . . xix 575
Muscular action, Bernouilli's theory of i 384
ingenious theory of . xxiv 132
in relation to the blood . xvi 421
physiology of . . . xiv 276
waste of structure by . xiv 499-502
without sensation . . iii 38
actions, classes of . . . v 505
contractility, experiment on . xiv 277
nervous system in . . xiii 483
remarks on . xiii 164, 478, 483
contraction, on induced . . xxiii 407
current of electricity . . xxiii 396
fibre, development of . . ix 517
M. Valentin on . . xi 301
structure of . . . xxiv 128
fibres, attachment of to tendons xvii 252
formed in disease . . x 260
fibrilla, ultimate composition of xxi 481
irritability, Dr. Reid on . . xiii 226
Dr. Williams on . . xvii 475
in winter-sleep . . xxiv 409
M. Longet on . . xiii 226
motion, Hunter on causes of . v 528
motions, on voluntary . . v 491
power, sudden loss of, case of . xi 506
retraction, syphilitic . . xiii 543
sense, in the deaf and dumb . xvii 242
of Sir C. Bell, on the . xxii 510
spasm, cured by myotomy . xiii 22
strength of the insane . . xxii 15
structure, on renewal of . . xvi 214
system, changes in . . . xvii 444
Dr. Wilson on . . xvi 418
of animals . . . v 488
predisposing to disease . xx 345
source of its tone . . iii 37
tone of the . . . xvi 168
tissue, action and growth of . xxi 548
development of . . xxiv 129
diversity of . . . xiii 164
report on . . . xvii 252
Muscular tissue, structure of . . xiv 273
Musculo-cardiac function, Dr. Wardrop's v 146
Musculus risorius of Santorini . xiv 376
Museum, Army Medical . . vii 225
British, Dr. Marx on the . xv 21
drawings from Army Medical . vii 224
Dublin, Catalogue of . . xi 513
formation of John Hunter's iv 80, 81, 83
Hunterian, Catalogue of the . xv 195
Dr. Marx on the . . xv 22
Hunter's, and Mr. Pitt . . iv 86
and Sir Everard Home . iv 86
of Blumenbach at Göttingen . i 500
Dr. W. Hunter, cost of the iv 191
Materia Medica in Edinburgh i 307
Soemmering at Giessen . xiv 374
St. Bartholomew's, Catalogue of xxiii 249
Mushrooms, used as food . . xvii 21
Music, Pythagoras' philosophy of . xviii 170
Musical murmurs . . . viii 456, 461
Musk, and ammoniacum, in tympanites ii 552
dissection of a dog poisoned by i 245
endermic use of . . . v 350
injected into the veins of a dog i 244
in palpitation of heart . . iv 399
symptoms in a dog poisoned by i 245
when indicated in typhus . xxii 473
Mussel, ciliary motions in gills of the i 509
Mustard applications, cold water for i 570
error in making . i 570
Mutatio sexus, origin of the fables of vi 76
Mutter, Dr., his edition of Liston's
Lectures . . . . xxii 379
his operation on the nose vii 402, xxii 381
on club-foot . . . . xi 513
deformity from burns . xviii 525
plastic operations . . xix 396
Mutton, diseased, case of poisoning by xviii 332
Mydriasis, and amaurosis, different . v 43
case of idiopathic . . . ix 259
Myelitis infantum . . . . xiii 248
Myodynamometer of Valentin . xix 259
Myopia, cure of, by operation . xiii 238
apparatus for cure of . . x 567
cure of by myotomy . . xii 553
division of muscles for . . xii 253
lenses proper for . . . xvi 362
letter of M. Guerin on . . xii 554
Myopodiorthoticon . . . x 567
Myotomy, and tenotomy, history of xvi 66
rapid progress of . . xiii 23
in spinal curvature . . xii 283
Myriapod, cephalic part of head of xxii 503
Myriapoda, circulating system in . xx 496
on the growth of the . . xx 490
Mr. Newport on the . . xx 487
head of, Mr. Newport on . xx 493
structure of the . . . xx 489
Mysteries of nature, observation on xxiv 288
Mystery, the philosophy of . . xii 519
Mysticism, in German medicine, remarks on . . . . iii 450
medical, remarks on . . xxi 450

NAEGELE, Dr. F. C., on midwifery xix 58
NAEGELE, Dr. H. F., on midwifery xix 58
on obliquely contracted pelvis xi 167
on obstetric auscultation . viii 365
Nævi, acetum lythargyri in . . xv 239
materni, vaccination in . . x 26
subcutaneous, destruction of . xxii 171
treatment of, by injection . iii 265
the use of injections in . . xi 76
various modes of treating . xxi 290
Nævus, case of ligature of carotid for vi 233
cases of . . . . xix 540
convulsion from injecting . v 613
fatal case of . . . . v 613
Mr. Tyrrell's treatment of . xi 76
new mode of operating for . iii 557
treatment of . . . . viii 53
NAGLE, Dr., on the stethoscope . v 596
Nails, crookedness of, in hectic fever xii 95
curved form of . . . ix 548
minute structure of . ix 510, xiv 266
rasped human, vomiting from xv 68, 73
state of, in fracture of limbs xii 548
structure of, report on . . xix 568
Nakra nasa, or nose disease of India iii 353
Name, remarks on an illustrious . iv 76
Names, changing of, strictures on . v 43
of medicines, danger from
changes of . . . . xviii 561
table of new and old iv 116
Nantes, medical meetings on syphilis in v 1, 28
Naples, statistics of cholera in 1836 v 260
Naphtha, alleged cures of phthisis by xvi 490
use of, in phthisis . . . xix 146
wondrous effects of, in phthisis xvi 493
NAPOLEON, remarks on the disease of xix 27
the emperor, case of . . ix 478
Narcotic poisons, report on . . xviii 557
Narcotico-irritant poisons, report on xviii 562
Narcotics, endermic action of . v 346
observations on . . . xvi 190
their use in insanity . . xxii 55
with astringents . . . xvi 200
mercurials . . . xvi 200
purgatives . . . xvi 200
Narcotine for quinine in ague . viii 263
Narcotism, a sort of, in scarlatina . ii 178
Nard, oil of, Dr. Forsyth's account of xvi 357
NARDO, Dr., on cantharides . . ii 548
Nares, new instrument for plugging iv 231
Nasal and olfactory nerves, connexion of xiv 381
bones, openings in, on closing xxi 298
catheter, mode of using . . iii 450
of Gensoul described . iii 449
duct, absence and formation of xii 541
obstructed, treatment of . xi 78
reopening the . . . xxi 311
style or tube for . . x 29
exudations, structure of . . xxiv 120
fossæ, closure of . . . xiv 223
polypi, formation of . . xxiv 121
tubes, extraction of . . x 29
NASMYTH, Mr., on the teeth viii 159, 168, ix 443, xii 491
Nassau, on endermic bronchocele in xx 168
topography and statistics of xx 169
NASSE, Professor, on nervous fibres x 553
on milk . . . . . xi 228
reflex motions . . . x 257
secondary abscess . . iii 502
NASSE, Drs., their physiological researches iv 414
Natchez Indians, skulls of . . x 482
Nates, gangrene of, generally fatal . ii 29
presentation of, in labour . xix 70
National education, Mr. Combe on xxiii 254
Nations, brains, &c. of, Mr. Combe on x 485
of men, cranial divisions of . xviii 373
on the health and strength of xix 140
Natural course of disease always
interfered with . . . xxi 252
cure of diseases, on the . . xxiii 585
neglect of . xxiii 592
history, cabinet of, at Cairo . vi 592
education of idiots in . xxiv 13
minute researches in . xx 507
of animals . . . xix 556
of disease, mode of obtaining xxi 525
of Man, Dr. Prichard on xxiv 49, 441
of the mammalia . . xxi 496
on the study of . . ix 426
progress of, in Egypt . vi 592
utility of, to the mind . xxiv 218
philosophers of Greece . . xvii 458
philosophy, Dr. Bird's . . ix 529
elements of . . . xvii 523
value of . . . . ix 427
surgeon of Hunter . . . xxiii 588
Nature, and art, in curing diseases i 191, xxiii 594
and therapeutics, in disease . i 413
baneful practice of . . . xxii 559
cure of diseases by . . xxi 252
Dr. Symonds on the word . xxiii 599
kingdoms of, analogies of . xix 175
never to be thwarted . . xxi 520
observation of, Dr. A. Combe on xxi 509
in disease xxi 505, xxiii 257
on co-operation with . . xxi 512
exclusive trust in . . xxii 557
living in accordance with xviii 237, 245
regard to, in practice . xxiii 470
watching, in disease . . xxi 515
power of, in curing diseases . ii 270
Sir J. Herschel on the study of ix 428
the curative agent in disease xxi 519
NAUMANN, Professor, on congestion, &c. iii 209
Nausea, distension of stomach in . xv 63
repressed by creasote . . ii 169
Naval commands, mortality in . xi 194
statistics of . . . xi 192, 193
force in China, diseases of . xxii 180
hospitals, lectures at . . xviii 221
reports necessarily imperfect . xi 183
surgeon, letter to editor from . xxiii 265
surgeons, advantages of . . xxiii 107
advice to . . . xviii 221
returns required from . xi 182
Navel-string, case of long untied . v 583
strange treatment of . ix 532

Navigation, remarks on the art of . vi 104
Navy and army, comparative health of xvii 313
mortality in xvii 316, 328
relative health of xv 1, 13, 17, 18
various diseases in, relative prevalence of xvii 316, 328
Navy, British, diet in . . . xvii 48
cleaning of decks in . . xi 186
condition of the sailor in . xvii 313
dysentery in, from putrid water xvii 26
former bad condition of . . xi 187
greatly improved health of . xv 10
great mortality formerly in . xi 188
improved diet in . . . xi 185
health of, causes of . . xv 11
improvement in water for . xi 185
late great improvements in . xi 187, 189
libraries in . . . . xi 187
medical statistics of . . xi 182
mode and effect of watching in xi 185
mortality in, in South America xv 6
present healthy state of . . xi 188
rarity of consumption in . xv 13
report on the health of . . xv 1
returns of sick and hurt in . xi 184
sleeping accommodations in . xi 186
ventilation in . . . xi 187
Nebular hypothesis . . . xix 156
Necessities, physical, of man . . xiv 447
Neck, case of dislocation of . . vi 543
ecchymosis from ligature on . v 176
encysted tumours in . . xv 155
Necker, l'Hôpital, account of . i 281
Necremia, Dr. Williams on . . xvii 501
Necrosis, and caries, Lisfranc on . xv 30
in bone, cause of frequency of xii 157
internal, Dr. Klencke on . xvi 504
M. Petrequin on . . . xx 138
of bone, nature of . . . xii 157
of cartilages of the larynx . v 432
of sternum, preparation of . xv 399
regeneration of bone . . xii 157
Needles in the parietes of the heart xx 224
Negro, and orang-outang, brain of . viii 381
and Egyptian races, report on xvii 274
brain and cord of, measurement of viii 379, 382
brain of, discussion on . . v 585
weight of . . viii 377, 382
capabilities of . . . viii 374
comparative size of brain of . viii 374
cuticle of, cause of colour of . xix 567
face of, observations on . . xviii 446
hair of, different from wool . xxiv 71
his dissimilarity to the ape . xix 180
leg-bones and arms of . . xxiv 80
preparation of muscles of . xv 203
race, Coptic origin of . . xxiv 444
races in Africa, remarks on . xxiv 446
rete mucosum of . . . vi 574
size and weight of his brain . iv 529
tribes in Africa . . . viii 383
women, period of puberty in . xiv 574
Negroes, female, healthier than male iv 262
form of their skulls . . xviii 384
in West Indies, diseases of . iv 262
mortality of . iv 261
statistics of . iv 261
mortality of . . . . vi 150
Pelagian, account of . . xxiv 469
Negroland, oceanic, or Kelænonesia xxiv 470
Neill, Dr., on the arteries and nerves xxii 231
Neison, Mr., his vital statistics . xxi 1, 4
on Mr. Chadwick's views . xviii 199
Neisser, Dr., on meningeal inflammation xxii 384
Neligan, Dr., on materia medica . xvii 529
Neonatorum œdema, cause of . vii 93
Nephritic attack from use of rhubarb xvii 25
complaints, on pains of back in xi 359
Nephritis, acute, four forms of . viii 154
idiopathic, rarity of . xi 358
anatomical characters of . . viii 155
arthritic . . . . x 303
diagnosis of . . . x 304
causes of . . . . viii 151
chronic, effects of . . . viii 155
mineral acids in . . viii 156
urinary sediment in . viii 154
coagulable urine in simple . viii 153
diagnosis of . . . . viii 152
Dr. Prout on rheumatic . . xi 359
error of Dr. Prout on . . xi 358
four species of . . viii 150-51
from morbid poisons . . x 302
in puerperal women . . viii 156
in typhus . . . . x 303
leeches to perineum in . . viii 156
predisposition to, in old age . viii 151
prevention of . . . . viii 156
purulent urine in . . . viii 154
rarity of, in children . . viii 151
rarely from cantharides . . viii 151
Rayer's valuable cases of . viii 157
state of urine in simple . . viii 153
symptomatology of . . viii 152
symptoms of chronic . . viii 154
treatment of . . . viii 156, xi 359
Nephrotomy, M. Rayer on . . xv 475
Nero, baths of, effects of moist air in xix 267
Nerve, abductor, function of . . xi 283
accessory and first cervical . i 550
report on . . . xxii 284
-actions, three kinds of . . xxiv 208
Unzer on . . . xxiv 196
auditory . . . . xix 579
functions of . . . xi 287
papillæ of . . . vi 420
case of anæsthesia of fifth . vii 544
division of, heat after . . viii 197
facial . . . . vi 200, xix 580
Bellingeri on . . . ix 143
function of . . . xi 286
-fibres, central ends of . . xix 573
structure of . xix 572, xxii 271-73
terminations of . . xxii 273

Nerve, fifth . . . . . xix 579
Dr. Alcock on . . iii 257
first cervical, origin of . . i 550
glosso-pharyngeal . . . xix 580
functions of . . xi 287
hypoglossal, functions of . xi 290
report on . . xxii 284
inferior laryngeal . . . xix 584
infraorbital, Sir C. Bell's error on xxii 492
oculo-motor, functions of . xi 282
of alimentary instinct . . vii 547
olfactory . . . . xix 579
functions of . . . xi 279
optic . . . . . xix 579
functions of . . . xi 280
pathetic, motor action of . xi 283
phrenic, functions of . . xi 294
pneumogastric, functions of . xi 517
seventh, portio dura of . . ix 131
spinal accessory, functions of . xi 294
sympathetic, Dr. Proctor on . xviii 528
motor functions of . . xi 295, 304
Mr. Swan on . . . xxiii 582
on tying the . . . iii 155
organic fibres of . . vii 501
origin of. . xi 297, 304, xiii 344
sensory functions of . xi 297
source of its power . . ii 133
structure of . . . vi 411
third, physiology of . . xxii 280
trigeminus, irritation of . . xi 230
wounded, remarkable case of . vi 271
Nerves, action of electric current on xxiii 403
material ideas on . xxiv 193
on muscles . . xiv 499
poisons through . iii 16
anastomoses of . . . xii 236
anatomy and physiology of . xix 579
anæsthesiæ of . . . xvii 419
and arteries, outlines of . . xxii 231
and blood, Dr. Heidler on . xxii 218
and vessels, formation of . xxiii 139
apology for . . . . xix 240
auditory, structure of . . vi 411
biotic properties of . . xxiv 187
causes of inflammation of . iii 24
morbid excitement of iii 23
central termination of . . xiv 282
cerebral, continuity of with others ii 135
motor influences of . xii 239
Mr. Grainger on v 498, 499, 593
of the frog . . . vii 237
origin and continuation of xviii 141
cerebro-spinal, structure of . vi 404
cervical, motor influences of . xii 244
chief action of, in animals . viii 510
ciliary, morbid affections of . xviii 50
circulation in . . . vi 407
cold and heat in relation to . iii 15
concreto-generalia of . . xi 299
contents of the tubules of . vi 406
correspondence of, Mr. Mayo on v 534
cutaneous, distribution of . xviii 143
Nerves, cutaneous network of . vi 416
determining the functions of . xiii 479
diagram of, four sets of . . xvii 182
disorders of, two kinds of . vi 146
dissection of, use of spirit in . xi 495
division of, Dieffenbach on . xxi 332
Dr. Berres on the structure of v 219
Dr. Hall's classification of . vi 217
Dr. Ley on forcible distension of iii 23
Dr. Reid on the 8th pair of v 308, viii 264
on the functions of . . ii 600
effects of section of various . iii 7, 14
eighth, influence of, on digestion viii 478
electrical currents in . . xii 245
electricity as the motive agent of viii 406
experiments on, by Flourens . i 244
on divided . . . viii 407
on the roots of . . ix 547
extremities of . . v 296, 299
fibrous distinction of the . v 293
fifth and seventh, Sir C. Bell on ix 128
fifth pair, Bellingeri on . . ix 142
functions of . . xi 284
J. Hunter on . . xv 213
various authors on . ix 112
functions of . . . . xi 277
eighth pair of . vi 574
roots of . . xii 239
ganglia of, discovery of new . xv 232
homæsthetic, and sensible . xxiv 189
hyperceneses of . . . xvii 420
hyperæsthesiæ of . . . xvii 408
incident excitor, and reflex motor xxiv 205
incident motor, Dr. Hall on . xvii 175
inflammation in relation to . iii 14, 15
inflammation of, Dr. Ley on . iii 23
influence of, on circulation . iii 16
injury and disease of, Dr. Ley on iii 20, 22
intimate structure of . . vi 404
law of Bell on roots of . . xi 278
locomotive, of animals . . viii 510
loop-like terminations of v 295-6, vi 414, 417
metal between divided . . viii 407
minute elementary structure of v 294
structure of ix 517, xiv 277, xvii 263
authors on . v 293
motor, physiology of . . xxii 279
Mr. Mayo on root of fifth pair . v 534
Mr. Swan's illustrations of . ii 192
M. Valentin on . . . xiv 380
muscular, distribution of . . xviii 143
no peripheral termination of . vi 417
of cornea . . . . ix 548
eye, Van der Kolk on . . xviii 48
facial expression . . iv 212
gravid uterus, dissections of . xi 494
lungs, experiment on . . xxi 553
male genitals, report on . xxii 288
motion and sensation, Sir C. Bell on . . . . ii 215
palate and tongue, Burdach on vi 418
sensation and motion, Galen on i 382
smell and taste . . . xviii 143

Nerves of taste, discussion on . v 110
Dr. Alcock on . . iii 259
the will, in animals . . viii 510
uterus and mammæ, connexion of x 513
uterus, Dr. Lee on . . xi 493
Tiedemann's views of xi 494
vessels, sympathies of . . ix 409
vision, affections of . . xviii 414
olfactory, structure of . . vi 411
optic, structure of . . . vi 411
termination of . . vi 419
organic fibres of . . . vii 501
organization of tubules of . vi 405
origin of fifth and seventh . iv 212
origin of, M. Foville on . . xviii 439
the roots of . . v 495-8
pains from disease of sensitive . iii 22
particular, report on . . xvii 266
peculiar reflex functions of . vii 547
peripheral, affections from . xvi 255
symmetry of . . . xi 298
terminations of . xiv 281, xix 574
petrous, Dr. Bidder on . . vi 204
phrenic, effects of tying . . iii 155
physiology of . . . v 296
Prof. Müller on . vi 424
plates of the cerebro-spinal . iv 497
pneumogastric, and accessory . xix 581
offices of . . . iii 155
on tying . . . . iii 154
report on . . . xxii 183
primitive fibres of . v 294, vii 501, xi 299
prolongation of the tubules of . vi 405
recurrent, effect of section of . iii 29
redness of, after death . . iii 23
reflex action of . . . xvii 264
Unzer on . . xxiv 195
regeneration of . . . xvi 503
relation of, to skin, brain, &c. . xxiv 131
relations of . . . . ii 215
repair and union of . . xvii 263
respiratory, of animals . . viii 510
reunion of . . . . xvi 369
divided . . . vi 170
roots of, Grainger and Bell on . v 495-7
Mr. Mayo on . . v 486
sensual, are incident-excitor . xix 302
sentient and motor, structure of vi 408
sequelæ of inflammation of . iii 24
Sir C. Bell on . . . ix 124
size of, in the Negro . . viii 381
some effects from wounds of . vi 271
spinal, accessory functions of . xi 517
and cranial, Sir C. Bell on ix 127
Dr. Macartney on the roots of ii 135
report on . . . xvii 268
stretched over glands, case of . iii 24
structure of . . . vii 500, xxiv 131
plates of . . i 327
substance of, tubular . . vi 404
sympathetic, aud vagus, in animals x 509
connexions of . . . xvii 383
report on . . . xvii 268
Nerves, sympathies of, Whytt on . xix 99
terminal loop of . . . xiv 281
terminations of . . . vi 414
disputes on . . . vi 418
in muscles . . . vi 414
in the skin . . . vi 415
their share in sensation . . vi 217
topical relation of, to muscles . x 352
trunks and branches of, consentient iii 21
tumours of, treatment of . . xxi 292
two sets of fibrils in . . xxiv 193
ultimate distribution of . . v 295
Valentin on regeneration of . xi 304
varicose tubules of . . . vi 407
where sensible of injuries . iii 20
Nervi vagi, vomiting after division of xii 528
Nervous action, diagram of . . xvii 174
doctrine of Whytt, &c., on iii 6
laws of, M. Flourens on xvi 365
M. Longet on . . xiii 226
speciality of . . xvi 365
transmission of . . vi 215
without the brain . . xxiv 202
affections, acetate of morphia in ix 252
Dr. Canstatt on . xiii 343, 346
on local . . . . xii 121
local, from cerebral disease iv 135
of young women . . vii 146
Sir B. Brodie on . . iv 132
and capillary systems, relation of iii 12, 13, 16
urinary system, connexion of xvi 215
vascular systems, connexion of i 393-6
apparatus, vascular system of . ix 99
atmosphere of Kluge . . vii 320
centres, anatomy and physiology of . . . xix 577, xxii 274
centres, composition of . . xvii 442
inflammation of . . xvii 528
influence of . . . xvii 264
circle in animals . . . viii 510
deafness, two forms of . . iii 98
debility, Dr. Heidler on . . xiv 337
depression, alcohol in . . xxiv 529
disease, intense, our ignorance of nature of . . iii 31
mode of observing . . xiv 55
diseases, deaths from, in England ix 353
debility in . . . iii 223
Dr. Bene on . . . i 23
Dr. Chiappa on . . i 252
Dr. M. Hall on . . xii 200
Dr. Rowe on . . . xviii 229
Dr. Stokes on . . ix 492
mineral waters in . xiv 336, 338
obscurity in . . . xvii 126
of women . . . xii 60, 75
points of inquiry in . . xiv 59
Prof. Romberg on . . xvii 407
reflections on some . . iii 328
spasm in . . . xiv 57
theory of . . . xx 220
disorder, from vitiated blood . iii 326
disorders, irritation in . . xiv 57

Nervous disorders, pressure in . xiv 57
energy, Dr. Ley on defective . iii 26
excitability, creosote in . . ii 169
exhaustion and depression . xviii 479
fever, effect of season on . . xxiv 110
of Huxham, nature of . xvii 362
fibres, alterations of . . x 553
course of . . . xiv 280
gray, of Müller, denied . xi 304
independent sympathetic . xiv 296
longitudinal, course of . xviii 134
vegetative . . . xviii 143
fibrils, distribution of . . xvii 384
fluid, or vital spirits, Unzer on . xxiv 185
force and actions, Dr. Todd on . xxi 453
not electrical . . . xxiii 407
functions, on alteration of . iii 327
ganglia, structure of . . xiv 283
ganglion-globules . . . xiv 282
headache, aconite in . . x 584
remarks on . . . xiii 147
impressions, centric and peripheral, action of . . xxiv 201
diffusion of . . . xix 307
transmission of . . iii 21
influence, central, what . . iii 209
Mr. Travers on . . iii 2
on a vivifying . . . iii 9
peripheric, what . . iii 209
injury, a remarkable effect of . iii 11
irritability, from brain and heart xxii 425
M. Gintrac on . . xxi 417
on puerperal . . . iv 398
irritation, timorous . . xv 421
matter, gray and white . . v 500, 501
gray, function of . . xiii 478
structure of . . xiv 282
of brain, Dr. Gurlt on . vi 514
principles regarding . iv 417
properties of gray . . v 492, 593
the office of white . . v 493
mobility, characters of . . iii 224
singular case of . . xix 304
morbid action, metastasis of . xii 76
movements, co-ordinated . xvii 393
ophthalmia, Lisfranc on . . xv 32
pain of left side . . . iv 132
pains, and spasms, stop in sleep iv 134
illustrations of . . iv 133, 135
parts most liable to . iv 134
pathology, present limits of . iii 31
physiology, late researches in . v 532
power, and electricity, analogy of xxiii 408
Dr. Clark on . . . i 391
powers, evidence of design in . xvii 176
principle and vital action, Mr. Travers on ii 2
properties, speciality of . . xvi 366
spinal bodies . . . . xviii 134
stitches, remarks on . . i 24
structure, renewal of . . xvi 214
substance, nucleated cells . ix 518
substances, arrangement of . xiv 283
superexcitement, affections from xxi 417
Nervous, sympathies, Dr. Henle on ix 404
explained . . . xvii 393
system, action of, on the blood xxi 146
ancient notions of . . ix 98, 107
arrangement of . . xiii 481
a source of organic disease i 459
cells and fibres of . . xviii 140
changes in . . . v 334
comparative anatomy of iii 491, xiii 480
controlling influence in . iii 10
development of . iii 490, xix 592
difficulty respecting . xviii 146
discoveries in . . . ix 96, 104
diseases of . . ix 492, xxi 273
in animals . . xxiv 89
in England . . xi 424
Dr. Bennet on . . xii 99
Dr. Carpenter on . . viii 506
Dr. M. Hall on iii 1, v 486, ix 580, xvi 158
Dr. Philip on the physiology of ii 131
Dr. Steward on . . xxiv 580
Dr. Verity on . . v 540
dynamics of, Unzer's . xxiv 181
effects of injuries of iii 5, 10, xviii 214
shock on . . . xiv 57
exact sense of the term . ii 135
excito-motor the . . ix 101
exclusive diseases of parts of xiv 56
experiments on . . xvii 185
first trace of . . . i 389
functional division of . xvii 173
functions of . . . ix 99
general anatomy of . xix 572
physiology of xviii 144, xix 575
illustrations of iii 489, viii 226, x 508
in all animals . . . viii 510
connexion with heat . xi 395
inflammation . . xviii 69, 71
insects, Newport on . xx 487
the lowest animals . v 489
its agency on muscles . xvi 419
its separate functions . i 393
its sexual influences . xii 65
mechanical distinctness of xxii 493
minute anatomy of . . xviii 140
structure of . . ii 129
modifications of . . v 493
M. Bauzin on . . . xii 521
M. Burggraeve on . . xxiii 140
M. Flourens on . . xvi 364
Mr. Clark's anatomy of . iii 203
Mr. Mayo on . . . xiv 525
Mr. Newport on . . xvii 171
Mr. Owen on . . . xv 212
new theory of . . xviii 232
of females . . . xii 60, 75
office of each part of, in locomotion . . xvi 366
of the articulata . . xvii 181-2
invertebrata . . viii 506
lower animals . xix 556
mollusca . . viii 507

Nervous system, pathological query on iii 327
pathology of . . iii 2, 301, xi 452
plurality of functions in . ix 116
predisposing to disease . xx 345
present knowledge of . v 486
Prof. Müller on . . v 293
report on . . xvi 263, xix 572
sensori-volitional, the . ix 100
separate powers of parts of xvii 173
simplest idea of a . . xiii 479
Sir C. Bell's views on . i 393
subordination of functions of xvi 367
syllabus of lectures on . i 203-4
sympathetic . . . ix 103
remarks on . . ii 133
true office of . . . iii 9-10
two structures in . . ix 99
unity of . . . . xvi 367
various treatises on . xvii 379
volume on . . . xiv 380
systems, modifications of . iv 30
temperament . . . xv 426
Dr. Lévy on . . . xix 54
texture, functions of . . xiii 478
tissue, chemical elements of . xiv 519
Dr. Carpenter on . . xiii 165
tremor of children . . . vii 583
cases of . . xx 556
vesicular matter, queries on . xxi 456
Nervousness, constitutional, theory of iv 476
Nervo-skeleton, remarks on the . xxiii 474
Nervus accessorius Willisii . . xviii 136
Nettle, juice of, in menorrhagia . xx 539
Neuræmia, and neuræmic diseases . xix 100
in relation to insanity . . xix 102
Neuræmic diseases, diagnosis of . xix 101
etiology of . . xix 101
treatment in . . xix 102
Neuralgia, aconite in . . . xx 467
aconitine and veratria in . ii 500
actual cautery in . . . xiii 158
acupuncture in . . . v 276
acute, treatment of . . iii 263
affection of the hair in . . xiii 147
after amputation, cured . . ix 251
and rheumatism, diagnosis of . xiv 412
belladonna in . . . xiii 157
between the toes . . . xix 561
cardiac, treatment of . . xxiv 41
cæliac, or "the spasms" . xvii 416
causes of . . . . xiii 141
cervico-brachial . xiii 149, xvii 412
cervico-occipital . . . xiii 149
character of . . . xiii 138
cherry-laurel water in . . i 263
ciliary, treatment of . . xvii 411
course and duration of . . xiii 140
creosote in . . . ii 169, vi 270
crural . . . . xvii 412
case of . . . . xiii 153
cured by acupuncture . . ix 251
turpentine . . . xii 432
definition of . . . . xiii 137
Neuralgia, description of . . xviii 57
diagnosis of . . . . xiii 142
and treatment of . . iii 262-3
dorso-intercostal . . . xiii 150
Dr. Allnatt on . . . xvi 511
Dr. Hall on, criticised . . xiii 158
Dr. Hunt on . . . . xviii 56
Dr. Rowland on . . . vii 529
effect of civilization on . . xviii 250
essential nature of . . . xiii 141
facial, Sir B. Brodie on . . xxii 170
femoro-popliteal—sciatica . xiii 154
from anemia . . . . xviii 63
disease of the brain . xviii 65
disordered liver . . xviii 62
dyspepsia . . . xviii 59
lead . . . . x 447
mechanical causes . . xviii 65
spinal irritation . . xviii 63
uterine disease . . xviii 64
incision in . . . . ix 258
intercostal, mistakes in . . xiii 152
intermittent and remittent . xviii 67
lancinating pains in . . xiii 140
lauro-cerasus in . . . i 263
lumbo-abdominal . . . xiii 152
mercury in . . . . vi 573
M. Valleix on . . xiii 136, 158
narcotics in . . . . xiii 157
nature of . . . . v 276
of cervix uteri, case of . . xiii 153
breast, remarks on . . xxii 158
fifth nerve . . . . xvii 410
heart, M. Bouillaud on . ii 337
inferior dental nerve . . ix 258
portio dura, question on . xiii 148
pneumogastric . . . xvii 414
spinal cord . . . xvii 417
testis . . . . xvii 83
oil of turpentine in . . xiii 157
pain from pressure in . . xiii 138, 146
pains in . . . . xiii 138
periodical, quinine or arsenic in xiii 157
periodicity in . . . xiii 147
purgative plan in . . . xiii 156
rarity of spasm in . . . xiii 159
relative prevalence of . . vi 14
remedies for . . . . xxi 332
rheumatic, diagnosis of . . xiv 412
salivation in cases of . . xiii 147
sciatic, diagnosis of . . xvii 411
treatment of . . . xvii 411
seat of . . . . . xiii 138
sesquioxide of iron in . . xiii 157
strychnine in . . . . x 588
successive blisters in . . xiii 157
termination of . . . xiii 141
treatment of . . . . xiii 156
trifacial . . . . xiii 143
diagnosis of . . . xiii 147
two kinds of . . . . vi 146
cerebralis, or hemicrania . xvii 418
facialis, operation for . . xii 283

Neuralgiæ, cutaneous . . . xvii 410
various causes of . . . xvii 409
Neuralgic and inflammatory pains . iii 25
habit, treatment in . . xviii 59
pains, diagnosis of . . . iv 134
in the insane . . . iv 133
on the seat of some . . iv 133
Neural, cranial, arches in the cod, *figs.* of . . . xxiii 485-6
nasal, arch in the cod, *fig.* of . xxiii 486
Neurasthenia typhica . . . viii 442
Neurilemma of the nerves . . vi 404
structure of the . . . xiv 277
Neurological knowledge, results of xvii 380
researches by Dr. Bidder . vi 204
Neuromata, on pain from . . iii 25
Neuronosi, Dr. Lanza on . . xxiii 55
Neuroparalytic senile inflammation xvii 107
Neuropathy, minor degrees of . iv 472
or nervousness, Dr. Gully on . iv 471
Neurophlogistic senile inflammation xvii 107
Neurosis of the stomach . . xviii 208
Neuroses, functional divisions of . xvii 407
of the heart, M. Bouillaud on ii 336
predisposing causes of . . xiii 344
prolegomena on the . . xix 555
scientific consideration of . xvii 407
spinal, treatise on . . . xxi 280
the motor . . . . xvii 419
Neurotic affections, classification of xiii 344
crises of . . . xiii 345
Dr. Canstatt on . xiii 343
extension of . . xiii 345
metallic salts in . xiii 346
prognosis of . . xiii 346
progression of . . xiii 346
rhythm of . . xiii 345
Neutral salts, effects of, on the blood xiv 144
NEVERMANN, on rupture of the uterus x 486, 493
NEVILLE, Mr., on insanity . . iii 189
appendage to . . . iii 190
New Annals of Medical Science, German i 219
NEWBIGGING, Dr., on auscultation xiv 173, 180
Newborn infants, on food and physic to ii 383
pemphigus in . . vii 94
New editions, on pretended . . xvi 511
New Englanders, Mr. Combe on the xv 57
NEWMAN, Mr., his Zoologist . xxiv 436
NEWNHAM, Mr., on human magnetism xix 429
his surgical report . . . viii 546
work recommended . . iii 198
on disorders of literary men . iii 197
the body and mind . . xv 413, 429
works of . . . . xv 413
NEWPORT, Mr., his discoveries iii 291, v 620
his researches in physiology . xx 487
importance of his researches . xvii 181
Muller on his discoveries . v 620
on insect temperature . . iv 527
insects . . . . ix 533
the brain of myriapods . xxii 500
nervous system, &c. . xvii 171
New South Wales, diseases at Sydney v 261
New York bakers, practices of . v 411
College of Physicians, &c. of ii 585
Hospital, state of . . vii 1, 53
New Zealanders, description of . xxii 468
NICHOLLS, Mr., on hydriodate of potash . . . . viii 597
NICOLAI, Dr., on medical jurisprudence xvi 68
Nicotian criminals, valuable hint to xiii 63
NIEUWENHUYS, Dr., his report of fevers, &c. . . . . iii 161
on Dutch medicine . . vi 275
Niger expedition, Dr. M'William in xvi 259, 261
fever on the . . . xvi 259
history of the . . . xvi 259
list of the . . . xvi 260
mortality table of . . xvi 261
fever, causes of . . . xvi 263
nature of the . . . xvi 261
sequences of the . . xvi 263
waters of the, on gas in the . xvi 263
Night-blindness, epidemic . . xii 538
-study, Dr. Gregory of Edinburgh on i 342
-sweats, hectic, treatment of . xix 23
in phthisis, remarks on . xxii 87
Nile, dead-houses of the . . xix 48
Nine-day fits, mortality from in Dublin, 1782 . . . . ii 97
Nipple, and areola, in pregnancy . iv 452
attachment of the . . . x 113
colour of the female . . x 112
composition of the . . . x 112
cuticle of the . . . . x 112
cutis of the . . . . x 112
erection of the . . . x 113
form of the female . . . x 112
mamilla, position of . . x 111
nerves of the . . . . x 113
openings of lactiferous tubes of x 113
principal arteries of . . x 113
sore, leaden shield in . . xiv 582
tincture of catechu in . xiv 582
supernumerary, cases of . xx 538
use of eversion of the . . x 108
Nipples, absorbents of the . . x 113
blood-vessels of the . . x 113
diagnosis of pregnancy by the . ii 403
sore, M. Méricourt on . . xxii 156
supernumerary, cases of . . xxiii 91
Nisus formativus of Blumenbach . v 78
Nitras argenti, in gonorrhœa in women . . . . . iv 258-9
Nitrate of silver applied to uterus . i 271
case of discoloration from ii 156
Dr. Hooker's use of . vii 265
Dr. R. Thomson on . vi 581
effects of, on stomach . xx 38
in blenorrhagia . . i 271
chronic cystitis . . vi 565
hemorrhoids . . xiii 62
laryngeal disease . . xxiv 497
white swellings . . xii 550
its internal use . . iv 116
mixture, for infants . . xx 362

Nitrate of silver, blue skin from . iv 116
preservation of . . xiv 557
skin affection from . . ii 156
use of, in chilblains . xiii 62
gonorrhœa . xiii 61
thrush . xxiv 432, 435
utility of . . . xiii 61
of soda, as an antiphlogistic . xix 241
Nitre, operation of, in pneumonia . xx 81
use of in acute rheumatism . xii 247
in detecting arsenic . xiii 194
Nitric acid, in phagedenic ulceration xi 321
test for, remark on . . xx 327
Nitrogen, as an element of food . xvii 3
assimilation of by plants . xi 440
favours putrefaction . . ii 396
in organic compounds . . xv 146
soil, source of . . . xvii 225
the system, opinions on . xvii 5
its influence on plants . . vi 552
quantity of, in food . . xxii 262
Nitrogenized food, on nutrition from xvii 38
vegetable principles . xiv 518, 519
Nitro-muriatic bath, case of cure by xiii 362
Dr. Lendrick on the . iv 254
ingredients of . . . iv 254
receipt for . . . xiii 362
Nitrous oxide gas, case of inhalation of v 114
Nivet, M., on female discharges . xiv 534
Noble, Mr., on phthisis in Manchester xv 310
on the health of factories . xvi 507
on the physiology of the brain xxii 488
Nocturnal emissions . . xv 351, 355
treatment of . xv 355-60
Nodes, venereal, treatment of . v 20
Noise in the ear, Dr. Kramer on . iii 98
Noli me tangere, iodine in . . viii 522
Nomenclature, a uniform statistical ix 351
medicinal, on the new . . iv 105
organo-pathological . . vi 128
Non-azotized substances in food . xiv 516
Non compos mentis, definitions of x 130
Non-mercurial treatment in syphilis i 17
Non-restraint in Bethlem . . xx 476
of lunatics, remarks on xix 297, 334, 598
Norfolk Hospital Museum . . xxi 283
North American Archives of Medical Science . . . . i 230
North of England Medical Association ix 290
Norway, apothecaries in . . iv 546
hospitals in . . . . iv 547
medical administration in . iv 548
degree in . . . iv 544
examinations in . . iv 542-43
instruction in . . . iv 542
literature of . . . iv 550
profession in, statistics of xv 282
midwives in . . . . iv 547
new medical bill for . . xix 188
on the language in use in . iv 541
population of, and crime in . xvii 88
prisons, Professor Holst on . xvii 88
scientific societies in . . iv 548
Norway, state of medicine in . . iv 541
statistics of lunacy in . . i 278
university in . . . iv 541, 545
vaccination in . . . iv 547
veterinary art in . . . iv 548
Norwegian leprosy, hereditary . xviii 351
cause of . . . xviii 351
Dr. Boeck on . . xviii 346
description of . xviii 347, 349
treatise on . . xiii 461
treatment of . . xviii 352
Nose, cure of obliquity of . . xiii 242
Dieffenbach's operation for new xi 197
-disease (nakra or nasa) of India iii 353
enlargement of, treatment of . xiv 249
muscles of . . . . xiv 376
new, taken from the arm . xxi 302
on closing openings in bones of xxi 298
operation for a new v 245, vii 398, 400
for lessening large . . vii 403
for raising sunk . . vii 398
plastic operations on . xix 399, xxi 294
restoration of ala of, case of . xxii 381
of septum of . . . vii 403
of symmetry of . . xv 194
stony concretion in . . xi 238
sunk, elevation of . . . xxi 299
value of a new . . . xxi 302
Noses, improving turn-up . . vii 403
saddle-backed, improving . vii 403
Nosography, comparative . . xxiv 82
Nosological systems, origin of . xxiii 97
Nosology, and morbid anatomy, remarks on . . . iii 302
botanical . . . . iii 452
cerebral, difficulties of . . iii 301
general views as to . . iii 302-3
in public returns, remarks on . xxiii 441
of Cullen, disadvantages of . xi 190
of morbid anatomy . . i 28
on discriminating facts in . xxiii 41
positive, Dr. Lanza's . . xxiii 37
remarks on . . . . x 195
on statistical . . . ix 351
Schonlein's new system of . xxi 27
Nostalgia, effect of civilization on . xviii 249
Nostrils, on dilating and perforating xxi 302
use of leeches to lining of . ii 173
Notes and Recollections, Professional xxii 551
and Reflections, Dr. Holland's viii 482
Medico-clinical, Dr. Lippich's x 204
Notions and ideas, distinction of xxiv 11
Nottingham, Dr., on popliteal aneurism . . . . xxiii 425
Nottingham Lunatic Asylum . . ix 145
Nourishment, reflections on . . ii 374
Novum Organum, the, applied to medicine i 404
Nucleated cells, anatomy of . . xxii 262
Nuclei, in cells of the chorda dorsalis ix 505
of the blood-corpuscles . . xiv 572
Nühn, Dr., on a gland in the tongue xxi 281
Numbers, harmony of . . . xviii 170
medical opinions from . . ix 344

Numbers, perfect, formation of . xviii 170
use of, in therapeutics . . ix 346
Numerical calculations, correct data in x 38
medicine, objections to . . xxiv 293
method, the, abuse of . . ix 459
a science . . . xii 13
Dr. Laycock on . . xxi 525
Dr. Symonds on . . x 462
example of . . . xii 15
high import of . . xii 16
illustration of . . . xiii 257
in cholera . . . xiii 257
in medicine . . . vi 2
in sciences . . . xii 5
M. Gavarret on . . xii 1, 13
M. Louis on . . . i 404
objections to . . v 157-60, xii 16
obstacles to . . . xxiii 106
remarks on . . vi 42, xiii 472
rules for . . . xii 15
treatment by . . . xii 17
mode of studying diseases . i 168
or statistical method . . xxiv 291
Nunciati, M., his spiral suture of intestine . . . . xxiii 25
Nunnely, Mr., his anatomy . . ix 538
on erysipelas . . xiii 373, 382
Nurse, a good, description of . xviii 158
Nurses, diet of, remarks on . . ii 221
diseased, milk of . . . xvii 25
examination of the milk of . xviii 155
external appearance of . . xviii 156
in asylums, dress of . . xxiv 161
milk of, may be too nutritious vi 185
quality of their milk explained vi 182
remarks on the food of . . ii 383
the dreadful curse of . . ix 532
Nursing, artificial . . . x 523
conception during . . . xvi 231
sick, effects of civilization on . xviii 243
Nutriment, defective, ill effects of . xvii 43
passage of, into the blood . xxiv 276
Nutrition, and formation, of tissues xiii 165
and reproduction . . . vii 179
of parts . . . xi 304
and secretion, Dr. Todd on . iv 281
centres of, Mr. Goodsir on . xx 290
theory of . . . xxii 265
chemical theory of . . . xiv 302-8
deficient, symptoms from . viii 525
diseases of, Dr. Williams on . xvii 497
Dr. Carpenter on . xiii 484-5, xv 276
from dead tissues, Dr. Prout on xvi 485
from nitrogenized food . . xvii 38
in its chemical relations xix 563, xxii 261
Mr. Addison on . . . xx 121
nervous agency in . . . vii 179
physiology of . . . viii 549
process of . . . . xviii 91
report on . . . . xvii 260
sources of, Mr. Jeffreys on . xvii 154
structural relations of . . xix 565
use of lungs in . . . i 246
Nutrition, vital actions in . . xvii 187
Nutriment of vegetables . . iv 16
Nutritious material in the blood . xx 72
substances, transformations of xvii 260
Nutritive absorption, Dr. Carpenter on xv 268
process, in bee-hives . . xvi 482
nature of the . . . xviii 101
vegetables, scale of . . xiii 488
Nuts, nutritious properties of . . xvii 19
Nux vomica, action of . . . xvii 170
analysis of . . . ix 60
bark (Kuchila) . . xvi 357
detection of . . . xvi 80
Dr. Jahn's failures with . viii 426
Dr. Lombard on . . i 249
in diarrhea . . . i 256
in diseases of the heart . i 249
in dysentery, Dr. Geddings on i 255
formulæ of . . i 256
in incontinence of urine . ii 555
in stomach complaints . iv 244
inferences from effects of xvi 179, 183
its effects on animals . i 249
mode of exhibiting . . iv 244
Nymphæ and labia, adhesion of . xxi 327
Nymphomania, Dr. Davis on . . iii 402
not caused by oophoritis . ii 528
Nystagmus bulbi, removed by myotomy xi 489
Nysten, his experiments on the breath i 243
on anæsthesia from ether . xxiii 550
pulmonary vapour . . i 242
the breath . . . i 243
watery vapour from the lungs i 242

Oats, nutritive degree of . . xvii 19
serratula arvensis noxious to . iv 130
O'Beirne, Dr., on strangulated hernia vi 558
on tetanus . . . . ii 595
Obesity and leanness, Dr. Prout on xi 355
Obituary of Dr. John Sims . . vi 594
Obliquities of uterus, tedious labours from ii 526
O'Bryen, Dr., on chronic cystitis . vi 565
Obscene subjects, medical writings on xix 238
Observation, in its highest sense . xii 10
in physiology, remarks on . v 336
medical, former mode of . xii 15
Medical Society of . . v 154
of disease, M. Louis on . . v 157
of Nature in disease . . xxi 505
pathological, remarks on . vii 74
plan of, by Dr. Hall . . xiv 55
remarks on . v 322, 332, xxiii 104
school of, fault of the . . vii 353
Society of Medical . . xix 390
Observing faculties, education of the ix 414
Obstetric art, history of the . . xiv 80
auscultation . . . vii 230, viii 365
history of . . . i 86
cases, reports of . . . iv 369
diagnosis . . . . i 85
enormity . . . . vii 570
exploration, Dr. Hohl on . i 85

Obstetric exploration, Dr. Kilian on i 85
medicine, Dr. Ramsbotham on xix 235
stethoscope, of Dr. Hohl . i 87
Obstetrician's duties in lying-in room ii 524
Vademecum, by Dr. Ryan . ii 523
Obstruction of bowels, treatment of viii 496
Obturator, elastic, for holes in palate xxi 307
Occipital artery, ligature of . . xx 47
Occiput, soft, age subject to . . xvii 375
convulsions in . . xvii 375
Dr. West on . . . xvii 566
essential nature of . . xvii 376
morbid anatomy of . xvii 373, 375
mortality from . . xvii 376
not a rare disease . . xvii 371
of early childhood . . xvii 371
perforated spots in . . xvii 374
predisposing cause of . xvii 377
symptoms of . . . xvii 374
tetanic spasms in . . xvii 375
treatment of . . . xvii 378
Occupatio medici ad lectos ægrorum i 3
Occupations, as causes of phthisis . xxiii 438
Oceanic Negroland, or Kelænonesia xxiv 470
or Pelagian races of mankind . xxiv 466
Ockel, Dr., on the calendula . xxi 472
Octocephali monsters . . . viii 9
Ocular inspection of the chest, its use i 480
Oculist's Vademecum, Mr. Walker's xvii 233
Odes, ballads, &c., titles for . . xix 125
Odontography, Owen on x 208, xx 376, xxi 62
Œdema, cerebral, M. Pinel on . xx 23
treatment of . . xx 38
in cardiac disease . . . x 323
indurated, of infants . . xi 202
in pregnancy . . . xvii 540
in renal disease does not pit . x 323
of the glottis . . . . v 431
anatomy of . . . xxi 413
diagnosis of . . . xviii 296
diseases preceding . . xxi 414
M. Valleix on . . xxi 412
nature of . . . xiii 537
symptoms of . . . xxi 415
treatment of . xviii 297, xxi 416
of labia in labour, treatment of xix 426
Œdema neonatorum, cause of . vii 93
frequency of . . vii 93
mortality of . . vii 93
Œdème pulmonaire of Devergie . ii 410
Œnanthe crocata, cases of poisoning by xviii 563
poisonous properties of xxiv 438
Œnanthic ether . . . . viii 330
Œsophagotomy, history of . . xvi 53
Œsophageal nerves in deglutition . xvii 178
Œsophagus, and stomach, digestion of xvi 310
cancer of . . . . xxii 295
case of fatal abscess of . . xiii 230
rupture of . . . xviii 335
stricture of . . . iii 73
cases of spasm of . . . iii 73
digestive solution of . . xviii 335
dilatation of, case of . . xx 221
Œsophagus, diseased states of . . xi 412
nervous affections of . . iv 135
schirrhus of, cases of . . xxiv 46
spasmodic affection of . . iii 72
stricture of, Dr. Chelius on . ii 261
strictures of . . . . vi 164
Œgophony, new explanation of . xix 113
remarks on . . . . i 483
Oesterlen, Dr., on syphilis . v 1, 28
Officers, and soldiers, mortality of . viii 222
of health, in France . . vii 590
Officiers de santé in France . . i 495
Ogres, origin of the designation . xxiv 461
Ogston, Dr., on death from drowning iii 564
Ohio (U.S.), medical college of . ii 589
Oil, cod-fish, in scrofula . . ix 553
-glands of the skin, account of xxi 200
-globules, use of, in the system xiv 442
of bitter almonds, nature of . xi 134
poisoning by . xviii 560
of spikenard, or oil of nard . xvi 357
varnish to fracture apparatus . xii 544
Oils, essential, adulteration of . x 582
Oily foods, indigestibility of . . xvii 32
principle of aliment . . xvii 10, 14
seeds, nutritious properties of . xvii 19
Ointment of mezereon . . xiv 441
O'Keys, performances of the vii 348, 350
Old age, acute diseases of . . xvii 107
agrypnia of, remedies for xvii 110
alterations of the thorax in i 234
anatomy and physiology of xvii 101
and decrepitude, Dr. Smith on i 323
atheromatous arteries in . xxii 422
cerebral apoplexy in . xvii 110
changes of vascular system in xvii 102
condition of the lungs in . i 235
spine in . i 234
diseases of . vi 190, xvii 100
gouty diseases of . . xvii 114
example of vigour in . xvii 276
hyperemia of brain in . xvii 109
insidiousness of diseases in xvii 106
intermittent pulse, normal in xvii 107
jarring pulse in . . viii 504
medical treatment of . viii 503
medicines suitable to . xvii 106
unsuitable to . . xvii 106
partial anæsthesia of vagus in xvii 106
pneumonia of, description of xvii 112
pulse more frequent in . i 556
quotation from Cicero on i 343
regular pulse, febrile in . xvii 107
rejuvenescence in . . vi 80
Riverius' three periods of xvii 101
Sir A. Carlisle on . . vi 189
syncope in . . . xvii 110
topical bleedings best in . xvii 107
venesection in, unsafe . xvii 107
vis medicatrix naturæ in . xvii 106
weakening effect of bleeding in vi 49
Oldham, Dr., on extra-uterine fœtation xxiii 425
on polypus uteri . . . xviii 344

Old, hospices for the, in Paris . i 281
maids, in relation to polypi . iv 372
man of the mountain, account of xxiii 218
man, the "soul life" of the . xvii 103
medical authors, on a taste for xv 28
men, medical conduct to . xxi 449
people, benefit of exercise to . xvii 106
dietetic advice to . . xvii 105
inflammation in . . xvii 107
temperature, in relation to xvii 105
persons, fainting fits in . . vi 190
pneumonia of . . iv 501
respiration and pulse of the . i 553
women, thoracic organs of . i 554
Oleaginous assimilation, morbid . xi 355
Olefiant gas and alcohol, relation . xi 134
Oleum jecoris aselli . . . xiii 197
nigrum, account of . . v 129
an Indian medicine . v 129
Olfactory nerve, account of the . xiv 381
lobes of the brain, remarks on xxi 458
Oligæmia or anæmia, treatment of . x 67
Olivary bodies, and facial nerves . iv 212
in animals . . . xxiv 575
Oliver, Dr. his physiology . vi 195, xiii 222
Oliver, Mr., his Student's Companion vi 202
Olivina and extract of olive, in ague xxi 212
Omental sacs in hernia, Mr. Hewett on xx 93
Omentum, case of protrusion of part of iii 159
tuberculated . iv 54
"expatriated," Dr. Parrish on iii 362
gangrenous, treatment of . iii 364
protruding from wound, case of xxi 421
the great, a diverticulum . xxiii 143
treatment of, in hernia . . iii 362
Omnibus-riding, disadvantages of . v 404
Onanism, as a cause of insanity . vii 29
physical proof of habits of . xxiii 508
Ononis spinosa, in rheumatism . x 558
Onychia maligna, new treatment of iii 266
Oophoritis, best detected through rectum ii 526
chronic, symptoms of . . ii 529
Dr. Löwenhardt on . . ii 526
periods most subject to . . ii 527
Ooteitis, rarefying, nature of . . ii 536
Opacity of cornea, treatment of . v 35
Operations, and symptoms, Galen on xiii 208
capital, mortality after . . xxiii 562
Mr. Cooper on . . xiv 132
results of . . . xv 240
delay to be avoided in . . v 457
during prostration . . . x 587
fatal, from internal disease, cases of ii 7, 8
forbidden by internal disease . ii 6
in America, statistics of . . xii 223
in the mesmeric state . . xix 434
remarks on performing . . v 417
rendered painless by ether . xxiii 310
rhinoplastic . . . . xxi 294
surgical, history of . . . xvi 46
on death after . . . xviii 333
on the jaws . . . xx 195
treatment after . . . xv 402
Operations, trivial, fatal results from ii 7
unprepared for, anecdotes of . vi 167
use of mesmerism in . . xxii 475
physical signs before . ii 7
Operative medicine, on the term . iv 195
surgery, Dieffenbach's . . xxi 285
Operatives, in manufacturing towns xiv 459
Operators, useful hints to . . v 457
Ophidians, spinal nerves of . . viii 227
Ophthalmia, acute, active treatment in xviii 405
artificial . . . . x 25
baryta in strumous . . ix 552
Belgian, nature of . . . ii 505
blisters over the eye in . . iii 450, 513
bloodletting in . . . ii 347
calomel and cotton in . . xx 463
opium in . . iii 150
catarrhal, contagious . . ii 504
diagnosis of . . . vii 220
Mr. Tyrrell on . . . xi 61
treatment of . . . xviii 406
cause of its contagiousness . ii 504
cauterization of nose in . . xxiii 373
chronic, iodine in . . . viii 523
chronic scrofulous . . . xi 65
compound, Mr. Tyrrell on . xi 72
contagion of . . . . vi 197
Dr. Eble on the nature of . vi 197
Dr. Slade on . . . vii 217, 220
effect of civilization on . . xviii 251
Egyptian, Dr. Eble on . . x 3, 22
prize essay on . . . iii 288
epidemic, pathology of . . xx 82
exaltation of vision in . . xix 466
external use of calomel in . v 251
from mucus conveyed from vagina ii 503
from too great depletion . . xi 60
from severe injuries . . ii 268
gonorrhœal . . . . x 25
in females . . . vii 220
three forms of . . . x 394
treatment of vii 220, x 395, xviii 408
in a school at Brühl . . ii 502-3
in Belgian army . . . vi 197
cause of . . ii 506
in Belgium . . . . ix 557
ravages of . . . ii 501-2
in Egypt, notice of . . . ii 501
in Russian army . . . ii 501
origin of . . ii 506
in soldiers, from dress . . iv 282
intermittent . . . . x 34
purulent, case of . . ii 507
lead collyria in . . . vii 219
liquid dropped into ear in . xviii 407
miasmatic . . . . x 32
mode of propagation of . . ii 503
Mr. Jeaffreson on . . . xviii 406
Mr. Lizars on . . . x 538
Mr. Middlemore on . . ii 346
nervous, Lisfranc on . . xv 32
of the modern Egyptians . . xviii 410
phlebitic . . . . x 33

Ophthalmia, place for leeches in . vii 219
puerperal, Dr. Lee on . . xxiii 413
purulent, and gonorrhœa, analogy of ii 504
causes of . . . ii 503-4
corrosive sublimate lotion in ii 507
in infants . . . xi 62
Jüngken on . . . ii 501
mistura gonorrhoica in . ii 507
Mr. Tyrrell on . vii 155, xi 62
nitrate of silver in . . ii 507
of infants . . iii 443, xviii 410
treatment of ii 505-6, vii 156, xvii 234
Tscheterkin on . . ii 501
pustular, Mr. Tyrrell on . . xi 61
quality of secretion in . . ii 504, 506
rheumatic, treatment of . . xv 403
scrofulous, conium in . . viii 256
leeches in . . . vii 220
Mr. Tyrrell on . . xi 64
nose affected in . . xxiii 373
new light on . . . xviii 406
simple acute . . . . xi 60
change of air in . . xi 60
chronic . . . xi 64
strumous, mercury in . . x 584
sympathetic . . . . x 33
syphilitic . . . . x 381
traumatic, Dr. Schindler on . ii 267
treatment of . . . . vi 198
variolous . . . vii 220, x 32
remarks on . . . xviii 411
ulcers on the cornea in . . ii 506
Ophthalmia neonatorum, blisters in vii 219
calomel in . . xiv 559
cause of . . x 393
treatment of . . x 394
Ophthalmiæ, study of the . . x 30
Ophthalmiatry, history of . . x 4
Ophthalmic diseases, bloodletting in xi 55
mercury in . . xi 57
Mr. Vines on . xiii 522
use of, to students ii 343
institutions, remarks on . . ii 342
medicine, treatises on . . x 1
Mr. T. W. Jones on . . xxiii 246
report of Prof. Rosas . . iii 517
surgery, Mr. Walker on . . xvii 233
remarks on . . . viii 229
therapeutics, Rognetta's . . xxi 159
Ophthalmitis interna, symptoms of . xviii 51
Van der Kolk on . xviii 48, 51
post-febrile . . . . xviii 192
Ophthalmological school of Vienna . x 5
Ophthalmology, Dr. Ammon's journal of iv 480
Dr. Rognetta on . . x 3, 21, xxi 158
history and progress of . . v 31
in Austria . . . . v 31
Britain . . . . x 7
England . . . . v 32
Italy . . . . . x 7
Switzerland . . . x 7
Journal of (German) . . ii 232
study of . . . . x 4
Ophthalmoscopia . . . . x 23
Ophthalmoscopy, Dr. Marchetti on . v 31, 36
objective . . . . v 37
subjective . . . . v 37
Opiate, warm, diaphoretic . . xx 444
Opiates, during labour, danger of . iv 403
Dr. Hamilton on iv 403
on dosing children with . . xxi 355
on poisoning infants by . . xviii 504
Opinion, changes of, remarks on . xv 426
change of a dominant . . xvii 472
Opium, abkaree, or Bengal bazaar . xvi 355
and emetic tartar, use of . . v 275
benefit from, in fever . . viii 439
Chinese investment . . xvi 355
detection of, Gusserow's method of v 213
in poisoning . ix 58-9
Opium-eaters, or Theriaki, in Turkey iv 394
Opium-eating, baneful effects of . iv 395
on its shortening life . xvi 355
Opium, effects of, on young children xx 332
on infants . . xviii 558
external use of, in croup . . iv 243
hydropathy a substitute for . xxii 453
in childhood, on the use of . xxiii 299
Indian, mode of preparing . xvi 354
in fever, disapproved of . . v 189
injurious effects of, in fever . vi 555
in perforation of intestines . ii 61
in pneumonia, M. Louis on . i 414
internal use of, in ulcers . . v 198
-liniment for croup, &c. . . iv 243
Mr. Houlton's new preparation of iv 540
Mr. Skey's mode of giving . v 199
Müller on the local action of . v 223
new preparations of . . iv 111
principles in . . . ii 207
poisoning by, cured by hot water vii 62
treatment of . iv 142
properties and effects of . . v 197, 199
pure morphia in varieties of . xvi 355
quantity of, destructive of life . xviii 558
recovery from large doses of, without vomiting . . xviii 557
secondary asphyxia from . . xviii 557
sinking state after a dose of . xxi 106
-smoking, Dr. O'Shaughnessy on xvi 356
solubility of, in water . . xviii 558
test for, preferred by Mr. Taylor xxiii 416
therapeutic effects of . xxi 102, 105
use of, in hemorrhage . . xxi 107
in hernia . . . iii 358
in insanity . . . xxii 57
utility of, in small doses . . v 198
value of, in gangrenous inflammation . . . . ii 30
with a diaphoretic, in labour . viii 473
with emetic tartar, in fever . xvi 238
large doses of emetic tartar i 420
Opisthotonos, pain in, not very great ii 595
Oppenheim, Dr., his Medical Journal i 546
on medicine in Turkey . . iv 380
syphilis . . . . v 2, 29
Optical delusion in a case of wry-neck xiii 3
delusions, case of . . . iv 380

Optic nerve, and sight, Mr. Grainger on v 513, 593
cerebral extremity of . v 593
nerves, divisions of the . . v 297, 299
origin of the . . . vii 282
termination of the . . vi 419
Oranges, diarrhœa cured by eating . xix 31
Orang-outang, and negro, brain of . viii 381
and pongo, identity of . x 251
on the extremities of the . xiii 474
Orations at the College of Physicians iv 189
Orbit, aneurism of the, case of . v 36
Orchitis, acute, secondary . . xvii 75
sequelæ of . xvii 75
advantages of compression in . ii 256
chronic . . . . . xvii 80
yellow deposit in . . xvii 80
compression in . . . ii 253
consecutive, on mercury in . xvii 79
traces left by . . . xvii 76
cure of by pressure . . iii 516
effects of compression in . ii 254
gonorrhœal, from metastasis . xvii 78
origin of . . . xvii 77
in infants . . . . xvii 79
mode of using compression in . ii 255
morbid anatomy of . . xvii 75
Mr. Curling on . . . xvii 74
M. Marc d'Espine on . . vi 59
new mode of treating . . xii 256
plaster for compression in . ii 255
syphilitic, character of . . xvii 81
dissection of . . . xvii 81
Ordure, animal, in towns, remarks on xxi 341
manure from, in France . . xi 17
Orfila, his experiments on the breath i 242
modified arsenical process of . xiii 194
on detecting arsenic . . xiii 183
hanging . . . . . ix 266
poisoning . . . . . xi 37
the breath . . . i 242
Organic actions, on the laws of . xv 137
agents, Dr. Prout on . . xxi 120
and chemical combination . xx 71
and inorganic kingdoms . . xiii 161
changes, pathological anatomy of vi 301
chemistry, Dr. Paine on . . xv 144
introduction to . . xviii 531
composition, unity of . . viii 4
development, laws of . . vii 176
disease after local injuries . ii 14
pre-existing, Mr. Travers on ii 6
remarks on the term . v 41
diseases, relative prevalence of vii 575
two groups of . . xxi 422
functions, and ganglionic system v 336
pathology of . . . iii 2
geological remains, Dr. Clark on i 392
life, in the planets . . . xix 163
the kingdom of . . xi 102
unfathomableness of . . xi 138
matter, Dr. W. Clark on . i 390
molecules and atoms, essay on xi 137
motion, Baumgaertner on . xxiv 133
Organic or sympathetic nervous fibres xiv 279
pathology, great error of the . vi 297
structure, diseases of . . vi 190
unity of . . . iv 478
surgery, Mr. Macilwain on . xx 127
vices . . . . . xxiii 59
Organism and organization, Arnold on v 91
Organisms and cells, life of . . xx 71
Organizability or vitality, on latent xix 173
Organization and action, J. Hunter on v 48
anomalies of . . . . viii 1
azotized materials of . . xvi 283
medical, plan of . . . xxiii 105
new, of the profession . . xxi 531
of the profession . . . xix 215
progressive law of . . . xx 154
Organized beings, dispersion of . iii 367, 370
origin of . . . iii 367, 370
reproduction of . . xiii 166
bodies, peculiarities of . . vii 169
tissues, on development of . xiii 165
properties of . . . xiii 163
Organography, vegetable . . viii 243
Organo-pathological nomenclature . vi 128
Organs, affinity of for each other . viii 11
change of position in . . viii 21
formation of in the ovum . viii 7
gradual deterioration of . . ii 6
internal, situation of . . xix 103
law of balancement of . . viii 11
compensation of . . viii 11
not preexistent in the germ . viii 7
of animal life, report on . . xvii 261
similar position of . . . viii 11
size a measure of power in . ix 198
Orgasm, signification of the term . iii 210
venereal, cause of sensation in xix 511
Orifices of the heart, contraction of ii 326
diagnosis of narrowed . ii 328
dilatation of . . . ii 338
Original papers in British journals i 309, i 615
Origin of diseases . . . . xxi 145
Orthopædia, Dr. Brewer's analysis of xvi 352
operative, Dr. Stromeyer on . viii 384
subcutaneous . . . ix 227
discovery of . . . xiii 2
Orthopedic institution of Vienna . xix 369
operations, on the success of . xiii 2
science, remarks on the . . v 405
surgery of Dieffenbach . . xi 195
Orthopnœa in pericarditis, on . xxiv 556
relief in from mercury . . vi 388, 389
Osbaldiston, Sir A. Cooper's servant xvi 130
Osborne, Dr., on dropsies . . ii 222
on neuralgia . . . . v 276
thread setons . . . ix 578
Oscheoplastic, etymology of . . vii 412
operation . . . vii 412, xxi 312
Os cuboides, case of removal of . xv 400
Os frontis driven in, Mr. Travers's case of v 519
O'Shaughnessy, Dr., his Dispensatory . . . xvi 352, 359
on Indian hemp . . . x 225

O'Shaughnessy, Dr., on narcotine viii 263
surgery of the jaws . . xx 195
Osiander, his bags for prolapsus uteri iii 134
his history of midwifery . xiv 80
on signs of pregnancy . . iii 247
uterine tubercles . . xii 558
Os Incæ of Peruvian skulls . . xviii 384
Osmazome, in broths and soups . xvii 22
Os sacrum, exostosis of . . xi 501
Osseous deposits, in serous membranes iv 53
structure, inflammation of . xii 155
of fishes, remarks on . xxiii 491
substance, hypertrophy of . xvi 383
system, diseases of, in animals xxiv 87
tissue, distinct from cartilage . xxiv 389
first formation of . . xxiv 390
Mr. Tomes on . . xxiv 386
transformation, Dr. Gross on xxiii 68
Ossicles of the ear, ligaments of . viii 77
muscles of the . . viii 86
Ossicula of the ear, movements of xxii 287
Ossification, centres of, in animals . xxiii 478
intra-cartilaginous form of . xxiv 392
-membranous mode of . xxiv 390
of the iris, case of . . . xviii 421
encysted tumours . . xviii 369
the penis . . . . xx 136
process of . . . . xxiv 390
report on the . . . xvii 263
Ossifications in the heart . . ii 326
Osteitis, condensing, nature of . ii 536
M. Richet on . . . xxi 128
Prof. Gerdy on . . . ii 536
ulcerating, or caries . . ii 536
with exostosis . . . ii 537
with periosteitis . . ii 536
Osteoid tumour, description of . xix 538
tumours, Prof. Müller on . xix 537
Osteology, illustrations of . . vii 537
Osteoma frontalis, Dr. Huss on . xxii 462
Osteomyelosis, Prof. Albers on . xvi 382
Osteonabrosis, atrophy of bone . xii 159
Osteophysis, description of . . xiv 544
frequent in Austria . . xiv 544
Osteopsathyrosis, fragility of bone xii 159
Osteosclerosis and osteoporosis . xii 158
Ostrich, grunting sound of, cause of ii 600
Os uteri, on artificial dilatation of iv 260, iv 400
and vagina, laceration of . ii 90
cartilaginous, incision of . vi 235
closure of, case of . . . xiii 566
treatment of . . . xxi 328
dilatation of, Burns wrong on ii 84
Dr. Kilian on cutting open the iii 414
excision of the . . . xvii 513
imperforate, cases of . . viii 55
incision of, in prolapsus . . vi 235
occlusion of . . . . xix 353
on dilating the . . . iii 413
pruritus in inflamed . . xvii 545
rigid, incision of . . . xxiii 425
use of the knife in . . xix 354
rigidity of, belladonna in . xiv 371
Os uteri, rigidity of, bloodletting in ii 79
state of, after labour . . iv 466
in pregnancy . . . iv 455
successful incision of . . xxiii 281
Otaphone, an instrument for the deaf vi 199
Otitis, catarrhal internal . . viii 92
chronic, remedy for . . xii 549
purulent internal . . . viii 92
Otitis externa . . . . iii 89-90
interna . . . . . viii 91
Otoconies . . . . . viii 81
Otolites . . . . . viii 81
Otoplastic, etymology of . . vii 411
operation . . . vii 411, xxi 302
Otter breed of sheep in America . vii 376
Ottley, Mr., his Life of John Hunter iv 75
on cysticercus . . . xx 84
Otto, Professor, on Copenhagen . ix 216
on cutaneous apoplexy . . viii 552
influenza in Copenhagen . v 558
medicine in Denmark . iii 565
rheumatism . . . ii 252
state of medicine in Denmark ii 285
Ova, changes of cells round, post coitum xvi 521
changes of, in Fallopian tubes . xvi 529
detachment of, from the ovaries xvi 420, 556
discharge of, in menstruation xix 89
escape of, without coitus . xix 89
experiments on . . . xix 92
expulsion of, in menstruation . viii 530
first trace of villi in . . xvi 547
in relation to menstruation . xvii 271
limitation of, in human female x 73
maturation of, report on . . xxii 288
of man, &c., before fecundation xvi 513
periodical maturation of . . xix 84
processes following discharge of xxii 290
Oval envelopes, changes of, in the tubes xvi 529
Ovaria, diseases of, Dr. Meigs on . xxi 88
report on xvii 547, xx 545, xxiii 295
dropsical, on excision of . xvii 237
excision of, cases of . xvii 237, 240
reflections on . . xvii 238-40
results of . . . xvii 238
extirpation of . . . xvi 387
cases of . . . xvi 388-401
danger of . . . xvi 402
Dieffenbach's . . . xvi 399
Dr. Dohloff's . . . xvi 401
Dr. Chrysmar's . . xvi 396-98
Dr. Granville's . . xvi 396
Dr. Macdowell's . . xvi 394-96
Dr. Quittenbaum on . xvi 395
Dr. Ritter's . . . xvi 395
Dr. Rogers's . . . xvi 395
Dr. Smith's . . . xvi 394-95
in a negress . . . xvi 395
Martini's . . . xvi 400
Mr. Jeaffreson's . xvi 392, 401
M. L'Aumonier's . . xvi 393
Mr. Lizars' . xvi 394, 397, 399
Mr. Walne's . . xvi 391, 402
report on . . . xx 546

Ovaria, extirpation of, statistics of . xvi 392
inflammation of . . . ii 526
relation of, to spinal cord . xii 68
Ovarian and uterine influence, on . xxiii 191
capsule . . . . . ix 11
conception, observations on . xvi 521
cyst, diagnosis of . . . vii 466
fatal operation for . . xx 89
malignant, symptoms of . vii 465
paracentesis of . . vii 467
cysts, extirpation of, Mr. Key on xviii 340
Lisfranc on extirpating xviii 33
rupture of . . . xvii 547
disease, absence of symptoms in ii 513
curable stage of . . iii 166
Dr. Ashwell on . . iv 373
Dr. Barlow's cases of . iii 166
remarkable cases of . iii 167
remarks on . . . iii 165
dropsy, bruit de soufflet in . vi 97
diagnosis of . . . xvii 547
Dr. Ashwell on . . iv 373
extirpation in, Dr. Ashwell on xix 358
extraction of sac in . vi 97
Mr. Jeaffreson on . . iv 477
Mr. Lee on . . . xxiv 512
novel mode of curing . xvii 547
tapping in . . . iii 139
dangerous . xxiv 513
treated by compression . xxiii 296
inflammation, case of . . ii 528
diagnosis of . . . ii 527
symptoms of . . . ii 527
operation, Mr. Heath's fatal . xvii 240
ovule, discovery of . . ix 8
early, of the bird . . ix 5
envelope of mature . . ix 5
pregnancy, case of supposed . xxiii 278
tumour, removal of an . . iv 477
tumours, Dr. Barlow on . iii 165
Dr. Bright on . . vii 464
four forms of . . . vii 464
operations for . . xx 101
use of iodine in . . iv 373
Ovaries, after cessation of menses . xix 89
after impregnation . . viii 39
cancer of . . . . xxii 307
diagnosis of . . xxii 308
conveyance of semen to . . xvi 521
function of, in menstruation . x 592
in hernial tumour, case of . xxii 195
of pregnant women described . iv 461
tumours of, in labour . . xi 503
Ovariotomy, conclusions of Mr. Lee on xxiv 514
reprobation of . . . xxii 383
Ovaritis from uterine injections . xi 246
Ovarium, diseased, removal of . xx 90
Ovary, changes in, on conception . ix 15
of during menstruation xxi 89
contact of seminal fluid with . xvi 521
diseased, extirpation of . . xiii 547
muriate of lime in . . iii 139
percussion in . . . iii 139
Ovary, diseased, prognosis difficult in iii 139
various remedies for . iii 139
dropsical, removal of . . xxiii 297
eight days after conception . i 239
encysted, dropsy of . . vii 464
enlarged, leeches in rectum for xxiv 512
natural cure of . . iii 138
enlargement of . . . iii 165
case of . . . . iii 138
its obscurity . . . iii 138
Hamilton on enlargement of . iii 138
human, its consistence . . i 610
its relation to menstruation . x 70
of the bird . . . . ix 4
rarity of spermatozoa in . . xvi 520
stroma of . . . . ix 11
Over-eating, effects of . . . xi 232
Oviduct of birds, ciliary motions in i 510
Ovisac of Dr. Barry, or tunica propria xvi 527
of ovum, genesis of . . ix 11
Ovology, new observations on . viii 42
Ovum, albuminous substance of . ix 23
and embryo, physiology of . xix 587
as to the theory of cells . . xvi 519
changes in, post coitum . . xvi 522
correlation of changes of . xvi 541
development of . . . ix 1, 507
in uterus . . . xvi 542
J. Hunter on . . . xv 216
report on . . . xix 565
the brain in . . . ix 18
discus proligerus of . xvi 523, 525
diseased, causes abortion . vi 83
early development of . . v 555
external membrane of . . xvi 515
extract from Müller on the . ix 22
fecundation of . . xvi 520, 556
first formation of . . . xvi 519
rudiments of . . . ix 4
formation of the embryo in . ix 508
germinal spot of . . . xvi 517
vesicle of . . . xvi 517
gradual changes in . . ix 10
granules of . . . . ix 12
halving of, after impregnation xxiv 129
human, its situation and size . i 611
minute vesicle in the . i 611
in the ovary, anatomy of . i 610
its sameness in the vertebrata v 112
meeting of semen and . . xvii 272
nature of action of semen on . xvi 522
nuclei in cells of . . . xvi 525
of mammalia and birds . . ix 9
of the dog and rabbit . . xvi 549
of the mammifera, report on . xvi 513
on Dr. Barry's tunics of . xvi 514, 523
ovisac of the, genesis of . . ix 10
plate of developments of . ix 1, 31
primitive streak in the . . ix 18
process of cell-formation in . xvi 525
progress of, post coitum . . xvi 524
report on the . . . xvii 270
Schwann on the structure of . ix 508

Ovum, serous covering of the . . ix 20
vitellary membrane of . . xvi 515
yelk, and germ-vesicle of . ix 5
and its cells . . xvi 514, 534
zona pellucida of . . . xvi 515
Outlines of human pathology, by Mr. Mayo iii 55
Owen, Prof., his great labours . xx 377
his Hunterian Catalogue . xv 195
lectures . . . . xxiii 472
Notes on Hunter . . vii 523
Odontography x 208, xx 376, xxi 62
of the Hunterian museum . xv 195
on nervous action . . . v 538
the brain and spinal cord . v 537
lobster and pagurus . xv 212
structure of teeth . . vi 578
teeth . . . . viii 158
Ox, bony process in its heart . i 435
heart of, weight and dimensions of i 435
varieties of, in different countries xxiv 60
Oxalate of lime, in the urine . . xx 92
pathology of . . xx 64
urinary deposits . xvi 316
Oxalic acid, action of . . . ii 284
formula for . . . xii 539
its effects as a poison . ii 284
morbid production of . xvi 484
old mortar an antidote for xviii 553
on poisoning by . vii 454, xx 325
secretion of, causes of . xx 67
test for . . . . xvi 78
use of . . . . xii 539
Oxalic-acid diathesis, cause of . xi 342
diet in . . xi 342
treatment of . xv 511
symptoms of . xx 66
urine in . . xi 342
urine, characters of . . xx 65
Oxford, case of, Dr. Mayo on . xix 38
criminal case of . . . xvi 106
Oxford, Dr. Marx's visit to . . xv 26
University, education at . . x 542
Ox-gall, stomachic virtues of . . xvi 148
Oxide of bismuth in yellow fever . iii 217
Oxides, necessary to vegetation . xi 441
Oxygen, as an element of food . xvii 3
-gas, conducive to putrefaction ii 396
or vital air, remedial use of . xix 232
Oxymel, remark of Dr. Collier on . iv 115
Oxyprotein, coagulable lymph composed of . . . . xviii 263
Oysters, difference of doctors on . xvii 47
Ozena, on the cure of . . . xii 549
treatment of, by Dr. Heron . i 270

Pacchionian bodies, observations on xxi 455
structure of . . xxiii 142
Pacinian corpuscles, electrical theory of xix 83
nerve fibres in . . xxii 274
of the nerves . . xix 78
remarks on . . xxi 456
Pads, hernial, on the proper form of xiv 102
Pads, hernial, triangular . . xiv 103
new, for radical cure of hernia iii 234
Padua, diseases at, in 1834-5 . x 206
medical statistics at . . xxiv 361
topography of . . x 205
Pagan, Dr., his jurisprudence of insanity x 129
Paget, Mr., his Records of Harvey xxiii 249
his report on anatomy xix 249, 563, xxii 261
and physiology xvii 249, xxi 541
physiology . . xiv 259
on a seminal cyst . . . xx 100
blood-vessels in tendons . viii 594
bone . . . . ix 272
malformation of the brain . xxiv 323
obstruction in pulmonary arteries xx 93
of arteries . xxiii 413
spots of the heart . . xi 448
symmetrical disease . . xv 149
the microscope . . xv 542
the relative size of arteries . xiv 574
the study of medicine . xxiii 242
Paine, Dr., false assertions of . xv 136
his contradictions . . . xi 387, 392
faults of reasoning, &c. . xi 398
former praise of this Review xv 135
Materia Medica . . xiv 213
medical commentaries . xi 382
original views on life . . xv 144
personalities on this Review xv 134
review of Louis . . xi 401
symbolic formulæ . . xiv 214
on his doctrines . . . xi 383
on vitality . . . . xv 134
and vital forces . xi 385, 390
reluctant strictures on . . xiv 213
versus the microscope . . xi 384
versus Dr. Carpenter . . xi 387
Pain, and pleasure, feelings of, seat of xxii 512, 514
Unzer on . . xxiv 197
cause of intense, in cancer . iii 24
in animals, difference of . viii 265
Mr. Walker on the use of . xiii 208
nervous, of left side . . iv 132
production of, modes of . . xix 99
Pains, on inflammatory and neuralgic iii 25
undefinable and intractable . iv 132
Painters, paralysis of . . . xvi 256
Painter's colic, cause of atrophy in ii 463
M. Chevallier on . ii 573
Paintings, fine, before pregnant women ii 367
Palæontology, mammalian, remarks on xxi 478
Palate, cleft, case of operation for . ii 498
cause of deafness in . viii 96
knot-maker for . . ii 496
Mr. Fergusson's paper on xix 415
new forceps for . . ii 495
new instruments for . ii 495-6
observations on . xix 408, 415
operation for . . . ii 493
origin of . . . xx 134
plastic operations on . xix 412
suture, instrument for . ii 496

Palate, cleft, what prevent operating for ii 493
fissures of, leaden wire for . xxi 307
operation for . . . xi 196
hard, on the nerves of the . xiv 222
holes and openings in, treatment of xxi 306-7
nerves of the . . . xix 269
experiments on . xix 583
new muscle of nares and . xxi 558
soft, restoration of . . vii 411
suture, Dr. N. R. Smith on . i 265
needle for, *plate of* . i 266
Palatine fissure, Dieffenbach on . xxi 307
Palermo, statistics of insanity at . vii 1, 51
Paley, Dr., on mortification . ix 571
Pali, and real plague, compared . ix 234
plague, description of . . ix 234
endemial causes of . . ix 235
origin of . . . ix 235, 236
Palmar arteries, wounds of . . iv 157
contraction, case of . . iv 172
cord, division of, by Dupuytren iv 169, 172
hemorrhage, case of . . v 463
on arresting . . . v 463, 464
Palmer, Dr., his Dictionary of Medical Terms . . . ii 508, xx 207
Palmer, Mr., his edition of Hunter's works . . . iii 486, iv 75
his lectures of John Hunter . v 46
Palmieri, Adone, Eclectic of . i 546
Palpitation, an occasional cause of . vii 128
of heart, musk in . . . iv 399
use of creosote in . . . ii 169
Palpitations, chlorotic, diagnosis of . xiii 333
chlorotic, or anæmic . . ii 336-7
of heart, diagnosis of . . ii 337
inorganic . . . viii 465
of the studious and dissipated . ii 336
organic, diagnosis of . . xiii 333
prominence of precordia by . i 448
rheumatic and nervous . . ii 337
Palsied arms, condition of nerves in v 501
Palsy, cautions on bleeding in . . viii 490
danger of stimulants in . . i 27
Dr. Holland on treatment of . viii 490
Mr. Mayo on the nature of . v 107-9
simulation of, by soldiers . . xviii 121
Panaceas, cause of the favour of . xvii 472
Panck, Dr., on cod-liver oil . . xiv 441
Pancoast, Dr., his operative surgery xx 39
Pancreas, and its fluid, properties of xxi 563
and stomach, diagnosis of diseases of xviii 398
anormal hardness of . . xviii 403
atrophy of . . . . xviii 399
calculi in . . . . xviii 399
cancer of . . . . xxii 299
case of disease of . . . xv 151
diseases of . . . . xx 244
diagnosis of . . . xviii 396
etiology of . . . xviii 389
hunger and thirst in . xviii 392
nervous affections in . xviii 394
prognosis of . . . xviii 399
sensations in . . . xviii 390
Pancreas, diseases of, statistics of . xviii 389
symptomatology of . . xviii 389
symptoms in . . . xviii 390-4
treatment of . . . xviii 399
vomiting in . . . xviii 392-3
wasting in . . . xviii 394
watery discharge from mouth in xviii 391
fatty degeneration of . . xviii 399
hyperemia of . . . . xviii 400
ileus from hypertrophy of . xii 538
inflammations of . . v 567, xviii 400
morbid softness of . . . xviii 403
pseudo-morphous diseases of . xviii 403
report on the . . . xix 277
scirrhus of . . . . xviii 403
simple hypertrophy of . . xviii 399
suppuration in . . . xviii 403
treatise on diseases of . . xviii 388
weight and dimensions of . iii 199
Pancreatic disease, with fever . . xviii 396
fluid, of an elephant . . xxi 561
juice, digestive power of . . xxiii 392
with gastric disease . . xviii 395
hepatic disease . . xviii 395
nervous diseases . . xviii 396
Pancreatitis, acute, history of . . xviii 400
and gastritis, contrasted . . xviii 401
chronic and acute, case of . xviii 400
and scirrhus contrasted . xviii 404
symptoms of . . . xviii 402
Panizza, confirmation of his views . xiv 545
Pannus of the eye, treatment of . x 36
Panorama, medical . . . xxiii 86
Paoli on watery vapour from the lungs i 241
Papel negroes of Africa . . . xxiv 447
Papers, medical, in British journals . xi 534
Papillæ of the tongue, as organs of taste ii 433
skin, described . . ii 432
functions of . . ii 435
Papin, and his digester, account of xiii 494
Pappenheim, M., on ciliary motion xi 521
Papua, the organized productions of iii 370
Papuas, mop-headed, a pure race . xxiv 470
Papulæ, remarks on . . . ii 154
syphilitic . . . . xxiii 360
the order of . . . . xv 391
Paracelsus, and his physiology . i 383
compound names of . . xiv 148
erroneous opinions on . . xiv 148
estimate of his character . . xiv 153
false accusations against . xiv 151, 153
general war against . . xiv 150
his defence of his style . . xiv 151
knowledge of drugs . . xiv 157
mode of prescribing . . xiv 152
notions of pathology . . xiv 155
opinions on medical men . xiv 153
tartaric diseases . . xiv 158
therapeutics . . . xiv 157
travels . . . . xiv 152
honour and gratitude due to . xiv 158
medical axioms of . . . xiv 156
career of . . . xiv 152

Paracelsus, medicine in the time of xiv 154
on national medicine . . xiv 155
on the powers of nature . . xiv 156
real merits of . . . . xiv 147
summary of his exertions . xiv 153
the constant aim of . . xiv 158
translations of his works . . xiv 150
Paracentesis abdominis, history of . xvi 55
Paracentesis, in empyema, debate on xiii 369
opinions on . xx 450
of abdomen . . . . xiv 254
of the brain, case of . . iii 311
of thorax, situation for . . xiii 370
on pneumothorax from . . xiii 371
Reybard's canula for . . xiii 371
thoracis, best spot for . . xviii 343
Dr. Hughes on . . xxiii 419
history of . . . xvi 53
Mr. Liston on . . . v 468
new trocar for . . xviii 344
remarks on . . . iii 71
success of . . . xviii 343
Paradox, an auscultic, Dr. Hudson on i 488
Parafibrine and bradyfibrine . . xxi 543
Paralysed limbs, contractile power of iv 422
parts, temperature of . . iv 425
Paralysis agitans, of children . . xx 556
Paralysis, and spasm, on transient . xxii 406
atrophy in . . . . ii 463
case of, cured by trephining . xv 175
cured by galvanism . . xi 524
curious case of yawning in . iii 38
discussion on the nature of . v 107
Dr. Abercrombie on . . iii 320
Dr. Webster's case of . . xviii 364
effect of civilization on . . xviii 250
electricity in . . . xii 345, xxiii 405
electro-galvanism in . . xx 260
facial, agheustia in . . . xxii 282
case of, by Dr. Watson . xvii 133
cases of . . . . vii 247
from tubercles in brain . vi 200
observations on . . xvii 133
use of emetics in . . vii 247
friction and exercise in . . iii 323
from cerebral hemorrhage . i 142
cold, Dr. Huss on . . xxii 468
lead, account of . . x 449-51
treatment of . . ix 435
mercury, remarks on . x 449
metastasis . . . xiv 340
peripheral nerves . . xvi 255
tubercles in the spine . i 576
visceral disease . . xiii 562
general, of the insane . vii 14, xx 29
hysterical, case of . . . iii 143
in children, report on . . xvii 555
in insanity, treatment of . . xx 30
interesting case of . . . xvii 266
involuntary movements in . ix 437
irritability in . . . . ix 438
observations on . . . xiv 340
of bladder, cantharides in . ii 549
Paralysis of bladder, cold water in . i 497
M. Civiale's practice in . i 497
treatment of . . viii 280
of face, myotomy in . . xiii 241
facial nerves . . . xiii 235
muscles of inspiration . . v 133
portio dura, case of . . xiii 553
seat of the placenta . . xv 105
sensation, case of . . i 261
sensation only . . . xviii 365
sensitive nerves, pain in . iii 22
serratus magnus, case of . xvii 99
on no morbid traces after . iii 328
partial, case of . . . vii 216
of the face, case of . . v 281
pain in, accounted for . . iii 21
prolonged emotion in . . iii 320
remarkable phenomena in . v 516
remarks on recovery from . iii 322
remediable cases of . . iii 321
sudden recoveries from . . iii 322
tincture of sebadilla in . . ii 499
torpor of thoughts in . . iii 320
treatment of . . . . viii 490
use of stimulants in . . iii 323
thermal baths in . . xiv 339
Paralytic cases, division of . . iii 320
limb, inflammation from heat in iii 15
lunatics, remarks on . . xix 288
Paraphymosis, reduction of . . xiii 565
use of belladonna in . . xii 556
Paraplegia, a peculiar cause of . xxiv 42
case of . . . . . vi 261
Dr. Graves on . . . xvi 254
from peripheral nerves . . xvi 255
Mr. Key on . . . . vii 446
treatment of . . . . xx 260
use of setons in . . . xiii 261
Parasite mass removed from a child xii 376
of the skin, Mr. Wilson on . xxi 200
Parasites, frequency of, in man . ix 442
monsters so called . . . viii 30
the aphyllous . . . iv 19
the chlorophyllous . . . iv 18
vegetable, in the body . . xiii 485
within vegetables . . . iv 19
Parasitic animals, destruction of . xxiv 136
in man . . . xx 230
Professor Vogel on . xxii 336
formations . . . . xiii 232
on the diaphragm . xxiv 179
growths in India . . . xii 424
monster, curious contents of . xiv 64
origin of diseases . . . xx 406
plants, nutrition of . . iv 18
true and false . . . iv 18
Parasitoid formations, nature of . xxiv 135
Parchment-like mark in strangulation ii 420
Pareira brava, a lithontriptic . . ii 515
a powerful diuretic . . ii 515
discordant opinions on . ii 515
disparaged by Mérat . ii 516
M. Duparcque on . . ii 515

Pareira brava, mode of exhibiting . ii 515
ovarian disease cured by . ii 515
root, Sir B. Brodie on . . iv 106
Parenchyma of viscera, their structure i 395
Parenchymatous organs, functions of xvi 151
Parental habits, effect of, on progeny vii 378, 383
Parent Duchatelet, biography of iv 63-4
on prostitution . iv 63
Parents and offspring . . . vii 375
influence of, on the germ . xvii 247
Parietal bone, fracture of, in labour xxiii 300
Parise, M., his pathology of rheumatism i 254
Pariset, M., on improving constitutions v 406
Paris, Dr., his Pharmocologia xvi 188, 205
inconsistencies of . . . v 400
on Diet . . . . v 380, 398
unjust omissions of . . v 399
Paris, account of the asylums of xix 281, 594
bastardy and mortality in . xiv 455
English students at, book for . i 501
excessive use of leeches in . iii 389
graphic account of cholera in . i 213
hospices for the old in . . i 281
private lunatic asylums of . xix 608
prostitution in . . . iv 63
Royal Academy of, memoirs of xxi 408
Schlegel's description of . v 371
Society, Memoirs of . . vi 28
Parisian fever, inferences respecting xii 304
hospitals, account of . . i 281
medical degree, studies for . i 494
report on gelatine as food . xiii 486
surgery, Dr. Markam on . xi 218
Parke, Judge, his decision on life, &c. iv 93, 95
Parker, Mr. Langston, on syphilis xxi 495
on syphilitic diseases ix 239, x 381, 419
the stomach . . vii 115, 117
ulcer of the stomach . . vii 244
Parkes, Dr., on dysentery and hepatitis . . . . xxiii 146
Parkin, Dr., on epidemic diseases xiii 497
Parkin, Mr., information on ague to v 560
on epidemic cholera, &c. . iii 178
on gout . . . . . xii 507
strictures on . . xii 507
Parliament, Houses of, ventilation of xix 18
Parnell, Mr., on chemical analysis xv 531
Parotid gland, case of extirpation of v 422
hypertrophy of . . xiii 567
inflammation of, in fever . vi 138
Parotitis, account of an epidemic . v 567
Paroxysmal fever in India . . xxiii 113
treatment of xxiii 117
Parr, Dr., his Medical Dictionary i 177
Parrish, Dr., his error on femoral hernia . . . . iii 356
on strangulated hernia . . iii 355
Parson, American, anecdote of an . iv 57
Parturients, objection to the term . xvii 243
Parturition, accidental death of child in vii 139
aqueous discharge after . . xix 356
at tenth menstrual period . ii 404
case of unconscious . . v 255
Parturition, in privies, remarks on . vii 138
mechanism of . . . xii 462
peculiarities of . . . xix 65
period of . . . . xxii 291
uterine vessels after . . vi 90
unconsciousness in . . vii 138
Partus siccus, case of . . . xvii 538
Par vagum, asthma in relation to . iii 28
barking from pressure of xiv 133
cough from disorder of . iii 27, 28
dyspepsia from disease of iii 28
dyspnœa from affection of iii 27
effects of division of . iii 28-29
functions of . . . xi 291
branches of . viii 265
in relation to the heart . xi 292
nerve, Dr. Ley on . . iii 27
observations on . . iii 220
of an ass, experiment on . iii 21
remarks on its functions . v 105
the nerve of hunger . xi 293
Pasquier, Dr., on a lunatic asylum ix 144, 178
Passavant, Dr., on vital magnetism xix 428
Passion, crimes from, punishable xxiv 240
Passions, anatomical expression of xviii 449-50
and desires, remarks on . . xxiv 238
and emotions, Unzer on . . xxiv 200
effect of, on health . . . xv 417
Patella, compound fracture of, case of ii 199
fractured, osseous reunion of . xiv 133
shot away, case of . . . xii 330
union of fractures of . . iii 562
Paterson, Dr., on corpora lutea . ix 570
on Rötheln at Leith . . x 285
Pathogenetic investigations, Remak's xxiii 503
Pathological anatomy, arrangement of iv 31
Dr. Vogel's . . xxii 323
elements of . . xxiii 64
essay on . . xix 362
generalization of . vi 301
humoral . . vi 297-98
influence of . . vi 293
its value . . i 400
of scurvy . . xx 147-49
organic . . vi 296
progress of vi 295, 297, 300
province of . . vi 298, 301
remarks on xiii 328, xviii 48
treatises on . . xvi 381
chemistry, essay on . . xix 364
treatises on . . xvii 424
history, Günsburg's . . xxiv 118
observations by Albers . . iii 220
by Goodsir . . . xx 289
periodic phenomena . . xviii 168
problems . . . . vi 301
relation, principle of . . ix 463
researches . . . . xxiv 135
Society of Dublin . . . viii 279
Pathology, a cause of its retardation xvii 474
Albers' observations in . . v 181
and physiology, Dr. Alison on xviii 213
and practice, on British . . ix 462

Pathology, and surgery, selections in viii 512
therapeutics, Dr. Marx on xvi 472, 476
relation of . . xiv 197
Schönlein on . . xxi 20
special . . . xiii 327
a new phase in . . . xvii 473
basis of Dr. Jahn's . . . iv 122
cerebral, M. S. Pinel on . . xx 18
chemical, caution on . . xvii 449
clinical, Dr. Lanza on . . xxiii 47
comparative, Hensinger on . xxiv 81
difficulties of . . . . vi 108
difference in codes of . . vi 295
Dr. Alison's Outlines of . . xv 533
Dr. Emmert on . . . xvi 267
Dr. Fletcher's . . xv 367, 372
Dr. Jahn's new system of . iv 120
Dr. Richter's views on . . xv 411
Dr. Zimmerman's . . . xx 74
founded on physiology . . xiii 205
general, Dr. Marx on . . xvi 472
Dr. Schultz on . . xx 339
treatises on . . . xx 216
human, Mr. Mayo on . . iii 1, 55
humoral, remarks on . . vii 495
improvement of . . . vi 109, 111
increasing estimate of . . xvii 472
in relation to cerebellum . xxii 542
Mackintosh's principles of . iii 101
modern improvement in . . ix 464
M. Lisfranc's remark on . i 586
Mr. Walker's view of . . xiii 205
nervous, present limits of . iii 31
new researches in . . . xx 340
of brutes, observations on . xxii 35
the blood and inflammation xx 71
nervous system . . iii 2
Van Helmont . . . xvi 413
on education in . . . x 192
rational, Prof. Henle on . . xxiv 289
report on the progress of . xx 209
requisites and objects of . vi 107
scientific form of . . . xvii 475
special of Schönlein . . xxi 32
or empirical . . xxiv 294
theoretical, obstacles to a . iii 160
the science of abnormal life . vi 107
Patient, methodical examination of xx 310
method of examining a . . ii 476
on one judging for himself . viii 495
Patients, on kindness to . . xxi 448
Patissier, M., on the waters of Vichy xiv 309, 320, 347
Patriarchs, on the lives of the . xvi 510
Patriotism, false, of medical critics xxi 447
Patronage of quacks and impostors xxi 533
Pau, Mrs. Ellis on residence at . xiv 354
the baths at . . . . xiv 354
Pauli, Dr., his Observations in Surgery xxii 49
on reproduction of the lens . viii 247
Paul of Ægina, his midwifery . xiv 83
Paulus Ægineta, by Dr. Adams, Vol. II. . . . . xxiii 251
his speculum vaginæ . . xiv 209
Pauly, M., his charges against Lisfranc xviii 32
Pauperism, effect of civilization on xviii 239
Pauper lunatics, asylums for . xix 319, 342
Paupers, on dietaries for . xvii 48, 49-51
Pavia, mortality in, in 1832-3-4 . i 250
Paving of towns, observations on . xxi 338
Payment of medical practitioners . xxi 265
Peacock, Dr., on obstruction of vena cava . . . . xxiii 410
Pearson, Dr., on broom seed in dropsy i 533
Pearson, Dr. G., his opposition to Jenner . . . . vi 487, 489
Peas, death from . . . . xiv 576
improvement of flour by . . xiii 491
nutritious properties of . . xiii 492
Pebble, or Brazilian-quartz, lenses . xvi 362
Pectinaceous principle of aliment . xvii 9, 13
Pectoriloquy, a sign of a cavity in lung iv 322
Dr. Harrison on . . . iii 554
remarks on . . . . i 483
value of as a sign . . . iv 322
Peculiarities, acquired, hereditary . xiii 167
Pedicular disease, remarkable . xii 432
Pediculi, remarkable formation of . xii 432
Peerage, duration of life of the . xxi 1, 9
Peken, his physiology and pyrethology i 606
Pelagian negroes, account of . . xxiv 469
or Oceanic races of mankind . xxiv 466
Pellagra, cases of at Padua . . x 208
Pelves, human, classification of . xxiv 79
Pelvic abscess, cases of . . . xxiii 291
abscesses, treatises on . . xix 559
cellular tissue, labour with tumours in . . . . xi 504
encysted tumours, evacuating . xi 463
inflammation, with abscess . xviii 341
symphysis, lacerations of the . viii 51
synchondroses, destruction of xiii 118, 171
tumours, Dr. Lever on xvi 310, xviii 333
Pelvimeter, the finger and hand best iii 393, iii 412
the hand best . . . iii 412
Pelvimeters . . . . . i 106
Pelviotomy, operation of . . xv 247
Pelvis, congenital tumours of . . xiv 64
contracted, congenital? . . xi 171
on craniotomy in . . xix 417
deformed, natural delivery in . i 607
Prof. Martin's theory on . xxiii 280
yielding in labour . . xvii 536
deformities of, Hull's theory of iii 394
difference of, in races of men . xxiv 78
exostosis of, and embryotomy . vi 237
female, on exostosis of . . xii 490
in labour, former errors on the xi 167
malformation of . . . xvii 535
cases of . . . . xxiii 280
measurement of the . . viii 37
Dr. Davis on . . . iii 393
narrowed by fracture of sacrum xxiii 281
on obliquely contracted . . xi 167
case of . . . . xi 170
characteristics of . . xi 168
detection of . . . xi 173
diagram of . . . xi 169

Pelvis, obliquely contracted, origin of xi 170
on the, in luxations of femur . iii 240
singular case of tumour in . xi 531
tumours in, obstructing labour xi 500
varieties of . . . . xvii 275
Pemphigus, causes of . . . xv 385
chronic, remarkable case of . xxiv 48
diagnosis of . . . . xv 386
formation of . . . . xxiv 122
in newborn infants . . vii 94
observations on . . . xv 385
treatment of . . . . xv 386
neonatorum, contagious . . xiii 533
Penances, religious, remarks on . iv 57
Penis, on amputation of the . . iii 266
new method of . . x 269
sad effects of . . . xiv 12
cancer of . . . . xxii 306
case of cancer of the . . xiv 563
gangrene of, seldom fatal . ii 29
erectile tissue of the . . xix 509
structure of . . . xiv 294
muscles of the . . . xix 510
ornamental operation on . xxi 313
ossification of . . . xx 136
Penitentiaries in Norway, account of xvii 88, 89
Pennock, Dr., on action of the heart ix 561
Pennsylvania, University of . . ii 584
Pension Society, Printer's, recommended . . . . i 285
Penwith hundred, account of . vi 3
Penzance in phthisis, remarks on . vi 23
Pepper, poisonous to fowls . . iv 130
Peppermint, use of in stomatitis . xxii 54
Pepsine, Wasmann's researches on . xvi 148
Perception and sensation distinct . v 503
import of the term . . v 503
meaning of the word . . xvi 173
suspended, strange case of . xii 565
Percival, Mr., his narrative . xi 104
on glanders and farcy . . xxii 35
Percussion, abdominal, neglect of . i 480
advantages of the finger in . iii 185
and auscultation . . . xiv 173
art of medical . . . xx 311
advantages of pleximeter in . iii 185
as a mode of diagnosis . . iii 543
back of fingers in . . . iv 293
-caps, on pieces of, in the eye xvii 236
causes of resonance in . . iii 542-5
clavicular, in phthisis . . iv 321
Dr. Skoda on . . . xiv 173
Drs. Williams and Clendinning on iii 543
effect of, on the deaf . . xxi 192
example of delicacy of . . vi 137
force of the stroke in . . iii 545
hammers and pleximeters . xiv 180
impeded by cambric muslin . iv 294
inattention to in England . i 479
in dilatation of stomach . . i 487
in infantile pneumonia . . vii 79
in relation to air in chest . iv 294
its discovery and progress . i 479
Percussion, mediate, on finical . xiv 181
mode of, in children . . iii 187
in phthisis . . . iii 188
performing . . . iii 545
using fingers in . . iii 187
not valued in Italy . . i 498
of the heart . . . . vi 132
of liver and lung, diagnostic in i 480
posteriorly . . . xx 199
scapular, in phthisis . . iv 321
sounds in . . . . iii 544
use of caustic after . . vi 133
in diseased ovary . . iii 139
varying the force of . iv 294
Winterich's new hammer for . xiv 180
Dr. Günzburg on . . . xxii 232
Percy, Dr., on alcohol in the brain viii 539
Pereira, Dr., Materia Medica viii 353, 357, xiii 54, 83, xvi 352, 362
on food and diet . . . xvii 1, 54
Pereyra, M., his cases of phthisis xix 142
his diagnostic skill . . xix 144
on the cure of phthisis . . xix 140
Perforated spot in the brain . xviii 435, 437
Perforating ulcer of the stomach . xiii 516
Perforation by corrosive poisons . ix 374
in labour, Dr. Collins on . ii 77
remarks on . . . ii 77
internal, hemorrhage from . xxii 372
obstetric, Dr. Kilian on . . iii 421
Mad. Boivin on . . iii 421
Osiander on . . . iii 420
remarks on . . . iii 420
scalpels in . . . iii 420
the trepan in . . . iii 420
of appendix cæci . . . iv 149
cæcum . . . . ix 451
cranium, case of needless . iv 374
ileum from without . . xx 221
intestine and groin . . viii 279
intestines by worms . . ii 519
in typhoid fever, signs of ii 39
opium in . . . ii 61
works on . . . ii 62
membrana tympani . . iii 91
peritoneum . . . ix 373
stomach and bowels . . xviii 534
stomach . . . vii 243, ix 371
after death . . ix 376
by a worm . . xiii 563
by solution . . ix 375
case of iii 556, ix 55, xiv 248, 577
insensible . . . ix 375
suspicious . . . ix 373
ulcerative . . . ix 372
unique case of . . ix 373
Perforations by entozoa . . vii 224
spontaneous, of stomach . vi 221
Perforator, Prof. Naegele's described iii 420
Pericardial adhesions, effects of . xix 119
remarks on . . . xx 253
cystometer . . . xxii 211
Pericardiac effusions, epidemic . xx 151

Pericardial effusion, external signs of xix 118
percussion in . . . xix 118
sounds in . . . xix 119
exudations, structure of . . xxiv 119
sound of new leather . . xx 455
sounds, account of . . . xx 179
Pericarditic effusions, paracentesis in xii 250
signs of . . . . vii 368
Pericarditis . . . . . viii 463
adhesions in . . . . xxiv 558
age most liable to . . . ii 320
and carditis, signs of . . i 10
bruit de frottement in . . xii 113
calomel and opium in . . ii 321
cardiac bulging in . . xxiv 553
chronic effects of . . . ii 315
M. Bouillaud on . . ii 319
case of . . . . . v 604
causes of . . . . xxiv 566
course of . . . . xxiv 559
creaking sound in . . . xxiv 550
crumpling sound in . . xxiv 551
diagnosis of . . . . xxiv 548
difficult . . . . ii 315
diagnostics of . . . vi 134
disease of heart from . . xvi 328
Dr. Latham on . . . xx 182
Dr. Roots on . . . iii 150
Dr. Taylor on causes of . . xxiii 415
Dr. Taylor on . . . xxiv 548
effect of, on the brain . . xii 333
effects of . . . . xxiii 174
failure of diagnosis in . . xxiv 554
friction-sound in . . . xxiv 549
from acute rheumatism . . xxiv 567
Bright's disease xxiii 178, xxiv 569
metastasis . . . xxiv 568
rheumatism, hypothesis on xxiv 569
general symptoms of . . ii 318
heart-sounds in . . . xxiv 551
hemorrhagic, account of . i 259
in acute rheumatism . . ix 485
brain-affections, treatment of xxii 427
children . . . . xvii 560
rheumatism . . . xii 112
its connexion with rheumatism i 426
mercury in . . . xx 192, xxiv 565
modes of death in . . xxiv 561
morbid appearances in . xxiv 560, 561
mortality from . . . xx 194
nervous affections in . . xiii 456
on a subacute kind of . . vi 389
peculiar aspect in . . . xiii 456
phenomena of . . . xx 454
point in diagnosis of . . xii 113
prognosis in . . . ii 320
renewed, on signs in . . xxiii 172
scorbutic, at Kronstadt . . xii 250
sounds of the heart in . . i 454
spasmodic disease from . . ix 431
movements in . . . xxiv 557
spontaneous cure of . . xxiv 564
state of the blood in . . xvii 433
Pericarditis, symptoms of . . xxiv 556
by Bouillaud . . ii 316
tartar emetic in . . . ii 229
tartrate of antimony in . . ii 321
treatment of ii 320, xx 456 xxiv 564
valvular disease in . . . xxiv 568
with dysentery . . . xxiv 564
with effusion, diagnosis of . ii 328
without physical signs . . xxiv 555
wonderful cure of . . . vii 72
Pericardium, adhesions of the . iv 42
case of hemorrhage into . . v 607
hernia of . . . iv 532
congenital absence of . . ix 440
dropsy of, position in . . xii 281
dryness of . . . . xxiv 560
effusion into, signs of . . xiii 455
fatty matter under . . vi 47
morbid anatomy of . . iv 41
thickening of . . . iv 42
sanguineous effusion in . . xii 250
white spots on . . . vi 47
Perilymph of internal ear . . viii 79
Perimysium, or sarcolemma . . xxiv 130
Perineal laceration, danger of, in shoulder presentations . ii 75
Perinephritis, diagnosis of . . xv 477
M. Rayer on . . . . xv 477
nature of . . . . viii 150
Perineum, and bladder, Dr. Monro on xiv 540
central laceration of . . v 580
Dieffenbach on rupture of . vi 536
effusion of urine in . . x 368
lacerated, M. Roux on . . xxiii 283
laceration of, cured . . viii 284
ring for . . xiii 549
layers of fat in . . . x 367
Mr. Morton's anatomy of . viii 244
on supporting the . . iii 413
in labour . iii 407, xii 470
operation for lacerated . . viii 284
passage of a child through . xix 427
ruptured, consequences of . vi 536
Dieffenbach on . . iii 423
isolation of . . . iii 423
Prof. Kilian on . . iii 422
treatment in . . iii 423
rupture of, Dieffenbach on . xxi 323
in labour . . . xiv 369
reuniting . . . xi 195
structures in the . . . x 366
support of, mode of . . xxi 87
surgical anatomy of . . x 366
Periodeutic physicians . . xxiii 91
Periodical maladies, Prof. Manni on viii 57
Periodic cycles . . . . xviii 172
movements, Dr. Laycock on . xii 63
pathological phenomena . xviii 168
return of epidemics . . xviii 172
vital phenomena . . . xviii 166
Periodicity, Dr. Cowan's definition of iii 162
in disease . . . xx 216, xxiv 317
diseases, remarks on . . xxiii 588

Periodicity in fevers, Dr. Laycock on xviii 168
in health and disease . . xviii 165
of intermittents, cause of . xviii 235
remarks on the law of . . viii 505
Schwann and Quetelet on xviii 165, 177-8
Periods, esoteric causes of . . xviii 171
of years, determination of . xviii 173
vital, the causes of . . xviii 169
Periosteum, and medullary membrane,
identity of . . . xxiv 404
formation of bone by . xxiv 395, 401
forming osseous substance . xx 306
inflammation of the . . ii 536
Mr. Syme's experiments on . viii 285
power of, to form new bone . viii 285
report on . . . . xxi 548
Periostitis, mistake of Sir C. Bell on vi 160
Peripheric nervous influence, what iii 209
Peripneumonia notha . . . xx 442
Peristaltic persuaders, formula of . xix 31
Peritoneal inflammation, products of xxiv 120
Peritoneum, diagnosis of adhesions of ii 167
in intestinal perforations . vii 248
morbid anatomy of . . iv 46
changes in . . . ii 167
nervous affection of . . vi 356
perforation of . . . ix 373
state of, in scirrhous liver . iii 76
tuberculated, remarks on . iv 49
Peritonitic effusion, virulence of . xxii 197
Peritonitis, adhesions from . . iv 48
calomel and opium in . . iii 149
cancerous, diagnosis of . . xvi 444
chronic, in children . . xxiv 47
in phthisis . . xvi 436, 443
in relation to phthisis . v 157
constipation in . . . iii 75
diagnosis of . . . xxi 96
effusion of lymph in . . xiii 114
effusions in . . . . iv 47
erysipelatous . . . ii 25
from injections into uterus . x 566
from perforation of stomach, case of xxiii 126
hysteria simulating . . xvii 135
in newborn children . . xxiii 301
the fœtus . . . vii 284
typhoid fever, almost always fatal ii 39
Vienna, nature of . . xxiii 607
left to nature, case of . . xxii 560
morbid appearances after . iv 50
new signs of . . . xi 234
treatment of . . . xi 234
resembling pregnancy . . xx 526
simulated by hysteria . . xii 107
singular case of . . . xxiv 121
strumous . . . . xx 240
tubercular chronic . . iii 76
tuberculous, symptoms of . xvi 443
two kinds in women . . ii 25
with effusion through navel . xiv 549
Perityphlitis, description of . . xviii 313
of Albers, doubtful . . ix 456
Perkinism in rheumatism, account of xiv 420
Permanent contraction of fingers . iv 169
Permeability of tissues, physiological viii 322
Permeation of fluids in the body . xxiv 276
Perplication, arresting hemorrhage by viii 327
Perry, Dr., his letter on typhus fever iii 548
his sanitary report . xviii 492, 505
Perry, Mr., on varicose aneurism . iv 138
Persia, fainting fever in . . xvi 558
Persian doctor, consultation with a iv 387
epidemic, curious, case of . xvi 561
fainting fever, bleeding in . xvi 563
history of . . xvi 558
pathology of . . xvi 561
treatment of . . xvi 561
varieties of . . xvi 559
Perspiration, checked, morbid effects of xvii 484
cure of diseases by . . xxii 450
cutaneous, report on . . xix 567
hectic, pus said to be in . i 509
in the horse . . . . viii 492
obstructed, treatment of . ii 229
remarks on . . . . xx 312
spontaneous in diseases . . viii 491
suppressed, a cause of dropsy . ii 226
the cause of diseased kidneys ii 226
two conditions of . . . viii 492
processes of . . . viii 490
Perspiratory tubes, description of . xxi 199
Perth, medico-legal case at . . iii 271
Pertussis, acetate of morphia in . ii 178
case of, treated with morphia ii 179
fumigations in . . . i 574
subcarbonate of iron in . . vi 222
trial of many remedies in . ii 178
Peru, Dr. Smith on the diseases of . x 285
on the diseases of . . . x 583
Peruvian skull—Aymara race . xviii 381
Chincha race . xviii 380
Huanca race . xviii 382
present time . xviii 382
skulls, and phrenology . . x 483
interparietal bone in . xviii 384
Peruvians, buildings and roads of . x 480
form of their skulls . . xviii 380
skulls of the ancient . . x 478
subjugation of, by Pizarro . x 481
Peschel, M., his Elements of Physics xxii 553
Pes elephantiacus, case of . . iv 227
equinus, and varus, treatment of iv 231
relative frequency of . xiii 8
treatment of . . . ix 229
Pessaries, Lisfranc on the use of . xviii 27
modifications . . . xvii 544
Prof. Dieffenbach on . . iii 512
use of, in prolapsus uteri iii 134, xix 356
when very injurious . . ii 512
Pessary, discussion on the use of the iv 182
lever of Dr. Sander . . xx 541
use of the . . . . xxi 86
Pestilence, conduct of medical men in xxi 449
Pes varus, division of tendons in . ix 229
Petechiæ in fever, remarks on . ii 40
Petechial cowpox, case of . . xv 154

Petechial typhus prevalent in wars . xi 28
PETER DE APONO, account of . . xix 124
Petersburg, foundling hospital of . xii 273
PETERSEN, M., his writings of Hippocrates . . . . xvii 450
PETER THE GREAT, a medical student i 603
his practice of surgery . i 603
PETIT, M., on alkaline mineral waters xiv 350
on the waters of Vichy . xii 388, 394
PETRARCH, tranquil death of . vi 497
PÉTREQUIN, M. on amaurosis . xvii 155
on artificial auscultation . vi 532
on medico-chirurgical anatomy xx 133
Petrifaction, artificial, of animals . ii 532
of animals, Segato on . . ii 532
of the tissues . . . ix 246
Petrous nerves, Dr. Bidder on the . vi 204
Petromyzon marinus, spinal cord of the v 294
PETTIGREW, Mr., distich on his work vii 226
his Medical Portraits . . ix 543
his Portrait Gallery . vi 194, vii 225
on medical superstitions . xviii 234
PETZHOLDT, Dr., on smallpox . v 469
Peyer's and Brunner's glands in typhus viii 431, 446
Peyer's glands, anatomy of . . vi 218
Chomel on lesions of . xii 28
corpuscles of . . i 523
course of blood-vessels in i 523
dissection of typhoid . viii 446
general anatomy of . i 522
in infants . . . i 525
in man . . . i 524
hard patches in . . xii 27
lesion of, in cholera . xii 299
in typhus xii 299,300,311,316,325
Louis on lesions of . . xii 28
minute structure of . . i 236
on fever in relation to . xi 420
structure of . . . xiv 291
typhus, from lesion of . xii 294
patches, remarks on . . v 184
PEZZONI, Dr., on cases of plague xvi 290, 293
on the plague . . . xv 152
Pfeffers, waters of . . . . xiv 351
Pferdemanke in the horse . . ix 79
Phagedena, fatal, from blister on knee ii 15
Phagedenic sloughing, and ulceration xi 321
ulceration, remarks on . . xii 339
venereal ulcer, forms of . . x 405
mercury in . . x 407
Phanerogamia, reproduction in . vii 183
Pharmaceutical chemical errors . xvi 203
explanation, important . . xi 441
Society, account of . . xiii 211
Pharmaciens in Belgium . . i 608
Pharmacologia, Dr. Paris's . xvi 188, 205
Pharmacopœia, composition of a . xiii 54
London, for 1836 . . . iv 101
of the United States . xiv 437, 441
the Prescriber's (2d edit.) xii 221, xv 227
Pharmacopœias, nomenclature of xiii 56, xvi 189
on the language of . . . xiii 56
various . . . . . xiii 54
Pharmacy, American Journal of . ii 233
of the ancient Hindoos . . xxiii 536
works on . . . . xiii 54
Pharyngeal carcinoma . . . xxii 295
Pharynx, abscess at back of the . xi 411
and larynx, anatomy of . . xxiv 483
bursa in the . . . . xvii 258
follicular disease of . . . xxiv 485
nervous affections of . . iv 135
sacculation of the walls of . xxii 295
Pharyngitis, scarifications in . . vii 551
PHELAN, Mr., on Irish medical charities ii 183
Philadelphia prison, system in . xii 500
Philadelphia, typhus fever of . . xii 294
Philanthropos, on Bethlem Hospital xiii 215
Philanthropy, effect of civilization on xviii 244
Philiatria, the, of Copenhagen . ii 297
PHILIP, Dr. W., his electro-neurology xv 525
his Gulstonian lectures, 1835 . ii 129
on affections of the brain . . ii 129
on indigestion . . . xv 524
strictures on his style . . ii 147
PHILIP OF MACEDON, and MENECRATES xix 122
PHILLIPP, Dr. P. J., on diseases of the chest iii 184
PHILLIPS, Dr. C., his philippics on Guerin xiii 24
on Dieffenbach's surgery . . xi 194
stammering . . . xii 209, 211
subcutaneous tenotomy . xiii 1, 23
PHILLIPS, Mr. B., his treatise on Scrofula . . xxii 124, 155
on cauterizing the urethra . xv 366
fractures of the atlas . . iv 141
ovarian operations . . xx 101
prolapsus uteri . . . viii 596
results of amputation . . vi 561
section of tendons . . viii 596
tumours in the neck . . xv 155
PHILLIPS, Mr., his London Pharmacopœia xiii 54, 88
his Pharmacopœia . . . iv 101-3
PHILLIPS, Sir C., on strabismus . xi 474, 492
Philocophus, by J. B. Bulwer . viii 69, 71
Philological delinquencies . . xvi 492
Philosopher, character of the true . xiii 168
spirit of the true . . . ix 428
the true and selfish . . ix 431
Philosophers, jealousies and disputes of ix 431
lack of philosophy in . . xii 208
Philosophia Prima of Bacon . . ix 424
Philosophical Transactions for 1835 ii 212
Philosophic spirit, Dr. T. Brown on a ix 427
Philosophising physicians of nature . xv 462
Philosophising, principles of . . ix 424
Philosophy, ancient and modern systems of v 82
Bacon's definition of . . v 82
benefit from systems of . . v 319
its use in medical science . i 368
medical, Dr. Bouillaud on . iii 384
Mr. Powell on the inductive . v 548
natural, Dr. Bird's . . ix 529
of the Greeks . . . xvii 458
value of . . . . ix 427
Philosophy of Health, by Dr. S. Smith i 313, v 380
of Living, by Mr. Mayo . . v 380, 383

Philosophy of Living, Dr. Ticknor's v 381, 409
of medical science . . . xx 140
of medicine . . . . xxiii 39
spiritualist school of . . xxiii 99
Philoxenus an oculist . . . xxiv 364
Philumenos, midwifery rules of . xiv 83
Phlebitic ophthalmia . . . x 33
Phlebitis hepatica neonatorum . x 580
Phlebitis, diagnosis of . . . xii 431
from angioleucitis ii 557
Dr. Roots' observations on . ii 487
fatal case of . . . . vi 228
intra-cranial, case of . . xx 229
M. Lisfranc's treatment of . i 496
puerperal, cause of . . . xiii 115
œdema in . . . xiii 118
treatment of . . . xiii 120
pulmonary, case of, by Dr. Lee ii 163
remarkable case of . . . xiv 53
subacute, not serious . . iii 68
uterine, characters of . . xiii 104
deposits of pus in . xiii 105, 118
diagnosis of . . . xiii 105
in puerperal fever . . xxi 276
on the origin of . xiii 106, 115
prognosis of . . . xiii 106
Phlegmasia dolens, nature of . . xiii 119
not from phlebitis . xii 114
remark on . . xxi 92
Phlegmon, and erysipelas, distinction of xi 326
use of cold water in . . iii 118
iodine in . . . viii 521
Phlegmonoid suppuration . . ii 24
Phlogistic diseases, Dr. Chiappa on . i 250
Phocomeles, genus of monsters . viii 6
Phonation, action of Willis's nerve on xiii 226
Phosphate of lime urinary deposits . xvi 316
Phosphates, Dr. Prout on deposition of xi 356
in the urine, source of . . xx 68
mixed, deposition of . . xi 356-7
necessity of, in manures . . xvii 226
Phosphatic urine, a remark on . vii 163
case of . . . xx 68
diet in . . . xi 357
from nephritis . . viii 155
treatment in . . xi 357
use of narcotics in . xx 69
Phosphorescence of organized beings xxiii 395
Phosphoric acid, diluted, the dose of iv 110
use of, in Germany . xix 241
in phthisis . iv 110
Phosphorus, a dog poisoned by . i 245
as an element of food . . xvii 3
poisoning by . . . . xviii 536
Phrenic nerve, *figure of* . . i 561
origin of, traced . . i 560
nerves, effects of tying the . iii 155
rupture, diagnosis of . . xxiv 172
Phrenitic symptoms, Dr. Abercrombie on iii 305
remarks on . . iii 305
Phrenitis, contraction of pupil in . iv 491
Dr. Hope on . . . . xii 100
simulated by hysteria . . xii 107
Phrenological developments, taking xiv 70
divisions of the brain . . ix 207
Journal . . . . . ix 193
system, doubts on . . . xxii 519
Phrenologists, in London, Dr. Marx on xv 23
on failures of . . . . ix 203
Phrenology, anatomical remarks on . xviii 432
and Peruvian skulls . . x 483
arguments in favour of . . ix 209
Cuvier favorable to . . ix 200
definition of . . . . ix 197
Dr. Gordon's attack on . . ix 192
Dr. Holland's objections to . ix 199, 203
faults and errors in . . xxii 543
founded in truth . . . xx 34
frontal sinus in relation to . ix 205
Gall's first idea of . . . ix 196
leading merit in . . xiv 73
method in . . . xiv 73
importance of, if true . . ix 191
inaccurate observations in . xxii 523
in relation to insanity . . xx 34
its nature and uses . . . xxii 230
leading propositions in . . xiv 66
metaphysical deficiencies in . xxii 527
mode of studying . . . ix 206
obstacles to progress of . xiv 68, 70, 73
of criminals . . . . xiii 527
on organic size in . . . xiv 76
passing remarks on . . vii 14
precautions in studying . . ix 212
present condition of . . xiv 67
state of . . . . ix 192
popular, consequences of . . xiv 69
extravagance of . . xiv 69
principles of . . . . ix 197
proper method of studying . xiv 80
proposed modification of . . xxii 518
sources of fallacy in . . xxii 524
Spurzheim's method in . . xiv 72
the skull in relation to . . ix 205
true and false . . . xiv 65
true, utility of . . . xiv 70
useful applications of . . ix 215
views at variance with . . xxii 517
works on . . . . ix 190-1
Phreno-magnetic phenomena, key to xix 482
Phosphatic diathesis, origin of . viii 155
Phthisical complexion, remarks on . xiv 193
constitution, remarks on . . xxiii 438
habits, Van Diemen's Land for . vi 23
hygiene of the . . . xx 108
sputa, filaments in . . . iv 318
subjects, outward aspect of . xiv 192
Phthisical, treatment of the . . xvi 253
Phthisis, accidental, Dr. Stokes on . iv 323
acute, description of . . xvi 447
adult and infantine, compared . xx 98
a general law in . . . xvi 437
almost invariably fatal . . xvi 452
American statistics of . . iii 526
anatomical stages of . . xvi 427
and ague, antagonism of xx 217, xxii 212, 214

Phthisis, and bronchitis, diagnosis of xx 447
chronic bronchitis, on . xxiv 505
emphysema, diagnosis of . xx 448
scrofula, connexion of . xviii 486
contrasted . . . xix 22
deaths from . . xxii 135
identity of . . xxii 135, 137
independence of . xix 22
animals infected with . . viii 249
Aretæus on . . . . iv 491
arsenical cigars in . . . xii 249
asses' milk in, M. Louis on . xvi 458
at Martinique . . . xviii 158
auscultic sounds in . . iii 188
average duration of . . xviii 305
benefit of sea-voyages in . . xv 14
bronchial, diagnosis of . . xvii 309
in children . . xvii 305, xx 99
symptomatology of . . xvii 308
calcareous expectoration in . xvi 440
cases for diagnosis in . . ix 338
cases of, British Guiana for . i 508
cause of, in Englishwomen . xi 425
causes of . xvi 452, xx 102, xxiii 437
cauterization of throat in xxiv 401, 503, 505
chalybeate drink in, at meals . xvi 458
change of climate in . . xxiv 109
chlorine gas in . . . iv 212
chronic, signs in . . . ix 337
chronic peritonitis in . xvi 436, 443
cicatrization in . . . ix 340
clinical difficulties in signs of . ix 335
common salt in . . . xvi 455
comparative site of . . . ix 334
conditions of the tongue in . xvi 441
confounding diseases with . iv 322
constitutional, Dr. Stokes on . iv 323
contagiousness of . . . ix 339
contractions of chest in . . iv 322
course and progress of . . ix 337
crackling rhonchi in . . ix 328
creosote in . . . . xvi 456
crumpling sound in . . ix 328
curability of . iv 323, ix 323, 340, xix 140
cure of . . . . . xvi 452
by cod-liver oil . . xix 141
by naphtha . . . xvi 490
list of drugs, &c. for . xix 141
curious tale of infectious . ix 340
cutlery-grinders', symptoms of xviii 305
deafness in . . . . xvi 446
deaths from, in England . ix 354
decumbiture in . . . xvi 439
diagnosis of . . . . xvi 450
from bronchitis . . iv 320
diarrhœa in . . . . xvi 442
digitalis in . . . . xvi 456
the hectic of . . . v 189
diseased follicles in . . ii 46
diseases which suspend . . xix 22
Dr. Bene on . . . . i 22
Dr. Chapman on . . . xix 22
Dr. Evans's lectures on . . xxii 85
Phthisis, Dr. Graves on . . xvi 249
Dr. Guy on the pulse in . . ix 337
Dr. Hall's alcoholic lotion for xxiii 187
Dr. Prout's urinary theory of xi 335
Dr. Stokes on varieties of . iv 322
duration of . . . . xxiii 436
M. Louis on . . xvi 438, 447
dyspeptic, bath for . . iv 254
dyspnœa in first stage of . ix 333
early, expansion of chest in . i 480
Dr. Stokes's diagnosis of iv 320
effects of, on cardiac disease . xxiii 178
on the heart . . . vii 143
emaciation in . . . xvi 446
emetics in . . xvi 456, xviii 160
essential cause of . . . xvi 251
etiology of . . . . xiv 225
exemption from, in the navy . xv 13
expectoration in . . . xxiv 127
fatty liver in . . . . iii 77
M. Louis on . xvi 435
ferruginous medicines in . . xvi 458
fibrous bands in lungs in . xxiii 435
fistula in ano in . . . xvi 434
Florida as a residence in . . xvi 42
formed, on tonic drinks in . xvi 457
frequency of pleurisy in . . xix 113
frequent in the insane . . v 375
from albuminous deposit . iv 357
grinding cutlery . . xviii 304
gritty particles . . xx 251
hæmoptysis in xvi 440, xviii 159, xix 116
hereditary influence on . . xvi 453
improved knowledge of . . xvi 459
in America, change of climate in xiii 428
army and navy . . . xv 11
captive animals . . . xx 104
children, observations on xx 554, 558
pneumonia in . xvii 310
report on . . xvii 559
incipient, curable, forms of . iv 323
mercury in . . . iv 323
treatment of . . iv 323, xii 331
increase of viscera in . . vii 143
in different classes . . . xx 423
Great Britain and Malta . xiii 434
India, remarks on . . iii 330
males and females, table of . xvi 319
relation to catarrh . . ix 329
countries . . xiv 44, 46
marshy districts xxii 211-15
menstruation . . xiv 395
occupations . . xx 426
Sweden on the increase . xxiii 429
upper part of lungs . . xvi 319
western tropics . . . xiii 426
West Indies . . . viii 219
influence of climate on . . xxiv 107
employment on . xx 214
season on . . xxiv 105
stays on . . xvi 453
inhalation in, of conium, &c. . v 606
of chlorine in . . . xvi 456

Phthisis, inherited or acquired . ix 324
intestinal cicatrization in . xvi 433
iodine, chlorine, and tar in . iv 324
issues in, disapproved of . . xvi 458
its prevalence in factories . xv 310
laryngea, remarks on . . iii 72
Sir C. Bell on . . vi 165
laryngeal . . . . v 432-33
causes of . . . v 433
fatality of . . . xvi 247
four species of . . v 433
observations on . . xviii 293
latent, M. Louis on . . xvi 449
little affected by temperature . xxiv 108
local limitations of . . xiii 430
localities in relation to . . vi 22
location of . . . . xvi 317
louder expiration in . . iv 321
Louis on, new translation of . xviii 526
low ratio of, in Birmingham . vi 23
lung oftenest affected by . xvi 318
male sexual passion in . . xvi 445
march or course of . . xvi 447
marsh miasm adverse to . xiv 44
medicated inhalation in . . xix 23
menstruation in . . . xvi 445
mesenteric, of children . . xviii 311
milk and vegetable diet in . v 189
mode of percussion in . . iii 188
morbid anatomy of . xv 89, xvi 425
mortality from . . . xvi 438
in cities, table of . xxiv 106
in England . . xi 425
most fatal in spring . . xxiv 106
movements of chest in . . ix 330
moxas below clavicles in . xxii 469
M. Fournet on diagnosis in . ix 338
on the causes of . . ix 324
M. Louis' researches on . i 165, xvi 425
M. Pereyra's cases of . . xix 142
naphtha in . . . . xix 146
new mode of using iodine in . xii 282
new theory of . . . xvi 227
night perspiration in . . xvi 441
nitrate of potash in . . xix 23
number of deaths from . . xx 428
observations on . . . xii 349
of children, Dr. Green on . xx 97
on ardent spirits causing . xiii 429
other diseases as causes of . xxiii 438
oxygen gas in . . . xix 233
palliative treatment of . . iv 324
pathology of . . . xxiii 421, 432
peculiarities of stomach in . xvi 432
peculiar voice in . . . ix 329
perforation of lung in . . xvi 447
phosphoric acid in . . . iv 110
physical condition in . . xix 114
diagnosis of . . . xvi 451
signs of, Dr. Stokes on . iv 320
pleuritic lesions peculiar to . xvi 430
pleurisy in, incurability of . xvi 445
pneumonia in . . xvi 430, 444
Phthisis, pregnancy arresting . xvi 445
prevalence of, in the army . viii 225
prevention of . . . . xx 108
and cure of . . xxiv 491, 505
by diet, &c. . . . ii 387
M. Louis on . . . xvi 457
profuse expectoration in . . xvi 440
prognosis of . . . . xvi 452
proper diet in . . . xvi 458
protoiodide of iron in . . xvi 454
prussic acid in . . . xvi 456
pulmonalis, early signs of . vi 534
epidemic . . . vi 227
Rokitansky on . . xv 90
pulmonary, in children . . xvii 310
pulse in . . . ix 337, xix 144
rapid, cases of . . . xvi 448
mercurialization in . . xvi 253
rare in Van Diemen's Land . vi 20
rarity of, in China . . . xxii 186
relative prevalence of . . vi 22-4
remissions in . . . xviii 212
respiration in . . . vii 263
first stage . . . ix 327
retraction of thorax in . . ix 332
rhonchi in first stage of . . ix 328
rife among black troops . . vi 150
sal ammoniac in . . . xvi 455
scrofulous inflammation in . xvi 250
signs of first stage of . . ix 327
irritation in . . . iv 320
obstruction in . . . iv 320
Sir J. Clark on . . . i 70, 84
smallness of the heart in . xvi 432
specifics for . . . . xvi 457
sputa in . . . . xvi 439
state of intestines in . . xvi 433
statistical researches in . . xiv 225
statistics of . . . . xviii 499
and treatment of . . xx 250
stout children often born in . iv 449
subcarbonate of potass in . xvi 455
subclavicular sign in early . ix 333
supplementary vessels in . xvi 429
symptomatology of . . xvi 438
table of physical signs of . ix 335
seasonal influence on . xxiii 436
tractableness of, Dr. Evans on xxii 88
treatises on the cure of . . xix 140
treatment of . . xvi 253, xxiii 437
M. Louis on . . xvi 454, 457
tubercular, Dr. Gellerstedt on xxiii 429
M. Rayer on . . . xx 219
ulcerations of air-passages in . xvi 431
unknown on coast of B. Guiana i 508
use of the pure alkalies in . xiv 193
varying expectoration in . xvi 439
vibratile motion of chest in . ix 330
vomiting in, Dr. Seymour on . xxiv 144
warmer climate in . . . xvi 458
when fatal in first stage . . i 22
without expectoration . . xvi 440
Phycomater of plants . . . ix 502

Phymosis, Malgaigne on treatment of xxiii 155
Physiatrix system of medicine . xxiii 594
Physic, ancient Hindoo practice of xxiii 540
Dr. Mackintosh's practice of iii 101
Dr. Watson's practice of . xvii 119
fallacy of the art of . . iii 469
practice of, reformation in . xxi 262
works on the practice of . ix 461
Physical and vital properties . . v 324
diagnosis, on comparison in . iv 296
forces, on correlation of . . xxiii 247
history of mankind . xxiv 49, 441
inquiries, Prof. Daniel on . ix 422
phenomena of living beings . xxiii 377
science, Mr. Smee on . . xvii 517
Mr. Smee's summary of . xvii 517
use of, to medical men . v 317
sciences, importance of . . ix 420
signs and symptoms, remarks on iv 288
detection of disease by . iv 296
Dr. Gerhard on . . iii 186
Dr. Williams on . . xvii 499
use of, before operations . ii 7
value of . . . . iv 288
partial . . . iv 296
substrata of Dr. Laycock . xxiv 186
Physician, animating principle of . xxi 441
deserts and duties of . . xxii 115
his peculiar difficulties . . xii 8
his *saper-fare* or *savoir faire* . xxii 117
Life of a Travelling . . xvi 265
mental elevation of the . . xix 121
of a family, duties of . . xxi 506
qualities for a successful . . xv 27
the art of the mental . . ix 189
the true and counterfeit . . xvi 198
Physicians, ancient, of Western Europe xxiii 96
and druggists, connexion of . x 220
and surgeons, education of xiv 407-8
atheism and irreligion of . xxii 120
benefit from travel to . . xxi 170
College of, new charter of . xix 552
credulity of . . . . viii 483
elderly, sarcasm on . . xi 499
English, Dr. Marx on . . xv 27
for the poor, remarks on . xiv 407
notions of the Hindoos on . xxiii 534
of asylums, duties of . . xix 601
of Prussia, their examination . i 300
paucity of eminent . . . vii 115
periodeutic . . . . xxiii 91
predicating sect of . . . xxiii 39
under the letter A . . . xix 553
Physics, M. Peschel's Elements of . xxii 553
Physiognomical rugæ of the face . xx 313
semeiology of infants . . xi 201
Physiognomy, medical, remarks on xii 108
of children in diagnosis . . ii 356
Physiological acts, mean result of . iii 41
anatomy, on the study of . x 180
discoveries by Dr. Todd . . iv 281
Essays of 1843-4, list of . xix 593
hypotheses, remarks on . . v 327
Physiological inquiry, objects of . v 331
objections to phrenology . xxii 519
principles of Borelli . . i 383
practitioners, training of . xxi 530
readers, on sneers at . . xxi 529
researches, Dr. Davy's . . xii 129
Mr. Shaw on . . . xiv 568
Nasse's . . . . iv 414
state of a patient . . . xxiii 41, 48
teacher, disease the best . . xxiii 171
Physiologist, aids of . . . v 331
investigations of . . . v 333-36
perplexities of . . . v 328, 336
requisites of a good . . v 318
Physiologists, a class of, described . iii 465
a genus irritabile . . . v 621
disputes of . . . . iv 78
errors of . . . . viii 309
Physiology, aids from chemistry in xxi 118
ancient Hindoo . . . xxiii 533
and anatomy of man . . xv 537
report on xxi 541, xxii 261
intellectual philosophy . xv 535
natural history, connexion of v 331
pathology, Dr. Alison on xviii 213
theories in . . v 317
therapeutics, relation of . xiv 197
an inductive science . . v 326
animal, Dr. Carpenter on . xvii 241
basis of . . . . xv 143
best mode of studying . . v 340
chemical school of . . . i 383
chemical, Sylvius father of . i 383
comparative, of Tiedemann . iv 5
considerations on . . . iv 5
difficulties in studying . v 328, 336
Dr. Alison's Outlines of . . viii 241
Dr. Bostock's System of . iii 477
Dr. Carpenter's Manual of . xxi 480
Principles of . . xix 245
Dr. Dunglison's . . . vii 229
Dr. Griscom on . . . ix 537
Dr. Oliver's First Lines of . vi 195
Dr. Roget's Outlines of . . ix 534
Drs. Arnold on . . . viii 476
dynamic school of . . . i 384
education in . . . . x 183
of youth in . . . vii 214
effect of Bichat's researches on i 388
error of Mr. Whewell on . v 328
evil spirits retarding . . xiv 491
experiment in, uncertain . . xi 277
final causes in . . . v 338
First Lines of, Dr. Oliver's . xiii 222
for the use of schools . . ix 535
foundation of . . . . xiii 160
general, Dr. Carpenter on . xiii 160
observations on . . xiii 160
German school of . . . v 82
writings on . . . v 77
hint for a popular book on . vii 216
human, Dr. F. Arnold's . viii 476
Dr. Carpenter's xiii 467, 486, xxiii 245

Physiology, human, Dr. Dunglison's xviii 530
Dr. Elliotson's . . xi 497
indebted to Aristotle . . i 380
in relation to medicine . . xx 177
to philosophy . . . v 86
to theology . . . v 339-40
mathematical school of . . i 383
merits of various treatises on . xiii 468
method of pursuing it . . v 321
Mr. Carpenter's new work on vi 590
Mr. Carpenter's . . vii 168, 185
Mr. Paget's report on xiv 259, xvii 249
Mr. Walker's notions on . xiii 207
Mr. Whewell on . . . v 326
M. Sebastian's Elements of . xxi 282
Müller's Elements of . . ix 244
of Aristotle and Galen . . i 381
Boerhaave . . . . i 386
Haller, Dr. W. Clark on . i 386
Hippocrates . . . i 380
Hoffman . . . . i 386
Paracelsus . . . . i 383
Stahl, main error of . . i 385
the ancients . . xv 442, 452
the brain, Mr. Noble on . xxii 488
the thymus gland . . xx 159
on observation in . . . v 331
on philosophy in . . . v 338
on works of popular . . ix 536
pathological, Dr. Lebert on . xxii 18
popular progress of . . xvii 531
works on . . . vii 214
present progress of . . i 389
prospects of . . xiv 492
state of . . . xiii 469
principles of, by Dr. A. Combe i 313, 328
progress of, in England . . v 98
recent advance of . . . xiv 494
report on the progress of xix 249, 563
researches in . . . . xxiv 128
special, of Van Helmont . . xvi 408
still in its infancy . . . v 320
the science of normal life . vi 107
thoughts applicable to . . v 320
Todd's and Bowman's . . xx 201
treatises on . . . ix 534, 537
use of the balance in . . v 332
microscope in . . v 333
theory in . . . v 87
utility of, to artists . . xviii 442
various treatises on . . v 75
vegetable, an axiom in . . iv 14
remarks on . . . iv 2
report on . . . x 248
Wagner's Elements of . . xi 507
Whytt's Principles of . . i 385
Physometra, case of . . xiii 246, xix 355
Dr. Meigs on . . . xxi 88
of the uterus, Lisfranc on . xviii 19
Phytolacca decandria, in rheumatism xxi 372
Phytologist, the . . . xxiv 436-37
Phytophagous doctrine, arguments for xxi 151
Pia mater, inflammation of . . xxii 407
Pica, remarkable case of . . iv 222
Picrotoxine, nitrogen discovered in xiv 518
Pigeon-breast, Dupuytren's method with iii 174
Mr. Coulson on . . iii 174
Pigmentary membrane, a nonentity ii 155
Pigment, Mondini's membrane of the ii 352
-cells and granules . . . xiv 265
observations on . . xxiv 69
Pigs, keeping, in towns, nuisance of xxi 341
slaughterhouse for, in Manchester xxi 354
Pig's feet quickly digested . . xiii 494
Pike, seminal corpuscles in . . xiii 232
Pilcher, Mr., on the ear viii 68, 70, xiii 517
Piles, a cause of hemorrhage in . xii 116
aperients in . . . . x 46
different species of . . v 482
dyspepsia from . . . xix 28
internal, bleeding arterial in . xii 117
M. Lisfranc's treatment of . xviii 34
Mr. Mayo on . . . iii 76
nature and treatment of . . xxi 368
ointment for, by Dr. Geddings i 579
use of nitrate of silver in . xiii 62
Pill-box, hydatid, description of . xvii 195
Pill, dinner, of Dr. Burne . . x 47
Mr. Mayo's dinner . . . v 390
-taking by young ladies, evils of v 391
Pills made with copaiba, inactive . iv 117
mistaken for gall-stones . . xvi 204
observations on . . . xvi 204
refractory, mistaken for gall-stones iv 117
Pilulæ colocynthidis ferrosæ . . xiii 85
Pimelosis hepatica, Dr. Albers on . viii 554
Pince à faux germe, Dr. Dugès on vi 86
Pineal gland, dropsy of the, case of vi 268
Pin, curious passage of a . . xiv 396
new, for lacerated sphincter ani iv 469
pulmonary disease from swallowing xix 30
swallowing, curious case of . x 588
Pinhole pupil in typhus, treatment of xv 466
Pinel, and Broussais, war between iii 387-8
his Nosographie Philosophique iii 387
problem enunciated by . . iii 387
tribute of praise to . . xix 297
unchaining the lunatics . . i 286
Pinel, M. S., on cerebral pathology xx 18
Piorry, M., his facile princeps in
percussion . . . vi 138
his medical nomenclature . vi 128
his researches on percussion . i 479
on diagnosis . . . vi 128
Piper angustifolium, or matico . xvii 100
Piperine, use of, in ague . . ii 178
Pirondi, Dr., his ludicrous errors . viii 534
his travels in England . . viii 534
Pitcairn, Dr., case of epistaxis in x 61
problem enunciated by . . iii 387
Pitchcap for porrigo, remarks on . ii 153
in favus, remarks on . . xv 123
Pitchers in plants, remarks on . iv 14
Pitié, l'Hôpital de la, account of . i 281
Pitt, Mr., and Hunter's museum . iv 86
Pitting in smallpox, to prevent xv 383, xxiii 307

Pitville spa, at Cheltenham . . iv 555
Place, great, quotation from Bacon on xxiv 598
Placenta, absorption of . . . vii 255
part of . . iii 142
adhesion of, Dr. Ramsbotham on xv 527
to the forehead . . viii 17
auscultation of . . . viii 371
case of calcareous state of . v 115
discovery of tufts of . . xi 540
double function of . . xv 273
Dr. Reid on structure of . xi 540
effusions of blood into . . x 86
eleven weeks' retention of . xiv 236
extraction of . . . xix 426
formation of . . viii 42, ix 24
Hamilton's mode of separating iii 141
human, structure of . . xx 299
incipient formation of . . xx 304
in different animals . . ix 26
in excessive liquor amnii . viii 566
management of, in labour . viii 46
most frequently on left side . viii 371
Mr. Dalrymple on . . . xv 148
organized blood in . . xx 533
paralysis of seat of . . . xv 105
partially detached, sounds in . viii 373
piping, hissing sound of . . viii 372
position of . . . . . x 285
presentation, partial, hemorrhage in ii 83
puncturing membranes through x 99
remark of Levret on site of . viii 373
retained, on ergot of rye in . ii 524
retention of a portion of . iii 141
Dr. Davis on . iii 409
in 16,434 labours . ii 73
remarks on . . ii 84
site of, Naegele on . . xv 316
structure of . . . . ix 25, xi 459
termination of vessels in . ix 29
twin, mode of delivering a . iii 413
union of, with uterus . . x 90
yellowish-gray masses in . x 86
Placenta prævia, ballotement in . x 93
causes of . . . x 89
diagnosis of . . x 92
Dr. Simpson on . . xx 535
hemorrhage in . . x 91
how hand to be passed in ii 83
in 16,434 labours . ii 72
lesions in . . . x 87
signs of . . . x 85
the plug in iii 525, xxiii 287, 289
treatment of . . xxiii 285
Placentæ of twins generally united ii 90
Placental and uterine circulation . xi 541
circulation . . . . viii 44
hemorrhage, diagnosis of . x 92
not slow . . . ii 81
murmur, auscultation of . i 90
Dr. Breventani on . . v 167
from pressure on iliacs . i 486
presentation, fatal case of . iv 374
souffle, mistake respecting . xii 489
sound, cause of . . . v 168
Placental sound, disquisition on . i 485
vessels, peculiarities of . . x 90
Plague, and cholera, contrasted . xvi 298
and quarantine, works on . xvi 289-90
Dr. Bowring on . viii 233
and the exanthems, different . i 375
at Alexandria, in 1834 . . xix 44
cases to prove it contagious . xv 152
centres of infection in . . xxiv 256
-clothes, Turkish traffic in . xvi 303
coexistent with syphilis . xix 46
commencement and cessation of xvi 298
communication of . . . xix 45
concentration of the poison of . xvi 300
conditions of its development . xxiv 247
contagion of . . . . xix 41
anecdotes of . . viii 233, 236
by fomites . . . xvi 302
by clothes, &c. . . xix 45
Clot Bey on . . . i 249
contagious nature of . . viii 317
contagiousness of . . viii 233, xii 93, xvi 290, 300
Dr. Bowring on . . . vi 582
Dr. Bulard on . . . v 560
Dr. Prus on . . . xxiv 242
Dr. Shapter on . . . xii 92
Dr. White on . . . xxiv 242
effect of civilization on . . xviii 252
effects of inoculation of . . xvi 291
endemic and epidemic nature of xvi 297
epidemic characters of . . xxiv 251
experiments on infection of . v 561
extraordinary case of, in Malta xvi 304
from a trunk, case of . . xvi 303
from clothes of victims of . xvi 303-5
Galen's account of the . . v 194
importation of . . . xvi 292
in Egypt, before Christ . . xxiv 246
causes of . . . xix 366
Clot Bey on . . . i 248
observations on . . xiii 94
in French and English armies xvi 294
in Malta, in 1813 . xvi 292, 294
and Corfu . . . ix 75
inoculation with matter of v 561, xii 93
in relation to epidemic foci . xxiv 254
in the Levant and Turkey . xvi 307
in the 'Zebra' and 'Castor' . xvi 299
latency of . . . . xvi 302-5
Lorinzer and Hecker on . . v 191
ludicrous precautions against . viii 236
means of destroying the . . xxiv 250
medical commission on . . xvi 306
morbid anatomy of . . viii 550
appearances in . . v 560
M. Segur-Dupeyron's case of . xxiv 258
not contagious . . vi 582, xiii 258
of the second century . . v 193
nature of . v 194
origin of . v 193
progress of . v 194
origin of . . . v 192, xiii 94
and prevalence of . . xvi 306

Plague, parliamentary correspondence on xix 41
report on . . . xvi 290
period of latency in . . xxiv 257
possibility of eradicating . xix 47
precautions against . . xxiv 259
prevention of . . . xvi 307
propagation of . . . xvi 291
proposed antidote for . . xix 49
question on propagation of . xxiv 253
questions by Government on . xix 43
real source of, in Egypt . . xxiv 248
recapitulation of review on . xxiv 242
remedies for . . . v 562
report of French Academy on . xxiv 245
sea air unfavorable to . . xvi 300
spontaneous, observations on . xxiv 246
sporadic, cases of, in Egypt . xvi 297
non-contagiousness of xxiv 252, 256
susceptibility of persons to . xxiv 252
syphilis, mistaken for . . xxiv 258
transmissibility of . . . xxiv 253
treatment of . . . . v 561
Plagues, effect of civilization on . xviii 248
of Russia in 1551 and 1656 . i 598, 601
Planets, on the music of the . . xviii 170
organic life in the . . . xix 163
Plants, and animals, analogy of . ix 495
analogies in . . vii 170
development of xix 165, 174
dispersion of . iii 367, 370
nutrition of . . iv 12
origin of . . iii 367, 370
similar growth of ix 495, 520
ascent of the sap in . . iv 21
assimilation of . . . iv 22
carbon by . . . xi 437
hydrogen by . . . xi 439
nitrogen by . . . xi 440
azote the principle of food in . xiii 487
capacities for variation in . xxiv 58
Carus on the metamorphosis of v 85
cellular, mode of nutrition of . iv 12
change of organs in . . iv 28
changes in the cells of . . ix 501
curious discovery relative to . iii 582
depositions in the cells of . ix 502
development of heat in . . iv 24
digestion of . . . . v 382
diseases of . . . . iv 19
dotted cells and ducts in . ix 503
effect of cultivation on . . xvii 25
sunlight on . . . iv 23
effects on soil by excretions of iv 27
elementary organ of . . ix 499
essential food of . . . iv 17
evolution of carbonic acid by . iv 23
heat by . . ix 545
excitability of . . . iv 30
excretions by the roots of . iv 27
food of . . . . xi 437, 441
formation of cells in . . ix 498
galvanic electricity in . . iv 10
generative process in . . ix 500
Plants, how nourished by humus . xi 439
hybrids in . . . . iv 29
impregnation in . . . iv 29
influence of nitrogen on . vi 552
inorganic constituents of . xi 441
instinctive actions of . . iv 30
intercellular substance of . ix 502
microscopical structure of . ix 495
morphology of . . . iv 2
no comparative anatomy of . v 86
nutritious secretions of . . iv 26
organic mucus of . . . ix 502
organization of . . . xx 153
organography of . . . iv 2
origin of tissues of, from gum ix 497
pabulum of, only two forms of iv 16
purification of the air by . iv 23
regeneration of . . . xvi 209
reproduction of . . . iv 28
reproductive process in . . iv 561
respiration of . . iv 22, 24, v 382
special secretions in . . iv 26
structure of the parts of . iv 28
supplied with ammonia by dung xi 441
varieties in . . . iv 29
vascular, alimentary system of iv 13
vessels of . . . . ix 504
vital action of . . . xi 437
Plasma, aplastic . . . . xvii 482
caco-plastic . . . . xvii 482
euplastic . . . . xvii 482
(liquor sanguinis), function of xv 278
nature and origin of . . xvi 213
or liquor sanguinis . . xiv 585
Plaster, adhesive, Mr. Liston's improved v 459
adhesive, of Hamburg codex . ii 255
Liston's adhesive . . . xiii 265
improvement on . . xiii 266
Plaster of Paris for club-foot . iii 514
Plastic operations, after-treatment in xxi 301
Dr. Mütter on . . xxii 381
forms of . . . vii 397
gangrene in . . . vii 395
indications for . . vii 393
of M. Dieffenbach . . xi 197
surgery, birthplace of . . vii 388
contraction in . . . vii 394
Dieffenbach on . . xxi 292
Dr. Zeis' manual of . . viii 384
erysipelas in . . . vii 396
general treatment in . vii 396
its use in cancer . . vii 412
loss of temperature in . vii 394
nomenclature of . . xii 388
observations on . . xix 396-9
progress of . . . vii 389
sensibility of part in . vii 395
treatises on . . vii 386, xix 396
Plate, and explanation of it . . xv 259, 280
Plates, anatomical, effects of, on students ii 197
Hindustani anatomical . . xxii 227
M. Rayer's, account of . . ii 157
of morbid anatomy, Dr. Carswell's i 152

Plates of the skin, explanation of . ii 615
Platina, alterative virtues of . . xi 523
chlorides of, poisons . . xi 523
efficacy of, in syphilis . . xi 523
employment of, in medicine . xi 523
Plato, his philosophy . . . v 82
metaphysical theories of . . xxiii 98
Plea of insanity, the twelve judges on the xvi 273
Pleasure and pain, feelings of, seat of xxii 512, 514
Unzer on . . xxiv 197
Pleasures, selfish and sympathetic . i 319
Pleischl, Dr., on the use of salicine i 570
Plethora anatomica . . . iii 213
arteriosa, or erythrosis . . iii 212
hæmato-poietica . . . iii 213
nervosa, chiefly in females . iii 213
venosa, or cyanosis . . . iii 213
vera, two varieties of . . iii 213
Plethora, asthenic, nature of . . xvii 489
treatment in . . xvii 489
different forms of . . . iii 212
nature and kinds of . . xiii 331
of the venous system . . xiv 330
Prof. Neumann on . . . iii 212
state of the blood in . . xvii 138
sthenic, hemorrhage in . . xvii 489
nature of . . . xvii 489
symptoms mistaken for . . v 387
use of arsenic in . . . v 605
Pleura, cartilaginous bodies in . iv 46
exudation of, free cysts in . xxiv 119
false membrane of . . . xv 87
fibrous layer in the . . . v 424
membrane of . . . v 220
morbid anatomy of . . . iv 43
perforation of . . . xv 92
Pleural scalenus muscle . . . xix 104
surfaces, signs of collision of . ix 315
Pleurisy, after flogging . . . ix 317
chronic, treatment of . . xiii 364
diagnosis of . . . . xx 247
distension of chest by . . xix 112
doubts on blisters in . . ix 317
effusion in . . . . xxi 515
from emphysema . . . xix 112
in children, frequency of . . xv 323
in infants . . . . vii 82
in American army . . . xiii 430
of diaphragm . . . . xxiv 178
percussion in . . . . xix 112
physical condition in . . xix 111
remarks on treatment of . . xxi 511, 514
secondary . . . . xix 111
Valleix and Dunglison on . xx 450
Pleuritic effusion, bronchophony in . xiv 177
case of, relieved . . xxii 561
dilated chest in . . vii 367
effusions, paracentesis in . xii 250, xx 451
lesions, peculiar to phthisis . xvi 430
Pleuritis, chronic, effects of, cases of iv 479
fatal, singular case of . . xvi 322
frequency of, in phthisis . . xix 113
scorbutic, at Kronstadt . . xii 250
Pleurodynia, diagnosis of . . vi 356
French remedies for . . vi 356
symptoms of . . . . vi 355
treatment of . . . . vi 356
Pleximeter, its advantages in percussion iii 185
of India rubber . . . iii 187
Pleximeters, and percussion-hammers xiv 180
Plica Polonica, observations on . xix 241
pathology of . . . xii 247
Ploucquet, his test . . . xvi 309
Devergie's remarks on ii 410
of infant lungs . vi 64
Plug, Dr. Hamilton's objections to the iv 406
for holes in the palate . . xxi 307
in the throat, infanticide by . ii 414
in uterine hemorrhage . . x 80, 98
premature labour induced by . xiii 249
the best, for uterine hemorrhage iii 525
use of, in placenta prævia . iii 525
value of, in uterine hemorrhage ii 82
Plugging, in uterine hemorrhage . xiv 368
Plumbe, Mr., on diseases of the skin iv 175
on his forceps for porrigo . ii 153
Plumbi acetas and opium, in cholera v 280
Plunge, on the hydropathic . . xxii 450
Plurality of birth, cases of . . xxiii 280
more dangerous than single ii 90
of children, Report on . . xx 529
Pluviers, sudden deaths at, in 1747 . vii 69
Plympton lunatic asylum . . xix 324
Pneumatic medicine, remarks on . xxiii 566
Pneumogastric, algor of . . . xvii 414
ardor of . . . . xvii 414
hyperesthesiæ of . . . xvii 414
pruritus of . . . . xvii 414
Pneumogastric nerve, and branches v 309
branches of . . viii 265, 269
death from section of xi 519
Dr. Reid on . . viii 265
functions of . xi 517
Mr. Cock on . vi 60
nerves, influence of . . ix 489
on tying . . . iii 154
offices of . . . iii 155
report on . . . xxii 283
Pneumonia, action of emetic tartar in xx 81
affections of bronchi in . . xv 557
a first stage in . . . iv 314
after operations, &c. . . xviii 365
albuminous induration in . xviii 338
all forms of, seat of . . xi 406
anatomical stages of . . xix 110
anatomy of products of . . xi 407
and bronchitis, distinct . . iv 314
and its consequences . . xviii 337
aneurism mistaken for . . xi 516
antimonial treatment in . . iv 317
a peculiar lesion in . . xiii 386
as to previous attacks of . . xv 561
at different ages, table of . . xiii 388
auscultatory signs in . . xiii 395
blisters in . . . . xiii 410
bloodletting in . . . xiii 402

Pneumonia, Bouillaud's bleedings in xiii 405-9
bronchial respiration in . . xiii 395
bronchophony in . . . xiii 396
not always in . . i 487
cardiac concretions in . . xiii 386
case of, saved from nature . xxii 560
catarrhal . . . . xv 89
causes of . . . . xv 559
change of position in . . iv 317
chronic . . . . . xiii 398
complications of . . xiii 391, 398
condition of the blood in . . xx 76
crepitant rhonchus in . . xiii 395
crepitation not always in . . i 487
crises in . . . . xiii 397
diagnosis of . . . . xiii 401
diagnostic sign of . . . ix 489
dilatation of bronchi in . . xv 558
of chest in . . xiii 394
distension of chest by . . xix 112
double, not frequent . . xiii 384
Dr. Addison on . . iv 356, xx 226
Dr. Hughes on . . . xvi 320
Dr. Stokes on . . . iv 313
on diagnosis of . . iv 316
on treatment of . . iv 316
dyspnœa in . . . . xiii 393
effects of . . . . xviii 337
of bloodletting in i 405, iii 457, xx 80
elementary seat of . . . xiii 385
emetic tartar in . . . i 414
four varieties of . . . xv 88
fremitus in . . . . xiii 396
frequency of bleeding in . . xiii 405
frequency of, in the old . . ii 546
gangrene in . . . . xiii 398
gastritic complication of . . xiii 387
general bloodletting in . . iv 317
granular induration in . . xviii 338
gray induration in . . . xviii 338
homœopathic treatment of . xxii 581
incipient, diagnosis of . . iv 314
in deformed chests . . . xiii 389
infantile, blisters in . . xv 571
calomel in . . . xv 570
depletion in . . . xv 569
diagnosis of . . . xv 568
emphysema in . . xv 558
French writers on . . xv 543
general management in . xv 572
morbid anatomy of . . xv 544
mustard poultices in . xv 572
peculiarity of . . . vii 77
percussion in . . . xv 568
pericarditis in . . . xv 559
physical signs in . . xv 565
pleuritis in . . . xv 558
report on . . . xx 556
respiration in . . . xv 564
stimulants in . . . xv 571
symptoms of . . . xv 562
tartar emetic in . . xv 570
treatment of . . . xv 568
Pneumonia, infantile, tubercles in . xv 559
influence of age on . . . xv 560
of climate on . . . xiii 390
season on . . . xv 559
sex on . . xiii 388, xv 560
trades on . . . xiii 389
winds on . . . xiii 390
infrequency of, at sea . . xiii 389
in phthisis . . . xvi 430, 444
in children . . . xvii 310
in relation to catarrh . . xv 561, 564
in Sweden, Dr. Huss on . . xxii 468
interstitial . . . . xv 90
intervals in bleeding in . . xiii 405
in the American army . . xiii 430
Homœopathic hospital . xxiii 609
right and left lung . xiii 384
in typhoid fever, remarks on . ii 52
is bleeding useful in . . xiii 402
lectures on . . . . xi 516
lobular, in children . xii 354, xv 555
stages of . . . xv 556
morbid anatomy of . . xv 88
mortality in 304 cases of . . xiii 411
M. Grisolle on . . . xiii 382
no instant cure of . . . i 409
of children, Dr. Berton on . xv 322
Dr. West on . . xv 543
morbid anatomy of . xii 353
prognosis in . . xii 360
report on . . . xvii 559
sounds in . . . xii 358
statistics of . . . xv 543
treatment of . . xii 361
of infants, its character . . i 253
M. Bouchut on . . xx 362
peculiar . . . xi 207
treatises on . . . xii 350
of old age, signs of . . xvii 113
symptoms of . . xvii 113
of the aged . . . . ii 543
is acute . . . xvii 113
medicines for . . xvii 113
treatment of . . xvii 113
of the old, causes of . . iv 502
changes by . . ii 543
diagnosis of . . ii 543
mode of attack of . iv 502
state of pleura in . ii 546
bronchi in . ii 546
symptoms of . . iv 503
on a sudden chill causing . xiii 391
on bleeding in all cases of . xiii 404
operation of nitre in . . xx 81
opium in, M. Louis on . . i 414
periods for bleeding in . . xiii 404
previous health in . . . xv 561
prognosis of . . . . xiii 401
prune-juice sputa in . . xvii 521
puerile respiration in . . xiii 396
pungent heat of surface in . iv 357, 358
relapses of, Dr. Lebert on . xxii 25
relative mortality from . . xxiii 610

Pneumonia, respiration in . . vii 263
results from bleeding in . . xiii 408
saignées coup sur coup in . xiii 405-9
scrofulous, mercury in . . ix 492
seat of . . . . . xviii 337
in parenchyma . . iv 314
secondary . . . . xv 561
semeiology of stages of . . ix 317
senilis, description of . . xvii 112
signs of, in still-born child . xxiii 298
site of pain in . . . xiii 393
Skoda's practice in . . xxiii 609
treatment of . . . xxii 591
sputa in . . . . xiii 394
statistical researches on . . x 262
suppuration in . . . xiii 398
symptoms of . . . . iv 357
table relative to stages of . xiii 384
termination of . . . xiii 397
the rusty viscid sputa in . iv 316
tuberculous infiltration in . xix 111
treated without bleeding . xx 252
treatment of . . . ix 491, xiii 402
by tartar emetic . . xiii 409
typhoid, bronchophony absent in i 488
crepitation absent in . i 488
frequent in Dublin . . iv 316
no crepitation in . . i 488
treatment of . . . iv 317
two kinds of, in old persons . ii 545
very fatal in the aged . . i 407
vesicular . . . . xv 557
in children . . . xii 354
rhonchi in . . . ix 317
with acute rheumatism . . xx 184
bronchitis . . .xiii 392, 399
delirium . . . xiii 400
tremens . . . iv 316
heart disease . . . xiii 399
jaundice . . . xiii 399
phthisis, signs of . . xiii 400
pleurisy . . . xiii 398
pneumothorax . . xiii 399
polypus of heart . . vi 547
without physical signs . iv 315, xix 111
Pneumonic abscess, Dr. Stokes on iv 315
diseases, on collapse in . . x 285
expectoration, Dr. Remak on xxiii 504, 506
structure of . . . xxiv 123
granulations, anatomy of . xv 89
phthisis, Dr. Addison on . xxiii 421
sputa, bronchial coagula in xxiii 505, 506
Pneumothorax, and empyema, case of ix 394
cause of sounds in . . . vii 569
from paracentesis . . . xiii 371
history of . . . . xx 249
traumatic, case of . . . xii 552
Pnoeum, a nostrum sold by Hahnemann xxii 565
Pock, remark on the term . . vi 483
Pocket-books, medical, censure on vi 202
Poem on pathology by Dr. Bang . ii 301
Poets, Mr. Neville on the madness of iii 190
Poiseuille, M., his hemodynamometer viii 336
Poison-book kept in Russia . . iv 265
Poison by snakes, treatment in . xii 138
contagious, convertibility of . xxiii 317
disappearance of, from the body xx 324
definition of a . . . xvi 75
Dr. Alison on the action of . xviii 218
imbibition of, after death . xi 54
inclosed in a tube in a vein . iii 17
inert on vegetables . . ii 518
many unnoticed deaths from . xx 326
means of preventing . . i 596
musk as a, in dogs . . i 245
of serpents, remarks on the . viii 315
of snakes, Dr. Davy on . . xii 137
the toad, Dr. Davy on . xii 136
Poisons, absorption of . . . xvii 260
act through the circulation . i 559
action of . . xiv 199, ix 569, xx 321
on the muscles . . xvi 418
vegetables . . iii 17
through circulation . iii 17
nerves . . . iii 16
and remedies, on the action of xiv 520
antidotes to . . . . xx 322
corrosive, action of . . ix 56
development of, in the body . xx 67
Dr. Christison's treatise on . xx 317
experiments of Addison and Morgan on . . . iii 17
experiments of Segalas on . iii 17
general laws of . . . v 354
in the blood, expulsion of . xvii 486
irritant, report on . . . xviii 533
Liebig on the action of . . xi 442
mineral, Dr. Prater on . . xxii 545
mode of operation of . . viii 314
morbid, blood the seat of . xvii 485
Dr. Williams on . v 353, xiii 89
peculiarities of . . v 355
morbific, peculiarities of . xiii 89
narcotic, report on . . xviii 557
nature of morbid . . . v 354
physiological action of . . xx 317
their probable mode of action iii 18
to be found in the blood . xx 320
treated of in the Susruta . xxiii 543
various writers on action of . i 559
Poisonous cattle in America . . xviii 555
Poisoning, antidotal treatment of . xviii 553
by acetate of lead . . . iv 209
case of . . . xii 249
antimonial vapours . . x 580
arsenic, bleeding in . . xi 45
arsenic, cases of iv 359, 361, viii 568
arsenic, case of . . xiv 122, xvi 322
cases of, cured . . i 572-3
cured . . . . vii 563
Dr. Von Speez on . . iv 237
in beans, case of . . iii 528
by carburetted hydrogen . ix 380
charcoal vapours . . ix 377
coal gas, cases of . ix 380, xv 252
copper . . . . ix 58

Poisoning, by corrosive sublimate xvi 77, xviii 342
by decayed sausages . . xi 444
diseased mutton, case of . xviii 332
disulphate of quinine . . xviii 164
feather white wine . . xiv 307
hydrocyanic acid . . iv 533
liquor potassæ . . . iv 239
mercury, albumen in . . ix 57
gluten in . . ix 57
mineral acids, pylorus in . iii 540
remarks on . iii 540
minute dose of laudanum . xiii 574
mistake . . . . i 306
of chemical name . xviii 361
opium, case of, by Mr. Taylor xxiii 416
organic substances . . xi 444
oxide of zinc, case of . . vi 221
putrid pickled salmon . . xvii 25
seeds of stramonium . . xix 305
prussic acid, the shriek in . xxiii 423
rotten eggs, case of . . ix 267
sulphate of indigo . . vi 244
sulpho-cyanic acid . . viii 258
sulphuric acid . . . vi 245
cases of .iii 539, ix 391, xiv 584
remarks on . . xx 327
the rattlesnake . . . vii 578
cases simulating . . . ix 55
cured by counter-irritation . vii 62
detection of opium in . . ix 58
diagnosis in cases of . . xviii 534
effect of civilization on . . xviii 242
evidences of . . . . xx 323
French Academy on . . xiii 197
from decayed meat, cases of . xv 238
from yew berries . . . iii 564
infants, by opiates . . xviii 504, 558
in England, statistics of . . ix 278
France, statistics of . . i 596
Turkey, its frequency . . iv 389
jurisprudence of . . . xvi 75
marks of disease in . . xx 323
M. Orfila on . . . . xi 37
narcotic, undetected . . xviii 535
of a child by laudanum, case of xxiii 299
on compound . . . ix 59
secretion of urine in relation to xxi 420
vegetables, experiments on . ii 518
warning, case of suspected . ix 268
Poke, juice of the, in asthma . . xix 25
Polarity, opposite, of the tissues . xxiv 133
Police, medical, observations on . xv 329
Political economy, Sir A. Carlisle on vi 187
medicine, Dr. Maunsell on . viii 547
importance of . . viii 547
Polli, Dr., on fibrine . . . xxi 542
Polyæmia or plethora, remarks on . iii 212
Polycephali, inoculation with . . xx 414
Polycephalus cænurus, account of . xx 407
Polycholia, Dr. Horaczek on . . xxii 312
Polydesmus maculatus, nervous system of xx 494
Polygala senega, a valuable medicine iii 510
Polygastric animalcules, Mr. Addison on xv 274
Polynesian islands, on the peopling of xxiv 472
Polynesians of the Pacific . . xxiv 468
Polype, on voluntary motions of the v 489
Polypi, and fibrous tumours of uterus iv 371
and polypoid tumours of uterus xxiv 510
Dr. Gross on . . . . xxiii 68
fibrous, of uterus, treatment of xiv 558
nasal, formation of . . xxiv 121
new instruments for tying . viii 237
mode of tying . . vii 253
obstruction in labour from . xi 502
of the heart, causes of . . ii 341
M. Bouillaud on . ii 340
M. Legroux on . ii 339
nature and effects of ii 341
pus in . . . ii 340
prognosis of . . ii 341
symptoms of . . ii 341
of the rectum in children . xvii 561
uterus, frequency of . xviii 7
ligature of . . xviii 14
site of . . . xviii 7
varieties of . . xviii 5
vagina, Lisfranc on . xviii 17
vulva, Lisfranc on . xviii 17
soft, of the uterus . . . xxiv 510
uterine, absence of vascularity in iii 403
avulsion of . . . xviii 13
caution in removing . iii 403
complications of . . xviii 11
enucleation of . . xviii 13
excision of . . . iv 183
hemorrhage after excision of xviii 16
from . . . xiii 543
improved canula for . xix 354
in old maids . . . iv 372
ligature of . . . iv 184
ligatures on . . . iii 403
on dividing the peduncle of xviii 15
palliative treatment of . xviii 10
period for removing . xviii 12
remarks on removal of . xviii 11
statistical table of . . iv 370
Wenzel's plates of . . iii 403
Polypous concretions in the heart . xiii 387
excrescences in the bladder . xi 361
on uterine . . . iv 183
Polypus, and inversion, of uterus,
diagnosis of . . . xviii 8
aperture at lower part of . vi 93
bronchial . . . . vi 268
expectoration of . . ii 554
case of uterine, cured . . viii 238
elastic, from epiglottis . . iii 72
fibrous, on the lip of the uterus xxiii 281
inflammation in . . . vi 93
mistaken for prolapsus uteri . xx 138
of frontal sinus, case of . . xxi 186
of heart, before death, case of vi 547
case of . . . ii 340
of the uterus, bleeding from . iii 136
case of . . . xiv 583
circular depression on xviii 9

Polypus of uterus, cure of, by ligature iii 137
diagnosis of iii 136, vii 451, xvii 509
Dr. Hamilton on . iii 135
Dr. Lee on . . ii 165
Dr. Lever on . . xvii 508
excision of . . iii 137
fibrous . . . xviii 344
alterations of . xviii 6
envelope of . xviii 5
pedunculation of xviii 7
states of . . xviii 5
hemorrhage from . xvii 509
ligature of whipcord for xvii 510
mistaken case of . iii 136
natural cure of . iii 137
prognosis in . . iii 136
riband-like . . xviii 8
spongy . . xviii 344
spontaneous cure of xviii 10
strictly cellular . xviii 345
structure of . . iii 135
symptoms of . . iii 135
treatment of . . xvii 510
suffocation from elastic . . iii 72
true, of the auricle . . xx 223
uterine, Dr. Davis on . . iii 403
hemorrhage in . . vi 93
reduction of . . . xxi 86
safety of excision in . xv 528
sensibility of . . . xxi 88
von Graefe's instrument for . vi 94
Polypus uteri, complicating labour . xx 531
diagnosis of . . . vi 93
from cancer . . vi 94
Dr. Oldham's summary on xviii 345
hemorrhage from . . iv 370
ligature for . . . iv 370
new knife for . . xxiii 295
pain from tying . . iv 370
preference of knife for . iv 369
report on . . xx 543, xxiii 293
spontaneous cure of . xvii 546
various kinds of . . xviii 344
Polysarcia cured by iodine . . v 164
Polystoma sanguicola, described . v 555
in human blood . v 555
Pomegranate-root-bark, decoctions of iv 113
Pomegranate, *root*-bark only, for tænia iv 112
Pommade ammoniacale of M. Gondret vii 65, 57
épispastique au Garou . . xiv 441
Pompholyx, varieties of pemphigus xv 385
Pongo and ourang outang, identity of x 251
Pontine marshes, malaria of the . i 351
Poor, the, deficient food of, evil effects of ii 384
effect of civilization on xviii 242, 245
evils of, and their remedies . xix 135
health of, Mr. Chadwick on . xv 328
in Denmark, charities for . iii 572
Edinburgh, destitution of . xi 25
Glasgow, destitution of . xi 26
Scotland, Dr. Alison on . ix 544
legal relief to . . xi 27
Poor, in Scotland, management of xi 1
wretched state of . xi 26
labouring, Dr. Combe on their food ii 384
management of, in Denmark . iii 572
nutritious and cheap soup for xiii 496
on medical aid to . . . xix 229
relief to the sick . . iv 557
modes of relief to . . xix 132
physicians for . . . xiv 407
wholesome houses for . xix 134
Poor-law, medical relief under . v 310
new, medical relief under vi 586
-laws, paupers, &c., observations on xxii 348
man's path, stumbling-blocks in xix 139
-rates, costliness of the . . xv 340
Pope Sextus V, anecdote of . xxiii 162
Popliteal aneurism . . . xxiv 421
case of . . . vii 153
relapsed . . vi 67
cured by pressure . ix 277
artery, fusiform figure of . vi 45
Poppy enemata, in typhus fever . v 361-62
Popular advice, rather hazardous . v 391
medical books, remarks on . vii 513
names of diseases, remarks on iii 446
riots, observations on . . xv 339
Population, and subsistence . . xvi 229
civilization checks . . . xv 339
climate in relation to . . viii 40
diseases from density of . . xi 431
effects of civilization on . xviii 237
increase of . . . . xiv 450
moral checks to . . . xvi 229
principles of, remarks on . xv 337
true moral checks on . . xiv 451
vice and misery increase . xv 337
Pork, deleterious effects of . . iii 272
Porosity, and imbibition, Magendie on viii 311
in relation to fomites . . i 378
Porrigo, Alibert on the treatment of i 578
a linen cap preferred in . . iii 143
anatomy of the parts in . . vi 429
benefit of leeches in . . iv 179
contagious nature of . . vi 430
Dr. Dick's classification of . vi 429
Dr. Roots on . . . iii 143
Dr. Williams's pathology of . xiii 97
irritants in . . . . vi 431
M. Rayer on . . . ii 152
of vegetable origin . . xx 267
on plucking out the hair in . vi 430
Plumbe's forceps for . . ii 153
successful treatment of . . xiii 97
treatment of . . . . vi 430
in Paris . . . . i 578
various remedies in . . iii 143
vegetable parasites in . . xiii 485
Porrigo decalvans, nature of . . vi 430
lupinosa, a preparation of . vi 430
microscopy of . . . xxiii 508
seat of . . . . vi 429
Porta, Prof., on ligature of arteries xxii 89
Portal blood, composition of . . xvi 214

Portal circulation, physiology of . xiii 262
system of the kidneys . . xiv 567
Porte-ligature pharyngien . . vii 253
PORTER, Mr., on aneurism . . xii 438
on the larynx and trachea . v 423, 427
Portio dura, Bellingeri on the . ix 143
of auditory nerve, remarks on v 283
paralysis of the . . xiii 553
question on neuralgia of the xiii 148
Portrait Gallery, Medical . vi 194, ix 543
Mr. Pettigrew's . vii 225
Portugal, practice of medicine in . vi 285
present state of medicine in . vi 283
surgery in . . . . vi 286
the medical press in . . vi 286
Position, effects of, in acute diseases xi 59
in labour, importance of . viii 46
Positive nosology and medicine . xxiii 37
Posology, homœopathic . . xxi 229
Posseting of infants . . . xx 238
Posthioplastic, etymology of . . vii 412
operation . . . . vii 412
Postscript to the Review . . xxiv 585
Potash and soda, modes of obtaining xvi 353
bichromate of, poisoning by . xviii 552
curious transformation by . viii 359
sulphate of, poisoning by . xviii 556
Potassæ liquor, its use in phthisis . xiv 196
poisoning by . . . iv 239
remedial uses of . . viii 359
Potassium, as an element of food . xvii 4
Potato, constituents of the . . xvii 20, 29
-diet of the Irish peasantry . xvii 29
-disease, observations on . xxiii 582
-plant, Mr. Smee on the . . xxiii 581
Potatoes, nutritive qualities of . xiii 487
Pot-bellies, pitiful tenderness for . xiv 215
Potentia and power, on the terms . xii 385
Pott's disease, M. Richet on . i 574
POTTER, Mr., on amputations . xiv 60
Poudrette, manufacture of, in France xi 17
manufacturers, health of . xi 17
Poultices, on the application of . xv 37
Mr. Josse's objections to . iii 118
Mr. Liston's objections to . v 464
substitute for . . . v 459, 464
Poverty, a cause of fever in Glasgow xviii 505
Powdered alum, in angina . . xiv 228
Powders, mode of inhaling . . xviii 296
observations on . . . xvi 203
POWELL, Mr., on the inductive philosophy . . . . v 548
Power resigned reluctantly . . ix 163
Pow-wow Club, account of the . xvi 134
Practical men, remarks on . . vii 489
medical men, on mere . . iv 84
Practice, and experience, remarks on xxiii 157
and science, feud between . xvii 472
English medical, Dr. Marx on xv 29
French medical, state of . i 495
medical, on subdivision of . x 200
of medicine, learning the . xvii 122
reformation in . . xxi 262
Practice, of physic, works on the . ix 461
radical, radical fault of . . xxi 516
routine or mechanical . . xxii 121
simplicity in . . . . xxiii 469
Practitioners, Dr. Kilgour on young i 359
examination of . . . xix 199
keeping medicines, on . . xxi 525
medical, privileges of . . xvii 123
protection of . . . xix 551
portraits of various . . xxii 121
registration of licensed . . xix 550
medical, responsibility of . i 306
responsibilities of the . . xxiii 244
scientific and empirical . . xiii 472
unlicensed . . . . xix 224
Precordial elevation . . . vii 366, 368
Præcordia, prominence of, by palpitations i 448
Prague, lying-in hospital at . . xiii 109
PRATER, Dr., on mineral poisons . xxii 545
PRATT, Mrs., and the Archbishop of Canterbury . . . vii 312
PRAXAGORAS, the tutor of Herophilus xv 107
Praxis medica of Dr. Ludvig Bang ii 297
Prayer, on inability for . . . xv 427, 429
Precocious development in children viii 19
Precocity, mental, a sign of disease iv 61
Prediction, the power of, in science xx 141
Predisponents to disease, Mr. Travers on ii 6
Predisposition to disease . . xxiv 301
abnormal . . . xxiv 303
normal . . . . xxiv 302
to scrofula, on the . . . xxii 144
Prefatory notice, by the Editor . xxi 501
Pregnancy and childbed, diseases of x 544
areola of nipple as a sign of i 100, iii 405, iv 452
auscultation in . . iv 457, xiv 208
writers on . . . iii 406
auscultatory signs of . . v 167
bursting of a varix in . . xvii 534
axiom for a woman during . xix 62
beneficial effects of . . iv 450
blood not always buffy in . iv 459
bluish tinge of vagina in . iv 458
vagina in . . . xiv 209
case of extra-uterine . . ii 570
supposed . . . viii 371
ventro-uterine . . xiii 507
cases of, in early age . . iv 459
consciousness of . . . vii 130
diagnosis of, by Dr. Hohl . i 107
from urine . . . xii 326
difficulties of diagnosis of . iv 451
diseases complicating . . viii 37, 50
disorders of, report on . . xxiii 277
Dr. Hamilton on the signs of . iii 140
Dr. Martin on . . . viii 37, 50
Dr. Montgomery on . . xiv 207
Dr. Osiander on signs of . iii 247
duration of . ii 403-4, iv 463, vii 136
dyspnœa in . . . . xxi 90
effects of imagination in . . iv 450
enlargement of abdomen in . iv 454

Pregnancy, examination in, Rœderer on i 108
extra-uterine, cases of iii 245, 522, vi 252, vii 257, xxi 419
Dr. Heim on . . . iv 493
gastrotomy in . . . xiii 545
in the sixth year . . ii 571
in 70th year . . . xiv 560
report on . . xvii 534, xx 527
sounds in . . . viii 370
symptoms of . . . iv 493
ten kinds of . . . v 254
the mother in . . v 255
fatal vomiting during . . xx 526
fermented liquors in . . xxiv 543
first, diagnosis of . . . i 109
gravidine in urine in . . xiii 571
hemorrhage in early . . xii 118
of the Fallopian tube . . vii 562
kiestein as a sign of . . xiii 568
a test of . . . . xii 566
menstruation in, not rare . iv 451
mental depression in . . iv 450
milky, turbid urine in . . iv 459
M. Andral on the blood in . xvii 148
M. Jacquemin's test of . . iv 68
moral treatment in . . iv 449
movements of child in . . iv 454
Nauche's metroscope for . iv 458
nervous irritability in . . iv 450
new diagnostic sign of . . ii 274
os and cervix uteri in . . iv 455
on examining abdomen in . iv 455
fixing the term of by law . vii 137
propriety of bleeding in . . xiii 404
protracted, disquisition on . ii 404
psychological changes from . vii 132, 133
recent literature on . . xvii 533
recognised by the urine . . xii 539, 566
regular menstruation in . . iv 451
repletion during . . . iv 449
Rœderer on the areola in . . iv 452
signs and symptoms of . . iv 448
signs of . . . . . xx 525
Dr. Kilian on . . xiv 208
Prof. Devergie on . . ii 403
report on . xvii 533, xxiii 277
spurious, remarks on . . iv 460
state of system during . . iv 449
umbilicus in . . iv 455
streaks in breasts during . . iv 465
suppression of menses in . . iv 451
treatment of diseases in . . iii 141
tubal, case of, with no signs . iii 245
ending in rupture . . iii 245
two auscultatory signs of . . v 596
ulcers of cervix uteri in . . xvii 534
uncertainty of signs of . . vii 131
use of the stethoscope in . . v 597
vaginal pulse a sign of . . iii 248
watery discharge in . . xvii 534
Pregnant single women, espionage of vii 131
women, fine paintings before . ii 367
longings in . . . viii 17
Prejudice, Bacon on . . . xxi 538
Prejudices, effect of civilization on . xviii 244
Premature labour, mode of inducing iv 404
on inducing . . iv 411
on the term . . vi 81
Pre-ordination in mesmerism . . xix 468
Prepuce, method of restoring . . vii 412
plastic operation on . . xxi 313
Presbyopia, lenses proper for . . xvi 362
power of vision in . . . xviii 422
Prescriber's Pharmacopœia . . xix 246
Prescribers, elegant, remark on . xxi 264
Prescribing, for names of diseases . ii 474
theory and art of . . . xvi 197
Prescriptions, four constituent parts of xvi 203
medical, perplexities of . . xxii 443
observations on . . . xvi 202
registration of, in Russia . . i 602
remuneration for . . . x 218
Presentation, kinds of, in labour . ii 78
of arm, case of . . . xiv 582
three times . . . xx 533
of head, in labour . . . xix 66
Presentations, Hohl on diagnosis of . i 114
in labour . . . . viii 46
analysis of . . . xiii 570
natural, divisions of . . xix 66
of face to the groin . . xii 472
Press, venal non-medical, evil of a . xix 234
Pressmen and compositors, phthisis in xviii 499
Pressure, after delivery . . . vi 567
atmospheric, influence of . . xxiv 98
cure of aneurism by . xix 525, xx 438
in aneurism, advantages of . xx 438
in venereal phagedena . . vi 564
on mortification from . . xxii 171
treatment of aneurism by xxi 490, xxii 373
vascular, within the cranium . xxii 413
Presumption in practice described . xxii 122
Preternatural labour, Dr. Hamilton on iv 405
report on . . xxiii 280
visitations to man . . . xix 472
Prevision, mesmeric internal . xix 449, 468
Priapism in spinal injuries . . iv 145
Prichard, Dr., and his work, eulogy of iii 376
his History of Man . . xiii 521
Natural History of Man xv 180, 183, xxiv 441, 482
Physical History of Mankind xxiv 441
retrospective address . . iii 160
works, estimate of . . xxiv 481
on insanity . . . vii 1, 5, xvi 81, 87
man, object of the work . xv 180
mankind . . . v 543, xii 519
the natural history of man . xxiv 49
the physical history of man iii 365
the physical history of mankind xxiv 49
treatment of diseases of the brain ii 596
Prichard, Mr., on hysteria . . vi 512
Prickly heat, description of . . xv 392
Priessnitz, Vincent, account of . xiv 426
description of . . . xxii 436
diseases treated by . . . xiv 431

Priessnitz, estimate of . . xiv 437
his channel of cure . . xiv 428
cold-water practice . . xii 189, 192
houses for patients . . xiv 429
many patients of rank . xiv 427
mode of practice . . xxii 437
plan and theory . . xiv 428
process with cold water . xiv 429
regimen for patients . xiv 430, 436
three kinds of remedies . xiv 433-6
remark on the system of . . xvii 53
Priest-physicians of the Greeks xvii 456, 458
Primary existences and relations . xii 3
tissues, Mr. Slack's paper on . iv 6
Primitive trace in the embryo . . xv 267
Primogeniture in twin-cases . . ix 42
Primordial utricle in plants . . xxiv 224
Principle, true meaning of the word v 101
Principles, active, and simple ideas . xxiv 226
false, mischief of, in medicine . ii 4
of medicine, Dr. Williams's . xviii 91
Printers, diseases of, M. Chevallier on i 282
health of, questions and answers on i 283
longevity of . . . . i 284
rules for the health of . . i 285
Printers' Pension Society recommended i 285
Printing in gold, poisonous . . vii 291
Prinz, Dr., on regeneration of vaccine ix 76, 78
Prismatic cellular substance in shells xxi 77
Prisoners, Dr. Holst on the health of xii 498
in Norway, health of . . xvii 91
on the weight of . . . xxi 278
Prison at Auburn (U. S.), system in xii 500
in Philadelphia, system in . xii 500
life, frequency of phthisis in . xx 103
scrofula, causes of . . . xxiv 138
systems, American, insanity from xii 501
Prisons, dietaries for . . . xvii 49
effect of civilization on . . xviii 243
in Norway, Prof. Holst on . xvii 88
insane-wards in . . . xxiv 236
insanity in . . . . . xii 502
military, diet in . . . xxiii 168
mortality in, Dr. Baly on . xxiii 411
relative mortality in . . xii 499
Pritchett, Dr., on the African fever xvi 505
Privation, a cause of fever . . xi 28
Privet moth, nervous system of the . iii 291
Privies, want of, in towns . . xxi 344
Privileges, and protection, medical . xix 222
equality of medical, bill on . xix 550
of medical men, equality of . xix 202
Prize essays for 1837-8 . . . iii 287
medal, botanical . . . iii 293
medals of the Royal Society . iii 291
Proceedings of the Royal Society . ii 213
Processus vaginalis, in the female . xxii 288
Problems, medical, Messrs. Griffin's xxi 92
Prochaska, his anticipations of
Dr. M. Hall's discoveries . xxiii 202
on the functions of the common
sensory . . . . xxiii 205
on the reflex function . . v 623
Prochaska, Unzer the teacher of xxiv 210
views of, on nervous system . ix 113
Procreative instinct, seat of . . iv 425
Procter, Dr., on sympathetic nerve xviii 528
Products, inflammatory, of tissues . xxiv 118
morbid, pathology of . . xxii 329
Profession, new organization of the . xxi 531
on the choice of a . . . x 176
report on interests of the . . viii 607
Professions, effect of, on health . x 373
influence of, on longevity . i 194
morbility and mortality in . x 376
Professional emolument, remarks on xvii 192
persons, attendance on . . x 217
Professors, medical, in Prussia, number of i 296
Profluviæ, Dr. Bene on . . . i 14
Profunda femoris, varied origin of . xix 503
Progeny, effect of parental habits on vii 378, 383
effects on, in coition . . vii 378
Prognosis, Dr. Watson on . . xvii 124
French inattention to . . vi 131
in diagnosis . . . . xx 309
of Hippocrates . . . xvii 469
remark on . . . . xvii 500
unfavorable, danger of . . xxiii 546
Prognostics of sex before birth . i 101
Progressive development . vii 178
evolution of vegetables . . vii 183
Prolapsus ani, new operation for . x 568
on the term . . v 484
Prolapsus of cord, causes of . . xv 315
mortality from . . xv 317
treatment of . . xv 319
of funis, Dr. Collins on . . ii 90
Dr. Denman on . . ii 91
Dr. Michaelis on . . ii 90
management of . . xiv 559
of umbilical cord . . . xv 314
uterus, and bladder . . xiii 563
Dr. Hamilton on . . iii 132
Lisfranc on . . . xviii 23
Prolapsus uteri, et vaginæ, cure of . iii 512
bound sponge for . iii 425
cause of . . . xxi 86
diagnosis of . . iii 132
Dr. Churchill on . . vi 96
Dr. Davis's operation for iii 404
during labour . . iii 425
exercise in . . . iii 135
Hamilton's bandage for iii 134
injections in, decried . iii 133
instrument for . . iii 404
irregular progress of . iii 132
new mode of treating . xi 197
new treatment of . viii 596
not from the ligaments iii 133
observations on . . xxi 176
operations for . xiii 564, xxi 326
Osiander's bags for . iii 134
pessaries in . . iii 134, 425
Prof. Kilian on . . iii 424
pulled away by bits . vi 237
remarkable case of . vi 235

Prolapsus uteri, remarks on . iv 182, viii 45
report on . . . xx 540
ring for . . . xiii 549
treatment of . iii 133, vii 413
use of leeches in . . vi 96
pessaries in . xix 356
walking exercise in . iv 183
vaginæ, case of . . . xxi 87
remarks on . . . vi 90
vesicæ, remarkable case of . xxii 319
Proleptics, contributions to . . xviii 165
Proligerous disc in the Graafian vesicle i 611
Propensities, and emotions, nature of xxii 513
and feelings . . . . xxiv 226
observations on the . . v 504
Property, definition of the term . v 324
remarks on the term . . xi 386
rights of, remarks on . . xix 134, 139
true meaning of the word . v 101
Prophetess of Prevorst, account of . vii 339
Prophylactic treatment, surgical . xiv 8
Prost, on continued fevers . . xii 296
Prostate, the adult, dimensions of . x 370
chronic enlargement of . . xiv 163
dilatability of . . . x 370
enlarged, dysury from . . xiv 164
incision of, in lithotomy . . x 369, 371
knife best for dividing . . x 372
laceration of, in lithotomy . x 371
stricture near . . . vi 166
Prostate catheter, form and length of v 467
gland, advice to the student on vi 165
applying substances to . x 529
cancer of . . . xxii 306
detection of disease of . ix 260
diseases of . . . x 528
perforating the . . x 530
puncturing the . . x 530
Prostatic secretion in the urine . xi 337
Prostitutes, change of voice in . iv 68
embonpoint of . . . iv 68
infecundity of . . . iv 69
in London, number of . . iv 64
in Paris, insanity in . . iv 70
number of . . . iv 64
registration of . . iv 64-71
inspection of, in Paris . . iv 73
maladies of . . . . iv 69
manners and habits of . . iv 66
menstruation of . . . iv 69
number of, in Britain . . xvi 229
Parisian, ranks and classes of . iv 67
syphilis in . . . iv 74
sanitary regulations for . . iv 72
sexual organs of . . . iv 68
Prostitution, in London, Dr. Ryan on vii 539
in Paris . . . . iv 63
-licences in Paris . . . iv 71
Parisian, causes of . . . iv 65
statistics of . . . iv 65
Prostration, after operations, cases of xxiii 560
Mr. Travers on . . . xxiii 559
on operations during . . x 587
Protection of medical practitioners . xix 222-31
Protective process, not inflammatory vii 426
Proteinaceous principle of aliment . xvii 10
Protein, change of, into gelatine . xiv 515
chemical alterations of . . xiv 513
production of . . . xiv 511
the basis of vegetable albumen xiv 307
Proteine compounds in the body xix 249, xxi 541
Protococcus nivalis, or red snow vii 176, 182
reproduction in . vii 182
Proto-iodide of mercury, in syphilides xxiii 366, 370
ointment of . xxiii 370
pills of . . xxiii 368
Proto-ioduret of iron, new formulæ for xiii 550
Proto-nitrate, liquid, of mercury, use of xv 36, 37, 47
Protruded intestine, reduction of . xxiii 8
Prout, Dr., a contradiction of . xi 343
criticisms on, excuse for . . xvi 480
his Bridgewater Treatise . . xxi 109
doctrine of organic agents . xxi 120-3
peculiar views . . xvi 479, 485
on carbon in the blood . . iv 25
pulmonary exhalata . . i 242
stomach and renal diseases xvi 477, 486
urinary diseases, &c. . . xi 330
errors of . . xi 363
watery vapour from the lungs i 242
startling notions of . . . xi 333, 349
Proventriculus, of a pigeon, view of . ix 568
of birds . . . . . ix 568
Provincial Association, Transactions of i 529, iii 159, iv 477, vi 1, 380, ix 216, x 461, xii 231, xiv 396, xx 508, xxii 319
Provincial Medical Association ii 300, 601, iii 290, iv 279, 551, 560, vi 287, 569, viii 303, 603, x 293
Eastern Branch ii 300
Southern Branch ii 606
Provisions, price of, effect of, on health xviii 155
Proximate principles, on knowledge of iii 56
Prudence and morality . . . xxiv 227
Prune-juice sputa in pneumonia . xvii 521
Prune-stone in air-passages, extracted xi 530
Prurigo podicis, in old age . . xvii 118
Prurigo, M. Rayer on . . . ii 154
Prurigo senilis, obstinate nature of . xv 392
ointments for . . xv 393
treatment of . . . xv 393
use of creosote in . . xv 394
urodialytic, of old age . . xvii 117
vulvæ, in old age . . . xvii 118
lotion for . . . xxi 87
Pruritus scroti, cured by lemon-juice xii 548
Prus, Dr., his work on irritation, &c. referred to . . . . ii 5
on meningeal apoplexy . . xxi 409
plague and quarantine . xxiv 242
pulmonary emphysema . xviii 162
spinal pathology . . xii 535
Prussia, academy of naturalists in . ii 578
account of the hospitals of . i 303

Prussia, examen rigorosum of physicians in i 296
Frederick-William's medico-chirurgical institution in . . i 297
longevity and mortality in . viii 575
medical board of examination in i 301
civil functionaries of . . i 302
doctorate in, requisites for i 296
men of, their classification i 300
profession in . . . i 301
societies in . . . ii 577
medico-chirurgical academy for the army in . . . i 298
schools in . . i 298
medico-philosophical examination in i 296
military medical officers of . i 302
students in . i 297
number of medical lecturers in i 296
professors in . i 296
students in . i 296
physicians of, their examination i 300
their testimonium maturitatis i 296
present state of medicine in . i 289
provincial medico-chirurgical schools in . . . . i 299
qualification of dentists in . i 608
surgeons of, their examinations i 301
tentamen medicum, in universities of i 296
vaccination in . . . . i 609
Prussian army, revaccination of, 1834 ii 280
revaccination in . viii 261, xiv 237
colleges, annual school-fees in . i 296
universities, account of . . i 289
Prussiate of iron, its use in ague . ii 178
Prussic acid, antidotes for, remarks on xviii 554
case of suicide by . viii 258, 261
detection of . . xx 337
ink as an antidote for . xviii 553
its effect on snakes . . xii 138
mode of action of . . xx 318-20
new antidote for . . xviii 553
on poisoning by . . xx 333-38
power of action after taking much . . . xviii 559
shriek in poisoning by xx 325, xxiii 423
silver as a trial-test of . xxiii 424
sulphate of iron as an antidote for . . . xviii 553
trials for poisoning by xviii 559, 560
Pseudarthrosis, treatment of . . xii 257
Pseudo-formations, melanotic . i 135
-organic productions . . xxiii 58
-plastic processes, Dr. Zimmerman on xx 71
-second-edition artifice . . xvii 531
-syphilitic affections . . v 8
-tissues, origin of . . . xxi 422
Psoæ muscles, on the actions of . v 140
Psora, the cause of chronic diseases xxi 232
Psorentery of MM. Serres and Nonat i 237
Psoriasis, and lepra, Mr. Wilson on xv 395
treatment of . xv 395
inveterata, aqua picea in . xxiv 48
syphilitic . . . . xxiii 361
universalis alba, case of . . iv 229
Psychal activity, general, opinion on xxiv 133
Psychical actions, distinction of . xxiv 196
endowments of animals . . xi 94
nature of man . . . xxiv 226
phenomena, substrata of . xix 308
spasms . . . . . xvii 422
state in etherization . xxiii 553, 575
Psychico-physiological aphorisms, by Unzer . . . . xxiv 208
Psychological symptoms of idiotcy xxiv 2
Psychology of Van Helmont . . xvi 411
Psydracium, description of . . xv 117
Psuchrolousia, by Sir John Floyer . xxii 432
Pterygium, on the triangular form of xvii 234
Ptolemies, and Alexandrian school xxiii 93
Ptosis, Mr. Jeaffreson on . . xviii 413
traumatic, operation in . . x 26
Ptyalin, Dr. Wright's mode of obtaining xxiii 130
production of . . i 552
Ptyalism, mercurial, composition of viii 346
in pericarditis . . xxiv 565
in syphilis . . v 22, 23
Puberty, among Hindoo women . xxii 289
epoch of . . . . xxi 84
female, observations on . . v 408
in girls, age of . . . xvii 275
in relation to latitude . . xvii 276
insane acts at . . . vii 130
in women, remarks on . . xiv 574
moral effects of . . . vii 129
period of . . . . xix 84
Public, advantage of writing for the vii 418
Publications in parts, animadversions on xx 120
Public-house disease, etiology of the v 133
fatality of the . v 132
Püchelt, Dr., on intestinal diseases xviii 310
on pelvic tumours . . . xi 500
on the venous system . . xx 430
Puel, M., his Military Medical Manual xix 380
Puerile respiration . . . ix 311
cause of . . . i 481
Puerperal case, from Gooch . . vii 498
contagion, Dr. Helm on . xiii 103
convulsions, Dr. Lever on . xviii 341
emetic tartar in . ii 87, iv 410
neglected cases of . . ii 87
Prof. Romberg on . . xvii 422
rare afterward . . ii 87
rarity of . . . xvii 423
report on . xvii 539, xxiii 289
treatment of . iv 406, 408, xvii 422
disease, report on . . . xvii 540
rigors in . . . xiii 106
diseases, Dr. Helm's list of . xiii 104
treatises on . . . xiii 100
erysipelas . . . . xiii 120
fever, a blood-disease . . xxi 276
abscesses of vagina in . xiii 110
alkalies in . . . ii 489
a peculiar virus in . . ii 485
bleeding in . . . ii 488
bloodletting in . . ii 92
bluish-red tumours in . xiii 120

Puerperal fever—case of peculiar . ii 95
cases treated by ice . iv 518
change in type of . . xxi 276
chlorine in . . . ii 488
commencing . . . xiii 105
contagious nature of . ii 488
deposits of pus in . . ii 486
dissection after . . ii 483
Dr. Alexander on . . ii 490
his definition of . ii 491
Dr. Armstrong on . . i 39
Dr. Douglas on . . ii 482
Dr. Fergusson on . vii 482, 500
Dr. Gruber on . . vi 539
Dr. Lee on its origin . ii 484
Dr. Litzmann on . . xxi 275
Dr. Meigs on . viii 49, xxi 92
Dr. Michaelis on . . iv 517
dry air and ventilation in ii 488
epidemic causes of . . xiii 109
eruptions in . . . xiii 120
existence of, denied . xiii 101
exudations in . . xiii 114
fault of authors on . . ii 481
fetid discharge in . . ii 485
fomentations bad in . ii 93
from contagion . xiii 102, 111
from morbid blood . . ii 483
importance of discrimination in ii 490
infection of, from practitioners xiii 111
in Dublin, symptoms of . ii 92
Paris, 1840 . . xii 536
Prague, lesions in . xiii 114
its connexion with erysipelas ii 487
leeches in . . . ii 488
to labia in . . viii 56
linseed poultice in . . ii 93
mercurial influence in . ii 92
mercury in . . . ii 489
morbid anatomy of . xii 536
changes in . . xiii 121
Mr. Moore on . . ii 481
its origin . . ii 484
nature of . . . ii 482
not from phlebitis . . ii 485
inflammation . ii 484, 491
organs attacked in . . xiii 117
origin of . . . xiii 110
pathology of . . . iii 525
peculiar effects of . . ii 486
pneumonia in . . xiii 117
precaution against . . i 11
precautions against, by Dr. Collins ii 94
purgatives in . . . ii 489
real, discriminated . . ii 482
remarkable cause of . xxii 197
remarks on . . . viii 52
report on xvii 540, xx 536, xxiii 290
serious mistakes in . ii 491
singular origin of . . ix 571
sporadic origin of . . xiii 102
state of the blood in . ii 483-4
symptoms of the real . ii 482
Puerperal fever—syringing vagina in ii 93
treatment of . . . ii 92
use of ice in . . . iv 518
variations of . . . xiii 109
varieties of . . . ii 91
various forms of . . vii 483
with sloughing . . x 579
(see Fever, puerperal) . vii 483
inflammation, treatment of . vii 63
use of ice in . . . xiii 120
metastatic carditis . . xiii 119
inflammations . . xiii 116
ophthalmia . . . xiii 117
phrenitis . . . xiii 117
miasm and mephitis . . xiii 102
nervous irritability . . . iv 398
peritonitis, anatomy of . . xiii 107
bran poultice in . . vii 496
effects of . . . xiii 107
linseed-meal poultice in . vii 496
treatment of . . . xiii 108
use of ice in . . . xiii 108
phlebitis, cause of . . xiii 115
treatment of . . . xiii 120
practice, responsibilities of . vii 495
purulent deposits . . . xiii 116
putrilage, absorption of . xiii 116, 123
state, danger of senna and salts in vii 493
liable to rheumatism . xviii 522
treatment of . . . iv 399
sweating, Osiander on . . iv 399
women, typhoid fever in . xix 236
nephritis in . . . viii 156
Pullino, Dr., on cantharides . ii 549
Pullna, mineral water of . . xiv 345
Pulmo-cardiac function of Dr. Wardrop v 150
Pulmonary affections, creosote in . iii 509
tar-water in . . iii 509
use of cold in . . ii 531
apoplexy, Dr. Graves on . xvi 248
remarks on . . . viii 333
seat of . . . xv 88
source of . . . xi 408
treatment of . . . xvi 249
arteries, obstruction of . . xxiii 413
artery, four valves in a . . xv 154
laceration of . . xiv 547
obstructions in . . xx 93
second sound in . . xiv 178
transposition of . . xv 147
ulceration of . . xviii 367
atrophy, in the old . . vii 519
calculus . . . . viii 279
cavities, distinction of . . xvi 427
cavity, piece of lung in . . xvi 427
circulation, obstruction of . xxi 266
congestion, effects of . . vii 128
consumption, Dr. Clark on . i 70, 84
Mr. Gilbert on . . xiv 536
researches in . . xiv 225
crumpling sound in . . ix 313
disease, from swallowing a pin xix 30
worms, case of . xix 30

Pulmonary diseases—on climate in . xiii 423
comparative rarity of, in the navy xv 11
in West Indies . . viii 219
statistics of . . . xiii 423
emphysema . . . vi 28
causes of . . . xi 406
peculiarity of . . xi 406
queries on . . . xviii 162
exhalation, crises by . . i 246
Tiedemann on . . i 241
hemorrhage, use of cold in . ii 532
hydatids, case of . . . xx 253
morbid microscopy . . xxiv 123
parenchyma, notices of . . xxiii 430
phthisis, in children . . xvii 310
phlebitis, case of, by Dr. Lee . ii 163
substance, degeneration of . xv 431
tests of infanticide . . vi 66
tubercle, Dr. Addison on . xxiii 423
tubercles, Dr. Kingston on . iv 151
tuberculous products . . xxiv 127
ulcer, cured by creosote . ii 168
vesicles, dilatation of . . vi 29
Pulmonic affections in United States xiii 426
pulse, described . . . iv 241
Pulsation, abdominal, Mr. Crisp on xxiv 413
epigastric, causes of . vii 511, 512
Dr. Hohnbaum on . . vii 511
diagnosis in . . . vii 511
Mr. Fausset on . . vii 513
treatment of . . . vii 512
in insanity, on discordant . xxii 13
jugular . . . . . xix 105
of fœtal heart . . . i 89
of the heart, cause of the sound of i 437
Pulsations of the heart, Dr. Knox on iv 241
Pulsatory vesicles in reptiles . . iv 339
Pulse, the, and respiration, in old women i 555
and temperature, relation of . ii 246
at different ages . . . iv 241, 242
Dr. Guy on . x 288
at different times of day . iv 242
deceptive, in diseases of heart iii 434
diurnal variations of . . ix 376
effect of posture on . . vii 458
sleep on . . . iv 242
effects of exercise on . . iv 242
position on . . vi 134
experiments on . . . vii 461
fœtal, first detection of . . viii 368
in acute rheumatism . . ix 485
apoplexy, an unsafe guide . xxii 423
different postures . . iv 242, 243
diseases of the heart viii 456, 465, ix 485
gangrenous inflammation . ii 29
insanity, observations on . xxii 12
old age, cause of its force . vi 48
phthisis, Dr. Guy on . . ix 337
pregnant women . . vii 460
relation to inspiration . iv 242
its frequency in infants . . vii 76
its great importance in Turkey iv 387
jarring, in old age . . . viii 504
Pulse, more frequent in old age . i 556
M. Piorry on . . . vi 134
Mr. King's lever for . . v 333
no data for an average . . iv 242
of children, variableness of . viii 367
fœtus, unaffected by mothers viii 367
infants at the breast . . xiii 547
M. Valleix on . . xix 390
the old, M. Hourmann on . i 555
rapidity of, in fever . . vi 134
remarks on the fœtal . . viii 367
the pulmonic, described . iv 241
slow, in fainting fits, case of . xiv 55
state of, in sanguineous apoplexy xxii 388
vaginal, a sign of pregnancy . iii 248
variations of . . . . iv 241
in labour . . . vii 230
venous, Mr. King on a . . iv 365
Pulses of diseases of heart, table of viii 466
infants, tables of the . v 268
Pulticuli, or common graves . xv 522
Pulv. ipecac. comp., frightful doses of iv 118
Pump-suction in strangulated hernia i 586
Puncture, exploratory, in liver abscess xii 89
of bladder, researches on . xiii 241
Punctures in dissection, treatment of xi 310
Puncturing, in strangulated hernia,
danger of . . . ii 201
the bladder, remarks on . v 467
Punishment, for crime, injustice of xvi 95
of death, remarks on . . xxiv 237
military, reasons for delay of . xxiii 165
surgeons' duty in . . xxiii 164
on the ends of . . . xxiv 230
on vindictive . . . . xxiv 241
Punishments, effect of civilization on xviii 243
of soldiers, remarks on . . xix 388
remarks on . . . . iv 191
Pupil, anomalies in the, explained . v 513
artificial, formation of . . xxiv 369
Mr. Jeaffreson on . . xviii 412
Mr. Tyrrell on . . xi 87-9
operation for . . . xi 194
Cheselden's operation for artificial x 39
dilatation of, by belladonna in the nose ii 263
green colour of, remarks on . ii 268
in typhus, Dr. Graves on . vi 554
on action of . . . . v 512
reflection of light in . . xvi 111
situation and action of . . x 10
Purgative, curious Russian . . xiii 69
Purgative action of hydropathy . xxii 452
draught, a useful occasional . x 47
medicines, abuse of . . viii 496
school, responsibility of . . v 390
-pill trade . . . . vii 478
Purgatives, abuse of . . . x 245
after labour, opinions on . iv 400
cause of popularity of . . vii 477
Chanticleer's horror of . . vii 480
common abuse of, by women . ii 389
employment of . . . x 40
endermic use of . . v 352

Purgatives, endosmose in relation to xxiii 390
French horror of . . . x 65
griping, improper after labour ii 94
habitual use of, injurious . vii 477
in bilious disorders . vii 477, 480
in fever, M. Chomel's neglect of ii 63
remarks on . . . ii 63
mode of action of . . . xxi 162
Mr. Mayo on . . . . v 391-92
observations on . . . xvi 192
uniformity in . . . xxii 453
with antispasmodics . . xvi 200
narcotics . . . xvi 200
tonics, use of . . . v 391
Puriform matter in abdomen . . iv 48
Purkinje, and Valentin, on ciliary motions in animals . . i 509
on ciliary motions . . iii 501
artificial digestion . . vi 527
the ovum . . . ix 5
vesicle of, in ovipari . . i 611
Purpura febrilis, fatal case of . xx 270
hemorrhagica, the blood in . xvii 150
Purpura, saline treatment of . . iii 263
some remarks on . . vi 428
Purpurine, and its chemical pathology xx 62, 64
Purring tremor, Dr. Hope on . viii 462
Purulent deposition in joints . . vii 149
deposits, Dr. Carswell on . i 149
from amputations . . xi 462
in distant parts . . xv 131
Mr. Mayo on . . . iii 69
rare in the kidneys . . ii 11
secondary . . . iii 18
remarks on . . ii 11
diathesis, M. Bonnet on . xxii 63
expectoration, on great . . xi 408
infection of blood, Dr. Taylor on xxiv 562
infection, theory of . . . xx 218
treatment of . . . vii 498
metastasis, Dr. Froriep on . i 569
ophthalmia of infants . . xviii 410
urine . . . . . vi 142, 135-6
in hepatic abscess . . xxiii 149
Pus, absorption of, and discharge of, with urine . . . . xvii 440
action of, on the blood . . xvii 148
analysis of . . . . xii 136
and mucus, good criterion of . xvi 147
Mr. Addison on . . xviii 95-6
and its corpuscles, M. Buhlmann on . . . . xvii 519
constituents of . . . xxii 22
and properties of . . xvii 444
deposits of, after labour . . viii 56
causes of . . . xv 131
distinctive characters of . . iii 530
Dr. Carswell on . . . i 147
Dr. Donné on the properties of iii 531
effect of ammonia on . . iii 531
effects of absorption of . . xviii 112
evacuations of, in hepatitis . vi 251
formation of . . . . xviii 111
Pus, from liver, excreted by other organs viii 139
healthy, unirritating . . xv 46
how distinguished from mucus iii 531
in coagula of the heart . . i 148-9
in contact with bone, effect of v 251
injected into veins of animals . iii 506
injection of into veins, effects of xv 131
in milk, discovered with difficulty vi 185
in the blood . . . . vi 136
mode of detecting iv 526
in the urine, cases of . . vi 135-36
microscopical examination of . vi 546
Mr. Mayo on the formation of iii 62
globules in . v 112
Mr. Travers on the nature of . xviii 75
nature and operation of . . xiii 336
normal, diagnosis of . . xxii 332
observations on, by Dr. Davy . xii 135
on its recognition in the blood, &c. iii 530
on vessels in surfaces secreting xi 451
pathology of . . . . xxii 330
peculiar action of ammonia on viii 143
test of, its burning with a flame xvi 147
the consequence of low vitality xviii 75
unrestricted effusion of . . xviii 112
Pus-cells, fibrous tissue and tubercle from xx 122
Pus-corpuscle, structure of, Vogel on xxii 330
infusoria in . . . xxii 332
proper . . . . xxii 21
genesis of . . . xviii 276
Mr. Addison on . . xvii 93
Mr. T. W. Jones on . xviii 275
Pus-globules, chemical tests of . vi 185
contain a nucleus . . ix 509
dissolved by bile . xvi 147-48
Pustulæ, syphilitic history of . . xxiii 355
Pustula maligna, cause of . . vii 550
description of . . vii 550
treatment of . . vii 550
Pustular eruptions, artificial . . xv 390
infantile . . . vii 93
Pustule, malignant, diagnosis of . xiii 42, 44
in animals . . xxiv 86
in man . . . xiii 42
not infectious . . xiii 45
of eyelids . . x 26
Pustules, artificial, inoculation from xv 391
classification of . . . xv 388
from animal matters . . xv 891
Putnam, Dr., his translation of Louis iii 456
Putrefaction, aided by hydrophosphoric acid . . . ii 396
brown . . . . . ii 398
changes in tissues by . . viii 123
corrosions in . . . . ii 399
delayed by a stream . . ii 397
desiccation in . . . ii 399
different media favouring . ii 400
evolution of gas in . . . ii 398, 412
favoured by aqueous vapour . ii 397
by nitrogen . . . ii 396
green . . . . . ii 397
hastened by electricity . . ii 397

Putrefaction, incrustations in . . ii 399
in relation to legal medicine . ii 396
in spring . . . . ii 402
in summer and winter . . ii 400-1
in water, hastened by heat . ii 400
quicker in summer . . ii 400
what modifies . . . ii 399
observations on . . . xvi 196
occurs in vacuo . . . ii 396
of animal substances . . xix 252
of dead bodies, time of . . xv 519
oxygen gas conducive to . ii 396
prevention of . . . . xvi 196
production of . . . xi 135
Professor Devergie on . . ii 396
retarded by azote . . . ii 396
by carbonic acid . . ii 397
chloride of calcium . ii 397
chlorine . . . ii 397
deutoxide of nitrogen . ii 397
hydrogen . . . ii 397
nitrous acid . . ii 397
sulphurous acid . . ii 397
slow in privies . . . ii 396, 400
three kinds of . . . xiv 449
under water, Devergie on . ii 397
table of progress of . ii 400
Putrescence of the uterus, cases of . iii 246
Putrescent exhalations, innocency of xi 13-19
Putrid children, danger of turning . ii 80
decomposition, products of . xxiv 249
diseases, observations on . xvi 196
effluvia at Montfaucon xi 14 (App.) 39
Dr. S. Smith on . . xi 9-13
effects of . . . xi 9-19
fever from v 271, (App. to vol.) xi 37
substances absorbing (App. to) xi 71
with marsh miasmata . xi 21
emanations, injurious to health xv 515
insalubrity of . . . xvii 404
noxious or not . . xiv 449
matter injected into veins . iv 164
inoculation with (App. to vol.) xi 37
meat, poisoning from . . xv 238
water, effect of injecting . viii 316
Putrilage, progress of . . . ii 398
puerperal, absorption of . xiii 116, 123
Pyelitis, acute, characters of . . xv 471
calculous . . . . xv 472
cancerous and tuberculous xv 472, 480
chronic, characters of . . xv 471
diagnosis of . . . . viii 125
incorrectness of, Dr. Prout on xi 359
M. Rayer on . . . . xv 470
nephrotomy in . . . xv 475
pathology and diagnosis of . xv 471-5
species of . . . . viii 150
treatment of . . . . xv 475
ulcerations in . . . xv 472
Pyelo-nephritis, meaning of the term viii 150
M. Rayer on . . . xv 476
Pyin, Prof. Vogel on . . . xxii 332
Pylorus, in poisoning by mineral acids iii 540
Pylorus, scirrhous, acid secretions in xiv 576
Pym, Sir W., on Alexandria and Cairo xxiv 244
Pyoid corpuscle, Dr. Lebert on . xxii 22
Pyrenees, springs of the . . xiv 353
Pyrexia, Dr. Clutterbuck on . . v 185
in maniacal cases, Jacobi on . xxii 13
Pyrmont, the mineral water at . xiv 355
Pyromania, jurisprudence of . . x 170
in young females . . . x 170
Pyrosis, and gastrodynia, diet in . x 43
treatment of . . . x 43
azotic food in . . . xii 506
case of . . . . . xx 239
diagnosis of . . . . xii 505
Dr. West on . . . . xii 503
from pressure . . . xiii 558
indications in treatment of . xii 506
nature and treatment of . ix 273
or water-brash, theory of . xii 503
symptoms of . . . . xii 505
treatment of . . . . xxiv 142
use of nux vomica in . . iv 244
usual causes of . . . xii 505
Pyrotic fluid, on the source of the . xii 504
Pyroxylic spirit as an antiseptic . ix 397
Pythagoras, account of . . xxiii 91
an inductive philosopher . xviii 170
his philosophy of music . . xviii 170
mysticism of . . . . xviii 171
philosophy of . . . v 82
Pythagorean imitators as to food . xxiii 496
secret societies . . . xxiii 91

Quackery, Dr. Crowther on . . vii 49
Dr. M. Hall on . . . xxiii 196
in America, rules on . . iii 278
England, Dr. Marx on . xv 23
medical men abettors of xxi 514, 533
report on . . . . viii 610
Quack medicines, on the success of xxii 562
Quacks, and quackery, remarks on xvii 193
aristocratic patronage of . xxi 533, 535
reflections on the success of . xiv 422, 426
Quakers, frequency of insanity among xv 55
mean age at death of . . xviii 505
Quain, Dr., his Elements of Anatomy v 216, xxi 499, xxiv 386
Quain, Mr., his great work on the arteries xi 210, xix 486, xxii 556
comparison of . . xix 505
Qualification in medicine, on one . xiv 411
Quality, alterations of, in the body xxiii 51
Quarantine, abolition of . . xvi 305
a medical commission on . xvi 305
and plague, works on . . xvi 289-90
Dr. Bowring on . . . vi 582
improved, benefits from . . xvi 307
improvement of . . xvi 305, 307
laws, consideration of . . xix 46, 49
correspondence on . . xxiv 242
Mr. Holroyd on . . xvi 290

Quarantine, on periods of . xxiv 257, 260
regulation, foundation of . xvi 301
regulations on, English . . xxiv 263
French . . xxiv 262
regulations, objections to . viii 235
works on . . . . xix 41
Quarantines, and plague, Dr. Bowring on viii 233
inefficiency of, in cholera . xxiii 330
Quarriers, phthisis of . . . xx 252
Quartering of troops in West Indies xxi 174
Quassia, poisonous to flies . . iv 130
Queen Adelaide Hanwell fund . xi 271
Queen, medical staff of the . . iv 568
Queen's medical staff, remarks on the v 548
Quetelet, M., his Essay on Man . iii 40
his tables of mortality . . iii 53
on periodic phenomena . xviii 165, 177
Quickening, Dr. Davis on . . iii 406
Dr. Montgomery on . . iv 453
Quicksilver, cases for exhibition of viii 422
in introsusception . . . viii 422
Quin, Mr., his Pharmacopœia Homœopathica . . . xxi 225
Quina, mode of disguising the taste of iv 246
salts of, endermic use of . . v 350
use of the salts of, remarks on xvi 200
Quinary system of animated nature xix 181
Quinina, hydrocyanoferrate of, in fever x 584
Quinine and iron mixture for ague xvi 562
Quinine, deafness and dumbness from x 586
diminution of spleen by . . vi 141
disulphate of, poisonous effects of xviii 164
endermic use of, in ague . ii 178
ulceration by . ii 178
in acute rheumatism . . xx 268
agues, modes of prescribing iii 105
asthma, use of . . . xv 239
cerebral diseases . . vi 145
diseases of children . . xiv 560
of the eye . . x 8
fever in India . . . xxiii 118
fevers, remarks on . . xiii 560
intermittent epistaxis . . iii 511
intermittents . . . viii 61, 64
M. Melier on . . xviii 162
nervous diseases . . . vi 145
yellow fever . . . x 278
its effect in ague . . . xii 94
mode of disguising . . xiv 560
new mode of exhibiting . . xv 236
salicine a substitute for . . i 570
sulphate of, in typhoid fever . xv 235
on prescribing . . xii 569
Quinsy, on alum gargles in . . vii 551
scarifications in . . . vii 550
two kinds of . . . . vii 550

Rabies canina in animals . . xxiv 90
Rabies, in animals, Dr. Wagner on v 262
in the dog and ox . . . v 262, 263
horse, pig, and sheep . v 265
Rabies, transmission of . . xi 229
Races, extinction of . . . xx 154
of mankind, common origin of xxiv 49
observations on xviii 387, xxiv 218
Rachitis, case of congenital . . xx 549
Dr. Elsässar on . . . xvii 376
erratic character of . . xvii 377
infants not free from . . xvii 376
limited to the skull . . xvii 377
thoracic, queries on . . v 139
Raciborski, M., his errors on phthisis i 488
his Manual of Auscultation . i 479
on puberty . . . . xix 84
remarks on his style, &c. . i 489
Radcliffe fellowship of Oxford, on the xxii 119
Radesyge, case of . . . iv 229
Dr. Hjort on . . . . xiii 461
Radford, Mr., on inversion of the uterus . . . . v 288
Radiata, nervous system of the . v 494
Radiated tribes, formation of the . xv 267
Radical diseases of Dr. Lanza . xxiii 60
Radicals, compound, in chemistry . xi 132
Radius, dislocation of, forwards . xiv 42
fracture of the carpal end . ii 256
of lower end of . xiv 230, xv 242
of, remark on . . vi 309
fractures of, Lisfranc on . xiv 6
Rain-sound in the ear . . . viii 99
Rainy, Dr. H., on urea in the blood vii 586
Rainey, Mr. G., on the arachnoid membrane . . . . xxiv 324
on structure of lungs xxi 552, xxiii 415
Rambles in Europe, Dr. Gibson's . xii 232
Ramollissement, Dr. Carswell on . i 137
of the brain . . xi 464, xiii 535
remarks on . . . iii 312
of the heart . . . . ii 330
Ramsbotham, Dr., his Midwifery xii 461, xv 527
his obstetric plates . . ix 540
on obstetric medicine . . xix 235
Rankin, Dr., on the Pali plague . ix 234
Ranking, Dr., his translation of Lugol xix 239
Ranula, fluid of, composition of . xv 236
instrument for . . . vi 164
nature of . . . . xx 134
Sir C. Bell on . . . vi 164
Ranunculaceæ, Dr. Turnbull on the ii 499
Ranunculus, action of varieties of xiii 232
Rape, case of, at Derby Assizes . xix 39
conception after . . . vii 374
Raphania, from eating spurred rye . xvii 421
Rapport magnétique, remarks on . xix 479
Rarefaction of blood, its effect on sound v 168
Raschkow, M., on the teeth . viii 158
Rash, the typhoid . . . viii 432, 436
Rasori and Giacomini, doctrines of xxi 159
Rasori, biographical sketch of . vi 289
comparison of with Hunter . vii 426
dangerous practice of . . xv 462
his claim to first using large doses of emetic tartar . i 416
contra-stimulant doctrine . vii 425

Rasori, his practice, as stated by himself i 418
his theory of inflammation vii 417, 424, viii 169, 202
obituary of . . . . vi 289
Rasorian doctrine declines in Italy . i 497
Raspail, a saying of . . . xix 180
his spiro-vesicular theory . iv 10, 11
system of botany . . iv 2, 3
vermicular theory . . xxii 546
on impregnation of plants . iv 29
the virtues of camphor . vii 549
shrewd precaution of . . x 75
strictures on his work . . iv 4
Ratier, M., on syphilis . . xxii 226
Ratio medendi, of Prof. Lanza . xxiii 49, 52
Rational pathology, observations on xxiv 295
soul, Stahl's theory of the . xxiii 585
Rations to troops in India, improved xxi 375, 376
Rats and moles eaten in China . xvii 16
Rattlesnake, fatal case of bite of . vii 578
Rau, Dr., on the mortality of infants vii 591
Ray, Dr., his jurisprudence of insanity x 129, 153, xix 33
Ray, electric, a cure for gout . . xi 233
Ray-liver oil, use of in scrofula . viii 554
Rays, non-luminous, relation of to eye xxii 287
on the swimming of . . xxii 537
Rayer, M., his Atlas of Illustrations ii 157
on diseases of the kidneys viii 121-57, x 301, 328, xv 470
skin . . ii 147
on glanders in man . vi 113, xiii 28
plates to his work on kidneys viii 157
remarks on his work . . ii 156
Rayer's ointment for tinea capitis i 578
Reaction, after loss of blood, nature of iii 326
and restitution . . . xxiv 299
in disease, Dr. Canstatt on . xiii 336
typhus fever . . . viii 445
many modes of, in living bodies i 391
Reading, aloud, utility of . . xvii 421
educating idiots in . . . xxiv 10
keeping up habits of . . xviii 234
Reason, the essence of all science xxiv 221
Reasoners, on a certain description of xxiii 163
Reasoning, and experiment, remarks on viii 352
aphorism of Coleridge on . xxiv 220
with the insane, remarks on . xxi 463
mania, description of . . xx 28
Rébouteurs in Switzerland, account of vi 312
Récamier on nux vomica in diarrhœa i 257
Receptacles and bracts as food . xvii 20
Receptaculum chyli, remarks on the iv 344
Reclamation of Dr. Hamilton . iv 181
Recoara lithotriptic, fountain of . ix 246
Recovery from disease, Henle on . xxiv 318
Recreation of the insane . . xxi 463
Recruits from large towns, fewer . xv 307
manufacturing districts xxi 356
in India, mortality of, as to age xxiii 112
military, Dr. Jackson on . xxi 171
Recto-vaginal fistulæ, cases of . ii 201-2
operations for . xxi 322
Recto-vaginal malformation, case of xviii 453
septum, tumours in . . xviii 18
Rectum, and brain, different heat of xii 140
application of leeches within . xxiv 512
cancer of, extirpating . . xi 198
M. Vidal on . . xviii 452
carcinomatous stricture of v 485, xviii 452
chronic inflammation of . . v 485
ulcer of, like cancer . v 485
congenital septa in . . iv 468
danger of forcibly dilating . iv 471
Dr. Bushe on diseases of . iv 467
examination of females by the ii 514
expanding bougie for the . iv 471
foreign bodies in the, cases of iii 236
obstructing . . iv 468
imperforate, Dr. Bushe on . iv 468
new canal for . . . iv 468
Mr. Mayo on diseases of . iii 75
on stricture of . iii 76
Mr. Syme on diseases of . v 480
obstructed, case of . . . iv 469
on examination per . . iii 412
operations on . . . xxi 328
perforated by bougies, case of x 45
polypi of, in children . . xvii 561
purulent exudation from, case of xxiv 121
relaxation, &c. of, case of . iv 470
removal of part of . . . xii 256
scirrhus of, cured by excision . v 486
operation for . xii 256
seat of permanent stricture of iii 76
simple ulcer of, treatment of iii 75
spasmodic stricture of . . iii 76
spreading ulcer of . . . iii 75
stricture of, on bougies in . v 484
treatment of . . . xxi 329
tenesmus in obstructed . . x 48
terminating in urethra, case of xviii 456
Rectus femoris, rupture of, case of xix 247
Recurrent and rhythmical disease xxiv 317
nerves, asphyxia from section of iii 29
effect of section of . . iii 29
Red men of America . . . xxiv 473
people of Africa . . . xxiv 447
snow, or protococcus nivalis vii 176, 182
Redford, Mr., on the body and soul xxiv 287
Redness, from imbibition . . viii 195
inflammatory, forms of . . viii 193
of arteries after death . . ix 225
Reed, Dr., on fever, cholera, &c. xxiii 241
Rees, Dr., on conditions of the urine xii 346
on diseases of children xiii 219, xviii 236
earthy matter in bones . vii 154
mollities ossium . . ix 389
the blood . . . . xviii 336
and urine . . xxii 223
the liquor amnii . . vi 581
Rees, Dr. G. O., on the blood . xxi 544
Refinement, American precocity of v 410
Reflected irritation, definition of . ii 3
examples of . . ii 5
membranes, erysipelas of . ii 24

Reflection, aphorism of Coleridge on xxiv 220
Reflections and Notes, Dr. Holland's viii 482
Reflector epiglottidis muscle . . xiv 377
Reflex action—centric, Unzer on . xxiv 206
Dr. Laycock on . . xix 299
Dr. Stilling on . . xvii 392
laws of, Unzer on . . xxiv 201
M. Valentin on . . xi 300
of the nerves, Unzer on . xxiv 195
on distinct nerves for . xvii 181
practical use of . . xxiii 197
Prochaska on . . . xxiii 212
report on . . . xvii 264
without sensation . . xvi 160
actions, of lower animals . xxiv 204
requisites of . . . xi 453
vis nervosa stops . . xi 453
acts, three kinds of . . xxiv 208
doctrine, Dr. Arnold on the . xvi 158
doctrines propounded by Unzer xxiv 210
function, the, Dr. Arnold on . xvi 180
Dr. M. Hall on . . xvii 171
effect of volition on . xi 453
of the brain . . . xix 298
spinal cord . . iii 33, 577
Prochaska on . . . v 623
use of, in midwifery . xvii 179
motions, all involuntary . . vi 216-17
Dr. Volkmann on . . vi 211
experiments on . . vi 212
extent of . . . vi 213
in decapitated frogs . vi 211
in relation to mind . . vi 217
modification of . . vi 214
of the sympathetic . . vi 214
prevented by the will . vi 216
sensation in . . . x 257
the different seats of . vi 213
nervous arcs, interruption of . xi 454
phenomena, analysis of, by Unzer xxiv 205
sensations and motions . . xxiv 311
theories, before Dr. Hall . . xvi 175
theory, Dr. Dowler on . . xxiv 280
sketch of . . . xvi 159
Reflection, of motions, Prof. Müller on v 536
signification of the term . . xvi 176
Reformation of medicine, suggestions for xxi 262
Reform, medical . . . ix 281-7, x 297
documents on . viii 294, 299
Dr. von Walther on xiv 402
essay on . . xix 193
in Germany . . xiv 403
in Spain . . i 608
memorial on . . xiii 580
petition for . . viii 612
remarks on . . viii 299
Sir J. Clark on xiv 296, xv 529
of London College of Surgeons ix 287-90
Refrigerants, Dr. Murray's theory on xvi 195
observations on . . ii 388, xvi 195
Refrigeration in diseases, remarks on xxii 448
Refuse of towns, money value of . xv 334
application of . xviii 495
Regimen, and diet, on popular works on xviii 115
and longevity, Dr. Bell on . xviii 115
benefit of attention to . . xiv 425
dietetic, in disease . . . xvii 51
homœopathic, observations on xxi 232
Regions, Dr. Lebaudy's anatomy of ii 196
Registers, mental and tabular . v 161
Registrar-General, his plan . . ix 348
his report for 1837-8 ix 344
for 1838-9 . xi 424
for 1838-40 . xv 285
for 1841 . xv 74
reports . . xviii 197
annual report . xxi 1
Registration Act, the new . . ii 611
account of English . . . ix 349
of births and deaths viii 532, xviii 205
of diseases, general . . iv 280
of practitioners . . . xix 203
Registry of prostitutes in Paris . iv 71
Regnoli on pulmonary vapour . i 241
on watery vapour from the lungs i 241
Regurgitation of stomach, morbid xx 238
Reich, Prof., on the fever of growth ii 219
Reid, Dr., on perception and sensation iv 446
Reid, Dr. D. B., construction of his
class-room . . . . xix 20
on ventilation . . . xvii 532
warming and ventilation . xix 1
Reid, Dr. James, his Manual of Midwifery i 512
Reid, Dr. John, on aneurisms of aorta ix 571
on asphyxia . . . . xii 278
muscular contractility . xii 277
structure of the placenta . xi 540
the eighth pair of nerves v 308, vi 574, viii 264
the functions of the nerves ii 600
the ganglionic nerves . viii 594
the respiration . . . vi 580
typhus fever . . xii 293, 313
Reid, Dr. W., on practice of medicine ix 461, 494
Reil, his theory of life . . . v 78
Professor, on medical reform xiv 403
on the cerebellum tiresome &c. iv 487
Reinsch, M., his new test for arsenic xvi 275
his process for arsenic, remarks on xx 330
Rejuvenescence, Dr. Mehliss on . vi 75, 80
fatal results of . . . vi 80
on human . . . . xvi 208
table of . . . . . vi 80
Relapse-periods in agues, remarks on xxi 529
Religion, and electricity, Dr. Dickson on xv 129
and mortality of medical men xxi 438, 442
physical temperament xv 414, 426, 429
charity in, remarks on . . xiii 419
cruelties from false views of . iv 56
its influence on health . . iv 55
Religious beliefs, affinity traced by xxiv 459
conversion by whipping . . iv 57
excitement in America . . iv 58
exercises of the insane . . xxi 464
insanity, Mr. Newnham on xv 422, 429
instruction to the insane . xii 54

Religious observances by the insane xxiv 164
services to the insane . . xix 339
Remacle, M., on foundling hospitals xiii 289, 293
Remak, Dr., his investigations . xxiii 503
on blood-globules . . . xiii 229
menstrual blood . . ix 545
new nervous ganglia . . xv 232
structure of the nerves vi 394, vii 500
Remedies, absorption of, Dr. Paine on xv 147
action of, view of . . . xiv 330
agreement or tolerance of . xxiii 44
American, odd . . . xix 29
and poisons, on the action of xiv 520
changes of, in living body . viii 354
circumspection in the use of . xxi 450
effect of . . . . viii 355
exaggerated praise of . . xvi 188
key to the operation of many . xiv 516
local effects of . . . xi 454
maxims on the use of . . xxiii 50
mesmeric instinct of . . xix 448
mixture of similar . . . xvi 198
new, Dr. Dunglison on . . ix 541
remarks on the neglect of . iv 249
use of new and old . . xxii 171
Remedial means, on forbidden . xxi 451
Remembrancer, Medical . . xix 246
Remittent and yellow fever, diagnosis of xvii 365
different xvii 368
fever, American, Dr. Currie on xvii 365
Dr. Bartlett on . . xvii 357
in children, report on . xvii 563
morbid anatomy of xvii 363, 367
of children . . . xvii 563
of India, account of . iii 349
Remora, median ganglion of . . xxii 498
Renal and other tumours, diagnosis of xv 475
and stomach diseases, Dr. Prout on xvi 477
apoplexy, M. Rayer on . . xv 478
capsules, report on . . . xxi 567
disease, and diabetes, compared ii 227
character of œdema in . x 323
Dr. Bright on . . viii 121, x 301
Dr. Prout on varieties of . xi 347
influence of age on . . xi 346
in the fœtus . . . xx 548
of Dr. Bright, disquisition on ii 225
pericarditis from . . xxiv 557
with dropsy, cases of . ii 226, 228
with irritable bladder . xi 360
treatment of xi 362
diseases, caution on . . xi 351
classification of . . viii 124
in relation to the brain . xxii 427
percussion in . . . viii 125
prognosis in . . . xi 350
treatment of . . . xi 350
dropsy, cause of . . . xii 119
M. Rayer on . . . xv 484
fistula, M. Rayer on . . xv 477
granulations, structure of . xxii 26
hemorrhage, idiopathic . . xv 481
M. Rayer on . . . xv 478
Renal hemorrhage, singular case of xv 479
inflammation, arthritic . . x 303
organs, mechanical lesions of . viii 149
Renewal, healthy and morbid . . xvi 216
process of, cultivation of . . xvi 216
Renouard, M., his History of Medicine xxiii 86
Reorganization, process of . . xvi 209
Reparation by natural growth . . vii 426
in the lowest animals . . vii 426
Reparatory process, not inflammatory vii 426
Report on anatomy and physiology . xxii 261
on arsenic . . . . xvi 275
midwifery, by Dr. West . xxiii 277
the ovum . . . . xvi 513
Persian ague . . xvi 558
progress of medicine, &c. xx 209
Reports, plan for improved medical . vi 381
select clinical . . . . xxiii 419
Repose, and equilibrium in nature . xxi 117
necessity for periods of . . iii 163
Repository, general medical (German) i 220
Representation of the profession . xix 216, 550
Reproduction and nutrition . . vii 179
of parts . . xi 304
in vegetables . . . . vii 182
observations on . . . ix 2
of lost parts . . . . xx 307
Mr. Newport on . xx 504
Reproductive organs, in vegetables . vii 183
relations of . . xii 61
power in man and animals . vii 387
process in plants . . . iv 561
Reptiles, cerebellum in . . . xxii 538
crocodiles, and snakes, as food xvii 16
heat in incubation of . . xii 529
teeth of . . . . . xx 398
attachment of . . xx 399
temperature of . . . xii 143
Resection of bones, tetanus after . xx 51
of large joints, M. Bonnet on . xxii 83
Resemblance of children to parents . vii 375
Resolution of inflammation . . xviii 279
Research, on reforming the modes of xxiii 161
Respiration, abdominal, in males . xvii 254
action of diaphragm in . . xvii 256
affected by cutaneous nerves . v 512
darkness . . v 33
after birth, cause of first . . xiv 223
death, remarks on . . v 104
air-changes in . . . xxi 553
air of, quantities of . . xvii 152
ancient physiology of . . xv 448
and animal heat, report on . xiv 297
circulation, relations of . vii 263
temperature, relation of, to pulse ii 246
artificial, in poisoning with opium iv 142
before entire birth . . . xvi 70
Borelli's view of . . . v 135
Brachet's doctrine of . . xiii 223
by the blood-vessels . . xvi 215
capacity of . . . . xix 264
causes of frequent . . . vii 264
changes of air in . . . xix 265

Respiration, changes of blood in . viii 480
cutaneous, importance of . xxii 190
different opinions on . v 511
diseases of the organs of . xxiii 303
Dr. Schultz's theory of . xvi 215
exaggerated . . . ix 312
experiment by Dr. Hall on . xvii 180
first, truly explained . i 383
in early infancy, state of . xx 358
inferior costal, in animals . xvii 254
in regard to infanticide . ii 409
in relation to appetite . xix 10
to heat . . . xi 394
to the pulse . . . iv 242
in sleep, on promoting . vi 584
in winter-sleep . . . xxiv 408
its effects on the blood . xvii 484
Liebig's theory of . . xiv 521
medulla oblongata in . xiii 224
mode of investigating . v 144
motions of . . . xiii 223
movements in . . . v 511
M. Beau on the sounds of . vi 584
M. Valentin on . . . xi 296, 303
Mr. Hutchinson on . . . xxiv 167
Mr. Jeffreys on . . . xvii 152
Mr. Paget's report on . . xxi 552
nerves affecting . . . viii 265
normal and abnormal . . ix 304
of child during birth . . iv 101
of insects, Mr. Newport on . iii 291
of plants . . . iv 22, 24, v 382
of the old, M. Hourmann on . i 553
organic and involuntary . . iv 421
present knowledge of . . xix 263
process of, reflections on . xxi 112
puerile . . . . . ix 311
cause of . . . . i 481
quantity of air used in . . vi 580
report on . . . . xvii 254
Sir C. Bell's opinions on . iv 422
sounds of . . . . vi 584
state of, in phthisis . . ix 329
superior costal in females . xvii 254
supplementary . . . ix 311, 312
table of morbid . . . ix 319
the great end of . . . xvi 226
theory of, Dr. Stevens on the . ii 216
volition in . . . . iv 421
relation to . . xi 456
use of controlling . . . v 151
uterine, remarks on . . ii 409
Respirator, good effects of the . x 591
Mr. Jeffrey's, principle of . iii 493
notice of the . . . ii 373
Respiratory anæsthesia . . xvii 419
functions, Mr. Hutchins on . xxiv 327
ganglia, case of sleep of . xix 306
motions, Dr. Hall on . . xiii 223
Dr. Reid on . . . xiii 225
movements, account of . . xix 263
force of . . . . xix 264
report on . . . xvii 254
Respiratory murmur, absence of . vi 136
murmurs, comparison of . ix 307
on the two . . . ix 300
reckoning of . . . ix 305
theories of . . . xix 106
muscles, action of . . . xvii 255
spasm of . . . xvii 420
nerves, Dr. Arnold on . . viii 480
in medulla oblongata . xviii 136
of animals . . . viii 510
Sir C. Bell on . . viii 480
organs, affections of . . x 583
diseases of, in animals . xxiv 84
in England . . xi 425
inflammatory products of xxiv 123
Mr. Wardrop on . . ii 218
vibratory motions in . i 510
sounds, properties of . . ix 302
spasms, reading aloud for . xvii 421
system, J. Hunter on . . xv 208
motions of . . . xi 296
vesicular sounds . . . ix 304
Responsibility, criminal, and insanity xxiv 226
in flogging in the army . . xxiii 165
law of . . . . xvi 107, 273
legal, treatise on . . . xiv 529
of practitioners . . . i 306
Rest-harrow, a cure for rheumatism x 558
use of, in rheumatism . x 558
Restiform body, gray nucleus of . xxiv 575
Restrained madman, rupture of spine in a xiii 542
Restraint, in insanity, Dr. Steward on xxii 61
evil effects of . . xiii 275
in lunatic asylums . . . xi 105
of lunatics, pleas for . . xix 607
total disuse of . . xv 218
of the insane, considered . ix 154
or non-restraint in insanity xix 297, 334, 598
Resuscitation, after interment . v 582
of a newborn infant . . v 512
Rete mucosum . . . . ii 446, 452
Mr. Glover on the . . vi 574
Retention of urine, hysterical . iv 136
Retina, the, action of . . . x 13
anatomy of the . . . iv 499
component elements of . . vi 422
four layers of . . . vii 281
inflammation of . . xx 282, 510
intimate structure of . vi 422, x 12
macula lutea in . . . v 298
Michaelis on . . . . v 298
minute anatomy of . . v 296
of the cuttlefish, Mr. Jones on vi 421
ossification of, nature of . xiii 506
papillæ in . . . . vi 420
partial paralysis of . . xvi 254
peculiar structure of, view of . xviii 143
perception of colours by single x 20
relation of its coats . . v 297
structure of . . . xxii 286
Treviranus on . vi 419, 420, v 297
true sentient, extent of . . xxiv 367
tumour in front of, account of xxii 31

Retinæ, correspondence of the two x 19
corresponding points of . . x 19
Retinitis, chronic, cases of . . vi 74
objection to the term . . v 43, 44
Retired man of business, his evils . i 340
Retreat, the, at York, for the insane, state of vii 2,53
for the insane, at York . ix 144
history and statistics of . . xxii 363
Midland, notice of . . i 308
on the use of restraint in . xxii 364
statistics of . . . . xiii 213
Retreats, convalescent, in India . i 345
Retrograde action of stimuli on nerves xi 455
Retro-pharyngeal abscess, case of . xx 558
report on . xvii 558
Retrovaccination, directions for . ix 85
discussion on . . ix 82
experiments on . . xx 563
Mr. Ceely on . . x 468
Retroversio uteri, case of . . vii 451
catheter in . . iv 410
treatment of . . iv 410
Retroversion of unimpregnated uterus xii 262
of uterus . . . . x 286
cases of . . v 577, viii 54
Dr. Ashwell on . . xix 357
Lisfranc on . . . xviii 24
on puncturing . . iv 411
puncture in . . . viii 55
reduction of . . . xviii 25
Retroverted uterus, instrument for . iii 406
mode of replacing . xix 422
Returns, on military medical . xvi 34
public, on nosology in . . xxiii 441
Retzius, Prof., his preparations of
the heart . . . . iii 506
on catamenial blood . . ii 274
structure of the brain . xxii 502
the form of skulls . . xviii 372
Revaccination, at the Foundling Hospital vii 581
Dr. Gregory on . . . xii 97
failures of protection by . . vii 210
in the Danish army . v 209, ix 292
Hanoverian army . . xiii 551
India . . . . xx 354
Prussian army ii 280, v 210, vii 567,
viii 261, x 276, xiii 550, xiv 237
Wirtemberg . . vii 186 203
marks at, and after . . vii 205
matter, value of . . . vii 208
modifications in . . . vii 207
Mr. Newnham, &c., on . . viii 546
protection by . . vii 206, 209
proper age for . . . vii 206
pustules of, Dr. Hoefle on . xxiii 308
varieties of . . vii 207
report on . . xvii 563, xx 562
results of . . . vii 205, 206
the French Academy on . vii 567
Review, British and Foreign Medical xvi 490
animus of the criticised towards the xxiv 593
arrangements of the . . xxiv 586
circulation and success of the xxiv 590, 591
due economy in relation to the xxiv 595
Review, British and Foreign Medical—
Editor's small literary share in xxiv 590
impediments to sale of the . xxiv 591
its excellencies against its sale xxiv 593
judgments and criticisms of the xxiv 590
leading principles of the . . xxiv 586
need for establishing the . xxiv 586
number of copies of, printed . xxiv 588
on a quarterly rival of the . xxiv 592
on homœopathy, cry against the xxiv 594
reasons for relinquishing the . xxiv 590
remuneration for articles in the xxiv 586
to contributors to the . xxiv 595
sale of the . . . xxiv 589, 591
success and patronage of the . xxiv 589
Review, Rio Medical . . . ii 234
Reviews, journals, and transactions xxi 373
medical, former deficiencies in xxiv 585
on gratuitous contributions to xxiv 585
Reviewer, a disagreable task to a . vi 498
Reviewers, gutting school of . . xvii 119
Revivifying remedies, Dr. Lanza on xxiii 49
Revue Médicale Française . . i 225
Revulsion, and derivation, remarks on ii 173
Dr. Rognetta on . . . xxi 162
Wiseman on the term . . vii 57, 58
Revulsive bloodletting . . . i 496
treatment, remarks on . . xv 407, 409
Reunion, and reorganization, modes of vii 429
of parts, Prof. Burns on . vii 434
Reybard, M., his canula for paracentesis xiii 371
Reynolds, Dr., his Aretæus . . iv 490
Rhazes, on choice of a medical attendant xxiii 96
Rheims, typhus at, in 1833 and 1840 xiv 224
typhus fever at, symptoms of . xvii 359
Rheumatic affections, of the heart . xiii 452
sulphur in . . x 586
anomalous ailments . . xiv 413
deformity, myotomy in . . xiii 566
diathesis, Dr. Todd on . . xvi 468
M. Bonnet on . . xxii 63
diseases, Dr. Greiner on xiv 412, 421
statistics of . . . xiii 423
fever, bleeding in . . xiii 449, 452
calomel in . . . xiii 451
cinchona in . . . xiii 451
diaphoretics in . . xiii 451
opium in . . . xiii 451
or acute rheumatism . xiii 446
purgatives in . . . xiii 450
treatment of . . . xiii 449
gout . . . . . vi 378
root of colchicum in . vi 556
knobby disease, in Turkey . iv 393
neuralgia, diagnosis of . . xiv 412
ophthalmia, treatment of . xv 403
pericarditis, treatment of . xx 189
swellings, use of iodine in . viii 523
Rheumatism, abdominal, chief sign of vi 357
obstinacy of . vi 357
treatment of . vi 357
aconite in . . . . xx 467
active chronic, treatment of . iii 555
acute, anatomy of . . . xiii 447

Rheumatism, acute—bleeding in . vi 367
Bouillaud on . . . v 230
cases of . . . v 231
colchicum in . . . vi 369
danger of bleeding in . v 231
duration of . . . vi 366
natural cures of . . v 233
nature of . . v 230, xiii 447
nitre in . . . . xii 247
opium in . . vi 369, ix 274
pericarditis from . ix 485, xxiv 567
purgatives in . . . vi 369
sudorifics in . . . vi 368
suppuration in . . vi 366
termination of . . vi 366
treatment of iii 555, vi 370, xiv 415, xx 184-8, xxi 108, xxiv 45
with pneumonia . . xx 184
a disease sui generis . . vi 379
ages most liable to . . vi 359
and chorea, connexion of . ix 433
dysmenorrhœa, connexion of xviii 522
gout, diagnosis of . . xiv 415
Dr. Todd on . . xvi 460
on the identity of . vi 376
pathology of . . xii 120
neuralgia, diagnosis of . xiv 412
pericarditis, relation of . xx 183
syphilis, diagnosis of . vi 372
aponeuroses the seat of . . iii 78
articular . . . . vi 358
invasion of . . . vi 360
best climates for . . . xii 164
bleeding in, causing heart-affections xiii 452
Bouillaud's bleeding in . . vi 367
discovery in . . . vi 364
brain-affections in . . . xiii 456
Brera's pathology of . . i 566
calomel and opium in . . iii 555
capsular, deposits in . . xiii 458
distinction of . . . xiii 458
duration of . . . xiii 460
in the sexes . . . xiii 460
metastasis in . . . xiii 459
peculiarities of . . xiii 457
suppuration in . . xiii 458
treatment of . . . xiii 460
carburet of sulphur in . . ii 252
caused by cold and moisture . vi 359
causes and prevention of . vi 17
characteristics of . . . vi 353
chronic, diagnosis of . . vi 371
duration of . . . vi 371
prognosis in . . . vi 371
treatment of . . . xiv 417
classed with the neuroses . i 254
cod-liver oil in . . . xiv 419
cold and heat in . . . xiv 420
cold bathing in . . . ii 532
constitutional origin of . . xvi 468
cured by warm and cold water i 499
cutaneous deposit in . . xiii 459
diet and regimen in . . xiv 421
Rheumatism, different forms of . vi 353
diseases predisposing to . . xiv 415
diuretic mixture for . . xiv 417
Dr. Bene on . . . . i 7
Dr. Hope on treatment of . iii 555
Dr. Macleod on . . . xiii 445
Dr. Todd on capsular . . xvi 470
effect of climate on . . xiii 423
season on . . . vi 371
exacerbation of, at night . xiii 447
exciting cause of . . . xiii 446
external remedies for . . xiv 420
first stage, treatment of . . xiv 416
formula of gold for . . xiv 418
from copaiba . . . . viii 280
lead, described . . x 448
suppressed catamenia . xviii 522
leucorrhœa . xviii 522
heat in . . . . xix 186
hectic fever in . . . vi 371
hereditary nature of . . vi 359
hot-air bath for . . . xvii 485
hydropathic treatment of . xvi 471
hypertrophy of heart after . xiii 457
Indian hemp in . . . x 226
inflammatory or not . . xvi 468
in American army . . . xiii 433
in India, Mr. Malcomson on . v 130
sequelæ of . . v 131
in Indian army . . . xxiii 126
causes of . . xxiii 127
in relation to the uterus . xvi 470
insolation in . . . . xiv 420
its disposition to recur . . vi 359
its treatment by homœopathy . xxii 577
joints most liable to . . xiii 447
lead, diagnosis of . . . x 448
metals and earths in . . xiv 418
metastasis in . . . vi 361, ix 486
M. Piorry on . . . vi 147
medicines for the blood in . xiv 418
metastatic, a cause of . . viii 325
metastasis of, to the brain . xxii 427
to the head . . . xiv 413
mild chronic articular . . vi 371
mineral hot baths in . . xiv 336
morbid anatomy of . . vi 372
most frequent in males . . vi 359
moxa in . . . . xiv 581
muscular . . . vi 354
of head . . . . vi 354
of the limbs . . . vi 358
variety of . . . xiii 460
nature and cure of . . vi 352
of the pain in . . vi 361
nervines for . . . . xiv 418
night exacerbations in . . vi 371
of natives of India . . . v 130
the abdominal parietes . vi 356
of alimentary canal . . . vi 374
bladder . . . . vi 376
diaphragm . . . . vi 373
dura mater . . . xiv 413

Rheumatism of Europeans in India . v 130
of heart . . . . vi 362, 374
caution on . . . vi 364
diagnosis of . . . vi 374
Dr. Watson on . . vi 365
signs of . . . vi 363
stethoscopic signs of . xiii 454
neck . . . . . vi 355
palpebræ, case of . . vi 355
periosteum . . . vi 376
peritoneum . . . xiii 460
skin . . . . . xiii 234
spinal cord . . . xiv 412
sclerotic . . . . vi 376
teeth . . . . . vi 376
testicle . . . . xiii 447
thoracic muscles . . . vi 355
uterus . . . . xiii 460
pathology of . . . . i 254
pleurisy in . . . . xiii 459
premonitory, powder for . . xiv 416
treatment of . . . xiv 415
prevalent in warm climates . xiii 432
preventive of relapse of . . vi 359
puerperal state liable to . . xviii 522
pulse in . . . . . ix 485
relative prevalence of . . vi 14-16
remarks on the cause of . . xvii 484
remedies for . . . . xvii 485
seat of . . . . vi 353, xiv 414
second stage, treatment of . xiv 416
spinal diseases from . . iv 379
spinal, in dogs . . . xxiv 89
state of the blood in . . xiv 414
the fever in . . . . vi 360-1
the nervous system in . . xiv 414
the paroxysms in . . . vi 361
third stage, treatment of . . xiv 417
tophaceous secretions in . . vi 371, 373
transmission of, by suckling (?) xx 215
treated by the ballota lanata . i 567
treatment of . . . xvi 471, xx 268
by nitre . . . xxi 372
treatments of, compared . . xiii 450
universal, treatment of . . xiv 417
various narcotics in . . xiv 417
visceral, M. Chomel on . . vi 373
with endocarditis . . . vi 363
pericarditis . . . vi 362
Rheumatismal renal inflammation . x 303
Rhinoplastic, etymology of . . vii 400
Rhinoplastic operation, by Dr. Warren v 245
Dieffenbach's . xxi 294
from the arm . xxi 302
Indian . . . vii 392
remark on . . vii 391
operations, cases of . . xix 399
partial . . . . xxi 296
Rhinoplasty . . . . . vii 400
Rhizados, implantation of teeth of . xx 394
Rhonchi, catarrhal . . . iv 302
classification of the various . ix 318
in phthisis . . . . ix 329
Rhonchi, laws of coexistence of . ix 318
vesicular, in pneumonia . . ix 317
Rhonchus, peculiar vesicular . . ix 314
remarks on the crepitant . . iv 298
Rhubarb, in venereal ulcers . . xiv 576
nephritic attack from use of . xvii 25
oxalic acid contained in . . xvii 25
Rhythm, morbid symptoms with . xxiv 318
Rhythmical disease, and recurrent . xxiv 317
Riadore, Dr., his contemptible work xiv 532
on oxygen, or vital air . . xix 232
on spinal irritation . . . xiv 532
Ribaut, M., his hint on vaccination vi 490
Rib, on motion of the first . . xx 135
removal of a whole . . . xv 245
Ribs, articulations of, in the sexes . xvii 254
case of enlargement of . . iii 78
congenital luxation of . . xxi 401
fracture of . . . . vii 554
by contre-coup . . v 574
Lisfranc on . . xiv 11
inflammatory enlargement of . iii 77
operations for excision of . vi 548
spontaneous fracture of . . vi 227
Rice-diet, remarks on . . . xvii 30
Rice, nutritious elements in . . xvii 19
Riches, their influence on longevity . i 195
Richet, M., on Pott's disease . . i 574
on white swellings . . . xxi 124
Richter, Dr., on diseases of the bones xii 154-9
his medical contributions . xv 405, 410
on infantile gangrene . . vii 470
on nux vomica in dysentery . i 256
Rickets, effect of civilization on . xviii 247
effects of, on the skull . . xviii 371
erratic character of . . xvii 377
in children, report on . xvii 566, xx 564
infantile life not free from . xvii 376
limited to the cranium . . xvii 377
morbid anatomy of . . . xii 187
nature and treatment of . . xii 158
Ricord, M., his new urethroplasty xii 543
on blenorrhagia in women . i 271
on venereal diseases . . x 381, 417
Ridge, Dr., his Glossology . . xvii 524
strictures on . xvii 524
Riecke, Dr., on burial-grounds, &c. xv 513
on hernia litrica . . . xiv 360
Rieken, Dr., on ammonia in scarlatina xvi 512
Riga, medical archives of . . xii 430
Rigby, Dr., his edition of Dr. W. Hunter xvii 530
his memoranda in midwifery . iii 494
his midwifery . . . xii 461
on dysmenorrhœa . . . xviii 522
Rigg, Mr., on the growth of plants . vi 552
Right and wrong, on a standard of xxiv 231, 241
Rings, inguinal and femoral, action of xx 139
Rigidity, of limbs, a fatal sign in typhoid fever . . . ii 37
after asphyxia, Orfila on . ii 425
Rigor mortis . . . . . xix 259
Bruecker on . . . xvii 252
Rigors in puerperal disease . . xiii 106

Rilliet and Barthez, on diseases of children . . xvii 293, 312
Rilliet, M., on diseases of children xii 350
Ring fast on finger, mode of removing vii 515
Ringworm, nature of . . . vi 429
tincture of iodine in . . viii 591
Riofrey, Dr., on female education v 380, 405
Rio Medical Review . . . ii 234
Rita-Cristina, a double female . viii 34
the monster . . . . xii 379
"Rival Discoverers, the" . . v 621
Rivalry and jealousies of medical men xxi 446
Rix, Mr., Dr. Armstrong's lectures by i 34
Roaring disease, in horses . . xxiv 90
or cornage, in horses, cause of iii 29
Roasting, observations on . . xvii 36
Roberts, his case of injury of the brain vii 585
Robertson, Dr. J. A., on cataract iv 257
Robertson, Dr. J. H., on spinal diseases . xii 177, 183, xiv 219
Robertson, Dr. W. H., on diet v 380, 397
on gout . . . . . xx 215
Robertson, Mr., his critique on Dr. Prout xxi 121
Robinson, Mr., on abnormal urine xviii 366
on inhalation of ether . . xxiii 547
Robiquet, M., discovered codeine ii 207
Rochoux, M., on tubercles . . i 238
Roe, Dr., on the hooping-cough . vii 210
Rœderer, and Wagler, on typhus xii 295
on examination in pregnancy . i 108
morbus mucosus . . xxiv 354
the areola in pregnancy . iv 452
Roesslin, Eucharius, on midwifery xiv 84
Rogerson, Dr., his eminence in Russia i 606
Roget, Dr., on physiology . . ix 534
on the use of plants . . iv 15
Rognetta, Dr., on ophthalmology x 2, 21, xxi 158
on the astragalus . . xviii 124, 131
Rohuna, sulphate of . . . xvi 358
Rohun bark, account of . . xvi 358
Rokitansky, Dr., his Morbid Anatomy xv 83, 84, 105
on intestinal strangulations iii 495
Roller, on the use of the, after labour iv 398
Rollet, M., on epidemic meningitis xviii 160
Roman board of health . . . vi 576
meals, account of the . . xvi 220
mode of producing perspiration xxii 435
Romans, ancient, form of their heads xviii 448
Romberg, Dr., his clinical observations xxiv 41
on the fifth nerve . . . vii 544
nervous diseases . . xvii 407
Rome, institutions for the insane at i 498
Römer, Dr., on the arteries of the corneal conjunctiva . . ii 235
Roods, Mr., on spinal affections . xii 177
Rooms, on ventilation of . . xix 6, 16
Roosa-ke-tel, account of . . xvi 357
Roots, Dr., on porrigo . . . iii 143
on vomiting in hysteria . . ii 200
Roots of the nerves, on the origin of v 495-98
plants, on the selecting power of iv 16
Roots of vegetables, experiments on iv 15
Rosas, Dr., on diseases of the eye v 31, 33
his Ophthalmic Report . . iii 517
Rose, Mr., his Report on Midwifery ix 220
of St. George's Hospital, notice of ii 9
Rossignol, a complaint of printers i 284
Rosy spots in typhus, remarks on . iii 260
Rot or asthma of grinders . . xxii 320
Rotatores dorsi muscles, Theile on . xiv 377
Roth, Dr., on indigo in epilepsy, &c. ii 244
Rötheln (rubeolæ) at Leith, account of x 285
Dr. Heim on . . . xiv 206
Dr. Paterson on . . . xiv 206
the diagnosis of . . . xiv 206
Rouen, account of, by Dr. Conolly xix 603
asylum, case of a lunatic in . xix 607
lunatic asylum at, account of . xix 603
Roupell, Dr., on typhus . . xii 313
on typhus fever . . . viii 428, 435
Rousseau, his apophthegm on medicine xii 22
Roussel de Vauzeme, M., on the skin ii 429
Routine, or mechanical practice . xxii 121
practice, observations on . xxi 264
practitioner, remarks on the . iv 286
Routinier practitioners, account of . xiv 403
Routinism, strictures on . . xxii 188
Roux, Prof., his celebrity in cataract vi 51
his mode of operating in cataract vi 56
operations for cataract, remarks on . . . x 38
treatment of abscesses . xi 218
on lacerated perineum . . xxiii 283
Rowe, Dr., his books advertisements xviii 229
on diseases of women . . xviii 229
nervous diseases . . xviii 229
specimens of his English . xviii 230
Rowland, Dr., on neuralgia . viii 529
Royal Academy of Medicine, Memoirs of xxi 408
Sciences in Prussia ii 578
College of Surgeons in London xii 576
Jennerian Institution, death of vi 491
medical appointments, English v 626
Scotch v 626
honours, remarks on . v 548
Medico-Chirurgical Society, remarks on the . . . ii 158
Society, prize medals of the . iii 291
proceedings of . . ii 213
Transactions of the . ii 212
suture for hernia in Turkey . vi 345
touch for scrofula, Wiseman on xxii 126, 151
and witchcraft, remarks on xix 470
Royer-Collard, M., on temperaments xviii 153
Royle, Dr., his Materia Medica . xxiii 244
his Botany of Himalayan Mountains i 215
Himalayan Botany . . iii 205
on Hindoo medicine . . vi 506
Rtischeff, the Howard of Russia i 602
Rubbing-sound between pleuræ, case of iv 298
when heard in chest . i 482
Rubefacients, various, for ascites . ii 230
Rubeola and scarlatina, diagnosis of xv 382
Rubeolæ (Rötheln), Dr. Heim on . xiv 206

Rubi Epistolæ Edinburgenses . ii 303
Rubus, Epistles of, by Dr. Fletcher ii 303
Rucelleri, the Abbé, history of . v 406
Rudius, his supposed discoveries . x 238
Rufz, Dr., on phthisis at Martinique xviii 158
Rule, examples of living by . . v 410
Rumball, Mr., on insanity . . xvi 81, 105
Rumination, probable object of . xiv 307
Rumsey, Dr., on irritative fever . viii 277
Running, pain in left side in, cause of xxiii 143
Rupia, and its varieties . . . xv 386
Rupture, cause of strangulation in . xxii 51
of the perineum, consequences of vi 536
diaphragm . . . xxiv 172
uterus, case of . . vi 539
frequency of, Dr. Collins's cases of ii 88
mismanaged cases of ii 88, 89
or vagina, in 16, 434
labours . . ii 73
spontaneous . xx 531
on reduction, in mass of . xxii 201
Ruptures, Mr. Lawrence on v 547, xiv 91, 110
of perineum, treatment of . xxi 323
two general forms of . . viii 561
various treatises on . . xiv 91
Rural gormandizing, strictures on . ii 379
Russia, course of medical study in iv 270
foreign medical men in . . iv 271
history of medicine in . . i 597
medical rank in . . . iv 264
medical profession in . . iv 263
plague of, in 1551, account of i 598
in 1656, account of . i 601
scurvy in . . . . xx 147
state of medicine in . . iv 263
statistics of longevity in . . x 582
Russian apothecaries . . . iv 263
apothecaries' shops . . iv 264
aversion to fresh air . . iv 273
barber-surgeon, his duties . iv 265
body-physician to the Czar . iv 264
candidates of medicine . . iv 271
court physicians . . . iv 267
hospital mates, discipline of . iv 264
hospitals . . . . iv 272
diet in . . . . iv 274
law of medical prescriptions . iv 265
medical degrees . . . iv 270
examinations . . iv 270, 278
fees . . . . iv 265
journals . . . . iv 271
literature in 1770 . . i 606
practicants . . . iv 271
salaries . . . . iv 267
schools . . . . iv 268
travelling fellows . . iv 271
military pharmacopœia . . xiii 54, 84
physicians and surgeons . . iv 263
poison-book . . . . iv 265
sweating, and rolling in snow . xxii 435
Rust's Medical Magazine . . i 545
Rut, in animals, escape of ova in . xix 90, 95
Rut, of the roe, observations on . xix 588
or heat, in animals . . xvii 271
Rutlandshire and Manchester, deaths in xv 305
Rutherford, Dr., his treatment of stone . . . . . xii 399
Rutter, Dr., obituary of . . ix 295
Rutty, Dr. John, account of . . xviii 37
on the diseases of Dublin . xviii 189
Ruysch on petrifying the tissues . ix 246
Ryan, Dr., a contradiction of . vi 83
his book on marriage . . v 442
censured . . v 442
obscene information . . v 444-46
Obstetric Plates . . ix 540
Obstetrician's Vade-mecum ii 523
translation of Edwards's Formulary ii 210
modesty and self-denial of . v 446
on abortion . . . . vi 81
low estimate of . . vi 86
prostitution in London . vii 539
Rye, nutritive degree of . . xvii 19
-bread, danger of ergot in . xviii 556
Ryland, Mr., his Birmingham reports ix 222
on the larynx and trachea v 424, 428

Saccharated carbonate of iron . xiii 73
Saccharine assimilation, pathology of xi 338
mal-assimilation, causes of . xi 339
principle in the stomach . . xi 332
of aliment . . . xvii 8
Sachero, Professor, his clinical report ix 223
Sac, hernial, Mr. Teale on . . xxii 194
in hernia, on not opening . xxii 377
on opening the . . vi 68
Sadler, Dr., on the use of moxa . iv 217
Safety-lamp, Davy's, observations on xv 82
Sago, experiment on feeding calves with . . . . . xxiii 499
Sailors, curious cases of wounded iv 133, 135
their freedom from calculus . vii 141
St. Antoine, l'Hôpital, account of . i 281
St. Bartholomew's Museum, catalogue of xxiii 249
St. Catherine's well, analysis of . ix 247
St. George's Hospital, report of . iii 552
St. Helena, climate of . . . xi 375
description of . . . xi 375
diseases at . . . . xi 376
salubrity of . . . . xi 376
St. Hilaire, Geoffroy, on monstrosities . . . . viii 1, 36
saying of . . . . v 48
speculations and saying of . v 339
his ideas on development . i 391
St. John Long, his liniment iii 264, vi 500
sale of his secret . . . xxii 89
some notices of . . . vi 500
St. John's Hospital, in Denmark . iii 568
St. Lambert, his definition of man v 83
St. Lucia, description of a swamp in iv 161
St. Louis, l'Hôpital, account of . i 281
St. Martin, Alexis, case of, by Dr. Beaumont . . . ii 375

St. Martin, case of, its exaggerated importance . . . ii 376
history and case of . . vi 173, 581
St. Petersburgh asylum, report of . vii 1, 51
children's hospital in . . xxi 470
endemic scurvy in . . . i 260
foundling hospital of . . xxi 466
hospitals in . . . . iv 277
medical academy of . iv 268, 272
essays of . . . xxi 460
mortality of . . . . x 582
St. Saveur, spa at . . . . xiv 353
St. Thomas's Hospital Reports i 543, ii 198, iii 142
Mr. South's i 203, 208
St. Vitus's dance, causes and treatment of . . . . iv 505
Dr. Stiebel on . . iv 505
St. Yon asylum, austere discipline in xix 606
Rouen, lunatic asylum of . xix 603
Salaam convulsion, case of . . xx 263
Salacity, morbid, in hemiplegia . viii 579
Salamander, black, development of xix 588
movements in vesicles in . xxii 264
Salamanders, experiments on . . v 514
Salicine, ague treated by . . i 571
as a substitute for quinine . i 570
cases of ague treated by . . i 571
in tic douloureux, case of . i 572
unmerited reputation of . . v 64
unsuccessful in ague . . ii 178
use of, in ague . . . xxi 212
Saline aperient waters . . xiv 325, 342
constituents of animal fluids . xxi 543
injections in cholera, effects of iii 112
formula for iii 112
medicines, in yellow fever . xxiii 428
mixture, for purpura . . iii 263
principle of aliment . . xvii 12
solutions, rapid absorption of . v 344
treatment, of fever, success of iv 535
on Dr. Stevens's . . iii 263
Salines, administration of, Dr. Bird on xx 70
Saliva, acid, and alkaline . . v 268
in gastritis, &c. . . iii 542
acidity of the . . . v 138
action and uses of . . . vii 236
of, in digestion . . xviii 529
alkaline, or neutral, in health iii 542
analysis of . . . . vii 236
chemical reaction of . . v 268
composition of healthy . . xxiii 130
concentrated, in stomach . xvi 221
contains ammonia . . . i 552
derivation of the term . . xxiii 129
digestive power of . . . xxiii 392
experiments on xvi 222
properties of . . . xxiii 134
does not coagulate by heat . i 552
Dr. Wright on . . . xxiii 129
Enderlin's analysis of . . xix 268
experiments on, by Dr. Schultz i 551
with, on dogs . . xxiii 130
great normal secretion of xvi 221, 223
Saliva, important uses of . . xiv 307
its alkaline properties . . i 552
Liebig on the use of . . xiv 512
M. l'Heritier on . . . xvii 434
mode of obtaining it pure . xxiii 129
of the horse, experiments on . i 552
original researches on . . xvi 146
pathological varieties of . . xxiii 135
physiological uses of . . xiv 239
production of tubercle from . xx 123
properties of . . . xxi 560, 563
reaction of . . . . vii 236
sulpho-cyanogen in . . xiii 260
the main agent in digestion . xvi 222
Salivary glands, extirpation of, results of xiv 221
secretion, metastasis of . . xvii 258
report on . . . xvii 258
Salivation, for 16 weeks, benefit of a v 44
in syphilis, by Dr. Bene . . i 18
mercurial, in dysentery . . xxiii 151
in syphilis . . . v 22, 23
treatment of . . . xvii 125
use of iodine in . . iii 511
Salmon, fins of smoked, diarrhea from xvii 25
putrid pickled, death from . xvii 25
Salpêtrière, la, account of . . i 281
baths in . . . . xix 290
Dr. Conolly's account of . xix 281
epileptics and idiots in . . xix 287
recitation, &c., in . . . xix 282
religious instruction in . . xix 291
separate rooms in . . . xix 286
Salt, common, effect of, on calomel xviii 545
Salt marshes, on malaria from . xiii 350
Salted meat, Liebig on . . . xxiv 272
Salter, Mr., on carditis . . ix 433
on hypertrophy of the heart . vi 387
Salts, action of, in alimentary canal xi 442
crystals of, in sputa . . xvii 521
in juice of flesh, blood, and lymph xxiv 269
metallic, tonic action of . . xi 442
neutral, effects of, on the blood xiv 144
formation of . . . xi 131
purgative, mode of action of . xi 442
which dissolve fibrin . . xx 75
Salvagnoli on the Maremma of Tuscany xxi 205
Samson-Himmelstiern, Dr., on scurvy . . . . . xx 147
Sampson, Mr., on criminal jurisprudence xvi 81, 95
on tracheotomy in intoxication iv 140
Sanative conversion of disease, cases of xxiii 591
Sanitary commission, reports of . xviii 492
condition of Dublin . . xxi 1, 14
depôts in India . . . i 345
habits, effect of civilization on xviii 244
question, Mr. Neison on the . xxi 17
questions, one-eyedness in . xxi 356
regulations, evils from want of xxi 351
M. Dupuytren on . . xvi 289
Sanden, Dr., life and works . . x 597, 598
obituary of . . . . . x 597
Sanguification, on the process of . xxi 482

Sanguineous temperament . . xv 424
Dr. Lévy on . xix 53
SANKEY, Dr., his medical instructions to seamen . . . xxiv 212
SANSON, M., on cataract . . vi 231
on excision of conjunctiva . v 38
Sap, descent of, in plants . . iv 26
in vegetables, motion of iv 20, vii 180
of plants, chemical changes in iv 22
propagation of, to leaves . iv 20
Saper-fare or *savoir-faire* of physicians xxii 117
Saphena on the thigh, meddling with xx 47
Saponification in dead bodies . ii 398, 400
Sappers and miners, disease of . xiii 532
Sarcocele, use of stramonium in . i 578
Sarcoma, and cancer, Dr. Lebert on xxii 31
medullary, structure of . . iii 383
Sarconotic entozoa, Dr. Lanza on . xxiii 58
Sarcosine, properties of . . . xxiv 267
SARLANDIÈRE, M., on military hygiene xix 377, 381
Sarsaparilla, its use in syphilis . v 20
observation on . . . xxii 170
Saturnine collyria, mischief from . xviii 407
diathesis, marks of . . x 427
SAUCEROTTE, M., on pathological anatomy . . . . vi 293, 307
SAUNDERS, John Cunningham, tribute to ii 342
SAUNDERS, Mr., on the teeth . v 205
Sausages, on poisoning by decayed xi 444
SAUTIER, M., his method with fractures vi 319
SAVA, Dr., on the duties of the physician xxii 115
Savage life, on the diseases of . xviii 238
Savage of Aveyron, failure in educating xxiv 21
Savant, anecdote of a . . . iv 4
Savin, treatment of rheumatism by xxi 372
Saw, on a new cranial . . xiv 555
Sawing the bone, position of a limb in vi 167
SAWKINS, Mr., on hernia . . viii 596
SAXTORPH, Dr., on prolapsus of the cord xv 314
Scabies, cured by simple inunction xxi 530
ferina, infectious to man . xiii 49
or mange . . . xiii 49
M. Rayer on . . . ii 150
on the insect in . . . xv 397
Scabious constitution, remarks on . xx 314
Scalded glottis, case of . iii 562, vi 270
Scald-head, lotions and ointments for i 578
treatment of . . . i 578
(see Porrigo.)
Scalds and burns, M. Vidal on . xi 311
Scalenus muscle, the pleural . xix 104
Scalp, bloody tumour of . . vii 74
bloody tumours of, in infants . i 182
caution on caustics to . . xxii 172
chronic eczema of . . . xv 116
counter-irritation of . . vii 64
impetigo of . . . xv 117
incision of, in cerebral disease vi 381
incisions of . . . . xxi 273
long issue in, Dr. Wallis on . xvii 96
Mr. Erichsen on diseases of xv 114, 123
skull, and brain, slices of, cured xv 177
Scalp, sloughing of back of, in typhoid fever ii 37
the hairy, wants papillary structure ii 437
Scammonii mistura, for children . xiii 82
Scandinavian Society at Gottenburg x 549
Scarborough, mineral waters of . xiv 345
Scarf-skin, thickening of, Dr. A. Combe on i 329
Scapulæ, disengaged, curious case of xvii 99
Scarification in Turkey . . iv 395
Scarifications, daily, of infants' gums xxiii 197
in quinsy . . . . vii 550
Scarlatina, acetic acid in . . xxi 497
aconite as a preventive of . xvii 223
affections of the eye in . . xvii 221
a kind of narcotism in . . ii 178
albuminous urine in . . xvi 243
analysis of urine in . . xiii 537
anasarca after . . . xvii 221
and fits after . . ix 276
and measles, treatment of . xv 382
rubeola, diagnosis of . xv 382
smallpox together . . iv 219
belladonna as a preventive of iv 392, xvii 223
bleeding in . . . . v 364
carbonate of ammonia in . . xvi 512, xvii 216, 224
cerebral disease after . . iii 309
change of eruption in . . xxi 471
colchicum in . . . v 281
contagion of . . . . xxi 365
different forms of . . . xvi 242
diseased follicles in . . ii 46
Dr. Berndt on . . . ii 178
Dr. Chapman on . . . xxi 364
Dr. Kennedy's treatment of . xvii 221
Dr. Williams on . . . v 363
dropsy after . . . v 363, xi 240
succeeding . . . xxiii 306
history of . . . . xvii 216
homœopathic treatment of xvii 222, xxii 581
in Dublin in 1831 . . . xvii 217
Newcastle, Dr. Charlton on xxiv 286
puerperal women . . xix 237
its relation to the kidneys . x 319
kidneys in dropsy of . . v 364
malignant, form of . . xvii 218
in Dresden . . . xiv 204
morbid anatomy of . . xvi 338
appearances in . . xvii 217
prevalent in Turkey . . iv 392
prognosis from pulse in . . xvii 221
prophylactics against xv 383, xvii 222
report on . . xvii 562, xx 560
sequelæ of treatment of . . xxiv 45
symptoms of, Dr. Kennedy on xvii 219
the eruption in . . . xvii 220
treatises on . . . xvii 216
treatment of . . v 365, xxi 365
ulcerations of larynx in . . xvii 218
urinary sediment in . . xxiii 504
urine in . . . . xvi 337
wry-neck from . . . xvii 219
Scarlatinal dropsy, cause of . . xxiii 424
Scarlet fever, bleeding in . . iii 108

Scarlet fever, dropsy following . iii 262
Dr. Graves on . . xvi 241
Dr. Mackintosh on . . iii 108
Dr. Nieuwenhuys on . iii 161
Scepticism, medical, remarks on . xxiii 469
of medical men, remarks on . xxi 444
SCARPA, his error on fungous testicle i 470
SCHARLING, Dr., on vesical calculi xv 537
SCHEDEL, Dr., on diseases of the skin xii 98
on hydropathy . . . xxii 428
Scheele's green, on poisoning by . xviii 551
Scheldt, expedition to the, in 1809 . v 290
SCHELLING, his philosophy . . v 84
SCHINDLER, Dr., on traumatic ophthalmia ii 267
Schlangenbad, mineral waters of . xiv 351
SCHLEGEL, Dr., on suicide . . v 368
SCHLEIDEN on the structure of plants ix 497
SCHMID, Dr., his homœopathic practice xxii 569
SCHMIDT, Dr., his aphorisms . xix 557
SCHNEIDER, his hæmatomania . vi 515
SCHNITZER, Dr., on legal responsibility xiv 529
Scholeschiasis, disease from insects xii 219
SCHÖNLEIN, his medical system . iii 451
his natural system of diseases . xxi 25
his pathology and therapeutics xxi 20
SCHÖNLEIN's investigations, by Remak xxiii 503
School genius, future failure of the ii 387
of observation, fault of the . vii 353
some great men dunces at . ii 387
Schools, for the sons of medical men xix 613
infant, remarks on . . i 342
medical, introductory lectures at i 203
medico-chirurgical, in Prussia i 298
military and naval medical . xvii 246
Russian medical . . . iv 268
midwifery, the first . i 604
Schriftsteller Lexicon, Dr. Callisen's xvii 504
SCHUBERT, Dr., on the endermic method xiv 530
SCHULTZ, Dr., his experiments on saliva i 551
on digestion by the cæcum . v 402
general pathology . . xx 339
the physiology of vomiting . ii 537
renewal of human life . xvi 208
spinal cord . xvii 379, 403
SCHUMER, M., on diseases of cartilage x 330
SCHWABE, Dr., on pustula maligna vii 550
Schwalbach, the water at . . xiv 355
SCHWANN, Dr., on artificial digestion iv 201
on evolution of the chick . x 229
periodic phenomena xviii 165, 178
the structure of animals . ix 495
SCHWEICH, Dr., on influenza . vii 95
SCHWEIG, M. on periodic occurrences xviii 165, 174
SCHWENINGER, on hydrocephalus . xii 229
SCHWÖRER, Dr., on infanticide . iv 87
Sciatica, and disease of the brain . xxiv 155
cured by blisters round the leg i 499
turpentine enemata . i 569
diagnosis of . . . . xiii 156
distinctive symptoms of . . xxiv 154
Dr. Hunt on . . . . xviii 66
Sciatica, Dr. Hunt's treatment of . xviii 66
Dr. Seymour on . . . xxiv 154
femoro-popliteal neuralgia . xiii 154
neuralgia, diagnosis of . . xvii 411
treatment of . . . xvii 411
painful points in . . . xiii 155
treatment of . . . xx 265, xxiv 154
use of ranunculus in . . xiii 232
with pain alone . . . xviii 67
with piles and prolapsus ani . xviii 67
Sciatic nerve, acute inflammation of xviii 66
chronic inflammation of . xviii 66
Science, and art, disquisition on . vi 103
and practice, feud between . xvii 472
definition of . . . . xx 141
general, its value . . . ix 428
in general, Bacon's opinion on xxiii 106
Natural Cyclopædia of . . xii 227
physical sources of . . xvii 517
poor spirit of the trader in . ix 428
Sciences, demand aid of each other i 369
dependent on calculation . xii 4, 5
non-medical, advantages of . xii 11
of life, remarks on the . . vi 103
saying of Lord Bacon on the . vi 105
Scientia scientiarum of Bacon . ix 424
Scientific acquirements of medical men iii 365
and practical medical men ix 429
Scirrhoma, Dr. Carswell on . . i 128
Scirrhous, and fungous testicle, diagnosis of . . . . i 474
cancer, Dr. Hannover on . xxiv 376
liver, state of peritoneum in . iii 76
tumour of the brain . . xx 229
tumours of breast, excision of . xxii 168
uterus, on labour with . . xi 502
Scirrhus, anatomy and varieties of . xxi 424
characteristics of . . . xi 160
composition of . . . xvii 446
of the breast, case of . . v 419
on operating on . v 416
of the œsophagus, cases of . xxiv 46
stomach, latency of . xviii 210
uterus, leeches in . . vi 95
origin of . . xviii 523
Scissors, tonsil, *plate of* . . i 268
Sclerotic, anatomy of the . . xi 69
Sclerotica, dark hue of, as a sign of death iv 198
inflammation of the . . xx 276
on thickening of the . . xvii 235
Sclerogenous deposit in plants . ix 503
Sclero-iritis, Mr. Tyrrell on . . xi 74
Scleroticonyxis, improved method of xii 548
Sclerotitis, diagnosis of . . ii 345
Scolding servants, salubrious . i 357
Scoliosis, causes of . . . v 137, 142
effected in sleep . . . xix 370
lateral spinal curvature . . v 136
muscles concerned in . . v 137
Scolopendra, heart and arteries of . xx 498
Scorbutic formations, remarks on . xx 150
Scorbutus, condition of the blood in xvii 150

Scorbutus, pectoral effusions in . xii 250
Scorpion, circulating apparatus of . xx 500
Scotch, Dr. Pirondi's opinion of the viii 534
Scotland, and Scotsmen, remarks on xxi 166
legal relief to the poor in . xi 27
management of the poor in . xi 1
mortality of troops in . . vi 150
peculiar epidemic fever in . xx 233
state of female labourers in . xi 26
wretched state of the poor in . xi 26
Scott, Dr., on the education of idiots xxiv 1
Scott, Mr., his plastering of joints v 462
on cataract . . . . xvii 329
inconsistencies of . . xvii 330
Scott, Sir Walter, Thomas Carlyle on xviii 481
writing in the morning . . i 342
Screaming in children . . vi 426
Scribblers, crawling medical . . xxi 441
Scrofula, and phthisis, connexion of xviii 486
contrasted . . xix 22
deaths from . . xxii 135
identity of . xxii 132, 137
independence of . xix 22
and tubercle, identity of . ii 597
causes of . . . . xxii 141-5
climate in relation to . . xviii 490
diseased cartilage in . . xiii 169
Dr. Bene on . . . i 19
Dr. Glover's prize essay on . xxiii 513
Dr. Tyler Smith on . . xviii 231
effect of civilization on . . xviii 247
efficacy of cod-liver oil in . xiv 445
endemic . . . . xviii 490
essential nature of . . . xxiii 518
external causes of . . . xviii 490
fatal, without external sign . ii 18
from deficient ventilation . xviii 500
nurse's milk . . . xviii 489
general existence of, in families xviii 484
hereditariness of . . . xxii 142
remarks on . . . xxiii 519
hereditary origin of . . xviii 482
humidity in relation to . . xviii 490
Indian climate injurious in . i 346
in children, report on . . xvii 565
in factories . . . . xxii 148
influence of climate on . . xxii 147
seasons on . . xxii 154
in lambs, cases of . . xxiv 88
manufacturing districts . xv 312
prisons, causes of . . xxiv 138
iodine and barium in . . xxii 152
lactation in relation to . . xxii 145
may be induced in any habit . ii 19
mineral waters useful in . xiv 342
M. Lugol on the causes of . xviii 481
Mr. Phillips's treatise on xxii 124, 155
Mr. Toynbee on causes of . xviii 500
mud baths and poultices in . xiv 342
nature and character of . . xxiii 514
non-contagious . . . xviii 491
on its passing a generation . xviii 488
ordinary curability of . . xviii 231
Scrofula, particular remedies in . xxiii 520
pathological causes of . . xviii 489
pathology of . . . iii 446
predisposition to . . . xxii 142
prevalence of, in different countries xxii 138
prevalent among brutes . . xxiii 518
question as to the nature of xxii 127, 129
relation of, to gout . . viii 242
relative prevalence of . . vi 19
report on . . xx 564, xxiii 308
root of the elder in . . iii 508
royal touch for . . xxii 126, 151
sea-water and bathing in . xxii 153
Sir A. Carlisle on . . . vi 188
state of the blood in . . xxiii 517
statistics of . . . . xxii 125
success of cod-liver oil in . xxi 467
syphilis as a cause of . . xviii 487
table-salt in relation to . . xviii 232
three diseases of lungs from . xvi 252
treatment of xiv 342, xxii 150, xxiii 519
use of cod-liver oil in . . viii 554
ray-liver oil in . . viii 554
walnut-leaves in . . xii 539
value of chalybeates in . . xi 209
Scrofulosis and tuberculosis . . xiii 339
Scrofulous, and tuberculous diseases xxii 29
constitution, remarks on . xx 314
signs of . xviii 482, xxii 128
deposit, characters of . . xxii 130
diathesis, complexion in . xxiii 517
diseases, cod-oil in . . ix 553
in animals . . . xxiv 88
operations in . . . ii 13
families, mortality in . . xviii 485
habit, characteristics of . . viii 193
matter, derivation of . . xxii 131
ophthalmia, affection of nose in xxiii 373
conium in . . . viii 256
parents, acquired health of . xviii 487
original health of . . xviii 486
products, chemistry of . . xxiii 515
subjects, effect of spring on . xviii 491
swellings, iodine in . . viii 522
tubercle, Pott's disease from . i 575
Scrotal calculus, Prof. Chelius on . ii 260
Scroti pruritus, cured by lemon-juice xii 548
Scrotum, acute anasarca of . . ix 443
anatomy of the . . . xvii 55
invagination of, for varicocele . xi 529
numerous lymphatics in . ii 443
operation for restoring . . vii 412
plastic operations in . . xxi 312
ulceration of, rare in fungous testicle i 472
watery swellings of . . v 468
Scudamore, Sir C., his formula for
inhalation . . . . v 606
his letter on gout . . . vii 534
his visit to Graeffenberg . . xxii 428
on inhalation . . . v 606
Scurvy, affections of lungs and spleen in xx 152
cause of . . . . xx 148
effect of civilization on . . xviii 253

Scurvy, effusions caused by . . xx 149
endemic, in St. Petersburg . i 260
epidemic, report on . . xx 271
from bad nutriment . . xiii 492
inflammatory diathesis in . i 263
in United States' army . . xvi 44
marine, treatise on . . xx 147
peculiar state of the gums in . xx 151
production of . . . xiii 492
sea, use of nitre in . . viii 595
Scybala in typhoid fever, M. Chomel on ii 40
Sea anemone, anatomy of the . v 211
Sea, and air, connexion of temperature of ii 522
and earth, on temperature of . xxii 229
air of, preservative from cold . xiii 390
where most salubrious . xvi 501
benefit of sending the sick to . xxi 378
life, sanitary effects of, on lungs xv 15
on coasts, temperature of . ii 520
-service, effect of civilization on xviii 243
-sickness, etiology of . . xv 69
remark of Müller on . xv 69
remarks on . . . v 152
soonest on long waves . xv 68
-water in scrofula, Mr. Phillips on xxii 153
Sealy, Dr. H., his Medical Essays iv 196
strictures on his essays . . iv 196
Seamen, benefit of change of station to xi 184
Drs. Sankey and M'Arthur on xxiv 212
health of, in West Indies . xi 184
on the use of spirits by . . xxiv 532-5
Searle, Dr., on the why and the wherefore . . . . xxiii 579
Seasonal mortality, tables of . . xviii 202
in three cities . . xxiv 95
Seasoning, or acclimatization . xxi 378
Season, influence of, on health xxiv 92, 113
on phthisis . . xxiv 105
Seasons, chemistry of the four . xxiii 238
healthiness of, in England . xi 432
influence of, table of . . xviii 172
marriages in different . . xviii 202
mortality in, in relation to age . xxiv 113
wet, less mortality in . xxiv 102, 113
Sebaceous follicle of eyelids . . xviii 420
glands, and hair-follicles . ii 453
of the skin . . xv 380, xxi 200
Sebadilline, Prof. Turnbull on . ii 499
Sebastian, M., his Elements of Physiology . . . xxi 282
on gout and scrofula . . viii 242
labial glands . . . xv 227
pocks in smallpox . . viii 247
tubercles . . . iv 216, vii 553
Secale cornutum, dangerous use of . iii 164
different strength of . iv 99
Dr. Hamilton on . . iv 402
essay on . . . . xii 509
experiments on . . x 554
observations on . . xiii 70
successful use of . . v 577
Secernent gland-cells, development of xix 565
glands, structure of . . xiv 291
Seclusion of the insane, Dr. Conolly on xi 546
Secondary diseased actions from injuries &c. . . . ii 9
inflammation, Mr. Travers on . ii 13
symptoms, proportions of . ix 237
Second editions, on pseudo- . . xvii 531
sight, Scottish belief in . . xix 470
Secreted fluids, on corpuscles in . xiv 293
Secreting organs, on stimuli of the . xvii 479
Secretion, and absorption, physiology of xiv 564
nutrition, connexion of xiv 293
secreting structures xx 293
by the red corpuscles of blood xiv 597
defective, on remedies for . xvii 479
diseases of, backward . . xvii 479
Dr. Williams on . . xvii 478
forward . . . . xvii 478
Dr. Carpenter on . . . xv 279
examples of abnormal . . xv 280
force of, Dr. Clark on . . i 391
laws of primary organ of . xiv 565
Mr. Addison's doctrine of . xviii 96
Mr. Goodsir on . . . xiv 564
nervous agency in . . . vii 179
system in . . . xiii 477
peculiar in a gouty person . xiv 227
performed by cells . . . xv 279
probable efficient agents of . ix 523
true, and fluid exhalation . xiv 564
Secretions, analysis of . . . viii 346
anomalies of . . . . xiii 338
disordered, case of . . . vii 125
elective attraction of organs for xiv 145
Haller's opinion on . . vii 283
nutritious, of plants . . iv 26
special, in plants . . . iv 26
Sects, medical, of Germany . . xvi 472
Sedative influence of hydropathy . xxii 453
Sedatives, and stimulants, remarks on v 203
in insanity, Dr. Conolly on . xxiv 152
Dr. Steward on . . xxii 60
observations on . . . xvi 191
three modes of exhibiting . xviii 67
Sedentary life, diseases from . . xx 103
Sédillot, M., his self-complacency xiii 368
on empyema . . . . xiii 364
Sediments, urinary . . . vii 162
Seeds, almost indefinite vitality of . vii 174
dispersion of . . . . iii 367
latent life of . . . . v 556
long latent vitality of some . iv 130
oily, nutritious properties of . xvii 19
Ségalas, M., on urethroplasty . xxi 408
Segato, Sig., his petrified works . ix 246
on animal petrifaction . . ii 532
Seguin, on pulmonary exhalation i 242
on the treatment and education of idiots . . . . xxiv 1
Segur Dupeyron, M., his case of plague . . . . xxiv 258
Seidlitz, mineral water of . . xiv 345
Seidlitz on hemorrhagic pericarditis i 259
Seidschütz, mineral water of . . xiv 345

Selections in Children's Diseases . ii 353
Diseases of Women . xiv 531
Self-abuse, observations on . xv 360, 362
preventives of . xv 360, 362
Self-consciousness, and suffering . xxi 105
on morbid . . . xviii 479
Self-control, in insanity . . xvii 245
observations on . . xxiv 238
Self-instruction of medical students xxii 161
Self-limited diseases, Dr. Bigelow on iii 200
Selwyn, Dr., on bronchocele . vii 586
Semeiology, Dr. Watson on . . xvii 123
in diagnosis . . . . xx 309
M. Piorry on . . . . vi 128
Semen, and ovum, meeting of . xvii 272
appearances of . . . xv 352
detection of, on linen . . xvii 443
human, Dr. Davy on . . vi 551
nature of action of, on the ovum xvi 522
microscopic diagnosis of . . xv 352
Semicircular canals of ear, functions of xvi 369-72
Seminal corpuscles in river fish . xiii 233
emissions, diurnal . . . xv 351
morbid, cure of . . vi 532
nocturnal . . xv 351, 355
entozoa, remarks on . . viii 141
involuntary discharges . . xv 347
vesicles, Dr. Faye on . xv 346, 361
weakness, causes of . xv 348, 366
cauterization in . . xv 355
moral symptoms of . . xv 354
symptoms of . . . xv 353
treatment of . . xv 355, 360
Semitic nations, distribution of . xxiv 456
Seneca, quotation from . . vii 500
Senega, its effect on the heart . i 264
M. Lombard on the virtues of iii 510
mode of administering . . iii 510
Senegal, topography and diseases of xi 364
Senile gangrene, remark on . . xxii 172
hectic fever, remedies in . xvii 108
inflammation, description of . xvii 107
Sennæ syrupus, formula for . . xiii 82
Sennertus on plagues from earthquakes . . . . xiii 497
Sensational conceptions, Unzer on . xxiv 190
instincts, Unzer on . . . xxiv 199
Sensation, absence of, in insects . xxi 494
absent without the brain . xxiv 204
and consciousness, Cullen on . v 528
its seat, Dr. Arnold on . xvi 177
perception distinct . . v 503
cerebrum not the seat of . xxii 504
common, modifications of . v 111
Dr. Carpenter on . . . v 531
Dr. Johnstone on . . . xi 505
excited action without . . v 512, 516
in animals . . . . viii 510
law of irradiation of . . xvii 409
laws of . . . . . xvii 408
loss of, in fifth nerve . . vii 544
meaning of the word . . xvi 172
mode of . . . . xxiv 132
Sensation, muscular action without. iii 38
on the share of nerves in . vi 217
production of . . . ix 102
remarks on the term . . v 502
sympathy in relation to . . iii 34-9
transference of, remarks on . xi 499
Sensations and impressions, remarks on v 503, 537
change of the, in drunkards . ii 479
external, and sensibility . . xxiv 189
irradiation of . . . . xvii 393
morbid, in the eye . . . xx 285-87
transference of . . . iv 443
Sense, case of a girl with only one . x 288
on delusions of . . . xx 15
organs of, and viscera, history of xx 419
Senses, mesmeric transposition of xix 448
special, organs of, report on xix 584
the lost—deafness, Dr. Kitto on xxi 188
Sensibilities, blunted, in medical men xxi 442
Sensibility, and selfishness, female . v 408
confined to the brain . . v 523
in brain, nature of . . . v 523
in lead colic, lesions of . . v 60
of different individuals . . viii 377
remarks on the term . . v 502
the characteristic of animals . iv 6
Sensitive plant, on the motions of . v 488
young ladies, remarks on . v 408
Sensorial fibres, voluntary change in xii 67
functions in asphyxia . . xii 279
torpor, Mr. Newnham on . xv 421
Sensorium, the cerebrum not the . xxii 512
Sensori-volitional nervous fibres . xvi 159
Sensory columns, decussation of . xxiv 576
common, Prochaska on . . xxiii 205
ganglia and cerebrum, on . xxii 504
functional distinctness of xxiii 235
Sentient impressions . . . xxiv 188
Sepoys, rate of mortality of, in Egypt vi 152
Sepulture, intra-mural, evils of . xv 542
laws against . . xv 516
Sequence, law of, in natural phenomena xxi 528
Sequestra in tubercular disease of the spine . . . . i 576
on absorption of . . . xv 30
Seraphim Hospital in Stockholm . xxii 459
Serapion, midwifery of . . xiv 83
Sero-cystic tumours of female breasts xxii 167
of the breast . . x 587
Serny, Dr., on spinal curvature xii 177-78
Serous apoplexy, remarks on the term iii 312
cavities, accidental, close . xviii 81
cysts, iodine injections in . xiii 543
dropsy, Professor Vogel on . xxii 325
effusion, Dr. Gross on . . xxiii 66
effusions, mostly alkaline . xvii 442
inflammation, observations on xxii 386
membranes, adhesion of . . vi 232
Dr. Hodgkin on . . iv 31
gangrene of . . . iv 52
inflammatory products of xxiv 119
osseous deposits in . . iv 53

Serous membranes, report on . xix 256
structure of . . . xxii 385
tubercles in . . iv 53, 54, 245
ulceration of . . . iv 51
ultimate structure of . iv 32
Serous tissue, miliary tubercles in . iv 54
tissues, inflammation of . . iv 34
nerves in . . . iv 33
secretions of . . . iv 34
vascularity of . . . iv 33
Serpents, mechanism of movements of xv 204
poison of . . . . viii 315
venomous, on the bite of . xix 367
on the fangs of . . xx 401
Serratula arvensis, noxious to oats iv 130
Serratus magnus, case of paralysis of xvii 99
energizer of the . . v 139
function of the . . v 139
Serre, Prof., on deformities of the face xix 396
Serres, M., his idea on monstrosity xii 385
his theory of development . viii 10
Sérullas, his reduction of arsenic xiii 184
Serum and albumen ovi, mixture of viii 350
milky . . . . . xix 255
in diseases . . . xx 74
salts of, in Bright's disease . xvii 151
Setten, Dr. von, on saliva . . vii 236
Seton, in disease of the brain . . xiv 252
in ununited fracture . . xii 255
Setons, Dr. Hall's surprising success
with . . . . . xxiii 198
in encysted tumours . . ix 441
on thread . . . . ix 578
on the use of, in paraplegia . xiii 261
Seven half-crowns swallowed, case of iv 251
Seven, operation of the number . xviii 170
Severn, Vale of, fevers in the . vi 9
phthisis frequent in vi 22
topography of . . vi 4
Sewalik Hills, fossil zoology of . xxi 476
Sewell, Dr., double amputations by vi 550
Sewerage and drainage of towns . xxi 339
Sewers in towns, enormous defects in xxi 338
public, of the Greeks and Romans v 450
Sewer-water, as manure, value of . xxi 357
Sex, of the child, in relation to parturition xix 541
of the embryo, Dr. Carus on . i 101
prognostics of, before birth . i 101
Sexes, on the peculiarities of the . xii 65
Sextus V, Pope, anecdote of . xxiii 162
Sexual attachments and beauty . vii 373
coition, effect of, on the lungs ix 324
nervous influences . . . xii 65
organs, diseases of, in animals xxiv 87
propensity, observations on . xxii 513
on the seat of . . . xxii 534
Seymour and Conolly, Drs., compared . . . . . xxiv 156
Seymour, Dr., friendly advice to xxiv 155
his thoughts on diseases . . xxiv 139
his treatise on dropsy . . iii 429
on dropsy, estimate of . . iii 439
Shaking hands, organ of . . xix 482
Shampooing and friction in sprains iv 232
Shark, great white, large jaw-bones of xx 392
Sharks, and rays, cerebellum in . xxii 536
fossil, prodigious . . . xx 392
Shapter, Dr., his case of loss of
memory . . . . iv 478
on Exeter . . . . vi 382
intermittent fever . . xii 93
plague . . . . xii 92
South Devon . . xiv 470, 477
the mortality of Exeter . xx 523
yellow fever . . . xii 94
Sharkey, Dr., on digitalis in epilepsy xi 509
Sharling, M., on calculi . . ix 360
Sharp, Mr., on injuries of the head xiii 123
Sharpey, Dr., his Quain's Anatomy xxi 499
on ciliary motions in animals . i 509
on the formation of bone . xxiv 386
Shattuck, Dr., his translation of Louis x 494
Shaw, Mr. A., on facial palsy . v 281
on Sir C. Bell's discoveries . ix 96, 121
the effects of rickets . . xviii 371
the mode of physiological
researches . . . xiv 568
Shaw, Mr. J., in relation to Sir C. Bell ix 140
Shearman, Dr., on animal and
vegetable life . . . xxi 473
Sheath, in tenotomy, not divided xiii 2
Sheep, ancon, or otter breed of . vii 376
curious breed of, in N. America xxiv 62
effect of climate on . . xxiv 61
temperature of . . . xii 143
Sheffield, statistics of . . . xvii 528
the grinding of tools at . . xviii 303
Shells, classification of . . . xxi 81
membranous substance of . xxi 79
prismatic cellular substance in xxi 77
structure of . . . xx 376, xxi 62
Sheppard, Mr. E., his translation of
Gibert . . . . xx 521
Sheppard, Mr. J., on insanity . xvii 526
strictures on xvii 526
tribute to xxiii 219
Sherwood, Mr., death of . . iv 568
Shingles, M. Rayer's pathological
remark on . . . ii 149
mode of relieving pain in . vii 530
sometimes intensely painful . ii 149
Ship, a medical, suggestion of . xv 15
Ships, merchant, list of medicines for xxiv 213
of war. (See Navy.)
ventilation of . . . xix 20
by pipes . . . xviii 222
Shock after injuries, treatment in . xix 529
effects of, on nervous system . xiv 57
Shoes, on measuring for . . xii 179
Shoolbred's powder for spleen disease xiii 363
Shops, on medical men keeping . x 219
Short- or near-sightedness, lenses for xvi 362
Short-sightedness, means of curing x 567
M. Guerin on . . . xii 554
myotomy for . . . xii 253
Shot in bottles, on poisoning by . xviii 546
Shoulder, dislocation of, myotomy in xiii 21
old dislocation of, fatal reduction of xiv 41

Shoulder or arm presentations in 16,434 labours . . . ii 72
Shoulder-joint, dislocations of . v 569
excision of . . . iii 482
Shoulder presentations, danger of perineal laceration in . ii 75
Dr. Collins on bleeding in ii 79
Shriek, in prussic-acid poisoning . xxiii 423
Shumer, Dr., on cartilages . . vii 535
Siamese twin monster . . . xii 377
twins . . . . . viii 34
account of . . . ii 299
unseparable . . . xii 378
Sibilant rhonchus in bronchitis . i 487
sound in the smaller bronchi . i 482
Sibson, Mr., on the site of organs . xix 103
Srchel, Dr., disingenuousness of . xvi 114
his contradictions . . . xvi 117
on glaucoma . . . . xvi 110
Sick, duties of medical men to the . xxi 448
Irish poor, shocking picture of ii 184
room, life in the . . . xviii 472
management of . . xi 511
Sickness, annual, table of . . xxi 16
Side, pain in left, in females . . x 44
Siebergundi, Dr., his case of viper bite i 582
Siebert, Dr., on medical diagnosis xx 308
Siebold, Dr., his History of Midwifery xiv 80
on abortion . . . . vi 81
on ciliary motions . . . iii 502
Sierra Leone, insalubrity of . . xi 367
medical topography of . xi 365
temperature of . . xi 367
Sigaultian section in midwifery . xii 489
Sight, defective, lenses proper for . xvi 362
in the deaf, observations on . xxi 194
Mr. W. W. Cooper on . . xxiii 510
Sigmoid valves, rupture, &c., of . xvi 325
treatment of spinal curvature . xii 186
Sigmond, Dr., on animal magnetism v 598
on mercury . . . . x 245
mesmerism . . . vii 349
tea . . . . . ix 241
Signoret, M., his detection of arsenic xiii 192
Signs, and symptoms, distinction of xvii 123
remarks on . . xvii 499
from displacement of viscera . iv 292
motions of the thorax . iv 292
shape and size of thorax . iv 293
the sense of touch . . iv 292
insufficiency of alone . . iv 291
of disease, general and physical viii 467
on due combination of . . iv 297
on one side only, value of . iv 296
physical, and symptoms . . iv 291
Dr. Gerhard on . . iii 186
Dr. Williams on . . xvii 499
in reference to time . iv 297
referable to acoustics . . iv 293
restricted meaning of the term iv 289
Singultus, or hiccup, observations on xxiv 173
treatment of . . . . xxiv 174
Silesian society at Breslau . . ii 581
Silex in plants, remarks on . . iv 9
Silica, solubility of, in water . . xi 144
Silk factories, unhealthiness of . xx 103
ligatures for arteries . . xxii 92
manufacture, on health in . xv 299
Silkworm, muscardine of . . ix 400
Silver, chloride of, on the use of . xii 567
nitrate of, remedial action of viii 361
utility of . . . xiii 61
oxide of, in menorrhagia . xxiii 292
its therapeutical value . xx 203
teaspoon swallowed, case of . v 252
Silvester, Dr., on phlebitis . . xiv 53
Simia satyrus, on the skull of . x 251
Simiæ, term of life of the . . iii 373
Simon, Dr., on animal chemistry . xx 206
on medical deontology . xxi 438
the physiology of nutrition viii 549
the thymus gland xx 159, xxi 566
Simplicity in practice, remarks on xxiii 469
Simpson, Dr., on ether in midwifery xxiii 547, 568
on fœtal malformation . . viii 594
peritonitis . . . vii 284
hemorrhage post partum . xxiii 284
leprosy . . . . xiv 244
the sex of the child . . xix 541
Sims, Dr. John, obituary of . . vi 594
on diseases of the brain . iii 1, iii 301
on softening of the brain . iii 313
Sinapisms, proper temperature of . i 570
Sincipital combustion, use of . . vii 63
Singing in relation to hemoptysis . xxi 366
Singultus arthriticus, Sauvages on . vi 373
Sitz-bath in hydropathy . . xxii 439
Siva blamed for gastroperiodynia . iii 216
Size, great variation of, in spleen . i 565
Skate, sympathetic nerves of the . iii 490
Skey, Mr., on spinal curvature . xii 177, 181
on the treatment of ulcer . v 195
venereal disease . . xi 508
Skeleton, bone not necessary to the xxiii 476
Mr. Elkington on the . . iii 205
on the muscles of the . . v 340
report on the . . . xix 571
the, a double ossific cell . . xxiv 135
Skeletons, endo- or neuro-, of animals xxiii 474
exo- or dermo-, of animals . xxiii 474
of fishes, study of . . . xxiii 479
mankind, on varieties in . xxiv 71
Sketch, biographical, of Dr. Ley . iii 586
Skilled or habitual actions . . xxiv 193
Skin, the absorption by, Dr. A. Combe on . . . . i 332
Dr. Madden on . . vi 332
anatomy of the . . . vi 333
and physiology of the . xv 378
and alimentary canal similar . v 344
its appendages . . xix 566
animalcule of the . . . xxi 200
blood-vessels of the, M. Gurlt on ii 436, 450
case of remarkable torpor of . iv 220
circulation in the . . . ii 436, 450
coloration of, in infants . . xi 199
calorific apparatus of the . ii 445, 451

Skin, the colours of the, theory of . ii 452
congenital deficiency of, case of xx 549
disease of skin . . xvii 549
diseases of . . . . xx 266
arrangement of . . vi 427
baths in . . . . i 497
and fumigations in . iv 180
diseases of, Cazenave on . . xxi 491
causes of ignorance of . xv 114
chronic, treatment of . xiv 341
classification of x 549, xv 373, xxi 492
cured by smallpox . . xxiii 308
constitutional nature of . iv 179
depletory measures in . iv 179
Dr. Schedel on . . xii 98
Dr. Thomson on . . x 250
empirical practice in . iv 175
on French practice in . iv 176
from constipation . . x 45
heat in . . . . xix 184
in animals . . . xxiv 85
on local depletion in . vi 428
mercury and antimony in iv 179
Mr. Dendy on . . vi 425
Mr. E. Wilson on . . xxiii 251
Mr. Hunt on . . . xxiv 280
Mr. Plumbe's divisions of iv 176
M. Rayer on . . . ii 147
nature of . . . vi 427
obscurity of . . . iv 175
on exhibiting arsenic in . xxiv 281
on *offhand* practice in . iv 176
remedies in . . . iv 180
severity of, in France . iv 176
sulphuret of lime in . iii 242
sulphur fumes in . . iv 180
sulphurous waters in . xiv 341
treatises on . . . xv 372
Dr. Combe on the mucous coat of the i 330
effluvia absorbed by . . i 331
electric properties of . . xx 312
excessive tenderness of . . vi 143
exhalation from the . . i 330
experiments on functions of . xx 106
function and pathology of . xxii 450
functions of, Dr. A. Combe on i 330
general structure of . . xxiv 130
healthy, Mr. E. Wilson's treatise on xxi 198
hemlock baths in diseases of . vi 538
hereditary hypertrophy of . ii 459, 568
relaxation of . . . ii 568
infantile gangrene of . . vii 474
inflammatory products of . xxiv 122
inhalant apparatus of . . ii 440
its non-contractile property . iv 170
layers of . . . . xv 379
mammillary nervous apparatus of ii 432
medication by . . . v 343
miasmata absorbed by . . i 331
M. Gibert on diseases of . xx 521
morbid anatomy of, in smallpox v 469
mucific apparatus of . . ii 445
M. Gurlt on . . . ii 449
Skin, nervous apparatus of . . ii 434
nitrate of silver in diseases of . v 287
of forehead, black secretion from xxiii 416
mankind, on the colour of . xxiv 68
on it becoming mucous membrane xii 428
papillæ of, described . . ii 432
functions of . . . ii 435
peculiarities of wounds of . x 351
plates of, explanation of . . ii 615
Plumbe and Green on diseases of iv 175
rheumatism of . . . xiii 234
scaly diseases of . . . xv 394
sebaceous glands of . . xxi 200
short hairs of, remarks on . xxi 202
seat of colour of . . . vii 239
stony concretions in . . xiii 240
structure of the . ii 429, vii 239, x 349
Plates I and II . . ii 431
sudorific apparatus of . . ii 437
the older anatomists on . . ii 429
transplantation of . . . vii 394
varnishing of, asphyxia from . xix 568
venereal diseases of . . x 381, 420
ventilation of, necessity of . xx 109
Skin-bound disease of infants, causes of ii 364
dissection of ii 362
pathology of ii 363
treatment of ii 364
Skoda, Dr., Disquisition on Acoustics by . . . . xiv 174
his erroneous acoustics . . xiv 173
notion on bronchophony . xiv 173
treatment of pneumonia . xxii 591
on percussion, &c. . . . xiv 173
Skrimshire, Dr., his Medical Guide vii 513, 516
Skull, and brain, slices of, cured . xv 177
aperture of, protection of . xiii 135
depressed fracture of, treatment of xv 176
effects of rickets on the . . xviii 371
filling up of openings in the . xii 226
fractured in parturition . . xi 253
medico-legal case of . ix 62
fracture of bones of, in labour xvii 549
of the, during labour . iv 233
of, flux from ear in . . xv 174
of inner table of . xv 174, xv 401
through the orbit . xv 178
fractures of, by contre-coup . xv 173
the base of the . . xv 173
human, on the form of the . xxiv 381
its thickness in lunatics . . v 373
loss of part of, case of . . xv 400
on the national form of . . xviii 372
puerperal hyperostosis of . xix 392
punctured fracture of . . xiii 133
starlike fracture of . . . xiii 133
structure of, in early life . xvii 371
unprotected aperture of, case of xiii 135
Skulls, American, comparative view of x 474
fallacy respecting . . . xxiv 383
figures of six different . . ix 211
form of, Dr. Zenne's scheme of xxiv 385
European and Negro compared xviii 386

European, Negro, and Chinese, table of xviii 385
national, comparison of . . ix 211
of animals, remarks on . . xvii 372
human races, diversities of . xxiv 72
the ancient Peruvians . . x 478
oval or elliptical . . . xxiv 73
prognathous and pyramidal . xxiv 72
Slack, Mr., his paper on primary tissues iv 6
Slade, Dr., on ophthalmia . vii 217, 220
remarks on his style . . vii 217
Slate, discovery on the nature of . iii 582
Slaughter-houses in towns, remarks on xxi 340
Slave-prisons in Norway, account of xvii 88
Slavonian race, remarks on the . xviii 379
Slavonians, form of their skulls . xviii 375
Sleep, amount of, necessary to man xiv 502
anatomy of, Dr. Binns on . xv 184, 186
a promoter of hemorrhage . x 63
condition of the brain in . v 386
Dr. M. Hall on the cause of . xxiii 194
how to produce it at will . xv 187
magnetic or mesmeric . . xix 432
remarkable case of . . v 599
mesmeric, operations during . xxii 477
nervous, Mr. Braid on . . xix 428
of infants, amount of . . xiv 502
the respiratory ganglia . xix 306
on promoting respiration in . vi 584
spontaneous . . . xix 440, 443
when dangerous in arachnitis . xxii 407
Sleeping-tea for children . . xxi 355
Sleeping with clothes on and off . xix 16
Sleepiness, apoplectic, Dr. Hull on . xvii 201
Sleeplessness from anemia, remedy for xxii 54
in old age, remedies for . . xvii 110
Sleep-waking, phenomena of . . xx 16
Sloet, Baron, his cure for epilepsy iii 263
Sloths, fossil, dental structure of . xxi 73
Sloughing, in dysentery . xxiv 339, 343
in typhoid fever . . . ii 37
use of iodine in . . . viii 521
Smallpox after vaccination . . vi 493
Smallpox, anatomy of epidermis in v 470
the cutis in . v 471
and cowpox, on affinity of vi 482, 485, 492
on deviations in . . vi 491
identity of vii 204, vii 295, ix 76, 79, xiv 51
non-identity of . . xiii 560
and scarlatina together . . iv 219
vaccination, paper on . xiv 50
arising without contagion . i 370
Avicenna's account of . . vi 483
before the Christian era . . vi 483
bleeding in . . . . iii 109
Boerhaave's idea on . . vi 483
causes of late prevalence of . ix 77
deformity prevented in . . xi 246
destruction of eye after . . xvii 234
Dr. Chapman on . . . xxi 358
Dr. Mackintosh on . . iii 109
cetrotic methods in . . xv 384
effect of civilization on . . xviii 254
Smallpox, exclusion of light in xiv 553, xv 383
first recorded case of . . vi 483
frequency of secondary . . vii 208
great mortality from . . vi 495
human, infection of cows by . xiv 397
identity of with cowpox . viii 614
in a child before birth . . xiv 235
animals, Dr. Baron on . vi 482
Layard and Viborg on . vi 482, 483
Calcutta, report on . . xx 349
Denmark, Dr. Wednt on . v 207
England, 1837-9 . . xi 432
London, calculations on . xi 433
the camel . . . . x 281
the cow, inoculation from . x 472
Wirtemberg . . . vii 186
inoculation of . . . xii 97
evils of . . . . vi 484
history of . . . vi 484
of Catherine II, for . i 605
in India . . . xx 354, 356
in relation to cicatrices . . xiv 51
insect origin of . . . xiv 553
its identity with cowpox . i 376
known in ancient Asia . . xxiii 542
local use of mercury in . . vii 552
matter, experiments with . ii 252
mercurial inunction in . . viii 421
plasters in . . . ix 249
plaster in . . . xi 246
morbid anatomy of . . x 469
skin in . v 469
mortality from . . . ix 353
in Calcutta from . . xx 350
of formerly . . . vi 486
Mr. Eagle on . . . vii 278
nature of the pocks in . . viii 247
on cutting short eruption in . xv 384
puncturing pustules in . vi 563
origin and history of . . xxi 358
prevention of marks by . . xxi 361
pitting in . . xv 383
pustule, anatomy of . . xxiii 307
in the bladder . . x 287
pustules on the conjunctiva . x 32
renewed generation of . . xxi 359
report on . . . . xvii 562
salutary effects of . . . ii 250
same origin of as cowpox . vi 482
second attacks of . . . vi 483, 492
singular susceptibility of . vi 492
skin-diseases cured by . . xxiii 308
sometimes incommunicable . xxiii 318
statistics of . . . . x 588
summary of morbid anatomy of v 479
tables of mortality of . . xii 96
the cutaneous glands in . . v 472
fila sudorifera in . . v 472
genital organs in . . v 478
hair in . . . . v 472
larynx and trachea in . v 476
mouth and tongue in . . v 473
nasal cavities in . . v 476

Smallpox, œsophagus in . . v 475
pharynx in . . . v 475
serous membranes in . v 478
stomach and intestines in . v 476
treatment of . . . . xxi 360
unsusceptibility of some to . xxi 360
use of opium in . . . i 313
Smee, Mr., his Elements of Electro-metallurgy . . . xv 541
his new splints . . . vii 583
on electro-metallurgy . . xi 510
physical science . . xvii 517
the potato plant . . xxiii 581
Smegma preputii, secretion of . . xix 567
Smell, and taste, nerves of . . xviii 143
organs of, Dr. Heron on their diseases . . . . . i 270
versus reasoning faculties . xi 16
S., Mr., wounded in a duel, case of . xxiv 326
Smith, Dr. Ash., on yellow fever in Texas xii 433
Smith, Dr. D., on fever in Glasgow xviii 179
Smith, Dr. F. W., on diseases of cæcum i 501
Smith, Dr. H. H., on the spinal cord v 224
Smith, Dr. N. R., on palate suture i 265
Smith, Dr. S., his Philosophy of Health . . . i 313, v 380
on putrid effluvia . . . xi 9-13
Smith, Dr. Tyler, advice to . . xviii 232
on scrofula . . . . xviii 231
strictures on . . . xviii 231
Smith, Dr. W. G., on tetanus in Hayti v 229
Smith, Mr. John, on the food of man xxi 148
Smith, Mr. H. L., on the origin of disease, &c. . . . xvi 510
Smith, Sir Francis, on creosote . iv 251
Smoke in towns, observations on . xxi 342
Smyth, Dr., his medical contributions xix 237
Snail, development of shell of . xxi 82
preparation of a . . . xv 210
Snake, a living, in the stomach . viii 257
Snakes, effect of prussic acid on . xii 138
poison of, Dr. Davy on . . xii 137
poisoning by, treatment in . xii 138
Sneezing, remarks on the nature of vii 175
severe, cured by snuff, case of . ii 245
spasmodic, emetics for . . xvii 420
Snow, Dr., on the inhalation of ether xxiii 573
Snuff-chewing by American ladies . v 412
Snuff, &c., on mixing various kinds of xvi 199
plaster, benefit from . . viii 582
severe sneezing cured by . ii 245
Soap consumed in London, value of xviii 496
Societies, medical, in Prussia . . ii 577
remarks on . . ii 577
secret Pythagorean . . xxiii 91
friendly, observations on . xxi 16
medical, caution to . . iii 376
English . . . . viii 535
scientific in Norway . . iv 548
Society for natural and medical science at Berlin . . . . ii 582
medical, of Bombay, account of xxi 374
of Medical Observation . . xix 390
Medico-chirurgical, new Royal ii 158
Sod bi-borate, use of, in stone . xii 398
Soda, carbonate of, bad effects of viii 342, 344
medicinal effects of . viii 344
Mr. Neville on . . iii 190
Sodium, as an element of food . xvii 4
chloride of, oxide of, in fever . v 563
use of to the blood . . xxiv 270
Soemmering, his Anatomy of the Viscera . . . . xx 419
his museum . . . . xiv 374
new edition of his Anatomy . xix 373
Sœurs de la Charité, as nurses . i 494
not very gentle . . . i 494
Softening, central, of spinal cord . v 182
cerebral, M. Pinel on . . xx 35
transient palsy in . . xxii 406
two kinds of . . . xvii 529
Dr. Carswell on . . . i 137
of arterial coats . . . i 158
brain, acute . . . xvi 1
curability of . . . iii 313
diagnosis of . . . vi 144
Dr. Cross on . . . xxiii 72
Fuchs on . . . xi 464
in children . . . xxi 390
memoir on . . . xiii 535
on red . . . . iii 312
remarks on . . . iii 312
results of . . . x 260
rigidity of limbs in . . iii 313
supposed cure of . . xxii 462
traces of cure of . . iii 313
treatise on . . . xvi 1
yellow . . . . iii 312
heart, diagnosis of . . viii 464
Dr. Latham on . . xxiii 181
mucous membrane of intestines in children . . ii 551
spinal cord, nature of . . iv 144
stomach, cupri sulphas in . i 257
Dr. Dürr on . . . i 257
Soil, effects on, by excretions of plants iv 27
in relation to cholera . . xxiii 337
remarks of Dr. Lindley on . iv 16
source of nitrogen in . . xvii 225
Solanæ, on the extracts of the . iii 229
Solar lamp, account of the . . xix 18
Soldier, cost to government of each xxii 184
Soldiers, amusements of . . xix 386
and officers, mortality of . viii 222
clothing and dress of . xix 384, xxi 173
diet of . . . . . xix 385
duty and exercise of . . xix 386
education of . . . . xix 387
in India, causes of diseases in . ix 564
on discharging and pensioning xviii 118
enlisting, &c. . . viii 537, xviii 117
preserving the health of . xix 377-89
punishments of . . . xix 388
sick, new litter for . . . xxii 225
Soles of feet, tickling, in paralysis . v 519
Solidism, on the doctrines of . . vi 296
Solitary confinement, bad effects from xv 56
effects of . . . iv 191

Solitary glands, lesion of in dysentery xxiv 339-43
of the colon . . . xxiv 335
intestines . . i 527
SOLLY, Mr., his work on the brain . iv 485
on mollities ossium . . xx 100
the brain, commendation of iv 488
glands . . . ix 533
human brain . . xxiv 572
optic nerve . . . v 593
Sol-lunar influence on diseases . xxiii 588
SOLON, Dr. Martin, on albuminuria, or dropsy . . vii 121, x 301, 328
SOMERVAIL, Dr., on tobacco . viii 582
SOMMER, Dr., on the signs of death iv 197
Somnambulic ghosts . . . vii 342
phenomena . . . . vii 332, 336
Somnambulising, immorality of . vii 334
Somnambulism, a materialist converted by . . . . iv 447
cases of . . . . xix 443-6
clairvoyance in . . . vii 334, 337
"en rapport" in . . . vii 332
ideas of weight in . . . xxiii 228
impious absurdity in . . vii 346
lucid . . . . . xix 447
magnetic . . . iv 442, vii 331
remarks on . . . . xix 307
responsibility in . . . x 151
spontaneous . . . xix 440, 446
state of . . . . iii 328
system in . . . iv 442
sympathy in . . . . vii 336
vision in . . . . xix 465
Somnambulist, instructive case of a . vii 326
Somnambulistic state, definition of xix 441
Somnambulists, shooting exploits of vii 329
Sond à dard in lithotomy . . xii 194
Sonde à demeure, objections to the viii 156
Sonnenstein, lunatic asylum at, good i 499
Sonorous rattle in the larger bronchi i 482
Sool, a name for gastroperiodynia . iii 215
Soot, decoction of, preparation of . v 575
in diseases of the bladder . v 575
Sopor, hystericus, hot poker for . xvii 202
Sores, malignant, use of heat in . xix 186
on cleaning from pus . . xv 46
on Lisfranc's mode of dressing xv 46
primary syphilitic, treatment of x 398
SORMANI, Dr., on sudden deaths . x 420
SOUBERBIELLE, M., on lithotomy . xii 194
Souffle placentaire, auscultation of . i 90
remarks on the . . xiv 366
uterine, diagnosis by . . i 91
Soul-force, animal, of the brain . xxiv 186
Soul, a form of, in plants . . v 525
in animals, Galen on the . xv 422
seat of, nausea at the . . vii 229
the rational, of Stahl . . xxiii 585
Sound, different, of right and left lung . . . . . iii 188
for nasal duct, figure of . . xxi 311
idea of, by those born deaf . xxi 197
modification of a vesical . ix 260
Sound, propagation of, in the ear . viii 85
uterine, used by Dr. Simpson . xxiv 508
Sounds, cardiac, their extent and direction . . . . i 484
in the chest, observations on . xiv 176
new pulmonary . . . ix 315-19
of water moving through a tube v 590
properties of respiratory . ix 302
straight, easy passage of . xii 410
Soup, from bones in France, account of xiii 494
good and cheap, for the poor . xiii 496
Liebig's prescription for . . xxiv 272
observations on making . . xxiv 271
Soups, strong, not really nutritious . ii 377
well digested . ii 377
Sour springs, in North America . viii 359
South American coast, salubrity of xv 6
naval command . . xi 192
South America, mortality in navy in xv 6
SOUTH, Mr., his description of the bones . . . . iii 491
his Translation of Chelius xx 110, 119
his St. Thomas's Hospital Reports i 203, 208
SOUTHEY, Dr., his studying in the morning . . . . i 342
on continuous mental work . xiii 412
Space, on the bodies of . . xix 156
Spain, medical journals of . . i 304
reform in . . . i 608
physician-surgeons of . . i 304
present state of medicine in . i 303
pure physicians of . . . i 304
Spa, mineral water at . . . xiv 355
-physicians, on books by . xiv 318
Spas, gluttony and degradation at . ii 372
haunters and denizens of . i 334
medical writer on, portrayed . xiv 315
mineral, on the benefits from . xiv 314
of England and Germany . xiv 309
pilgrimages to . . . xiv 309
staple medical advice at . . i 333
SPARMAN, his story of prolapsus uteri . . . . . vi 237
Sparrows, general notions shown by xi 93
Spasm, and stricture, belladonna in ii 261
from pinching the dura mater . xiv 58
languor, &c., Dr. Wilson on . xvi 418
of the face, cured by myotomy xiii 22
glottis, Dr. Joy on, referred to ii 240
heart, remarks on . ii 338
treatment of . . xxiii 184
muscles of neck, cases of iii 263
respiratory muscles . xvii 420
stomach, agreeable advice on v 391
ground biscuit in . xxiii 267
Spasms of the face, myotomy in . xiii 244
the, or cæliac neuralgia . . xvii 416
Spasmodic affections, sulphur in . x 586
treatment of . . v 275
contraction of uterus . . viii 51
diseases, electricity in . . vi 72
from pericarditis . . ix 431
movements in pericarditis . xxiv 557

Spasmodic tic, Dr. Hall on . . xiii 158
Spatula for displaying the throat . xxiv 502
Spawn, fish, long latent vitality of . iv 130
Specialization, the principle of . xiii 167
Special pleading in medical writings xviii 492
Species, and genus, on the terms . iii 371
observations on the word . xix 176
on the origin of . . . xix 180
Specific disease, remarks on the term vi 352
gravity of parts of the body . xii 134
inflammations, pathology of . iii 18
medicine, new system of xxii 565, 567
Spectacle-vendors, medical names to x 40
Spectacles, black-crape, objectionable xvi 363
convex, in asthenic amaurosis . xv 246
Mr. Curtis's wire-gauze . . v 404
on different kinds of . . xvi 362
Spectral illusions, case of . . iii 261
observations on . xxiv 132
Speculum, penchant for, in Paris . xii 367
revolt in Paris against the . xii 367
Speculum auris, invented by Hildanus iii 87
of Dr. Kramer and others iii 88
polish within unfit . iii 88
uteri, apparatus for . . viii 530
Dr. Ashwell's . . . vi 71
Dr. Churchill on . . vi 91
made of glass . . v 255
Mr. Fergusson's new . xxiii 292
Mr. Jones on . . . viii 529
on the use of . . viii 530, xxi 175
vaginæ, Dr. Balbirnie on . iii 175
of Paulus Æginetus . xiv 209
on the use of . . . ii 514
Spèdale di Bonifacio at Florence . i 498
Spedalskhed, or Norwegian leprosy xviii 346
Spedikati, his work on Scurvy, notice of i 606
Speech, and language, remarks on . vii 228
by the deaf, observations on . xxi 190
loss of, in typhus, relief of . v 138
Spencer, Earl, on gestation of cows xi 273
Spender, Mr., on mortification . iv 259
Spermatocele, new operation for . vii 444
Sir A. Cooper on . . . vii 444
Sperm, experiment on, by Dr. Harlan ii 520
Spermatic cord, hydrocele of . . xvii 73
varicocele of . . vii 444
discharges, M. Lallemand on . xv 346
Spermatorrhœa, predisposing cause of xxiii 508
treatment of . . . . vi 532
Spermatozoa, chemical characters of xiv 572
description of human . . xv 353
figures of human . . . xv 353
in hydrocele, cause of . . xx 84
in ordinary hydrocele . . xviii 371
observations on . . . xvi 522
of the camelidæ . . . xvi 287
on cysts containing . . xx 100
rarity of, in the ovary . xvi 520, 556
real character of . . . xv 265
remarks on . . . . viii 141
report on . . . . xvii 270
Sphincter ani, new pin for lacerated iv 469
Sphincter ani, spasm of . . xvii 420
Sphincter in imperforate anus . xviii 455
Sphincters, nature of their action . v 510
Sphinx ligustri, nervous system of iii 291, v 620
Sphygometer, account of Mr. King's iv 365
Spider, house, dissection, and *plate of* i 538
Spiess, Dr., on Van Helmont . xvi 403
Spikenard, oil of, Dr. Forsyth on . xvi 357
Spillan, Dr., curious observations of xiv 141
his Jurisprudence of Insanity . x 129
Manual of Practice . . vi 202
Medical Formulæ . . vi 202
Pharmacopœia . . . iv 101, 103
Therapeutics . . . xiv 140
translation of Andral . i 188
on materia medica, &c. . . ix 541
Spina bifida, new operation for . xii 546
on the cure of . . xiv 233
radical cure of . . xii 546
remarks on . . . viii 22
successful treatment of x 102, xxiii 300
Spinal abscess, case of . . . iii 222
accessory nerve, functions of . v 310
nerves, functions of . xi 517
affections, Dr. Laycock on . xii 60
and cardiac affections, connexion of v 126
heart-disease, relation of . xii 126
nervous diseases . . xiv 219
bodies, nervous . xviii 134, 136, 139
canal, continuation of . . xviii 135
vascularity in, deceptive . v 122
circulation, peculiarities of . xii 126
column, cancer of, cases of . xiv 53
congestion of . . xii 126
complaints, on exercise in . viii 500
cord, affected in Beriberi . v 119
affections of . . . iii 31
a ganglionic centre . . xvi 160
anatomy of . . . v 496
and brain, action of . v 523, 593
connexion of xviii 426, 438
diseases of . . xxi 381
injuries of . . iii 10
and its nerves, connexion of xxi 459
anterior column of . . xiv 222
blood-vessels of . . xvii 388
case of disease of . . xi 451
cases of lesions of . . iv 378
circulation of . . . xiv 379
collection of serum in . vii 248
commissures of . xvii 389, 391
concussion of . . . iv 144
connexion of fibrils of . xvii 390
consciousness in . . v 534, 537
diseases in relation to . iii 32
diseases of . . . ix 493
Dr. Budge on . . . xvii 400-3
Dr. Nasse on . . . iv 415
Dr. Smith on . . . v 224
effect of gently withdrawing iii 37
elementary anatomy of . xvii 386
experiments on iv 416, 418, v 224
fasciculi of, in brain xviii 429, 438

Spinal cord, fibres of, arrangement of xvii 401
fibrils of . . . xvii 389
fluid in, and uses of . xiv 469
functions of iv 415, xiii 481, xiv 238
and action of v 523, 537, 593
Dr. Stilling on . xvii 400
columns of . . xii 245
halves of . . xii 235
regions of . . iv 419
Van Deen on . . xvii 395
gelatinous substance of . xvii 388
general physiology of . xxii 275
gouty affection of . . ix 493
gray matter of . . xvi 183
substance of . . xvii 387
history of its physiology . v 523
horizontal fibrils of xviii 135, 142
independent power of . xvi 180
inflammation of, cases of xv 403
influence of, on the bladder iv 424
on brain . . . iv 420
genitals . . iv 425
intestines . . iv 423
nutrition . . iv 426
secretions . . iv 426
the heart . . iv 423
uterus . . iv 425
vitality . . iv 426
injuries of . . . iv 143
in relation to sympathy . iii 34-9
intimate structure of . xvii 388
Legallois' opinions on the v 530
longitudinal fibrils of . xvii 392
mental relations of . . iv 416
morbid affections of . iii 29
M. Fouville's new views of xviii 424, 425, 427
Mr. Grainger on . . v 486
his doctrine on . v 499
Mr. Mayo on . . . v 534
Mr. Solly's anatomy of . iv 486
new anatomy of . . xviii 425
of the frog . . . vii 542
pathology of . . iii 29, ix 437
peculiar action of . . xvi 160
physiology of . . v 486, xvii 391
Dr. Arnold on . . xvi 178
psychical influence of . x 258
reflex function of . . iii 33
relation of, to respiration . iv 421
nerve-roots to . . xxii 277
report on . . . xvii 265
rheumatism of . . xiv 412
sensibility of . . . v 515, 534
softening of . . . x 52
after injuries . . iv 144
Stilling's experiments on xvii 395
structures of . . . xix 577
sympathetic affection of . xii 67
symptoms of disease of . iii 30
termination of, a ligament iv 486
the true, its extent . . xvi 159
transverse fibrils of . . xvii 392

Spinal cord, treatment of lesions of iv 379
treatises on . . . xvii 379
Van Deen's experiments on xvii 393-9
vital unity of . . . iv 419
white substance of . . xvii 387
curvature, apparatus for . . xii 185
cause of . . . . x 364
causes of . . . v 384
dissection of . . . xiii 564
Dr. Harrison on . . xii 178
Dr. M. Hall's treatment of xxiii 188
Dr. Stromeyer on . . v 133
dry-cupping in . . xii 183
early diagnosis of . . v 144
effected in sleep . . xix 370
extension in, absurd . x 365
hop-scotch in . . xii 180
incision in . . . ix 554
lateral . . . . v 136
causes of . . v 137, 142
treatment of . . xviii 226
M. Malgaigne on . . x 364
Mr. Childs on . . xiii 221
Mr. Stafford's views on . xviii 227
myotomy in . . xii 283, xiii 564
on growing out of . . xii 181
operation for . . . xiii 566
prevention of . . . xii 188
rate of amendment in . xii 181
recumbence in xii 178, 180, 188
seat of, in the loins . xii 182
section of muscles in . xii 182
state of muscles in . . iv 409
table of cases of . . xii 180
treatises on . . . xii 177
treatment of . . iv 512, v 142, xii 177, 179, 180
deformity, equilibrium exercises in xvi 347
gymnastics in . . xvi 346
lever-belt for . . xvi 347, 350
mechanism for . . xvi 346
Mr. Harrison on . . xvi 341
disease, case of . . . vii 446
convulsions from . xii 123
from gout . . . xvi 256
inferences from cases of . iii 30
Mr. Key on . . . vii 446
on pain in . . . xii 124
serious errors in . . xviii 63
use of iodine in . . viii 523
ganglion, structure of a . . xxiv 130
hysteria, bad practice in . . iv 136
hysterical affections . . iv 136
incurvation, mechanical remedies for v 141, 143
inflammation, fatal case of . xxii 460
injuries, conditions after . . iv 143
gangrene in . . . iv 146
muscular spasms in . iv 145
paralysis after . . iv 144
priapism in . . . iv 145
reaction in . . . iv 146
respiration in . . iv 145, 146

Spinal injuries, sentient nerves in . iv 145
symptoms in . . . iv 146
temperature in . . iv 146
treatment of . . . iv 147
urinary organs in . . iv 145
irritation, a dubious affection . i 460
anomalous cases from . xii 105
case of . . . . xxi 99
caused by congestion . xii 128
causes of . . . xii 106
Dr. Bennet on . . xii 105
Dr. Griffin on . . iv 252
Dr. Huss on . . . xxii 463
Dr. Marshall on . . i 459
his cases of . . i 463-7
on defective . i 468
Dr. Saunders on . . i 459
Dr. Türck on . . . xix 96
from leucorrhœa . . xii 106
instructive case of . . xii 125
its indistinctness . . i 460
observations on . iv 252, xxi 101
only neuralgia . . xiii 152
pain on pressure in . . xxii 464
phenomena of . . xix 97
state of cord in . . xii 105
symptomatic . . . xix 96
table of cases of . . iv 253
tenderness in . . . xii 106
treatise on . . . xiv 533
treatment of xii 125, xvii 417, xxii 465
various authors on . . i 459-60
lateral curvature of, cure of . xii 177
machine for . xviii 226
the face in . . v 141
lesions, seminal emissions in . iv 425
marrow, diseases of, in animals xxiv 89
Dr. Van Deen on . . xii 514
gelatinous substance in . vii 502
heat after division of . viii 197
intimate structure of . vi 400
its influence on the heart ii 132
minute structure of . vii 503
partial wound of . . xi 525
pathology of . . . xii 535
respiratory tract of . . viii 480
softening of . . . v 182
Stilling's mode of slicing xviii 140
structure of . . . vii 541
true, Dr. M. Hall on . xvii 171
urine, in diseases of . xvi 339
muscles, section of . . viii 557
nerve-roots, report on . . xix 577
nerves, Dr. Macartney on roots of ii 135
fibres of roots of . . vii 504
Mr. Shaw on . . . ix 130
origin of the posterior . iv 417
report on . . . xvii 268
roots of . . . v 496, xxiv 576
functions of . . xix 558
Sir C. Bell on . . v 521
sensory roots of . . v 521
Sir C. Bell's theory of iv 414, 417
Spinal neuralgia, Dr. Romberg on . xvii 417
liniment for . . . xvii 417
treatment of . . . xvii 417
neurosis, treatise on . . xxi 280
pain in intermittent fever . viii 67
paralysis, constipation in . iv 423
rheumatism, in dogs . . xxiv 89
softening, two kinds of . . xvii 529
system, in the vertebrata . ix 101
true, anatomy of . . xvi 167
Dr. Hall's . . xvi 167
pathology of . . xvi 169
physiology of . . xvi 168
tenderness, remarks on . . vii 529
Spine-elongator of Mr. Stafford . xviii 227
Spine, angular curvature of . . xviii 225
condition of, in old age . . i 234
curvature of, Dr. Hall's stays for xxiii 189, 191
Mr. Hare on . . . ix 244
myotomy in . . . xiii 22
curvatures of, operation for . viii 557
dislocations of . . . vi 161
distortion of, Mr. Ayre on . ii 603
division of muscles of . . xix 370
essays on diseases of . . xviii 225
fracture of, cured by extension xvii 98
importance of attention to . xii 127
inflammation in, remarks on . xii 128
lateral curvature of . xiii 221, 566, xviii 225, xxiv 578
causes of . . xviii 225
cure of . . xii 177
raising depressed part of . vi 162
right convexity of, cause of . xv 342
rupture of, by muscular effort . xiii 542
sigmoid extension and flexion of xii 186
supposed diseases of . . viii 500
syncope from tap on . . xii 106
tenderness of . . . iv 253
in ague . . . . viii 67
treatment of diseases of . . vi 161
tubercular disease of . . i 574
dissected . . i 575
usual site of tubercles in . i 575
Spines of sturgeons, Prof. Owen on xxiii 482
Spino-occipital articulation, disease of v 278
Spiral arrangement in plants . iv 10
fibres of plants . . . ix 503
vessels of plants . . . iv 7
Spirometer, on detecting disease by xxiv 327
Spiro-vesicular theory of M. Raspail iv 10, 11
Spirit-drinkers, disease in . . ii 480
-drinking, before dinner . . iv 242
by the poor, remarks on . ii 389
evil effects of . . . i 364
-ration to troops in India . xxi 375
Spirit, use of, in dissecting nerves . xi 495
Spirits, ardent, remarks on drinking ii 388
on abolition of, in the navy xxiv 532-35
Spirits and ghosts, mesmeric . . vii 342
Spiritualist school of philosophy . xxiii 99
Spitalfields, remarks on the state of i 363

Spitta, Mr., on cyanosis . . xxiv 321
Spittal, Dr., on the sounds of respiration . . . . vi 584
Splanchnic inversion . . . viii 25
Splancho-skeleton of animals . . xxiii 475
Splay- or flat-foot, cause and treatment of viii 399
cured, case of . . . viii 399
treatment of . . . ix 229
Spleen, the, abscesses of . . vii 469
account of cells in . . . xix 571
a diverticulum . . . xxiii 143
a reservoir for excess of blood i 565
Aristotle's physiology of . xv 447
blood-vessels of . . . xiv 542
changes in by typhoid fever . ii 49
chronic disease of . . . xiii 363
Celsus on . xiii 363
treatment of . xiii 363
inflammation of . . i 564
congestion of, described . . i 564
cure of engorgements of . . xi 236
deranged structure of, cases of xxiv 329
diminution of, by quinine . vi 141
diseased, Celsus on . . iii 346
hemorrhage in . . iii 345
state of the blood in . iii 345
native Indian remedies for iii 346
ulcers in relation to . iii 345
disease of . . . . xiii 362
causes of . . . iii 345
in children . . iii 345
females . . . iii 345
iodine and iron in . xiii 363
iodide of lead in . xiii 364
its analogy to chlorosis iii 346
Shoolbred's powder for xiii 363
symptoms in , . iii 345
treatment of . . iii 346
diseases of . . . . xx 222
calomel injurious in . xvi 566
diagnosis of . . . vii 469
Dr. Bright on . . vii 468
in India . . . . i 563
Mr. Annesley's account of xiii 363
treatment of . . . vii 469
engorgement of, causes of . xix 31
treatment of . . . xix 32
enlarged, on mercury in . . iii 347
enlargement of . . i 564, xix 74
in drunkards . . . xvi 219
examination of . . . vi 140
functions of . . . . xv 447, 455
glands of . . . . xiv 543
good health without, for years xix 571
granulo-capillary basis of . xiv 542
healthy proportions of . . vi 141
induration of, Dr. Voigt on . i 566
intervesicular spaces of . . xiv 541
liquid of . . . . xiv 542
lymphatic vessels of . . xiv 543
the Malpighian bodies in . xxi 567
minute structure of . . xiv 541
M. Piorry's mode of percussion of vi 141
Mr. Twining on diseases of . iii 344
Spleen, pathological changes in . vii 468
proportions of, in disease . vi 141
removal of . . . . xx 244
secondary abscess in . . iii 534
spontaneous rupture of, case of viii 248
structure and functions of . viii 593
ten anatomical elements of . xiv 541
theory on the use of . . xxi 569
vascular corpuscles of . . xiv 542
vesicles of . . . . xiv 541
weight and dimensions of . iii 199
Splenic cachexia, description of . iii 345
juice, M. Burggraeve on . . xxiii 144
Splenalgia Bengalensis, account of . i 565
congestionis, described . . i 564
Splenemphraxis, symptoms of . i 564
Splenitis, acute, treatment of . xiii 363
a rare disease . . . iii 344
chronic, symptoms of . . i 564
Splicing the main-brace at sea . xxiv 534
Splints, use of, in chorea . . xii 284
on the use of, in fractures . vi 308, 310
Spoglio, operation of . . . xxiv 257
Sponge, as a plug in uterine hemorrhage vi 85
auscultatory experiments with . ix 302
regarded as a poison . . xviii 533
Sponges, use of, in displaced uterus xviii 26
Sponging, cold, in fever, fallacy on xxii 447
Spongiole of plants, remarks on . iv 13, 17
Spongioles of plants, action of . iv 22
Spontaneous amputation in fœtus . ix 564
combustion, remarks on . . xvi 74
human combustion, case of . iv 222
version, case of . . . iii 243
Spooner and Smart, Messrs., retrospective address of . . xv 228
Spooner, Mr. W. C., on the horse's foot xi 224
Spore, the, in mosses and ferns . vii 183
Spores of plants, remarks on the . iv 28
Spots, rose-coloured, in typhoid fever ii 36
in typhus different from petechiæ . ii 40
rosy, in typhus, remarks on . iii 260
Spotted fever, Dr. Wilson on . . iv 535
Sprain, Lisfranc on treatment of . xiv 17
Sprains, friction and shampooing in iv 232
Sprengel, his definition of observation . . . . xxiii 104
Spurzheim, Dr., on phrenology . ix 190
striking mistakes of . xxii 523, 525
Sputa, black, causes of . . . iv 150
questions on . . . iv 150
in phthisis, Dr. Gellerstedt on xxiii 435
microscopic characters of . xvii 519
various ingredients of . . xvii 519-21
viscid rusty, in pneumonia . iv 316
Squamæ, syphilitic . . . xxiii 361
horny . . . xxiii 362
Squamous diseases, M. Rayer on . ii 155
treatment of . . ii 155
eruptions in animals . . xxiv 86
Squill, endermic use of . . . v 351
Squint-clippers, leer of the victims of xviii 414
on ignorant . . . xvi 271

Squinting, cured without operation . xiii 239
cure of . . . . . x 288
by operation . . x 585, 587, 588
eye, cause of amaurosis in . v 42
power of vision of . . xi 477
hook in operation for . . x 585, 586
operations for cure of . . ix 558
Sir C. Bell on operations for . xi 492
surnames from . . . xi 474
treatises on . . . . xi 474
Squire, Mr., on morphia . . viii 275
Sri Madusa dana Gupta, his edition of Susruta . . . xxiii 521
Staberoh, Dr., on British and Irish fever . . . . . xii 318
Stables and cow-houses in towns, on xxi 342
Stafford, Mr., his case of cut-throat xi 459
on curvature of spine . . xviii 225
dissection-wounds . . iv 140
lancetted stilettes in stricture i 534
the prostate gland . . x 528
Stagner, Mr., his new truss for hernia iii 234
Stahl, his expectant system . . xxiii 585
his physiological opinions . i 385
the Anima of . . . i 385
Stains, chemical, from copper . xi 54
various substances xi 43
of antimony . . xi 40
arsenic . . xi 40
like arsenical, production of . xiii 184
on linen, tests of . . . v 266
Stallard, Mr., on the treatment of fever . . . . . xxiii 269
Staminal principles of Dr. Prout . xvii 12
Stammering, cause of . . . xii 209, 210
cure of . . . . vi 253, xx 135
dangerous operation in . . xii 252
Dieffenbach on operations for xxi 331
excision of tonsils for . . xii 213
first operation for . . . xii 257
new mode of curing . . v 568
on amputating uvula for . . xii 213
operations for . . xii 210, 211
results of operations for . . xii 554
ruthless operations for . . xii 209
Sir C. Bell on . . . xii 209
"Standing," on physicians of "some" iv 287
Stanger and Wood, Messrs., their trusses . . . . . vi 343
Staninought, case of murder by . xvi 109
Stanley, Mr., on disease of spinal cord xi 451
on luxation of hip-joint . . xiv 59
pulsating tumours of bone . xxiii 412
ruptured ureter . . . xx 83
tumours of the pelvis . . xiv 64
Stanley musk deer, blood-corpuscles of xvi 287
Stannius, Dr., on the action of strychnia . . . . . v 221
Staphyloma corneæ, Mr. Tyrrell on xi 68
iridis . . . . . x 37
Dr. Jäger on . . . iv 482
uveæ of Mackenzie . . x 37
Staphyloma, formation of . . x 37
Staphyloma, Mr. W. Jones on . v 612
partial, reduction of . . xi 68
sclerotic, dissection of a . . iii 521
treatment of . . xvii 235
singular operation for . . x 37
Staphyloplastic, etymology of . vii 411
operation . . . . vii 411
Staphyloraphy, Dr. N. R. Smith on i 265
Starch bandage in fractures, objections to . . . . vi 315-17
Starched bandage, gangrene from . viii 558
Starch, an alimentary principle . xvii 9
as food, experiments on . . xiii 490
change of, by digestion . . iv 205
conversion of into oily matter xxiii 502
digestion of . . . . xxi 562
in food, on conversion of . xxiii 501
in fractures, substitutes for . vi 316
in plants, nature of . . ix 497
invention of for fractures . vi 314
sugar, and gum, similar . xiv 304
Stark, Dr., on dropsy after scarlatina iii 262
Starvation, alcohol, how useful in xxiv 544
death from cold in . . . xxiv 544
deaths from, in England . . ix 356
effects on the stomach by . xvii 146
experiments on . . . xvii 344
morbid effects of . . . viii 524-25
mortality from . . . xiii 493
Starved dogs, state of the blood in xvii 145
State-medicine, and general hygiene xiv 446
Encyclopædia of . . xv 225
Statice armeria, diuretic powers of iii 511
Statics and dynamics, remarks on . v 322
Statistical etiology, remarks on . ix 351
method in medicine . . xxiv 292
nomenclature, uniform . . ix 351
nosology, remarks on . . ix 351
results of amputations . . iii 237
Statistics, Danish medical . . x 583
in medicine, the abuse of . ix 460
meaning and origin of term . xii 12
medical . . . . . vi 1
and moral . . . vi 17
Dr. Casper on . . xxiv 91
principles of . . . xii 1
of diseases . . . . v 262
fever in Belfast . . . iii 268
insanity at Charenton . i 272
in Norway . . . i 278
midwifery, report on . . xxiii 291
the London Hospital . . iii 270
use of, to medicine . . ix 346
vindication of . . . ix 344
vital, contributions to . . xxi 1
explanation of . . iii 41
of England . . . xviii 197
Stature of man, observations on . xvii 274
Stays, some of the evil effects of . v 145
and tight lacing, Mr. Coulson on iii 174
displacement of the liver by . i 234
of the lungs by . . i 234
fatal case from tight . . ii 143

Stays, for crooked spine, Dr. M. Hall's xxiii 189-91
influence of, on phthisis . . xvi 453
injurious effect of . . . i 234
sternum protruded by the use of i 234
tight, a great cause of disease ii 144
use of, sternum protruded by . i 234
to weak persons . . v 408
Steam-baths, on the advantages of xix 374
Steam-engine compared to living body vi 303
Steam in the treatment of wounds vii 438, 442
Steatopyga of the Hottentots . xxiv 451
Steatosis of the liver, Mr. Mayo on iii 77
Steel sparks on the cornea, removal of ii 269
Steinau, Dr., on hereditary diseases xvii 247
Steinbrenner, M., on vaccination xxiii 307
Stephen's remedy for stone . . xii 391
Stercoraceous concretions, percussion in i 487
Stereoscope, description of a . . vii 280
of Mr. Wheatstone . . x 18
Sterility, Dr. M. Hall's new remedy for xxiii 193
his physiology of . . . xxiii 191
on a cause of . . . xxi 90
treatment of . . . . xxiii 192
Sternum, fissure of . . . viii 22
necrosis of . . . . xv 399
new bones of . . . . viii 248
protruded by use of stays . i 234
Stethoscope, an auxiliary only . viii 467
best form for a . . . v 267
Dr. Billing's remark on the . v 200
Dr. Latham on the . . ii 480
Dr. Stokes on the . . . iv 295
great utility of the . . . ii 481
improved by Dr. Granville . vi 581
in labour, Dr. Collins on . ii 77
its utility in labour . . iv 404
mode of learning use of . . ii 477
obstetric, Dr. Hohl's . . i 87
practice with the . . . iv 295
principles of . . . . v 267
use of, in fracture . . . xiv 6
in midwifery . . . . v 596
use of the stopper of the iv 295, 322
with flexible tube . . xi 544
wonders worked with . . ix 343
Stethoscopic tact of M. Chailly . xiv 372
Stethoscopist, the Young . . xxii 209
Stevens, Dr. A. H., on lithotomy vii 505
Stevens, Dr. W., on the theory of respiration . . . . ii 216
Stevens, Mr. R., classical deficiency of xiii 205
his nosology . . . . xiii 202
Stevenson, Mr., on cataract . iii 207
Steward, Dr. J. B., on dyspepsia . xxiv 579
on insanity . . . . xxii 58
Stewart, Dr. A. P., on typhus fever xii 294, 319
Stewart, Dr. D., on smallpox in Calcutta xx 349
Stewart, Dr., J., on diseases of children xiii 222
Stewing of food, remarks on . . xvii 37
Sthenic diseases, Dr. Del Chiappa on i 250
Stieglitz, a first interview with . xxiii 544
conduct and character of . xxiii 546
letter to, and account of . xix 123
on the theory of congestion . iii 210
Stieglitz, Professor Marx's tribute to xxiii 544
Stiff joint, treatises on . . . xviii 353
joints, compression and extension in xviii 363
neck, articular species of . xi 250
treatment of . . . . vi 355
Stiffness, after asphyxia, late . . ii 425
of joints, from long rest . . xiii 243
Stilettes, lancetted in stricture . i 534
Stillborn child, restoration of . viii 596
children, remarks on . viii 52
restoration of . . viii 474
report on . . xxi 352
statistics of . . iv 234
infants, cold water to . xii 560
Stillicidium lachrymarum, Lawrence on xi 77
Stilling, Dr., his experiments . xvii 395
on the nervous system xvii 379, xviii 134
Van Deen's experiments xvii 395, 399
Stimulants, and sedatives, remarks on v 203
caution respecting . . . vii 264
changes in system by use of . ii 479
internal, remarks on . . xxii 441
observations on . . . xvi 189
Stimulating by alcoholic liquors . xxiv 545
drink, on abstinence from . ii 388
effects of hydropathy . . xxii 445
Stimuli, vital . . . . vii 175
Stimulus, remarks on the term . iv 429
Stinks in towns, observations on . xxi 335
Stitch, during exercise, true cause of xxiv 175
in the side, remarks on . . vi 516
Stitches, nervous, remarks on . i 24
Stockholm, report of diseases at . xxii 459
Stokers, peculiar diarrhœa of . . xiii 231
Stokes, Dr., his lectures . ix 461, 494
on cancer of the lungs . . xv 430
diseases of the chest . iv 285, v 423
his education . . . iv 286
wine in typhus . . . viii 281
Stomacace in children, description of xiv 203
Stomach, acids in . . . xi 332, 343
-affections, on the tongue in xix 26
a grasshopper fed with its own ii 136
altered secretions of . . xi 413
anatomy and physiology of . xix 269
and bowels, perforation of . xviii 534
relation of, to happiness ii 380
brain, relation between . ii 370
sympathy of . . xi 506
colon, displacement of . xiv 580
œsophagus, digestion of . xvi 310
pancreas, diagnosis of diseases of . . . xviii 398
renal diseases, Dr. Prout on xvi 477, 486
arthritic affections of, in old age xvii 115
as the medical doorway . . xxii 442
cancer and ulcer of . . vii 241-42
cancer of . . . . xxii 296
diagnosis of xviii 210, xxii 297
Dr. Barras on . . xviii 208
external . . . xxiv 274
yeast-plants in . . xxiii 510
case of a living snake in . . viii 257
ulcer of . . . vii 243

Stomach, case of visible action of . ii 376
changes of, in typhoid fever . ii 48
chronic ulcer of . . . vii 241
churning motion of . . ii 374
cicatrices of ulcers in . . xiii 517
complaints, air and exercise in vii 478
on alcohol in . . . xxiv 546
nux vomica in . . iv 244
concentrated saliva in . . xvi 221
congestion of mucous lining of xi 416
converting power of . . xi 332
cough, a source of . . . vii 128
digestion of, after death . . xv 93
of its coats after death . vi 180
digestive fluid in left half of . xvi 311
dilatation of, auscultation in . i 487
percussion in . . . i 487
diseases, constipation a cause of x 42
Dr. Alderson on . . xxiv 273
Dr. Seymour on . . xxiv 141
from spinal irritation . i 459
in army and navy . xvii 318, 321
disordered, reacts on teeth . ii 373
drinks in disordered . . vi 176
effects of excess on . . vi 176, 178
free living on . . . vi 177
empty, of animals, experiments on i 553
epithelium of . . . ix 567
exploration of . . . vi 139
external aperture in . . vi 173-74
figure of a child's . . . ii 539
of the adult . . . ii 540
free acid in . xviii 530, xxiv 273, 278
functions of, report on . . xvii 258
restored by galvanism . ii 137
fungoid disease of, case of . xxiv 142
fungous state of . . . xi 414
with cardiac disease . xi 414
glands of, action of . . xxiv 278
glandular membrane of . . vi 527
gleet, remarks on . . . xii 505
gradual development of . . ii 541
great enlargement of . . x 583
heat of, proper for digestion . ii 388
hemorrhage from ulcer of . vii 243
hydrochloric acid in . . xi 332
important remark on . . xi 417
inflammations of . . . xv 93
influence of food on form of . ii 541
inert, in the insane, treatment of ii 548
its influence on the sytem . ii 464
lactic or acetic acid in . . xi 332
mammillated state of . . xi 414
management of . . . vii 479
matter in tubuli of . . . ix 568
mischief of overtasking the . vii 123
morbid contraction of . . xi 413
states of . . . vii 115
thickening of . . . xi 414
Mr. L. Parker on ulcer of . vii 244
mucous membrane of . . ix 565
muscular coat of . . . xiv 546
Dr. Combe on ii 374

Stomach, natural colour of . xi 412, 415
nerves affecting . . . viii 269
nervous connexion of . . v 509
neurosis of . . . . xviii 208
of animals, diseases of . . xxiv 83
of human embryo, form of . ii 541
orifices of tubes of . . . ix 566
origin of azote in . . . xi 333
patent, Dr. Beaumont's case of ii 375
perforating ulcer of . . xiii 516
perforation of, by a worm . xiii 563
cases of iii 556, xiv 248, 577, xx 221
perforations of . . vii 243, ix 371
permanent acidity of . . xvi 221
-pump, injury from use of . xi 417
redundancy of . . . xi 413
regurgitation of . . . xx 238
revolution of contents of . vi 179
round, in diseased children . ii 541
saccharine principle in . . xi 332
secretes mucus only . . xvi 221
secretion of acid in . . vi 528-29
of gastric juice in . . vi 528
secretions of, alkaline . . xvi 221
sensibility of, in vomiting . ii 542
simple ulcer of . . . xvi 381
softening of . . . xi 417, xxiii 73
Dr Carswell on . i 138
two varieties of . xv 93
Dr. Dürr on . . i 257
spasm of, agreeable advice on . v 391
curious case of . . xxiii 267
spasmodic pain of . . . viii 357
spontaneous perforations of . vi 221
supplemental parietes of . xi 413
sympathetic influence of . vii 126
temperature of, remarks on . ii 377
ulcerations of, treatment of . xxii 469
ulcer of, causes of . . . vii 242
characters of . . . vii 242
cicatrization of . . vii 243
curable . . . . vii 241
description of . . vii 242
treament of . . . vii 242
ulcers of, cicatrization of . xxiii 73
undigested food in disordered . vi 176, 178
vegetable organisms from . xiv 247
vermicular motion of . . vi 179
view of cells of the . . ix 566
tubes of the . . . ix 567
vessels of the . . . ix 567
villous coat of, during life . vi 175
in disease . vi 176
whitish spots in . . . xi 415
Stomatoplastic, etymology of . . vii 408
operations . . . . vii 408
Stomatopoesis, operation of . . xxi 303
Stomatitis, and cancrum oris, distinct xvii 297
gangrene, contrasted xvii 297
diagnosis of . . . . xvii 556
different from thrush . . xxiv 428
in children, report on . . xvii 555
mercurial, the blood in . . xvii 145

Stomatitis, treatment of . . xvii 298
ulcerous, case of . . . xxiii 304
use of peppermint in . . xxii 54
Stone, and gravel, new remedy for . xiii 264
alkaline medicines in . . xii 390
benefit from Vichy waters in . xii 393, 397
chemical remedies for, war on xii 394
cures of, by Vichy waters . xii 396
dilating female urethra for . xii 401
effects of alkaline carbonates on xii 393
empirical remedies for . . xii 391
frequent in parts of Turkey . iv 396
high operation for . vi 169, xii 194-200
history of injections for . . xii 398
in bladder, case of . . . vi 69
frequent in India . . iii 330
Mr. Tyrrell on . . iii 149
remarks on . . . ii 98
Sir B. Brodie on . . xiv 165
children, frequency of . xiv 165
peculiar localities . . xiv 165
tonsils, case of . . . xi 528
lateral section for . . . xii 198
medicines by the mouth for . xii 390
new method of cutting for the ii 98
operations for at Naples . . xii 254
penchant for operations for . xii 389
-pock in the cow . . . ix 95
reflections on operation for . xii 389
removal of by solution . . xii 390
removed by Arnott's dilator . xii 407
spontaneous breaking down of . xiv 166
treatises on . . . . xii 388
treatment of by injections . xii 398
Stool, a daily, errors respecting . vii 477
Stools, use of regularity as to . x 46
Stott, Mr., case of monomania in . x 137
Stourbridge, "Lye a waste" in . xxi 351
Stove, Dr. Arnott's thermometer . v 546
Stoves and open fire-places compared xix 17
Strabismus, accidents in operating for xi 491
alternating, myotomy in . xi 484
cause of failure in operation for xi 485
causes of . . . . xi 478
changes of muscles after operation for . . . . xi 489
convergens . . . . xi 476
alternating . . xi 477
double . . . xi 477
cured by operation . . . ix 558
without operation . xii 546, xiii 239
cure of, by operation . . x 585, 587
cutting recti of both eyes for . xi 485
dissection of divergent . . xi 479
dividing the abductor in . . xi 486, 487
divergent, operation for . . xi 488
double convergent, myotomy in xi 484
Dr. Brett on . . . . xxiv 371
Dr. Mackenzie on . . . xii 520
eye turned outwards after operation for . . . . xi 486
generally of only one eye . xi 476
M. Velpeau on . . . xv 240
Strabismus, morbid anatomy of . xi 479
of left eye most frequent . . xi 476
operation for . . . . x 570-3
Dr. Ure on . . . xi 489
history of . . . xi 475
statistics of . . . xi 489
operations for, history of . xvi 67
remarks on . . . xviii 414
origin of operation for . . xii 564
principal forms of . . . xi 475
prominent eyeball after operation for xi 484
results of operation for . . xi 483
Sir C. Bell, on operations for . xi 492
state of muscles in . . . xi 479-82
statistics of . . . . xv 240
surnames from . . . xi 474
treatises on . . . xi 474, xxiv 364
Strait-waistcoats, use of, in St. Yon xix 606
Stramonium, endermic use of . v 349
on the fecula of . . . iii 229
poisoning by, case of . . xix 305
poultice of, in hernia . . iii 359-60
use of, in sarcocele . . . i 578
Strang, Dr., on instinct and reason xvii 525
Strangulated bowels, cases of . iii 495-500
hernia, Malgaigne on . xiii 245
new treatment of . vi 558
Strangulation, case of accidental . v 176
effects of . . . . xxii 161
in hernia, cause of . . . xxii 51
internal, intestinal . . xii 538, 551
intestinal, internal . . . iv 168
marks on neck from . . ii 419
mode of death in . . . xxii 162
of a child, case of . . . v 618
infants by the funis . . ii 415
on infanticide by . . . ii 415
parchment-like mark in . . ii 420
signs of death by . . . ii 419
suicidal, case of . . . vii 261
the tongue in death by . . ii 419
treatment of . . . . xxii 163
Strangury from blisters, obviating . xvi 205
Strasburg pâtés . . . . i 346
Streak, primitive, in the ovum . ix 18
Stream, a, delays putrefaction . ii 397
Street and house beggars, remarks on xxii 340
Streets and courts of towns, cleansing of xxi 339, 349
Streeten, Dr., his retrospective address xiii 520
on fever in Worcester . . vi 12
on influenza . . . . vii 95
Streeter, Mr., on abortion . . x 548
Stretching-bed, its use in scoliosis . v 143
Stricture, and spasm, belladonna in . ii 261
bellied bougies for . . . xvii 214
cauterization of . . . xvii 210
cure of, by caustic . . . xvii 213
not frequent . . . xvii 215
dilatation treatment of . xvii 209, 214
instrument of Ducamp for . xvii 212
Mr. Guthrie for . xvii 212
lancetted stilettes in . . i 534

Stricture, Mr. B. Cooper on . . xii 330
Mr. Guthrie on caustic in . xvii 212
Mr. Stafford's treatment of . xiv 581
near the prostate gland . vi 166
of colon, on non-malignant . xii 116
œsophagus, case of . . iii 73
Dr. Chelius on . ii 261
rectum, treatment of . . xxi 329
warning case on . x 45
trachea, case of . . . xv 153
urethra, armed bougies in . xiii 320
belladonna in . . ii 261
cause of . . . xvii 207
dilatation of . . xiii 217
pain of foot from . iv 133
seat of . . . xii 427
Sir B. Brodie on . xiv 160
spasmodic . . xiii 315
treatises on . . xiii 312
treatment of . . xiii 316
permanent . . . . xvii 207
of rectum, seat of . . iii 76
sonde exploratrice for . . xvii 208
spasmodic . . . . xvii 206
of the rectum . . . iii 76
treatment of . . . xvii 209, 215
urethral, report of cases of . xviii 341
Strictures, cicatrices in, treatment of xiii 326
gentle treatment of . . xiii 322
impervious, treatment of . xiii 321
nitrate of silver in . . . xiv 160
of urethra, on irritable . . xiii 315
model bougie for . xvii 208
new treatment of . iii 242
on examining . . xvii 208
situation of . . xvii 207
traumatic . . xiii 324
treatise on . . xxii 233
treatment of . . xix 521
sudden dilatation of . . v 572
traumatic, diagnosis of . . xiii 325
treatment of . . . xiii 325
urethral, classification of . xiii 315
on cutting in . . . xiv 161
gentleness in . . xiv 161
various modes of treating . xvii 215
Stridulous convulsion in infants . xxiii 197
Stromeyer, Guerin's depreciation of xiv 137
on operative orthopædia . . viii 384
on spinal curvature . . v 133
Strophulus, and lichen, species of . xv 391, 392
M. Rayer on . . . ii 154
Structural anatomy, history of . xiv 482
diseases, classification of . xvii 498
Dr. Williams on . . xvii 497
elements of . . . xvii 498
Structure, primary elements of . xvii 474
ultimate elements of . . xvii 474
Struma, Wiseman, on the royal touch for xxii 126, 151
Strychnia, action of . . . xvii 170
a cumulative medicine . . v 350
distinction of, from brucia . xvi 79
Strychnia, endermic use of . . v 349
experiments on its action . v 221
in capillary bronchitis . . xx 444
morphia, an antidote for . v 347
M. Rognetta's use of . . xvii 171
or bruise, separation of . . xvi 80
process for detecting . . xvi 79
Stilling's experiments with . xvi 423
tannin as an antidote for . xiv 229
tincture of, formula for . . xiii 84
use of, as an excitant . . xviii 528
Strychnine, M. Bally on the use of . vi 225
mode of action of . . xvi 419
restriction in the use of . . vi 225
use of, in neuralgia . . x 588
Stuart, his experiments on the breath i 243
Students, acquisition of knowledge by xvii 189
and practitioners, duties of . xvii 188
English, at Paris, book for . i 501
future success of . . . xvii 190
London medical, remarks on . ii 473
manuals for, remarks on . i 512
medical, on examination of . ii 478
health of, in Paris . . v 455
in Copenhagen . . ii 286, 288
Norway . . . iv 542
the United States . ii 593
number of, in Prussia . i 296
registration of . . xix 549
military, medical, in Prussia . i 297
on continent, book for . . i 500
medical map for . . . i 500
real difficulties to . . xvii 191
self-instruction by . . xvii 190
surgical, Hindu, teaching of . xxiii 539
their present conduct . . xvii 189
Studies, medical, moral effect of . xxi 441
Study, benefit of change of . . iii 475
energetic devotion to . . xxiii 243
medical, order of, at Bologna . i 491
Sir B. Brodie on . . xxii 160
Stupor, in typhoid fever, its origin . ii 47
Sturgeons, spines of, Prof. Owen on xxiii 482
Stuttering, cerebral and spinal . xx 556
cure of . . . . . xii 209
occasioned by worms . . iii 231
Stuttgard Selections in children's diseases . . . . ii 353
Style, in medical literature . . xxi 445
of medical works, remarks on . xii 185
writers, remarks on v 393
remarks on, and specimen of . iv, 251, 252
Styptic, matico, a new . . . xvii 100
Styptics, in hemorrhage, hazard of . x 66
remarks on the use of . . xii 441
Styria, sanitary statistics of . . xix 374
Subclavian arteries, deviations of . xix 490
artery, aneurism of . . xxiv 420
ligature of . . xix 497, xxiv 322
left, deviations of . . . xix 495
right, branches of . . . xix 491
Subclavicular region, prominence of vii 366
Subcutaneous division of cicatrices . xxi 290

Subcutaneous fooleries, Dr. Pauli on xxii 50
incision . . . . . ix 554
operations, M. Guerin on . xiv 136
multiplied . . . xiv 139
section, history of . . . xvi 66
sections, by M. Guerin . . xi 250
tenotomy, rapid strides of . xiii 23
wounds, experiments on . . x 265
Sub-inflammation, Dr. Lanza on . xxiii 55
Subjectivity of disease . . . xiii 260
Sublimate ointment, Dr. Romberg on xxiv 45
Submammary region, on dullness of iv 294
Submaxillary duct, case of calculus in ix 248
gland, extirpation of . . xiii 238
Submersion, action of the heart in . xxi 269
Subserous tissue, inflammation in . iv 46
intestinal lacerability of iv 51, 52
Subsistence, on the problem of . xvi 229
Substitutions, law of, in chemistry xi 147
Subsumption of disease . . . xx 317
Success of medical men, secret of . xvii 191
Succession, rights of . . . ix 44
Successor, Editor's advice to his . xxiv 598
Succussion, sound on, diagnosis from vi 267
Sucking, by anencephalous puppies v 507
fish, median ganglion of . . xxii 498
in the infant, nature of . . v 506
Suckling, advantages of early . x 124
benefits of, mutual . . x 125
by males . . . . x 111
virgins and old women . x 111
children, cases of men . . vi 79
food of the mother during . x 126
on regularity in . . . xix 71
obstacles to mothers . . x 195
Suckow, Dr., his useless work . vi 147
on semeiotics . . . vi 128, 147
Suction-pump, in strangulated hernia i 586
Sudamina, description of . . ii 37
in typhoid fever . . . ii 37
Sudden death, causes of . . x 424
deaths, in England, remarks on ix 356
Sudorific glands, in mammalia . vi 514
medicines, Dr. Holland on . viii 490
process in hydropathy xxii 438-9, 450
Sudoriparous glands of the skin . xv 380
Suetin, M., his treatment of fractures vi 314-5
Suffering and self-consciousness . xxi 105
Suffocation, by plugging the throat ii 414
from polypus, case of . . iii 72
Sugar, and carbonic acid, formulæ of xxiii 502
an alimentary principle . . xvii 8
as an improver of the blood . xiv 419
butyric acid obtained from . xvii 15
case of dyscrasy treated with . v 243
-conversion in the stomach . xi 338
digestion of . . . . xxi 562
Dr. Prout's opinion of . . iv 26
formation of, in diabetes . xiv 510
found in the blood in diabetes ii 281
in cutaneous eruptions . . v 243
diabetic blood . . . xvii 432
Mr. Jones on . xviii 369
Sugar, in food, disposal of . . xxiii 393
in healthy stomach . . vii 165
system, observations on . xxiii 501
urine, yeast the best test of vii 166
mal-assimilation of, causes of . xi 339
normally in the stomach . xi 338
nutritive power of . . xiii 490
of the food, alcohol from the . xxiii 160
relative sweetness of . . xvi 199
starch, and gum, similar . xiv 304
&c., use of in food . xiv 304
transformations of, in food . xix 563
Suicidal disposition, treatment of . xii 152
Suicide, acute and chronic . . xx 26
an act of insanity . . . v 379
anatomy of . . . xii 149
at the present day, M. Pinel on xx 26
case and dissection of a . . v 377-8
case of, Mr. Doherty's . . vi 473
compassion for the . . . v 379
continental, statistics of . . iv 234
cowardice of . . . . xii 150
curious case of . . . xiv 583
attempted . . vi 474
by a barber . vi 171
delirium sine febre . . v 369
French and English law in . x 169
from blind impulse . . xii 150
feeble-mindedness . . xii 152
perverted instinct . . xii 152
strangulation . . vii 261
hereditary disposition to . v 373
in Aberdeen, statistics of . iii 270
an asylum, remarks on . xix 607
botanists, Osiander on . v 374
England, chief cause of . v 371
remarks on . . iv 334
statistics of . . xv 76
France . . . . x 162
statistics of . . xiii 552
gastroperiodynia . . iii 216
Geneva, M. Prevost on . ii 277
statistics of . . . ii 277
London, statistics of . . vi 241
relation to education . . xv 77
Russia and Germany . . v 371
Spain, prevention of . . v 371
the capitals of Europe . vi 241
means of preventing . . xv 78
months favorable to . . xii 151
morbid appearances in . . v 373-7
M. Cazauvieilh on . . . x 129
not always from insanity . xvi 86
number of deaths by, in Ireland xviii 44
in various cities . xxi 214
on publishing cases of . . xv 78
periodical occurrence of . . v 373
phrenological idea of . . v 380
propensity to, in lunatics . xi 120
rare in Italy . . . . v 371
remarkable cases of . . xiv 257
singular modes of . . . v 369
Society of the Friends of . v 371

Suicide, statistics of . . . v 371
table of the means of . . v 370
tables in relation to . . xviii 176
the result of insanity . . xii 153
time of committing . . v 371
treatises on . . . . v 368
trifling causes of . . . v 370
when not from insanity . . xv 425
Suicides, in different professions . i 198
in England, in 1840 . . xxi 3
Sulphate of copper, with tartar emetic xv 73
potash, poisoning by . xviii 556
Sulphatoxygen, a compound radical xi 140
Sulpho-cyanic acid, poisoning by viii 258, 260
-cyanogen, in the saliva . . xiii 260
Sulphur, as an element of food . xvii 3
-baths, in cutaneous diseases . i 497
carburet of, in rheumatism . ii 252
in rheumatic affections . . x 586
spasmodic affections . . x 586
milk and flowers of . . viii 354
Sulphuret of carbon, a dog poisoned by i 245
lime, in skin diseases . iii 242
Sulphuretted hydrogen, in air . xix 14
in lead colic . ii 575-6
Sulphuric acid, absorption of . vi 244, 246
arsenic in . xiii 192, xviii 542
cases of poisoning by . iii 539, ix 391, xiv 584
wounds by . iii 533
effect of, on blood . viii 345
swallowing . xi 417
free, on detecting . xvi 78
poisoning by . . xx 327
pure, springs of . . viii 359
of shops, arsenic in . xiv 123
Sulphurous acid in air . . . xix 14
bath, composition of . . i 497
perspiration, case of . . xii 192
waters . . . . . xiv 327
Sume superbiam, complacency with xvi 490
Summer most fatal to children . xxiv 112
Sun, the, magnetised by Mesmer . vii 314
Sunbeams, action of, on plants . xx 155
Sun-light, salutary influence of . i 336
Sun-stroke, on cerebral affection from iii 305, 310
Sunday observances in schools . v 403
Superfœtation, Prof. Devergie on . ii 405
remarks on . . . . . ix 43
Superintendent, medical, of an asylum xxiv 164
Superstitions, medical, Mr. Pettigrew on xviii 234
Suppers, disapprobation of . . xvi 217
Suppressed perspiration, causes of disease of kidneys . . . ii 226
Suppuration, causes of . . . xviii 111
diffused, explanation of . . xviii 112
Dr. Carswell on . . . i 148
Mr. Gulliver on . . . vi 553
Mr. T. W. Jones on . . xviii 275
not a healthy process . . xviii 75
phlegmonoid . . . ii 24
unbounded, destructive . . ii 24
Suppurative erysipelas, Mr. Travers on ii 24
Supra-condyloid processes . . xix 571
-renal capsules . . . vii 241
Surface-treatment, in hydropathy . xxii 442
Surfeit of plums, effects of . . xi 232
Surgeon, military, his duty at punishment . . . . xxiii 164
scientific, of the present day . xiv 407
the natural, of Hunter . . xxiii 588
Surgeons' diplomas in Ireland, number of, in ten years . . i 610
Vademecum, Mr. Druitt's . viii 536
Surgeons, and physicians, education of xiv 407-8
College of, in London . . xiv 407
Italian, who give no medicine . i 498
London College of . . xii 576
military, authority of . . xviii 123-4
duties of . . . xviii 123
native, in India . . . xix 74, 78
naval, advice to . . . xviii 221
of Prussia, their examination . i 301
Surgery, almost 'tabooed' by the Koran iv 395
and medicine, anciently united xiv 406
one science . . . vi 98
relations of . . xiv 402
application of mesmerism in . xxii 475
as a science and art . . xx 461
as it was and is . . . xii 389
autoplastic, cases in . . ix 559
Chelius's Manual of xi 305-6, xx 110, 119
clinical, Lisfranc's xiv 1, xv 30, xviii 1, 35
Mr. Ellis on . . . xxiii 250
of Strasburg . . . x 49
Cyclopædia of . . ix 539, xiii 168
Dr. Colles' lectures on . . xxi 271
Dr. Pauli's observations on . xxii 49
Dr. Von Walther's system of . ii 202
etherization in . . . xxiii 556
is it a science? . . . vi 103, 106
of the ancient Hindoos . . xxiii 538
masters, in history of . . xiv 405
military, Dr. Ballingall on . ix 243
M. Lisfranc's clinical . . xviii 1, 35
M. Moulinié's success in . xvi 266
Mr. Cocks's Operative . . v 544
Mr. Fergusson's Manual of . xxi 483
Practical . . . xv 188
Mr. Liston's Elements of xi 305-6, 321
lectures on . . . xxii 379
Practical . . . vii 235
Mr. Lizars's System of . . x 537
Mr. Morgan's Principles of iv 185, x 532
Mr. Syme's Principles of iii 481 xiv 211
M. Vidal on . . xi 305-6, 321
on make-shift . . . iv 232
Operative, Dieffenbach's xxi 285, 333
Dr. Pancoast's . . xx 39
M. Malgaigne's . . xxiii 155
Parisian, Dr. Markham on . xi 218
plastic, definition of . . vii 387
Dieffenbach on . . xxi 292
Dr. Zeis's Manual of . viii 384
nomenclature of . . vii 388
treatises on . . xix 396

Surgery, plastic, works on . . vii 386
Practical, Mr. Liston's . . xxii 366
treatise on v 457
Mr. Lizars's . . . vii 231
principles of . . . xix 524
Professor Müller's . . xxi 488
relation of, to medicine . . xvi 507
remarks on exclusive . . ix 228
scientific, advancement of . iv 185
some of the triumphs of . xxii 559
Sir B. Brodie's lectures on . xxii 160
Sir C. Bell's Institutes of . vi 154
state of, in Turkey . . iv 395
study and practice of . . xx 111
triumphs of . . . . vi 257
Surgical affections, Walther's classification of . . . . ii 203
anatomy, treatises on . . x 347
cases, by Mr. B. Cooper . vi 66
copper-plates, by Dr. Froriep . iv 168
Dictionary, Mr. S. Cooper's . xi 305-6
diplomas, at Edinburgh, 1835-6 iii 292
at London, 1835-6 . . iii 292
diseases, in India . . . xii 422
use of cold water in . iii 114-28
eccentricities, M. Mayor's . xx 461
improvements, remarks on . viii 385
instruments, gilding of . . xiv 233
literature, retrospect of . . viii 546
miscellanies, Dr. Kerst's . . xv 399
observations, by Prof. Chelius ii 259
operations, causes of death in . xviii 333
history of . . . xvi 46
Lisfranc on . . . xv 30
painless by ether . . xxiii 309
remarks on . . . xx 111
pharmaceutical studium in Berlin i 298
report of Glasgow infirmary . iii 558
Surveyors for drainage works required xxi 337
Susceptibility to disease, Dr. Marx on xvi 475
Suspended animation, galvanism in x 584
Suspension, during life, new signs of viii 572
sure signs of ii 421
signs of . . . . xii 270
Susruta, on ancient Indian medicine xxiii 521
diseases treated of, in the . xxiii 542
subjects in the work of . . xxiii 531
Suttees, effect of civilization on . xviii 244
Suture, of the palate, Dr. Smith on i 265
subcutaneous . . . xxi 286
Sutures, and fontanelles, Dr. Dewees on ii 76
their importance in labour ii 76
caoutchouc threads for . . xii 282
for wounds of intestines . xxiii 9, 16
observations on . . . vii 399
Swaine, Dr., his Translation of Hasse xxiii 251
Swainson, Mr., on instincts of animals xi 90, 103
Swammerdam, his discoveries . xiv 483
Swamp, one in St. Lucia described . iv 161
Swan, Mr., his fondness of theory . x 511
his illustrations of anatomy . iii 489
illustration of the nerves . ii 192
observations on deafness . iii 83, 100
Swan, Mr., on the brain and nerves xviii 532
nervous system . viii 226, x 508
sympathetic nerve . xxiii 582
Swansea, effect of gaseous products in xxi 353
Sweat, composition of . . . xvii 443
Sweat-glands, number of . . xix 567
Sweat, hectic night-, treatment of . xix 23
said to be purulent . i 509
variations of in diseases . . xvii 443
Sweating, cure of diseases by . xxii 450
dry mode of producing . . xxii 439
miliary epidemic fever . . vii 244
Osiander on puerperal . . iv 399
process in hydropathy xxii 438, 439, 450
sickness, epidemic of . . xiii 534
in India, account of . xiii 355
miliary epidemic . . xviii 162
state of blood in . . xiii 356
symptoms of . . . xiii 355
treatment of . . . xiii 356
Sweatman, Dr., obituary of . ix 296
prompt cure by . . . v 389
Sweats, local, observations on . xx 312
Sweden, mortality in, referred to . iv 262
Swedes, form of their skulls . . xviii 373
Sweetmeats, use of, after meals . xvi 223
Sweetsir, Dr., on mental hygiene xvi 511
Swera, the first physician in Russia i 598
Swine-pox, Jenner's experiments on vi 479
Sycosis, a severe form of . . ii 152
M. Rayer's description of . ii 151
Sycosis menti, treatment of . . xx 268
Sydenham, on typhus fever . xii 295
remark of Dr. West on . . xv 564
works of, by Dr. Greenhill . xviii 526
Sydenham Society, progress of the xvii 522
prospectus of the . . xv 573
publications of xviii 526, xx 206, xxiii 251
Sydney, New South Wales, diseases at v 261
Syllabus of lectures on nervous system i 203, 204
Sylvius, father of chemical physiology i 383
Sylvius, fissure of, in the brain . xviii 435
Symblepharon, treatment of . . xxi 309
Syme, Mr., his Principles of Surgery iii 481, xiv 211
omissions in . . xiv 212
on diseases of the rectum . v 480
the periosteum . . . viii 285
unjustly accused of plagiarism vii 438
Symeles, monsters so called . . viii 30
Symmetrical diseases, papers on . xv 149
Symmetry of disease, remarks on . xxiii 136
law of, in vascular lesions . vi 49
Symonds, Dr., arrangement of diseases by . . . . x 234
Dr. A. Combe in reply to . xxiii 257
his address at Liverpool . . x 461
in reply to Dr. Combe . . xxiii 596
on gastritis . . . . xii 115
knowledge . . . xxiii 252
medical study . . . iii 201
on trust in Nature . . xxii 557
Sympathetic actions, disquisition on iii 33
Dr. Whytt on . iii 33

Sympathetic actions, production of xxiv 193
various authors on . iii 33
acts, on expression of . . xviii 448
fibrils, origin of . . . xvii 385
ganglia, office of . . . xi 298, 304
reflex function of . . xxiv 204
motions . . . . xxiv 311
nature of . . . v 522, 537
nerve, Dr. Procter on . . xviii 528
effects of, on the blood . xviii 528
experiment on . . xviii 528
Mr. Swan on . . . xxiii 582
functions of . . . v 520
on tying . . . iii 155
organic fibres of . . vii 501
origin of . . . xiii 344
origin of, *figures of* . i 562-3
traced . . i 560
relations of . . . xvii 401
source of its power . . ii 133
structure of . . . vii 541
nerves, and brain, connexion of xxii 406
colour and softness of . xvii 382
connexions of . . . xvii 383
fibrils of . . xvii 381-86
hyperesthesiæ of . . xvii 415
report on . . . xvii 268
nervous fibres, independent . xiv 296
system . . . . ix 103
remarks on . . ii 133
phenomena, practical use of . iii 39
remarks on . . . viii 355
sensations, examples of . . xxiv 311
system, anatomy of . . xvii 380
centres of . . . xxii 274
independence of . . xix 576
inference on . . . viii 511
none in invertebrata . viii 511
Sympathies, acquired abnormal . ix 407
abnormal . . . . xxiv 314
anormal nervous . . . ix 406
anormally increased . . ix 406
classification of . . . ii 181
morbid, division of . . ix 458
transmission of . . ix 457
nervous, Dr. Henle on . . ix 404
normal . . . . . xxiv 307
of cellular tissue . . . xxiv 312
cerebro-spinal nerves . . xxiv 308-9
nerves of vessels . . . xxiv 312
nerves, Whytt on . . xix 99
the sensorial organ . . xxiv 313
unknown origin . . . xxiv 314
visceral nerves . . . xxiv 309-12
old theory of particular . . vii 70
through the blood . . . xxiv 307
nerves . . . xxiv 307
Sympathisers, on awkward . . xviii 473
Sympathy, absence of, in medical works xxi 445
and antagonism . . . xxiv 306
metastasis the same . . ii 8
definition of . . . . xxiv 307
diseases from . . . xii 67
Sympathy, Dr. Alison's paper on . v 533
Dr. Philip's views of . . ii 138
great need of, to women . xviii 473
in relation to sensation . . iii 34-9
spinal cord . iii 34-9
John Hunter on . . . v 50
Mr. Macilwain's theory of . ii 180
nervous, first truly explained . i 384
organic, Dr. Fletcher on . v 97
phenomena of . . . iii 33-9
physiology of . . . ii 139
the cause of disease . . ii 181
Van Helmont on . . . xvi 411
Symphisis pubis, disjunction of . xx 532
Symphoresis, or congestion explained iii 209
Symphyses, congenital, of M. Breschet viii 12, 14
Symphysotomy, remarks on . . ix 39
report on . . . . xx 534
Symptomatic and idiopathic disease xxiv 305
Symptomatology, in diagnosis . xx 309
remarks on . . . . vi 303
Symptom, signification of the term iv 289
Symptoms, and signs, distinction of xvii 123
remarks on . xvii 499
operations, Galen on xiii 208
arrangement of . . . xx 317
combination of, in disease . xxiii 42, 50
Lanza on . xxiii 50
intensity of . . . . xii 14
many from opposite causes . iii 223
mode of investigating . . iv 289
studying, by M. Louis i 400
morbid and curative . . xiii 207
of disease, Schönlein on . xxi 21
diseases, remarks on . . xii 13
the medicine of, remarks on . xiv 140
threefold view of . . . iv 289
vital, Dr. Williams on . . xvii 499
Synchondroses, pelvic, destruction of xiii 118, 171
Syncope, alarming, from air in veins xx 87
and apoplexy, not allied . . xxii 416
case of slow pulse in . . xiv 55
cause of insensibility in . . xvii 352
curious arrestment of . . v 147
from nervous injuries . . xviii 214
from tap on the spine . . xii 106
in old age . . . . xvii 110
rationale of . . . . iii 325
various causes of . . . xviii 216
Synechia, anterior and posterior . xx 285
Synergy and antagonism, in sympathy xxiv 306
Synopsis of diseases, new . . xiii 202
Synocha, in India, treatment of . iii 349
purest example of, in India . iii 349
Synovial and serous sacs, analogy of x 331
cavities, M. Velpeau on . . xviii 81
effusions, emetic tartar in . vi 224
membrane, a shut sac . . xiii 169
inflammation of . x 333, xx 113
thickening of . . . x 334
membranes, diseases of . . x 331
suppuration of . . x 336
sacs, adhesions in . . . x 335

Synovial sacs, dropsies in . . x 331
tissue, peculiar disease of . x 335
tumours, new treatment of . ix 554
Synovitis, M. Richet on . . xxi 127
Syphilides, the, in baths . . xxiii 371
common symptoms of . . xxiii 352
fumigation in . . . xxiii 371
history of . . . . xxiii 350
primary and secondary . . xxiii 363
proto-iodide of mercury in xxiii 366, 370
special symptoms of . . xxiii 352
time of appearance of . . xxiii 363
treatment of . . . . xxiii 364
various remedies for . . xxiii 369
Syphilis, and gonorrhœa, identity of x 384, xxiii 347
animate contagion of . . xi 219
arising spontaneously . . i 371
a specific disease . . . v 16
black oxide of mercury in . v 18
Carmichael on mercury in . x 381
case of, mistaken for plague . xxiv 258
cause of, a morbid poison . v 16
Cazenave on the treatment of . xxiii 349
chlorurets of mercury in . v 18, 19
coexistent with plague . . xix 46
complications in, causes of . ii 19
congenital . . . . v 15
constitutional . . . x 412
effects of . . . v 11
contagious property of . . v 16
continuance of mercury in . v 24
cura famis of, in Sweden . v 5
cura magna of Dr. Bene in . i 18
decoction of Zittman in . . i 18
diversity of forms of . . v 8
Dr. Bene on . . . . i 16
mercury in . . i 17
dry course of mercury in . v 23
effect of civilization on . . xviii 248
efficacy of gold in . . . v 20
endemic in Lithuania . . vi 223
experiments on . . . v 4, 6
fatal, without external sign . ii 18
French Council of Health on . v 5
from vaccination . . . xx 563
guaiacum in . . . . v 20
Hamburg reports on . . v 5
hydrargyri iodidum in . . x 414
hydriodate of potash in . v 20, vii 245
in ancient times . . . xxiii 346
infection of nurses by . . v 15
influence of season on . . xxiv 104
in French army, prevention of xv 282
Hungary . . . . i 17
India . . . . xix 73
inoculation of . v 10, 16, x 382, 387
by infants . . x 388
in Parisian prostitutes . . iv 74
pregnant women . . xii 541
interesting case of . . xiv 578
in the Enfants Trouvés . . vii 93
iodine in . . . . v 20
its early and late history . v 3
Syphilis, masked, opinions on . v 13
mercurial ptyalism in . . v 22, 23
treatment of iv 74, v 18, 21, ix 240-1
mercury in, Dr. Colles on . v 22
remarks on . . v 21
Sir B. Brodie on . xxii 169
mode of curing by iodine xix 516, 522
modern treatment of . . xxi 495
Moj'sisovic's pathology of . xix 520
M. Cullerier's practice in . x 418
M. Ratier on . . . . xxii 226
Mr. Parker, on treatment of . ix 239
natural history of . . . v 7, 16
neonatorum, remarks on . . xxi 468
non-mercurial treatment of . v 4, 7, ix 219, 240-41, xv 468
on a double virus in . . xxiii 348
specific virus in . . v 8
phagedenic, primary forms of . x 405
platina, a remedy for . . xi 523
primary, propositions on . xxiii 346
treatment of . . x 388, xix 521
progress of . . . . v 16
relapses after simple treatment of v 20
remarkable case of . . . xxiii 366
salivation in, by Dr. Bene . i 18
sarsaparilla in . . . v 20
secondary, Dr. Colles on . v 12
Hunter on . . . v 11, 13
infectious . . . v 16
hydriod. potass. in . . iii 561
inoculation from . . x 387
iodide of potassium in . x 415
prevention of . . . x 413
remarks on . . . v 11
mercurial treatment of . x 414
symptoms of . . . x 413
treatment of . v 19, 24, x 414, xix 521, xx 486
simple treatment of . . v 17
Sir C. Bell on mercury in . vi 171
successive . . . . x 413
three different stages of . . x 412
treated by rigid abstinence . i 500
without mercury . i 17, 500
treatises on . . . . xii 362
treatment of . . . v 17, 25, vi 172
by iodine . . . xx 482
of, in France . . ix 240
tubercular forms of . . x 416
various treatises on . . v 1
with scrofula, mercury in . v 25
Syphilitic affections of animals . xxiv 89
the bones . x 416
bullæ and pustulæ . . xxiii 355
cachexia, signs of . . . ii 20
diseases, treatises on . . x 381
eruptions . . . v 13
causes of . . . xxiii 362
Cazenave on . . . xxiii 345
classification of . . xxiii 353
colour of . . . xxiii 351
diagnosis of . . . xxiii 364

Syphilitic eruptions, treatment in . v 25
infection in labour . . . viii 53
life, statistics of . . . xxiii 364
muscular retraction . . xiii 543
nocturnal pains in bones . . x 416
origin of rheumatism in India . xxiii 127
papulæ . . . . . xxiii 360
phagedenic ulceration . . xii 339
poison, modification of . . xii 337
poisons, diversity of . . xii 336
primary sores . . . v 14, 16
treatment of . v 23
sores, inoculation from . . xii 373
primary, mercury in . x 398
treatment of . x 398, 401
varieties of . . xii 335
squamæ . . . . xxiii 361
temperament of M. Ricord . x 413
tertiary symptoms . . . x 413
tubercular eruption, varieties of xxiii 358
tubercle, characters of . . xxiii 357
tubercles, treatment of . . x 415
ulcerated throat . . . v 13
ulceration of the larynx . . xviii 295
ulcers, use of leeches in . . ix 240
vesiculæ . . . . . xxiii 355
virus, Mr. Judd's theory on . v 9
Syphiloid affections, remarks on . v 8
cachexia, bath for . . . iv 254
diseases of animals. . . xxiii 347
Syphon catheter in lithotomy . xii 194
Syren group, two auricles in heart of xv 208
Syrens, or Symeles . . . viii 30
Syrian animals, long white hair of . iv 130
Medical Aid Association . xiii 579
Syringe, improved female . . v 307
Syringes for, and syringing, the ear iii 89
Syro-Arabian languages . . xxiv 455
nations . . . . xxiv 454
Syrup of poppies, frequent death from iv 118
important remarks on . iv 118
Syrupus papaveris, adulteration of . iv 118
Systems, in medicine, value of . xix 371
medical, of Germany . iii 451
nosological, origin of . xxiii 97
Systole of auricles, a notable impulse in i 448
heart, prolongation of . i 488

Tabaci enema, properties and use of iv 114
Tabes mesenterica, diagnosis of . xvii 311
in children . . xvii 311, 560
Irish notions of . . xviii 40
pathology of . . . ix 479
Table of income and expenditure of the Review . . . xxiv 596
Tables of cardiac lesions in apoplexy xxii 421
zoochemical substances . xxiv 286
Tachytomie, art of cutting rapidly . xx 463
Tact, medical, remark on . . xiv 437
Tactile vibration in pericarditis . xxiv 553
Tadpoles, on globules in lymphatics of iv 500
the transparency in veins of vi 219, 220

Tænia, pomegranate-root bark in . iv 112
lata and solium . . . xviii 320
solium, account of . . xx 418
found in ditch-water . xx 418
Tahitians, physical characters of . xxiv 468
and Marians, complexion of . xxiv 473
Tail, deficiency of, in carnivora . viii 6
of lizards, duplication of . viii 24
Tailors, observations on . . xv 335
Tailors' workshops in London, gin in xxiv 547
Taliacotius, Butler and Voltaire on vii 389
his plastic operations . vii 388, 390
rhinoplastic operation . vii 390
work on plastic surgery vii 388, 390
or Tagliacozzi . . . vii 388
Talipes calcaneus, double, cure of . xiii 12
equinus, causes of . . viii 395
description of . . viii 394
operation for . . viii 396
valgus, cause of . . . viii 398
description of . . viii 395
operation for . . . viii 398
varus, description of . . viii 395
cured by operation . . vi 272
Talipes, cause of varieties of . . xiii 24
complications with . . xxi 183
opinions on the cause of . xxi 400
treatment of . . . xxi 182
Talma, his death from stricture of rectum . . . . ii 331
unsuspected aneurism of his heart ii 331
Tampon, in uterine hemorrhage, use of x 98
Tamulian race of North Ceylon . xxiv 462
Tan-baths, mode of forming . . xvii 378
Tannic acid, preparation of . . xiv 440
Tannin, as an antidote for strychnia xiv 229
solution of, used in chancre . x 403
tincture of, in leucorrhœa . xxiii 293
Tanquerel, M., on diseases from lead x 426
Tapetum, on the office of the . xxii 285
Tapeworm, the, age of . . . xviii 321
and dysentery, bread-pills in . xxiii 267
cure of . . . . . iv 112
discrepant opinions on . . xviii 325
diagnosis of . . . . xviii 322
Dr. Wawruch on . . . xviii 319
his treatment of xviii 328-32
etiology of . . . . xviii 323
exciting causes of . . . xv.ii 324
experiment on the growth of . xviii 321
hereditary nature of . . xviii 323
influenced by soil . . xviii 321
in relation to ague . . xviii 324
is hermaphrodite . . . xviii 320
local peculiarities of . . xviii 321
mode of growth of . . xviii 321
persons most subject to . . xviii 324
principal seat of . . . xviii 321
prognosis of . . . . xviii 326
terminations of . . . xviii 325
Tapping, in ascites, Dr. Seymour on iii 438
in ovarian dropsy . . . iii 139
the head, in hydrocephalus . vi 265

TARAMELLI, Dr., on hernia of appendix cæci . . . i 583
Tarsi, Dr. Zeis on the . . . v 218
on their use in man . . v 219
Tarsus, dislocation of . . . vi 538
luxation of, tenotomy in . xiii 21
new mode of amputating . x 271
Tarsorhaphie, operation of . . xxi 308
Tartar-emetic, action of, in pneumonia xx 81
and opium, in fever . xvi 238
use of . . . v 275
friction, M. Polli on . viii 251
in affections of the head . ii 146
pneumonia . . xiii 409
puerperal convulsions . ii 87
synovial effusions . vi 224
mechanical action of . viii 251
ointment, in uterine disease ii 517
Jenner's . . iv 119
strength of . . iv 119
peculiar use of . . vii 125
poisoning by . . xviii 552
Tartaric acid, large doses of poisonous xx 328
Tartarised antimony, preparation of xiii 60
tests of . . . xiii 61
Tartars, observations on . . xxiv 383
Tartrate of antimony, clyster of . xv 73
in head affections . ii 146
Odier's use of . . iii 458
Tar-water, in psoriasis, use of . xxiv 48
in pulmonary affections . iii 509
preparation of . . xx 449
Taste, and smell, nerves of . . xvii 143
discussion on the nerves of . v 110
Dr. Alcock on the nerves of . iii 259
glosso-pharyngeal, the nerve of ii 600
impaired, in cerebral tumours iv 378
loss of, in facial paralysis . xxii 182
nerves of the sense of . . xi 288
Taurine, chemical composition of . xiv 517
TAVERNIER, Dr., on spinal deformity xvi 347
TAVIGNOT, on Pott's disease of spine xxi 124
Tawell, absurd defence of . xx 333-4, 337
Taxis in hernia, new mode of . vi 558
proper line for . . xv 40, 41
remarks on . . vi 559
warning case of . . xxii 199
TAYLOR, Dr. John, on cancer of the lung xv 430
on causes of pericarditis . . xxiii 415
pericarditis . . . xxiv 548
TAYLOR, Dr., W. C., his tour among factories . . . . xv 285, 309
TAYLOR, Mr. A. S., a case of poisoning by xiv 122
cases of poisoning by . xviii 332, 342
his Manual of Jurisprudence . xxi 484
medico-legal cases . . vii 454
report on toxicology . . xviii 533
thermometrical table . xix 562
on arsenic . . . . xii 342
arsenical poisoning . . iv 358
infanticide . . . xvi 309
medical jurisprudence ii 390, 422, xvii 228, 232, xxiii 423
perforations of stomach . ix 371
TAYLOR, Mr., on poisoning by arsenic xxiii 425
opium . . xxiii 416
on temperature of the earth . xxii 229
test for arsenic . . . xvi 275
the lungs of infants . . vi 62
urea in the blood in fever . xviii 179
water and lead . . . vii 448
Tea, constituents of . . . xvii 21
and coffee, food for the liver . xiv 519
salubrious effects of . xiv 517
best time for drinking . . ix 242
common, of the lower classes . ix 242
green, evil effects of, on some . ix 243
indefinite use of the term . ix 242
injurious, in weak nerves . xiv 359
medicinal and moral effects of ix 241
professional opinions on . . ix 241
Teachers, medical, responsibilities of xvii 122
of anatomy, and surgery . ii 610
regulations on . . iii 292
Teaching, Count de Tracey on the art of . . . . i 361
TEALE, Mr., on abdominal hernia . xxii 193
Tears, of infants, Billard on . . ii 356
remarks on . . xi 201
Rognetta's notion on the . x 13
Teaspoon swallowed, case of . . v 252
Teeth, the, affected by temperature ii 373
animals classed by structure of x 209
arrest of development of . xxi 68
a test of age . . . . v 205
blastema of the capsule of . xx 390
bone of, structure of . . xiv 270
cells of, pulp of . . . xii 491
cementum or crusta petrosa of xx 380
comparative anatomy of . x 208
contents of tubes of . . viii 161
crusta petrosa of, structure of . xiv 270
cutting of, in old age . . vi 80
decayed, cause of . . . xvi 223
development of viii 165, xii 491, xx 383
cementum of . . viii 168
enamel of . . viii 167
discoveries on structure of . viii 159
enamel of . . viii 163, xx 381
structure of . . . xiv 270
exostosis of . . . . ix 444
extraction of, for tic douloureux xxii 170
fibres or tubes of . . . viii 160
formation of crusta petrosa of . viii 168
formed by calcareous deposit . x 209
fossil, on the structure of . xxi 70
grow by intussusception . x 209
human, peculiar substance on . xi 533
in relation to digestion . . ii 373
intertubular substance of . viii 162
investments and pulp of . ix 443
in Warwickshire sandstone . xx 404
ivory, or bone of . . . viii 160
of, formation of . . xx 378
structure of . . . xiv 270
minute structure of . . ix 513
Mr. Goodsir on . . . vi 583
Mr. Nasmyth on the ivory of . xii 492

Teeth, not extravascular . . x 209
of fishes, great variety in . xx 391
mammals, Prof. Owen on . xxi 60
succession of . . xxi 67
reptiles . . . . xx 398
development of . . xx 402
origin and development of . vii 571
ossification of pulp of . . ix 444
parietes of tubes of . . viii 161
plate of, explanation of . . viii 168
Prof. Owen on the structure of vi 578
pulp of . . . . xii 491
or germ of . . . viii 166
Retzius, M., on . . . viii 158
structure of . . vii 276, x 209
plate of . . . . viii 158
report on . . . xvii 257
termination of tubes of . . viii 163
treatises on the structure of . viii 158
treatment of . . . . ii 373
use of the tubes of . . . viii 162
Teetotal experiment, by Dr. Beddoes xxiv 539
suicides . . . . xxiv 545
Teetotallers, brickmaking by . . xxiv 535
Teetotalism, high medical authority for xxiv 516, 522
ignorant enthusiasts in . . xxiv 523
of a gigantic workman . . xxiv 539
on sudden or gradual . . xxiv 547
on medical attention to . . xxiv 515
Prof. Schultz on . . . xvi 221
structures on . . . viii 528
Teevan, Mr., on black secretion from skin xxiii 416
Teheran, epidemic at . . . xviii 369
ague at . . xii 558
population of . . . xvi 558
Tela vesicatoria of Messrs. Smith . xiii 64
Telangiectasis, or erectile tumour . xix 540
Teleangiectasia lipomatodes . . ii 261
Teleological school, remarks on the v 89
Teleologist, reasonings of a . . v 89
Telluric spirit of magnetism . . vii 320
Temper, mania of, described . xx 28
observation on . . . xv 426
Temperament, and religion . xv 426, 429
bilious or choleric . . . xv 424
lymphatic . . . . xv 425
nervous . . . . xv 426
sanguineous . . . . xv 424
Temperaments, compound . . xix 55
gaseous theory of . . . xxi 146
mental effects of . . . xv 424
observations on . . . xix 53
M. Royer Collard on . . xviii 153
Mr. Combe on . . . xv 57
Mr. Mayo on . . . v 384
the different kinds of . . xix 53-5
Temperance, and teetotalism . xxiv 515
effects of, in India . . xi 259
on an argument against . xvii 53
Temperance Convention, the World's, Proceedings of . . . xxiv 515
movement, origin and progress of xxiv 521
Temperance ships, remarks on . xxiv 531
societies, progress of . . v 404
Society, first European . . xxiv 521
Temple, magnetic . . . vii 338
Temperature, Dr. Dunglison on . i 346
effect of exercise on . . xii 147
extremes of, danger of . xxiv 98, 113
human, in hot climates . . xii 141
in health and disease . . vi 142
in relation to diseases . . xxiv 107
vegetables . . vii 176
various diseases . . . ii 246
its influence on contagion . i 378
influence of, on health . . xxiv 96
on life . . . . xix 182
wounds . . vii 251
most agreeable, in rooms . xix 11
of different animals . . xii 142
fishes, Dr. Davy on . . ii 217
insects . . . . iv 527
reptiles . . . . xii 143
the body, after death . . xii 147
in diseases . . i 240
earth and sea . . xxii 229
sea, Dr. Becker on . ii 520
uterus and vagina . vii 549
tolerance of changes of . . iii 352
use of, in diagnosis . . xii 146
Temperatures, table of . . . xix 562
Temporal artery, on opening the . xiii 338
bone, comparative anatomy of . vi 201
Temporo-maxillary anchylosis . xiii 527
Tenasserim, medical reports on . xv 1
Tenderness of abdomen, diagnosis in iii 262
Tendinous tissues, anatomy of . xix 256
blood-vessels of . viii 594
Tendo Achillis, division of iv 231, 539, v 285
M. Bouvier on section of viii 385, 405
section of in club-feet . iii 233
Tendon of biceps humeri, displaced xiv 63
posterior tibial, section of . xxi 184
Tendons, and muscles, division of . xiii 1
rupture of . . x 355
changes in reunion of . . viii 390
cicatrization of . . . vii 240
circulation in . . . viii 594
division of . . . . viii 384
bandages after . . xxi 331
hamstring, section of . . viii 596
knife for section of . . viii 391
physiology of divided . . v 550
process of union in divided . x 356
redivision of . . . . xiii 25
reunion of, by seton . . xviii 224
supply of blood to . . xiii 25
suture in divided . . x 355
Tenotomy, and myotomy, history of xvi 66
applied to club-foot . . xxi 182
history of . . . . v 551
non-division of sheath in . xiii 2
period of extension after . xiii 6
repetition of . . . . xiii 25, 26
subcutaneous, Dr. Phillips on xiii 1, 23

Tenotomy, use of apparatus before . . . xxi 184
Tentamen medicum, in Prussian universities . . . i 296
Tentorium, origin of the nerves of the vi 204
Teratology, error of M. St. Hilaire in xii 384
etymology of . . . viii 2
St. Hilaire on . . . viii 2
Terme and Monfalcon, MM., on foundlings . . xiii 289, 293
Terms, Medical, Dictionary of . ii 508
Mr. Farr's New Medical xviii 198
Ternary and quaternary compounds xviii 519
Terry, Mr., on suspended animation viii 596
Testament, an eccentric . . x 138
Teste, Dr., on animal magnetism . xix 428
Test, new docimastic . . . xvi 149
Testes, and cerebellum, connexion of xvii 402
minute structure of the . . xv 280
Testicle, arrestment of, with hernia xvii 61
cancer of . . . . xxii 306
chronic inflammation of . xvii 80
descent of the . . xvii 57, xx 136
causes of failure of . . xvii 59
extirpation of . . . xii 428
fungous, and hæmatocele, diagnosis of . . . i 476
and scirrhous, diagnosis of i 474
castration for, when proper and not . . . i 477-8
diagnosis of . . . i 474
duration of . . . i 472
growth of . . . xvii 80
hard at first . . . i 475
hæmatocele mistaken for . i 476
inguinal glands in . . i 473
scrotum rarely ulcerates in i 472
fungus of, cured by castration i 477
Dr. Baring on . . i 469
its etiology . i 476
primary seat of . . i 472
treatment of . . . xvii 80
gonorrhœal swelled, treatment of x 393
indurated, mercury in doubtful cases of . . . . i 476
inflamed, compression in . ii 253
cure of by pressure . iii 516
inflammation of . . . xvii 74
rheumatism of . . . xiii 447
swelled, compression in . . xii 373
curious case of . . xii 372
from gonorrhœa . x 392, xii 371
in clap, causes of . . xii 371
morbid anatomy of . xii 372
prognosis of . . . xii 373
tubercular disease of . . xvii 82
undescended, on virility in . xvii 61
wounded, without danger . xii 256
Testicles, causes of atrophy of . xvii 65
operation on, peritonitis after . xvi 385
rapid death from pulling . xvii 270
report on . . . . xvii 270
wasting of, from inaction . xvii 65
wounds of . . . . xvii 66
Testimonium maturitatis of Prussian physicians . . . . i 296
Testimony in philosophical cases . xix 431
Testis, anatomy of . . . xvii 57
cancer of, diagnosis of . . xxii 307
condition of undescended . xvii 59
descent of, into perineum . xvii 64
through femoral canal . xvii 65
diseases of, Mr. Curling on . xvii 55, 87
encysted hydrocele of . . xvii 72
fungous, on operating on . v 416
granular swelling of . . xvii 80
gubernaculum of, structure of . xxii 202
hernia of . . . . xvii 80
hydrocele of tunica vaginalis of xvii 67
imperfect descent of, diagnosis of xvii 64
inflammation of, effects of . xvii 76
in infants . . . xvii 79
irritable, causes of . . . xvii 84
symptoms of . . . xvii 83
treatment of . . . xvii 84
its structure and secretion . xx 296
neuralgia of . . . . xvii 83
scrofulous, disease of, symptoms of xvii 82
treatment of . . . xvii 83
Sir A Cooper on . . . xii 515
his treatise on . . x 103
on diseased . . v 417
various diseases of . . . xvii 83
Tetanic spasm, Dr. Wilson on . xvi 422
Tetanus, a muscle fever . . xvi 422
and trismus infantum . . ix 531
Bellingeri's views of . . v 226
carbonate of iron in . iv 478, vi 453
cases of . . . v 226, xx 264
by Mr. Alcock . . vi 453
cause and treatment of . . xx 115
cured by moral impression (?) v 228
Dr. O'Beirne on . . . ii 595
on the seat of . . ii 595
Dr. Wilson's pathology of . xvi 422
endermic use of morphia in . v 230
essential nature of . . . iii 464
experiments on the source of . iii 32
females less subject to . . iii 463
increased irritability in . . xi 454
in Hayti, Dr. Smith on . . v 229
its relation to spinal cord . iii 32
Mr. Curling's divisions of . iii 464
treatise on . . . iii 463
or tonic spasm of diaphragm . xxiv 175
pathognomonic sign of . . ii 595
Prof. Romberg on . . xvii 421
pure, acute treatment of . . iii 464
seat of, in spinal cord . . xi 457
successfully treated . . vii 559
tobacco enemata in . . ii 595
traumatic, case of, cured . xiv 254
cure of . . . . xiv 230
pathology of . . . xvi 420
treated with colchicum . . v 229
treatment of . . . . xi 457
use of electricity in . . xxiii 406

Tetanus, use of Indian hemp in . x 227
tobacco clysters in . iv 223
wourali poison in . . . viii 598
Texas, account of yellow fever in . xii 433
yellow fever, contagion in . xii 437
treatment of . . xii 437
TEXTOR, M., on regeneration of bone xviii 529
Textural anatomy, Burggraeve on . xxiii 136
Textures, permeability of, to gases . viii 322
remarks on . . . . xx 305
Thackeray prize . . . . . x 591
Prize Essay, Dr. Davidson's (App. to vol.) xi 1
THACKRAH, Mr., on health in trades xv 285
Thæria cavitatis nasi . . . xiii 467
orris . . . . xiii 466
faucium . . . . xiii 466
phlegmonosa, seu exedens . xiii 465
pustulosa area . . . xiii 464
figurata . . . . xiii 464
seu cutanea . . . xiii 463
tuberculosa, seu subcutanea . xiii 464
Thæria, corrosive sublimate, remedy for xiii 467
following other diseases . . xiii 463
of mucous membranes . . xiii 465
the external skin . . xiii 463
the osseous system . xiii 465, 467
or radesyge, description of . xiii 461
predisposing causes of . . xiii 467
premonitory symptoms of . xiii 462
Thalami optici, probable office of . xxii 310
THALES, philosophy of . . . v 82
Thallus-filaments in bronchial coagula xxiii 510
Theft, mania for, in pregnant women x 169
THEILE, M., on anatomy of the liver xxi 559
Theine, and tea, observations on . xvii 21
identity of, with caffeine . xiv 517
THEMISON, and his doctrine, account of xxiii 103
Theobromine, chemical properties of xiv 517
Theology, natural, remarks in relation to vii 521
THEOPHILUS, editions of his works xv 440
on the human body . . xv 439
some account of . . . xv 441
THEOPHRASTUS, genuine works of xiv 150
(Paracelsus) on his works . xiv 149
von Hohenheim . . xiv 148
Theories, and hypotheses, use of . xxiii 103
medical origin of . . . xxiii 97
observations on . . xxi 498
therapeutical, formation of . xxiii 105
Theory, influence of, on medical practice ii 5
on medicine . . xix 361
of disease, German . . xiv 328
Therapeutical theories, formation of xxiii 105
Liebig's . xv 501, 512
knowledge, remarks on . . xxii 236
Therapeutics, and hygiene, remarks on iii 458
and nature, in disease . . i 413
pathology, Dr. Marx on . xvi 472
physiology, relation of . xiv 197
on chemical . . . . xv 500
&c., Dr. Dunglison on . . xvii 242
Dr. James Arnott on . . xxi 498
Therapeutics, education in . . x 193
general, Schönlein on . . xxi 24
improvement of, remarks on . i 397
infantile . . . . xx 551
report on . . . xxiii 299
in France, account of . . iii 449
Manual of . . . . xiv 140
of Van Helmont . . . xvi 416
ophthalmic, Rognetta's . . xxi 159
practical, on reform in . . xxi 202
present state of . . . xxi 257
remarks on British . . ix 465
Theriaki, or opium-eaters in Turkey iv 394
Thermal baths, use of, in paralysis . xiv 339
case, by Dr. Dickson . xv 126
comfort, Sir G. Lefevre on xv 541
Thermo-electric multiplier, use of . v 333
electricity, observations on xvii 448
Thermometer stove, Dr. Arnott's . v 546
Thermometers, dry and wet bulb . xxiv 283
Thermometrical table, Mr. Taylor's xix 562
Théroigne de Méricour, case of . vii 46
Theses, inaugural, remarks on . vi 148
medical, remarks on . . xv 314
THEVENOT, M., on Senegal . . xi 364, 382
THIELE, Dr., on cowpox and smallpox ix 76
THIERS, M., M. Bouillaud's retort to xxiv 262
Thirst, causes of . . . . xvii 42
Thigh, fractures of, new mode of treating xvi 508
Thigh-bone, head of, kept in socket by air ii 236
retention of . iv 205
Thinking force, or power, of Unzer xxiv 184
depends on fluid in the vessels ii 387
experiments on . . . ii 387
THOMANN, on nux vomica in dysentery i 256
THOMAS, Mr., his address . . vii 520
THOMPSON, Dr. Theophilus, his oration vi 196
on chorea . . . . xii 106-7
hysteria . . . . xii 107
influenza . . . . xii 111
THOMPSON, Mr. E., on the uvula . ix 219
THOMSON, Dr. A. S., on climate . vi 148
on fever . . . . vi 556
THOMSON, Dr. A. T., his Materia Medica xvi 352, 359
on diseases of the skin . . x 250
poisonous iodides . . vi 585
the sick room . . . xi 511
THOMSON, Dr. John, Dr. Marx on . xv 20
THOMSON, Dr. R. D., on food . . xxiv 332
on indigestion . . . ix 273
nitrate of silver . . vi 581
respiration and animal heat xiv 297
the chemistry of digestion . iii 541
food of animals xxiii 157, xxiii 492
laws of cholera . . vi 576
THOMSON, Dr. T., his Organic Chemistry xi 129, 151
on animal chemistry . xvii 424, 426
THOMSON, Dr. W., despondent practice of xii 88
black expectoration . iv 150, vii 154
diseases of the liver . . xii 78, 86
Thomsonian empirics in America . iii 276

Thoracic aneurism, case of . . viii 464
descending aorta, aneurism of . xxiv 416
disease, external signs of . iii 186
diseases, use of cold in . . ii 531
duct, analysis of its contents . xiv 537
aneurism of the . . ii 535
bifurcations of the . . iv 344
generally plexiform . iv 334
insensibility of . . iv 343
effusion, sublimate ointment of xxiv 45
three sub-stages of . xiii 365
fistula, remarkable case of . xiv 556
inflammation, pathology of . xx 79
organs of old women . . i 554
rachitis, queries on . . . v 139
viscera, on diseases of . . xix 21, 22
Thorax, and lungs, changes of, in the aged i 233
cylindrical form of . . . ix 332
increase of capacity of . . vii 362
inequality of sides of . . xix 106
pathology of . . . . ix 484
Thornton, Dr., on the inhalation of ether xxiii 549
Thought, effects of, on the brain . iv 437
mesmeric penetration of . . xix 448
power of controlling . . xi 95
Thoughts on Diseases, Dr. Seymour's xxiv 139
Throat, and larynx, on diseases of . xxiv 482
cut, case of, by Mr. Liston . v 465
recovery from . xi 459
singular case of . . iv 515
treatment of cases of . v 466
-cutting, curious case of . . vi 171
diseases of follicles of the . xxiv 484
follicular diseases of, cases of . xxiv 486-9
on a peculiar affection of . x 286
sore, clergymen's, remarks on . xviii 294
of clergymen . . . xxiv 484
spatula for displaying the . xxiv 502
swabbing of, with caustic . xxiv 499
Thrombus, fœtal, etiology of . . v 585
of child's head in labour . v 584
Thrush, a contagious disease . . xxiv 431
and aphthæ, colour of . . xxiv 423
a parasite . . . . xxiv 426
causes of . . . . xxiv 430
definition of . . . . xxiv 423
description of the disease . xxiv 427
different stages of . . . xxiv 429
eruptions of skin following . xxiv 435
general treatment of . . xxiv 433
habitat of . . . . xxiv 425
in children, Dr. Berg on . . xxiv 422
Indian, history of . . . xii 516
M. Bosch on . . . xii 516
seat and causes of . . xii 516
treatment of . . . xii 516
local treatment of . . . xxiv 433
of infants . . . . vii 82
-parasite, conditions of life of . xxiv 426
prevalence and prevention of . xxiv 432
Thumb, and index finger, spasms of xxi 332
brought in pocket, reunited . iv 257
case of division, and reunion of . iv 257
Thumb, dislocation of, case of . xvi 231
Thunny, large nerves in gills of the ii 217
Thurnam, Dr., his statistics of insanity xxii 349
Thurnam, Dr., on aneurism . xi 463
of the heart vii 149
Thymic asthma, an improper title . ii 240
cases of, by Dr. Kopp, &c. ii 237-8
Dr. Hirsch on . . ii 237
duration of . . . ii 239
history of . . . ii 238
nature of . . . ii 239
objections in regard to . ii 240
pathognomonic symptoms of ii 239
prognosis in . . . ii 240
the same as laryngismus stridulus ii 240
treatment of . . . ii 240
Thymus gland, a cause of croup . ii 237
anatomy of . . . vi 218
development of . . xx 160
on the function of . . xx 165-7
growth and decay of . xx 161
minute structure of . xx 162
Mr. Simon on the . . xxi 566
Sir A. Cooper on the . x 103
treatise on . . . xx 159
weight of . . . ii 239
Thyroid arteries, on tying the . v 463
artery, superior, tying . xxii 50
body, a diverticulum of blood xxiii 143
foramen, hernia of the . xiv 556
gland, carcinoma of . . xx 85
cure of dropsy of . vii 586
dropsy of . . . iv 478
Mr. Simon on . xxi 567, 569
Sir A. Cooper and Mr. King on iii 153
Tiberius, Emperor, killed by burking ix 50
Tibia, the, chronic abscess of . . xxii 172
division of, deformed . . ix 389
on excision of head of . . iii 130
shot through, without splitting xv 401
Tibial artery, posterior ligature of . xxiv 323
Tic douloureux, change of air in . xviii 58
continued narcotising in . xvii 411
cured, case of . . . iii 230
by salicine, case of i 572
description of . . . xviii 57
division of . . . xviii 58
Dr. Allnatt on . xii 524, xvi 511
Dr. Hunt on . . . xviii 56
during twenty-five years . xvii 410
from anemia . . . xviii 63
dyspepsia . . xviii 59
the spine . . xviii 63
tumour, case of . xiv 549
uterine disorder . xviii 64
Mr. Hutchinson on . . vi 511
observations on . . xx 264
periodicity of . . . xviii 57
poultice for . . . xviii 68
premonition of . . xviii 57
Prof. Romberg on . . xvii 410
Sir B. Brodie on . . xxii 170
Tic, from diseases of the brain . xviii 65
disordered liver . . xviii 62

Tic, from local mechanical causes . xviii 65
dyspeptic, on the diet in . xviii 61
treatment of . . . xviii 60, 62
use of arsenic in . . xviii 60
with visceral congestion . xviii 62
in a neuralgic habit . . xviii 58
Sir C. Bell's remedy for, remarks on vi 169
spasmodic, Dr. Hall on . . xiii 158
Tice, Mr., his case of bronchial calculus xviii 365
Tickling the fauces, vomiting by . xv 72, 71
Tickner, Dr., his physiology of living v 381, 409
Tiedemann, Prof., comparative physiology of iv 5
his experiments on the breath i 244
partiality on the negro . viii 384
on Duverney's glands . . xvi 155
oxalic acid as a poison . ii 284
pulmonary exhalation . i 242
the brain of the negro . iv 529
negro brain . . . v 585, 588
brain of negroes . . viii 374
breath . . . i 244-5
watery vapour from the lungs i 242
Tight lacing, in women, mischief of xi 425
observations on . . xix 107
royal discountenance of . xix 107
Timber, kyanized, danger from use of xi 532
Time, in reference to physical signs iv 297
our estimate of the lapse of . xxii 165
revolutions of, in diseases . xxiii 588
Timid practitioner, description of the xxii 122
Tin, hydrochlorate of, medicinal use of vi 530
Tincture of aconite, dose, &c., of . xx 468
broom-seed, preparation of i 534
Tinea capitis, treatment of, various authors on i 578
favosa, caustic iodine in . . xiii 245
new mode of treating . xiii 244
nitrate of mercury in . xiii 245
new etiology of . . . xiii 233
vegetable parasites in . . xiii 233
Tinnion, Dr., his new theory of disease xv 540
Tinnitus aurium, Dr. Kramer on . xxiv 28
Tisan, la, de Feltz, recommended . vi 372
Tissue, adipose, Dr. Geddings on . i 153
continued nutrition of . . xv 278
Tissues, anatomy and physiology of xix 256, xxi 546
animal, remarks on . . . i 395
dead, Dr. Prout on nutrition from xvi 485
development of, report on xix 589, xxii 266
fibrous, regeneration of . . xvi 504
Liebig on the changes of . xiv 307
metamorphosis of, Liebig on . xiv 511
microscopical varieties of . ix 509
non-vascular, Mr. Toynbee on . xii 572
opposite polarity of . . xxiv 133
origin of . . . . xv 278
pathology of . . . . xiv 544
primary, of vegetables . . iv 6, 7
Schwann's classification of . ix 509
source of reproduction of . xviii 102
Tissus lardaces, M. Lisfranc on . xv 43
Title-page of an unknown genius xxii 547
Title-pages of books, on voluminous vi 98
Toad, on poison secreted by the . xii 136
Tobacco, deplorable effects from . xix 28
diatribe against . . . xi 340
Dr. Ticknor on the use of . v 411
dyspepsia, from the use of . xix 27
essay on . . . . xi 512
externally, good effects of . viii 582
follicular disease caused by xxiv 494, 506
its effects on workmen of it . v 451
Spanish, its use in ozæna . i 270
Tobacco-clysters in tetanus . . ix 223
-enema, antidote for . . iv 114
Dr. Abercrombie on . . iv 114
in ileus and enteritis . . iv 114
poisoning by . . . xii 562
properties and use of . . iv 114
-enemata in hernia, dangerous . xv 41
tetanus . . . ii 595
-leaf on epigastrium, emetic . xv 73
-smokers, valuable hint to . xiii 63
-smoking, Dr. Marx on . . xv 24
follicular disease from xxiv 494, 506
Tobago, life and death in . . xxiv 530
Todd and Bowman, their anatomy, &c. xv 537
physiology xx 201
Todd, Dr. R. B., case of dissecting aneurism by . . . xx 94
his Anatomy of the Brain, &c. xxi 452
Cyclopædia of Anatomy, &c. i 536
obligations to other writers xvi 463
preparations of frogs . . xviii 74
on gout and rheumatism xvi 460, 471
hearing . . . . viii 68, 70
structure of the stomach . ix 565
Todd, Dr. T. J., obituary of . . x 599
physiological discoveries by . iv 281
Toe, deformed great, contrivance for iii 152
Toes, neuralgia between . . xix 561
pain of, from hemorrhoids . iv 133
prominent ulcer after loss of . xxi 331
ulcers between, treatment of . xiii 542
Tolerance of emetic tartar, remarks on i 418, 422
Toltecan family, history of the . x 476
people, skulls of the . . x 479
Toltecans, physiognomy of the, *fig.* x 481
Töltenyi, his Essay on Medical Theory xix 361
Tomes, Mr., on osseous tissue . xxiv 386
on the teeth . . . viii 158, 159
Tommasini, on Rasori's doctrine . vii 424
Sir J. Clark's letters to . . xv 529
Tone of the muscles, observations on xix 306
Tongue, the, cancer of . . . xxii 294
case of cramp of . . . x 557
fatal wound of . . vi 69
comparative anatomy of . . xix 586
diagnosis in insanity from . iii 224
division of muscles of . . xvi 68
Dr. E. Williams on . . xviii 236
Dr. Ridge, on diagnosis by . xvii 524
dryness of . . . . vi 138
fur on the, nature of . . v 138
gland in the top of . . xxi 281
glands of, report on . . xxi 558

Tongue, hairs growing on . . xv 235
in affection of the stomach . xix 26
incision of, in stammering . xii 210
in death, by strangulation . ii 419
its relation to gastric disease . ix 474
sympathy with stomach . vi 176
malignant disease of . . ix 433
muscles of . . . . xiv 377
papillæ of, as organs of taste . ii 433
M. Burggraeve on . xxiii 145
peculiar, in cerebral disorder . v 402
state of, as a diagnostic . . ix 475
in various diseases . vi 138
structure of . . . . vii 239
papillæ of . xxii 288
Tonicity, an element of diseases . xvii 476
Dr. Williams on . . . xvii 476
defective, remedies in . . xvii 477
Dr. Williams on . . xvii 477
excess of, Dr. Williams on . xvii 477
Tonic effects of cold bathing . . xxii 449
Tonics, after courses of medicines . xvii 480
and excitants, Rognetta on . xxi 160
in insanity, Dr. Guislain on . iii 223
ophthalmic diseases . . xi 56
with astringents . . . xvi 200
purgatives, use of . . v 391
Tonsils, case of stone in the . . xi 528
chronic enlargement of, in children xvii 558
Dr. Smith on extirpation of . i 267
excision of, in stammering . xii 210
follicular disease of . . xxiv 489
in relation to hearing . . viii 97
on removal of enlarged . . v 465
scissors for, *plate of* . . i 268
Toothache, use of aconite in . . xx 467
Tooth-germs, abortive, in ruminants xxi 68
-powders, generally hurtful . ii 373
Topaze frigate, on cholera from the xxii 328
Tophaceous concretions, origin of . xiii 264
secretions, in rheumatism vi 371, 373
remedy for . . xiii 264
Töplitz, mineral waters of . . xiv 351
Topography, medical . . . vi 1
of Berlin . . xxi 205
Torpedo, the electrical, organs of . xii 130
electricity, and structure of . xxiii 398
experiments on . . . xii 129
Torpor of skin, singular case of . iv 120
Torquay, as a winter residence . xiv 477
the water at . . . . xiv 471
Torre, Della, his microscopy . xiv 486
Torrid zone, duration of life in the . vi 149
Torsion, and ligature of arteries . xxi 287
of arteries, Prof. Porta on . xxii 101
Torticollis, new species of . . xi 250
or stiff neck . . . . vi 355
Tortoise, colossal, fossil remains of . xxi 476
Tortoises, lymphatic hearts of . x 256
temperature of . . . xii 143
Tortual on infantile diseases . ii 358
Torula cerevisiæ, or yeast plant . ix 579
Total abstinence, hard labour sustained in xxiv 540
Total abstinence, in a leaky ship . xxiv 538
medical attention to . xxiv 515
movement, origin of xxiv 520, 522
on sudden or gradual . xxiv 547
unadvisable . . . ii 388
Touch, curious change in sense of . iv 380
Toulmouche, M., on articulations
of ribs . . . . xxi 124
Tours, the, in foundling hospitals xiii 292, 300
in relation to infanticide xiii 300
suppression of, in France xiii 302
Towne, Mr., on the incubated egg ix 396
Town and country houses, remarks on i 354
longevity in . xviii 199
Towns, and country, mortality in . iii 50,
ix 357-59, xviii 204
deaths in, algebraic account of xviii 204
drainage of, remarks on . . i 354
report on . . . xviii 494
Dr. Guy on the health of . xxiii 240
health of, report on . xv 285, 304
large, fewer recruits from . xv 307
medical officer of inquiry for xxi 346, 349
miasmata of, ill effects of . xviii 502
refuse of, money-value of . xv 334
application of . xviii 495
report of commissioners on xviii 492-93
sanitary state of, report on . xxi 333
supply of water to . xviii 497, xxi 342
Townsend, Col., his story doubted . i 440
Townshend, Rev. Mr., on mesmerism
xix 429, 474
Toxicology, Barzellotti on . . ix 55
on investigators in . . ix 59
report on the progress of . xviii 533
Toynbee, Mr., on causes of scrofula xviii 500
on diseases of the ear . . xiv 62
non-vascular tissues . . xii 572
pathology of the ear . . xviii 370
the human kidney . . xxiv 331
Tracey, Count de, on the art of teaching i 361
Trachea, and bronchi, tuberculosis of xv 86
and larynx, on wounds of . v 465
case of stricture of . . xv 153
changed secretions of . . v 429
dilatation of . . . . xv 84
false membranes in . . v 429
fistula of, operation for closing vii 411
mulberry-like excrescence in . xxii 468
foreign bodies in . . . v 466
narrowed, heart-disease from . xvi 327
openings in, treatment of . xxi 312
or air-tubes, of insects . . vii 170
rupture of the, case of . . xiv 549
worms in . . . . ii 249
Tracheitis and croup, difference of xii 109
Tracheotomy, case of . . . xi 452
cases requiring . . iii 265, v 466
diseases requiring . . . xxi 488
early, in laryngitis . . . xviii 291
history of . . . . xvi 51
in croup . . . . xiii 248
remarks on . . . xv 327

Tracheotomy, in intoxication . . iv 140
in laryngitis . . . . xx 91
M. Trousseau's operation of . xvii 300
observations on . . . v 441
on an oval opening in . . v 466
report on . . . . xvii 557
Sir B. Brodie's case of . . xviii 370
statistics of . . . . viii 558
successful case of xi 526, xiii 565, xiv 255
success of, in croup . . xii 110
Traction, magnetic, remarks on . xix 480
Trades, &c., effects of, on health . xv 285
Tradesmen, health of, comparative xx 424
Traill, Dr., his Medical Jurisprudence iii 492
Training and racing, remarks on v 151-52
Traits, diagnostic, in children . ii 356
Trance, hysteric, cases of . . xix 437
Tranchina, on bodies embalmed by v 221
Transactions, of Medical Society, Bombay xxi 373
of Medico-Chirurgical . ii 158, iii 1, iv 138, vii 140, ix 431, xiv 49, xv 147, xviii 364, xxiii 410, xxiv 321
of Provincial Association i 529, iii 159, iv 477, vi 1, 380, ix 216, xiv 396, xvii 92, xxii 319
of the Royal Society . . ii 212
of the Vienna Society . . xix 360
Transformation of forces illustrated xvii 449
Transformations, osseous, Dr. Gross on xxiii 68
Transfusion in uterine hemorrhage xi 260
of blood, experiments on . vii 548
Trans-Himalayan region . . viii 117
Transition of disease into another . xxiv 319
on discerning . iv 307
Translators and translations, remarks on iii 488
Transmission, hereditary, of diseases xxi 417
Transpiration, daily and hourly . xix 568
Transplantation of skin . . . vii 394
Transposed viscera, fatal case of . iv 479
Transylvania, (U. S.), Medical Journal iii 195
University . ii 588
Trant, Mr., his instrument for artificial anus . . . . xxiii 27
Traumatic inflammations, bleeding in xiv 5
ophthalmia, Dr. Schindler on ii 267
Travelling, injurious in melancholia xxiv 153
Physician, Life of a . . xvi 265
physicians, institution of . xvi 459
Travers, Mr., a curious illustration by ii 8
case of ruptured hernia by . xi 448
estimate of his writings . . ii 32
his case of tracheotomy . . xi 452
Hunterian Oration . . vi 191
introductory lecture . . i 209
on constitutional irritation . ii 1, iii 1
dislocated thigh-bone . iv 143
hydrocele . . . . iii 560
inflammation . . . xviii 69
nervous influence . . iii 2
prostration . . . xxiii 559
removal of clavicle by . . vii 147
Treatment, and history, of diseases xxi 501
medical, Dr. Canstatt on . xiii 336
Treeak farook, account of . . v 129
Treeak farook, an Indian medicine . v 129
Trees, experiments on the heat of . xi 396
remarks on rearing and cutting down i 353
Tremor, nervous, of children . . vii 583
Trephine, Chelius on the use of the xx 116
Trephined old woman, case of . xiii 132
Trephining, observations on . . v 459
history of . . . . xvi 47
operation of . . . . xiii 134
paralysis cured by . . . xv 175
the skull, case of . . . v 460
Treviranus, Prof., his botany . iv 1, 3
his microscopy . . . xiv 488
obituary and works of . . v 313
on structure of the retina . vi 394
Trichiasis, treatment of . . xviii 413
Trichina spiralis, observations on . xx 415
Trichocephalus dispar, frequency of ix 442
or trichuris v 594
Trichuris, Dr. Bellingham on . v 594
Tricuspid, its action as a safety-valve iv 364
valve in heart described . . iv 366
Trier, Dr., his work on auscultation, &c. iii 189
Trigeminus nerve, irritation of . xi 230
Trigla (gurnard), spinal cord of . v 495
Tripe de roche of arctic hunters . xvii 20
Triplets, case of . . . . xiv 583
history of a case of . . xix 369
in 16,434 labours . . . ii 72
Trismus, from pericarditis, case of . ix 432
in newborn infants . . x 275
Trismus infantum, cause of, in West Indies ix 532
nascentium, in Vestmann Isles viii 486
Dr. Clarke on . . ii 97
report on . . xxiii 300
neonatorum, cause of . . xiii 528
epidemic . . . xiii 249
report on . . . xx 552
Triticum repens, medical use of . xix 241
Trocar for paracentesis thoracis, new xviii 344
Trombo, the, in arteries after ligature xxii 94
Troops, black, fatality of phthisis in vi 150
in Africa, mortality in . vi 150
British, on sickness, &c., of . ix 63
in Great Britain, health of . viii 223
in West Indies, mortality of vi 150, viii 211
quartering of, in West Indies xxi 174
statistics of health of British . viii 211
Trophical or organic nerves . . xvii 409
Tropical climates, and diseases . xiii 347
diet in . . . xiii 352
Dr. Johnson on xiii 347, 364
disease, mental shield from . xiii 352
diseased livers, theory of . xx 343
Tropics, comparative mortality in . vi 150
diet in, Mr. Jeffreys on . xvii 153
Trousseau, M., on diseases of the larynx . . . . v 424, 428
on tracheotomy in croup . xvii 299
Truman, Dr., on food and aliments xvii 1, 54
Truss, for reducible crural hernia . xxii 207
Mr. England's, for umbilical hernia . . . . xxii 208
new, for radical cure of hernia iii 234

Trusses, evils of high-pressure . vi 343-44
for hernia, Mr. Teale on . . xxii 204
remarks on . . xiv 101
with solid blocks . v 301, 306
hernial, faults of common . viii 561-63
M. Malgaigne on . . xiv 104
radical cures by . . xiv 104
in hernia, axiom on the use of vi 343
use and effect of . . . vi 343
Truth, and error, on admixture of . xix 429
natural and divine, connexion of v 548
Truthfulness in medical writings .
Truths, living, Mr. Green on . . xxiv 220
Tschechi of Bohemia, remarks on . xviii 379
Tscheterkin, Dr., on purulent ophthalmia . . . ii 501
Tschudi, Dr., on Peruvian skulls xviii 372
Tubal pregnancy, case of, with no signs iii 245
ending in rupture . . iii 245
Tube, Eustachian, Guyot's invention for iii 80
water moving through, sounds of v 590
Tubercle, an amorphous product . iii 378
anatomy of, Dr. Lebert on . xxii 26
and bronchitis, Dr. Otto on . ix 217
gray granulation, identity of xiv 185
scrofula, on identity of ii 597, xiii 339-40
caco-plastic nature of . . xvii 498
chemical constitution of . xiii 340
consists of fibrin . . . xvi 147
constituents of . . . xxiii 434
crude, description of . . xxiii 430
diseases incompatible with . xiii 340
cyst surrounding . . . xiii 340
Dr. Campbell on the origin of xiv 184
Dr. Graves on pathology of . xvi 249
erroneously called tissue . iii 378
essential character of . . xvii 96
expectorated . . . . xiv 241
experiments on . . . xiv 185
fact in relation to . . . vi 135
formation, and nature of . xxiv 136
of, theories on . . xiii 341
from thoracic inflammations . ix 325
in children, report on . . xvii 565
different organs, table of . xvii 566
relation to inflammation . iv 319
the bladder . . . xv 103
the bronchial glands . . xvii 306
vertebral disease, forms of . i 575
its appearance and consistence iii 378
its seat in the air-cells . . iv 319
Laennec on the nature of . iv 318-19
microscopic appearance of . xiii 340
structure of . . . xxiii 515
views of . . . . xiv 240
miliary, nature of . . . xxiii 430
morbid anatomy of . . i 123
M. Andral's notes on . . iv 318-19
M. Kuhn's discoveries in . iv 318
Mr. Carmichael's errors on . iii 379
Mr. Mayo's opinion of . . iii 64
not an entozoon . . . iii 378
Tubercle, not caused by inflammation iii 382
of brain in children . xv 152, xvii 552
lungs, and lepra, analogy of xvii 96
extremely common . xvii 96
with emphysema . xi 410
origin, &c., of . . . . vii 553
pathology of . . . . xx 218
production of, from pus and saliva xx 123
pulmonary, Dr. Addison on . xxiii 422
reabsorption of . . . xxiii 437
seat of, in cases of children . xx 97
scrofulous, characters of . . xxiii 514
the origin of Pott's disease i 575
softening of . . . . xxiii 434
special vitality of . . . iv 318
structure of, Mr. Addison on . xvii 95
syphilitic, characters of . . xxiii 357
treatment of . . . x 415
tissue of, in the sputa . . ix 333
unorganizability of . . xvii 96
vitality of . . . . iii 380
vascularity of . . . xxiii 515
yellow, and gray granulation xvi 430, 435
Tubercles, bronchophony in . . iv 321
cerebral, in children . . vii 576
discussion on the nature of . ii 598
Dr. Gross's opinions on . . xxiii 69
Dr. Harrison on . . . iv 244
Dr. Kingston on . . . iv 151
dullness on percussion in . iv 321
early detection of, by expiration i 482
enlargement of . . . iv 216
expansion of ribs opposite . ix 333
experiments on . . . xii 531
first in upper lobes of lungs . i 488
formation, by mercury . . viii 323
from error of digestion . . xiv 190
general deposition of . . iv 320
healing of . . . . iv 151, 152
hemoptysis in relation to . ix 326
hydrocephalus caused by . xii 229
in air-cells of a bird . . iv 244
phthisis, Dr. Evans on . xxii 86
serous membranes . . iv 53, 245
the bones . . . . xx 220
brain, cases of vi 200, ix 574, xiii 503
heart . . . . xx 225
case of . . . xvi 385
intestinal canal . . xxiii 432
larynx and fauces . xi 239
lungs, absorption of . ix 341
curative process in xv 91
Dr. Hodgkin on . xi 409
Dr. Stokes on . iv 318
metamorphoses of xv 90
peritoneum . . . iv 49
spine, their effects . i 575
paralysis from . i 576
uterus impeding labour . xii 558
laws relating to . . . xii 348
localities in relation to . . vi 22
mechanical theory on . . xiv 188
mode of increase of . . xxiii 433

Tubercles, M. L'Heritier on . . xvii 445
M. Rochoux on . . . i 238
Mr. Carmichael on . . ii 598
never caused by hydatids . iv 216
not essentially malignant . i 23
origin of . . . . iv 151-52
prevented by ferruginous bread xii 531
primary forms of . . . i 238
red lines in . . . . iv 152
relative frequency of, in organs xv 236
seat of, in the lungs . . xiv 186
Sebastian and Albers on . . iv 216
Sir J. Clark on the origin of . i 71
subcutaneous, on pain from . iii 25
variable consistence of . . iv 216
vascular formation of . . xiv 187
vascularity of . . iv 151, 216
why chiefly in the lungs . . xii 349
with emphysema . . . iv 321
Tubercular, and scrofulous, matter, on xxii 130
cavities in the chest . . xvii 307
cicatrization possible . . iv 217
deposit, M. Louis on . . xxii 136
deposits, external and internal ii 12
disease of brain . . . iii 315
spine, treatment of i 577
dissection of . i 575
infiltration, insular . . . xxiii 431
inflammations, M. Rayer on . ii 155
matter, the cells of . . xvii 445
constituents of . . xvii 446
fact on effusion of . . viii 192
Vogel on . . . xvii 445
meningitis in children . . xvi 445
perforations in the chest . xvii 306
phthisis, Dr. Gellerstedt on . xxiii 429
syphilides, proto-iodide of mercury in . . . . xxiii 370
Tuberculated omentum, case of . iv 54
peritoneum, remarks on . iv 49, 53
Tuberculization, bronchial . . xvi 435
observations on . . . xxii 27
of lymphatic glands . . xvi 434
Tuberculo-pulmonic phthisis . . xxiii 421
Tuberculosis, and scrofulosis . . xiii 339
and typhus, analogy of . . xiv 243
cod-liver-oil gas in . . xiv 443
Dr. Gunsberg on . . . xxiv 127
of trachea and bronchi . . xv 85
primitive bronchial . . xv 86
Tuberculous affections, hereditariness of xxiii 519
the blood in . xvii 432
and scrofulous disease . . xxii 29
cachexia, Sir J. Clark on . i 72
climate for . . . xii 162
cavities, gray mass round . xvi 427
disease, causes of . . . xvi 452
cure of . . . xvi 452
diagnosis of . . . xvi 450
in children . . . xvii 304
diseases, essay on . . . iii 376
false membrane, in bronchi . xvi 429
impregnation of lungs . . xiv 189
Tuberculous infiltration of lungs . xv 90
lungs, purgatives in . . xiii 367
mass in pleura, case of . . iv 54
matter, characters of . . xvi 425
deposits of . . . xiii 339
in the blood . . . xiv 189
sputa . . . xvii 521
vertebræ . . xvi 385
primary seat of . . xvi 430
pulmonary products . . xxiv 127
Tuke, Mr., on hospitals for the insane xiii 213
on lunatic asylums . . ix 153
restraint of the insane . xiii 414
Tulloch, Major, his army reports xi 364, 381, xv 1, 18, xvii 313
on sickness, &c., of troops . ix 63, 76
the health of troops . . viii 211
the statistics of negroes . iv 261
Tumeur de surprise, of Fournier . xiii 43
Tumour, abdominal, removal of, fatal ii 260
brain-like, of jaw . . . iv 147
cerebral, remarkable case of . xix 376
connected with liver . . xx 243
fibrous, mistaken for aneurism xvi 384
uterine, diagnosis of . vii 451
growth of, cause of intense pain in iii 24
in cauda equina . . . xiv 396
front of the retina . . xxii 31
pelvis, singular case of . xi 531
right hypochondrium, case of xx 99
lardaceous, on head, case of . viii 320
large congenital . . . xiv 583
malignant, case of . . . iv 479
of lip, hard, cured . . . xx 129
of the neck, peculiar . . ix 440
singular mesenteric . . xiv 126
uterine, 26 lbs. weight . . iv 373
Tumours, abdominal, Dr. Bright on vi 72, vii 462
adjacent to genital organs . xviii 34
after suckling a lamb, case of . xxii 157
bloody cranial, of infants . vii 86
of the scalp, in infants . i 182
deep, cautions on removing . xv 35
diagnosis of . . . . xv 33
right iliac . . . ix 454
discutient treatment of . . xiv 4
Dr. Lebert on . . . xxii 29
Dr. Warren on . . . v 414
on the origin of . . v 418
elementary development of . x 237
encysted, ossification of . . xviii 369
setons in . . . ix 441
erectile, cure of . . . ii 564
hemorrhoidal, case of . xxii 474
exploration of . . . xv 33
free incisions for . . . xv 35
general remarks on . . v 415
in brain, cases of . . . iv 376
neck, Mr. Phillips on . . xv 155
right iliac fossa . . . ix 446
indolent, origin of . . . ii 17
innocent and malignant . x 237
intra-thoracic, treatment of . xxii 218

Tumours, large, bisection of . . xv 35
vessel passing through . xv 35
ligature for portions of . . xv 36
Lisfranc on amputation of . xv 32
on extirpation of . . xv 32
malignant, diagnosis of . . xv 191
errors in removing . . xv 35
Vogel on . . . xxii 335
Mr. Macilwain on . . xx 127
non-malignant, Vogel on . xxii 334
of bone, pulsating . . xxiii 412
head and face, case of . xv 153
mouth, Mr. Liston on . iv 147
pelvis, congenital . . xiv 64
uterus, Mr. Lee on . . xxiv 506
on leeching . . . . xiv 4
operations for . . v 415, xxi 291
osteoid, Prof. Müller on . . xix 537
over nerves and vessels . . xv 34
recto-vaginal . . . . xviii 18
remarks on malignancy of . v 415
pendulous . . xv 34
removal of, Mr. Liston on . xxii 375
sero-cystic, of the breast . x 587
of female breasts . . xxii 167
solid, intra-throracic . . xxii 216
synovial, new treatment of . ix 554
tearing and stretching . . xv 35
the results of morbid irritation ii 17
treatment of . . . xx 128-30
Tungusians and Manchew Tartars xxiv 462
Tunica Jacobi of the eye, remarks on the . . . . . ii 352
Ruyschiana of the eye . . x 12
vaginalis, condensation of . iv 173-4
hernia of . . . xxii 204
testis, indurated . . iv 172
treatment of indurated . iv 175
Tuphlo-enteritis, Dr. Burne on . ix 445
Türck, Dr., on spinal irritation . xix 96
Turgor vitalis, or active congestion iii 209
Turin, clinical medicine at . . ix 223
Turkey, account of diseases in . iv 392
women in . iv 391
a medical consultation in . iv 388
anatomy unknown in . . iv 382
boastful bonesetters in . . iv 396
Celsian lithotomy in . . iv 396
curious endemic disease in . iv 393
European physicians in . . iv 383
Frankish doctors in . . iv 383
great importance of the pulse in iv 387
prevalence of idiocy in . iv 391
Greek doctors in . . . iv 383-4
infrequency of mania in . . iv 390
Jewish doctors in . . . iv 383
lunatic asylums in . . iv 390
medical practice in . . iv 387
practitioners in . . iv 382-4
remuneration in . . iv 384
opium-eaters in . . . iv 394
peril of physicians in . . iv 389
physicians highly esteemed in . iv 384
poisoning in . . . . iv 389
Turkey, prevalence of scarlatina in . iv 392
smallpox inoculation in . . iv 392
spontaneous plague in . . xxiv 250
state of medicine in . iv 380, xv 282
surgery in . . iv 395
treatment of hernia in . . iv 396
vaccination in . . . iv 392
varieties of surgeons in . . iv 395
Turkish apparatus for fractures . vi 311
baths, account of . . iv 388
doctors, their white and black days iv 383
females, medical attendance on iv 385
harem, medical visit to a . iv 386
ignorance, &c., reflections on . iv 397
nation, change of skull in . xxiv 74
women, account of . . iv 391
Turks, barbarism and immorality of iv 381
general good health of . . iv 391
ignorant of the circulation . iv 382
talismans and amulets of . iv 382
their belief in the evil eye . iv 383
faith in astrology, &c. . iv 382
great medical ignorance . iv 381
ideas of diseases . . iv 382
Turley, Mr., on education . . x 243
Turn of life in women, remarks on the ii 513
Turnbull, Dr., apotheosis of . xv 495
meed of immortality to . . xv 494
most wonderful cases of . . xv 497-500
on diseases of the eye . . xv 494
on the ranunculaceæ . . ii 499
optical theories of . . . xv 495
Turner, Dr. E., biographical notice of iii 585
his Elements of Chemistry . v 216
his Chemistry, by Liebig . xxiii 584
Turner, Mr., on the astragalus . xviii 124
strictures on xviii 125-30
reply to his reclamation . . xviii 565
speech of . . . . ii 605
Turner, Prof. J. W., of Edinburgh, his death . . . . i 308
Turning in labour—Dr. Bush on . v 579
Dr. Churchill on . . viii 597
Dr. Dewees on bloodletting in difficult . . ii 79
Dr. Feist's remark on . iii 416
Dr. Kilian on . . . iii 417
Justina Siegmund on . iii 416
modes of . . . xx 533
on informing the patient before xix 419
rupturing the membranes in iii 417, xiv 372
seizing the limbs in . xiv 372
remarks on . . iii 416, viii 48
Turning putrid children, Drs. Collins and Clarke on . . . ii 79
Turnip, constituents of the . . xvii 20
Turpentine, electuary of oil of . xiii 157
enemata in sciatica . . i 569
ethereal oil of, in typhus . xxii 473
in diseases of the eye . . vi 533
oil of, Martinet's formula of . xiii 157
Tuscany, maremma of, statistics of xxi 205
Tuson, Mr., on spinal curvature xii 177, 184

TUSON, Mr., on the female breast . xxii 173
Turtles, temperature of . . xii 144
TWEEDIE, Dr., his Library of Medicine x 231, xii 92-120
Twin births, Dr. Collins on . . ii 90
Dr. Davis's bad practice in iii 408
TWINING, Dr., his account of cretinism xvii 514, 516
TWINING, Mr., his illustrations praised iii 330
his work a valuable guide . iii 354
on the diseases of Bengal . iii 329
sketch of his life . . . i 613
Twins, auscultatory diagnosis of . viii 370
difficult case of . . . xxiii 283
extraordinary case of . . xiv 582
in 16,654 children born . ii 72
placentæ of, generally united . ii 90
Siamese . . . . viii 34
account of . . . ii 299
united, case of . . . xiv 255
by the breast, case of . viii 568
Two-headed man, 28 years old . xii 379
Tympanites, musk and ammoniacum in ii 552
treated with camphor . . ii 552
Tympanitis, case of . . . xx 243
of the uterus, Lisfranc on . xviii 19
Tympanum, affections of cavity of . xiv 63
air-douche in diseases of . viii 97
anatomy of cavity of . . xiv 62
chronic inflammation of cavity of viii 97
membrane of cavity of . . viii 76
obstruction of cavity of . . viii 97
perforation of . . . iii 92
Type and typical, meaning of . xxiv 316
Typha, the down of, in burns . i 580
Typhlitis acuta, of Albers . . ix 449
stercoralis, microscopic anatomy of xxiv 124
Typhilitis, description of . . xviii 312
Typhoid and camp fever, identity of xii 46
typhus fever, Lombard on (App. to) xi 75, 77
blood, appearances in . . viii 442
contagion, propagation of (App. to) xi 10
delirium, cause of . . . vi 144
fever, abdominal pain in . . xii 35, 37
account of eruption in . xii 314
adynamic . . . . ii 54
age most liable to . . viii 431
ages most liable to . ii 52
of patients in . . xii 48
agminated glands in . xii 27
anatomical character of . xii 33
doctrine of . . xii 34
appearances after death from ii 42
ataxic . . . . . ii 54
bilious . . . . . ii 53
cephalalgia in . . xii 36, 39
cerebral lesions in . . xii 33
change of voice in . . xii 42
compared with enteritis . xii 43-4
condensed description of . xii 42
conditions of pulse in . xii 41
contagious nature of . viii 430
Typhoid fever, contagiousness of . xii 301
danger of relapse in . xii 48
deafness in . . . xii 36, 41
deglutition in . . xii 39
delirium in . . . xii 36, 39
diagnosis of . . ii 55, xii 42
diarrhœa in . . . xii 35, 37
diseases of follicles of intestines in ii 42
Dr. Gerhard (U.S.) on (App. to) xi 78
Dr. Jackson on . . xii 306
duration of (App. to) xi 29
epigastric pain in . . xii 36-7
epiglottis and larynx in . xii 32
epistaxis in . . . xii 36
etiology of . . . xii 48
exciting causes of, table of ii 51
fatality of, in Paris . ii 56
fatal symptoms in . . ii 39
favorable symptoms in . ii 58
first period of . . ii 35
gastric symptoms in . xii 37
in America . . . xii 306
children . . . xxiii 306
report on . . xvii 563
puerperal women . xix 236
relation to age . . xii 301
aliment . . xii 50
strangers, in Paris . xii 49
Sweden, Dr. Huss on . xxii 469
inflammatory . . . ii 53
insensible degrees of . viii 434
intestinal origin of . . xii 303
invasion of . . . ii 34
large intestine in . . xii 29
lesions of duodenum in . xii 25
of ileum in . . xii 26
kidneys in . . xii 31
liver in . . xii 31
œsophagus in . xii 24
pharynx in . . xii 24
spleen in . . xii 30
stomach in . . xii 24
loss of strength in . . xii 41
Louis on v 549, (App. to) xi 76, xii 22
contagion in . . xii 51
his treatment of . ix 218
lymphatic glands in . xii 30
meningeal lesions in . xii 33
meteorism in . . . xii 36-7
modifications of . . xii 45
mucous . . . . . ii 53
M. Chomel on ii 33, (App. to) xi 73
his division of . ii 53
three periods of . ii 35
on chlorides in . ii 64-8
contagion in . ii 52
the nature of . ii 68-70
M. de Claubry on (App. to) xi 77
nausea in . . . xii 36
not contagious? (App. to) xi 15
peculiar eruption in . xii 36, 41
perforation in . . . xii 47, 304
Peyer's glands in . . xii 27, 35

Typhoid fever, precursory stage of . ii 34
primary lesion in the blood? ii 70
prognosis of . . ii 56, xii 47
pyelitis in . . . xii 32
queries respecting . . viii 434
random dicta on . . xii 43
rose-coloured spots in . ii 36
second period of . . ii 36
signs of perforated bowels in ii 39
slow nervous . . . ii 54
softening of ileum in . xii 26
somnolence in . . xii 36, 39
spasmodic system in . xii 30
state of the bile in . . xii 31
blood in . . xii 42
brain in . . xii 39
heart in . . xii 32
tongue in . . xii 38
sudamina in . . . xii 36
sulphate of quinine in . xv 235
symptomatology of . . xii 35
symptoms and progress of ii 34-9
table of convalescence in . ii 38
the bladder in . . xii 32
third period of . . ii 38
tinnitus aurium in . . xii 36
trade in relation to . . xii 49
treatment of . . . ix 218
by M. Chomel . ii 59
in America . . xvii 368
France . . xvii 368
its complications . ii 61
symptoms of . . ii 61
ulceration of intestines in ii 43
unfavorable symptoms . ii 58
varieties of . . . ii 53
vomiting in . . . xii 36
fevers, alum in . . . i 568
pneumonia, frequent in Dublin iv 316
no crepitation in . . i 488
poison, remarks on . . v 358
state, remarks on . . . xi 4
Typhosepsis, definition of . . viii 442
Typhoseptoses, a family of diseases viii 442
Typhoseptosis, typhus a universal . viii 446
Typhous follicular inflammation . xv 95
ulceration . . xv 95, 97
Typhus abdominalis . . . xii 293
Schönlein on . . xxi 34
carbuncularis acutissimus . xiii 41
acutus . . xiii 41
Hibernicus, history of . . xviii 38
Typhus, abdominal, anatomy of . xv 96
in children . . xiv 551
Vienna . . . xix 366
the excrements in . xxiii 503
treatment of . . xiv 552
abdominal, use of alum in xix 366
ague mistaken for . . . ix 467
alterations of the heart in . xv 97
American, a variety of British . xvii 359
analogy of, to exanthemata (App. to) xi 8
anatomical lesions in . xii 315, 321
Typhus, and ague, antagonism of xxii 212, 214
tuberculosis, analogy of . xiv 243
typhoid fever, diagnosis of viii 429
difference of viii 428
identity of (App. to) xi 73-80, xiv 224
an exanthema or not . . x 285
exanthematous disease . iii 548
apoplectic epidemic . . xiii 529
at Copenhagen . . . xiii 540
Rheims in 1833 and 1840 . xiv 224
atmospheric causes of . . viii 445
benefit from emetics in . . viii 438
bloodletting in . . v 360, xv 464
in early stage of . . xi 400
British, a variety of French . xvii 359
cannot be checked in limine (App. to) xi 23
carbuncular, from glanders . ii 241
changes in the blood in . . viii 443
cold affusion in . . . v 359, 360
crisis in, regularity of . (App. to) xi 23
delirium after leeches in . v 361
Dr. Armstrong's work on . i 42
Dr. Bartlett on this Review on xvii 357
Dr. Graves on the pupil in . vi 554
Dr. Stokes on wine in . . viii 281
Dr. Williams on . . . v 358
treatment of . v 359, 362
eruptive, table of pulse in (App. to) xi 31
exanthematous eruption in (App. to) xi 18
fever at Freiburg, treatment of xxiv 137
Rheims, symptoms of xvii 359
on diversities in . . xviii 182
Dr. Bartlett on . . xvii 357
Dr. Bostock on . . xv 151
effect of hot climate on (App. to) xi 45
electricity in . . . viii 445
in Scotch cities . . xiv 456
on arresting . . . v 359
on the rash in . viii 432, 436
our forefathers on . . xii 294
reaction in . . . viii 445
remarks on . . . xi 3
Sir Alex. Crichton on . xv 462
state of the heart in . viii 281
treatises on . . viii 428, xii 293
treatment of . . . viii 438
use of belladonna in . vi 554
cold in . . . ii 531
ipecacuanha in . viii 447
filth in relation to (App. to) xi 10, 57
glanders in relation to . . xxiii 507
in Britain, Paris, and Geneva . iii 260
relation to marshy districts xxii 211-15
indications of treatment in . viii 447
injection for, in St. Thomas's v 361
intestinal ulceration in . . iii 260
lesion of Peyer's glands in xii 299, 300, 311, 316, 325
lesions in, in Glasgow, table of (App. to) xi 79
Liebig on the practice in . xv 467
loss of speech in, relief of . v 138

Typhus, mean duration of . . xii 320
Magendie on a cause of . . viii 322
De Claubry and Montault on viii 428, 430
nature and treatment of . xxii 472
on its limitation to age . . xii 325
only once during life (App. to) xi 16
pathology of . . . . xiv 243
period of its contagiousness . iii 549
petechial, prevalent in wars . xi 28
Peyer's and Brunner's glands in viii 431
on the poison of . . . xv 466
post-mortem appearances in . viii 431
principles for stimulants in . viii 439
purgatives a panacea in . . xii 297
relapses in . . (App. to) xi 26
relationship of, to intestinal lesion xii 302
renal inflammation in . . x 303
Rokitansky's pathology of . xv 95
rosy spots in, remarks on . iii 260
scarcity in relation to (App. to) xi 46
on secondary affections in (App. to) xi 26
slow respiration in, cause of . vii 264
spontaneous origin of . . iii 548
state of nervous ganglia in . xv 97
state of the blood in . . vi 447
table of convalescence in (App. to) xi 32
traceableness of contagion of (App. to) xi 9
transmission of . . . xii 320
treatment of, by homœopathy . xxii 573
treatment of, by injections . v 361, 362
true and abdominal, contrasted xiv 551
ulcers, cicatrization of . . xiv 545
use of belladonna in . . xv 466
opium in . . . viii 439
ventilation in relation to (App. to) xi 11, 57
vesical epidemic . . . xiii 541
watching state of bladder in . x 303
Tyrrell, Mr., his defects as an author xi 89
his literary faults . . . xi 90
on amaurosis . . . . v 31, 40
diseases of the eye . . xi 55
joints . iii 146
purulent ophthalmia . . vii 155
the circulation in insects . ii 213
Tyrrell's hook for artificial pupil . xi 87
Tyson's glands, observations on . xix 567

Udder eruption in the cow . . ix 95
Ugorian, or Ugrian race of mankind xxiv 461
Ulceration, and absorption, on . xx 291
gangrene, Dr. Lebert on xxii 25
sloughing, cause of . xviii 78
bloodletting in . . . ii 175
Dr. Macartney on . . vii 441
dysenteric, Dr. Parkes on . xxiii 147
in a sore, on the process of . xviii 280
John Hunter on . . . vii 440
Mr. Key on . . . ii 166
nature of, Dr. Williams on . xviii 113
of bowels, mercury in . . viii 439
brain, case of . . . viii 275
Ulceration of os and cervix uteri . xix 353
pulmonary artery . . xviii 367
serous membranes . . iv 52
phagedenic, nitric acid in . xi 321
remarks on . . . xii 340
vaccine, remarks on . . xiv 399
with mortification . . xi 317
without inflammation . . viii 517
Ulcerations of stomach, treatment of xxii 469
Ulcer, cause of intense pain in . iii 24
chronic, death from healing . vii 59
communicating with the lung . xiv 576
constitutional nature of . . v 197
erosive, of the derma . . iii 556
extensive, cured by diuretics . ii 182
irritable, one form of . . v 196
Mr. Skey on treatment of . v 195
of throat, creosote in . . vi 270
or fissure of rectum, cure of . iii 75
phagedenic venereal, forms of x 405
spreading, of rectum . . iii 75
Ulcers, and abscesses, hemorrhage from xxii 372
absorption in . . . . xv 45
atonic, on dissecting out . xv 47
between toes, treatment of . xiii 542
chloride of soda in . . . xv 47
chronic, on healing . . vii 59
urodialytic, of old age . xvii 117
excision of . . . . vi 230
graphic description of . . vi 159
healing old, Lisfranc on . xv 45
in dysentery, cicatrization of . xxiii 148
larynx, &c. . . . xxiii 431
the intestines, cicatrization of ii 45
intestines in typhoid fever . ii 44
relation to diseased spleen . iii 345
induration round, scarifying . xv 43
intestinal, in dysentery . . xviii 317
typhous . . . xv 97
malignant, treatment of . . ix 553
use of creosote in . . vi 270
Mr. Morgan on remedies for . x 536
obstinate, mercury in . . xiv 13
of the large intestines . . xxiv 336
larynx, questions on . . iii 72
legs, frequency of . . v 195
Mr. Maxfield on . . xv 226
mucous membranes, alum in xi 524
stomach, black vomiting in xix 26
old, danger of healing up . ii 9
on ointments to . . . xv 46
simple atonic, Lisfranc on . xv 44
sloughing venereal, rhubarb in xiv 576
sluggish, on stimulants to . xv 46
treatment of, in India, with wax x 284
typhus, cicatrization of . . xiv 545
useful classification of . . v 195
use of elevated position in . xi 451
heat in . . . xix 184
tincture of iodine in . viii 523
uterine, Lisfranc on . . xviii 28
varicose, Lisfranc on . . xv 45
venereal, on pressure in . vi 564

Ulcers, venous congestion in . xv 44, 45
why most frequently on left leg xv 44
Ulna, on dislocation of . . xx 138
Ultraism, or fanaticism, in America v 409
Umbilical arteries, inflammation of xiii 528
artery, observations on . . xx 301
cord, changes of, after birth . i 104
circumvolutions of . . xix 546
Dr. Churchill on . . iv 261
emptying distended . xiv 369
external feeling of . . viii 369
injections into . iii 244, v 257
long, safely untied . . v 583
obese state of . . xx 548
prolapsus of . . vii 291, xv 314
pulsations of . . viii 581
reposition of . i 588, iii 523
shortness of . . . xii 480
sound of pulse in . . i 94
sounds of . . . viii 369
strangulation by . . ii 415
twisted or short . . xx 533
hernia, Mr. England's truss for xxii 208
vein, on injections into . . xix 426
vesicle, origin of, in man . xvi 555
the rabbit xvi 553
feculent discharge at . . xviii 340
site of, in mature children . xvi 310
state of, in pregnancy . . iv 454
Umschlage, or hydropathic compress xxii 439
Underwood, Dr., on diseases of children xxiii 237
on infantile morbus cæruleus . i 254
Underwood, Mr., his Key to Prescriptions . . . . . i 520
Medical Student's Guide to Latin i 519
Undulatory movement in pericarditis xxiv 552
Unfathomableness of organic life . xi 138
Unger, Dr., on bloody tumours of the scalp . . . . . i 182
on disease of the cæcum . i 501
Ung. creasoti, use of . . . iv 120
Ung. hydrarg. fort., new mode of making iv 526
Unicorn malformation of the uterus xv 104
uterus, pregnancy in, case of . xv 104
Uniformity, in purgatives, remarks on xxii 453
of longevity in man . . iii 373
Union, by the first intention . . vii 432
of wounds, Mr. Liston on . v 458
United Kingdom, euthanasia of . xxi 157
mortality of troops in viii 213, 223
United States, bad ventilation in . xv 52
climate of xiii 423, xv 52, xvi 34-5
diversities of climate in . xiii 424
medical colleges of . ii 583, 593
institutions of ii 583, 593
lectures in . ii 594
hasty eating in . . xv 53
negroes in, Mr. Combe on xv 58
source of phthisis in . xv 53
state of lunatics in . . xv 55
state of medicine in ii 583, iii 273
women of . . . xv 53
United States' army, barracks of the xvi 37
United States' army, diseases of . xiii 424
employments of . xvi 37
mortality in . . xvi 37
statistics of . . xvi 34, 46
Medical Journal . . i 548
Pharmacopœia . xiv 437, 441
Unity of composition, remarks on . vii 177
disease, Dr. Dickson on . viii 531
function, Dr. Carpenter on iv 532
remarks on . vii 184
the body, Mr. Macilwain on ii 180
Universal Annals of Medicine, Italian i 223
Universe, on the changes in the . xx 154
Université libre, of Brussels . . iv 282
Universities, Bavarian, regulations in iv 562
English, Dr. Marx on . . xv 27
Prussian, account of . . i 289
medico-philosophical examination in . i 296
tentamen medicum in i 296
University of Berlin, account of . i 289
of Bonn, account of . . i 292
Breslau, account of . . i 293
Greifswald, account of . i 294
Halle, account of . . i 294
Königsberg, account of . i 295
London . . . . viii 609
charter of the . . iii 293
examiners in . . viii 304
regulations of . viii 287
Maryland (U. S.) . . ii 587
Pennsylvania . . . ii 584
Transylvania . . . ii 588
Virginia . . . . ii 590
Willoughby, Lake Erie . ii 592
Unlicensed practitioners . . xix 224
Unzer, biographical notice of, by Dr. Marx . . . . xxiv 210
his physiological inquiries . xxiv 181
Principles of Animal Physiology xxiv 181
the teacher of Prochaska . xxiv 210
Up-park camp, insalubrity of . viii 216
Urachus, permanent perviousness of viii 21
Urate of soda, formation of, in urine xiii 264
Ure, Dr. Alexander, his Formulæ for Children . . . . vi 516
his Materia Medica . . vi 516
on gouty concretions . . xiv 52
hippuric acid . . . xiii 263
lupus . . . . iii 556
Ure, Dr. Andrew, his Philosophy of Manufactures . . . xv 285
Urea, chemical formation of . . xi 436
in dropsical effusions . . vi 249
the blood, on the effects of iii 327
in cholera . . vii 586
in fever, in Edinburgh xviii 190
mode of detecting . xxiii 424
in urine, changes of quality of xvi 333
in hepatitis . . xxiii 153
mode of estimating . viii 129
natural quantity of . xvi 332
state of . . . xiii 253
medicine of the principles of . viii 129

Urea, M. Rayer on . . . viii 129
its presence in the blood . vi 433
its production in the body . viii 550
occurrence of, in the blood . xiii 22
procured by chemical means . xi 135
production of, Dr. Prout on . xvi 485
solution of blood-corpuscles by xvi 153
Ureter, ruptured, cases of . . xx 83
Ureters, and kidneys, case of dilated x 260
dilatations of, by urine . . xv 102
dropsy of . . . . . v 182
hemorrhage from . . . xv 479
Urethra, anatomy and relations of . xiii 312
anatomy of the bulb of . . xix 508
and bladder, on neuralgia of . iii 231
a particular contraction of . xii 557
caruncules growths in . . iii 395
diseases of, M. Civiale on . xv 346
Dr. Arnott on dilating . . xiii 318
extirpation of the whole . xx 548
female, dilatation of, in stone xii 401
female, sensitive tumours of viii 585, 588
hemorrhage from . . . xv 479
inflamed, use of iodine in . viii 523
length of . . . . . xx 136
neuralgia of, causes of . . iii 231
symptoms of . iii 231
treatment of . iii 232
obliteration of, case of, cured . xxii 227
operation for large opening in xxiii 414
orifice of the female, finding the i 115
peculiar inflammation of . iii 239
periodical hemorrhage from . xx 32
simple mode of dilating . . vii 290
sloughing of, in labour . . ii 91
spasm of, belladonna in . . ii 262
stricture of, Arntzenius on . xiii 314
causes of . . xiii 313
on caustic in . vi 166
on dilatation in . vi 165
report of cases of xviii 341
Sir B. Brodie on . xiv 160
treatises on . . xiii 312
strictures of, cutting for . . xi 197
new treatment of iii 242
treatise on . . xxii 233
treatment of . xix 521
ulcers of, Mr. Acton on . . xii 367
Urethral discharges, male . . xii 367
diseases, on works on . . xvii 205
fistula, suture for . . . vii 398
orifice, finding the female . iii 424
orifice, locality of female . iii 394
Urethro-plastic operation . . vii 413
new . . xii 543
operations . . xxi 313
Urethroplasty, M. Ségalas on . xxi 408
Uric acid, and its combinations . xx 62
and urea, sources of . xx 61
characters of . . . xvi 315
Dr. Bird on . . . xvi 313
excess of, effects of . xx 63
excretion of, table of . xviii 174
in butterflies . . . xix 570
Uric acid, its state in the urine . xx 90
means of oxygenizing . xv 508
periodicity in relation to . xviii 174
Uric-acid crystals, varieties of . xvi 314
diathesis, treatment of xv 509, xx 63
Uric (xanthic) oxide, characters of xvi 315
Urina potus and sanguinis, difference of xi 337
Urinary abscesses, M. Civiale on . x 574
affections, disquisition on . v 124
and genital organs, works on . xvii 205
bladder, wound of . . . xi 251
calculi, frequent in India . iii 330
L'Heritier on . . . xvii 447
calculus, on a remarkable . iv 375
deposits, Dr. Golding Bird on xvi 312, xx 59, xxiii 248
of oxalate of lime . . xvi 316
of phosphate of lime . xvi 316
discharge, erratic, table of . vii 282
diseases, arrangement of . vii 158
Dr. Prout on . . . xi 330
Dr. Willis on . . . vii 157
mortality from . . xi 427
percussion in . . . viii 125
remedies in . . . xx 63
fistula, operations for . . vii 413
functions, M. Valentin on . xi 303
infiltrations in lithotomy . xxi 489
large organic globule . . xvi 321
malformation, case of . . xx 511
organs, deaths from disease of ix 355
diseases and injuries of . v 467
diseases of, in animals . xxiv 86
hemorrhage from . . xi 342
report on . . . xxii 267
Sir B. Brodie on . . xiv 159
pathology, progress of . . xii 405
semeiology, Dr. Becquerel on xvi 328, 340
small organic globules . . xvi 322
trick, by malingerers . . viii 132
tricks of hysterical females . xi 362
true mucous globule . . xvi 321
pus-particle . . . xvi 321
Urine, acid, blackish globules in . viii 148
purulent globules in . viii 148
acidity in . . . . xix 570
after scarlatina . . . xi 240
albumen, abnormal, in . . viii 136
in, from pus absorbed . viii 138
in, L'Heritier on . . xvii 438
albuminous, as critical . . viii 157
diseases with . . . xiii 262
disquisition on . . ii 224
division of . . . xi 343
Dr. Graves on . . xvi 243
errors respecting . . viii 133
from renal congestion . xvii 494
in Bright's disease . . viii 153
diabetes . . . viii 139
febrile diseases . . xiii 444
healthy persons . . xiii 444
simple nephritis . . viii 153
some dropsies . . vii 163
various diseases . . xiii 444

Urine, albuminous, M. Piorry on . vi 142
remarks on . . . xviii 336
urea in . . . . viii 135
alkalescent albuminous . . viii 132
alkaline . . . . xvi 336
organic globules in . . viii 148
suddenly turning acid . xi 360
amorphous sediments of acid . xvi 333
analysis of, in diabetes . . ii 282
in diseases . . . xv 505
and blood, analysis of . . xxii 224
anemic . . . . xvi 335
state of . . . . xiii 440
antimony found in . . xii 249
a peculiar viscous . . . xvii 439
at different times of day . xvi 329
blood in . . . . viii 132
bloody, observations on . . xv 478
blue, M. Drantz on . . v 266
chemical physiology of . . xx 60
chylous, L'Heritier on . . xvii 439
clouds, and sediments from . xvii 441
in acid . . . . xvii 441
coagulable . . . . xx 75
in dropsy . . . ii 223
composition of, normal . . xvi 339
report on . . . xix 569
constituents of, L'Heritier on . xvii 437
critical, in diseases . . . xvi 336
density of, diagnosis from . viii 128
detection of albumen in . . viii 132
blood in . . . xvii 438
diabetic, detection of urea in . vii 165
globule in . . . viii 149
on extracting sugar from xvi 152
diminution of, causes of . xvi 332
directions for analysing . . vii 160
Dr. Barlow on albuminous . x 301, 327
Dr. Bostock on examining . vii 142
Dr. Griffith on examination of xviii 228
effect of pressure on . . xviii 366
effects of heat on . . . viii 133
empirical formula of . . xiv 514
excretion of, observations on . xxii 268
febrile . . . . . xvi 334
fixed salts in, composition of . xvi 331
healthy, just voided, acid . xvi 152
specific gravity of . . vii 158
history of knowledge regarding viii 126
hysterical retention of . . iv 136
in females xii 122
in a case of pyelitis . . viii 128
Bright's disease, table of . xiii 441
cerebro-spinal affections . xvii 441
cystitis . . . . xvii 441
diabetes . . . . xvii 442
diseases, considerations on . xvi 336
of spinal marrow . . xvi 339
dropsy . . . . xvi 336
oxalic-acid diathesis . . xi 342
pregnancy and diseases . xii 539
renal diseases . . . xvii 441
scarlatina . . . . xvi 337-9
Urine, in scarlatina, analysis of . xiii 537
incontinence of, belladonna in xxiii 305
cantharides in . . ii 549
in children . . xvii 561, xx 559
new cure for . . . x 287
treatment of . . . ii 555
increase of, causes of . . xvi 332
its state in Beriberi . . v 122
kreatine and kreatinine from . xxiv 266
lactate of urea in . . . xiii 253
lateritious sediment in . . vii 162
lead found in . . . xii 249
lithic-acid sediments in . . vii 162
lithic, mode of analysing . vii 162
male and female, composition of xvi 331
materials of bile in . . viii 147
mean quantity of, in the day . xvi 331
milky-looking, cause of . . xi 343
treatment of . . xi 344
M. Rayer on milky . . viii 147
non-secretion of, causes of . xxiii 420
of gouty subjects . . . xii 73
infants, experiments on . viii 127
on ascertaining the density of . xvii 437
ropy matter in . . . viii 148
muciform matter in . xi 360
the old divisions of . . xvi 329
oxalate of lime in . . . xx 92
oxalic, characters of . . xx 65
passing of, in sleep prevented . vi 165
pathological conditions of . xii 346
phosphatic, a remark on . vii 163
from nephritis . . viii 155
use of narcotics in . . xx 69
pink sediment in . . vii 162
precipitable, in acute diseases . viii 143
precipitates from . . . viii 134
precipitation of lithic acid in . vii 162
properties of, recent works on xxii 269
purulent . . . vi 142, 135-6
in nephritis . . . viii 154
L'Heritier on . . . xvii 439
red crystalline sediment in . vii 162
retention of, belladonna in . ii 261
cantharides in . . xxii 54
Sir A. Cooper's operation for x 104
secretion of, experiments on . xix 576
in relation to poisoning . xxi 420
sediments, from acid . . xvii 441
from alkaline . . . xvii 441
semeiology of . . . xiii 435
serous, different species of . xi 345
with degenerated kidney xi 346-7
healthy kidney . xi 345
inflamed kidney . xi 345
solution of lithic acid in . viii 130
specific gravity of . . viii 127, 135
spermatic liquor in . . xvii 439
spontaneous change in . . xvi 340
test of acidity of . . . xvi 152
urea in, changes of quality of . xvi 333
natural quantity of . . xvi 332
variations of urea in, in health xvii 438

Urine, vicarious discharges of . vii 161
vomiting of . . . ix 551
yeast the best test of sugar in vii 166
yellowish sediment in . . vii 162
Urines, albuminous, difference of . viii 135
Urodialysis neonatorum . . vii 161
senum . . . . . vii 161
various forms of . . xvii 117
Urodialytic herpes of old age . xvii 117
prurigo of old age . . . xvii 117
Urology, treatise on . . . xxii 233
Uropoietic system, motions of . xi 296
Use of acetate of lead, in ear-diseases iii 94
alum, in diseases of the heart viii 555
in dyspepsia . . . viii 555
alumina, in infantile cholera . i 257
cauterization of larynx . . xxiv 501
rhatany, in fissures of anus . xi 251
the seton, in ganglions . iii 151
Uteri, cervix, inflammation of . vi 90
and ulceration of xxi 179
et vaginæ prolapsus, cure of . iii 512
inflammation of os and cervix iv 369
os, closure of, treatment of . xxi 328
occlusion and rigidity of . xix 353
varix of, case of . . xx 529
prolapsus, Dr. Churchill on . vi 96
remarkable case of . . vi 235
(see Prolapsus uteri)
retroversio, treatment of . iv 410
Uterine action, by electro-magnetism xx 535
danger of child from . viii 372
effect of galvanism on . xxiii 279
affection, a peculiar . . xvii 545
affections, bloodletting in . xiv 6
inflammatory . . . xviii 523
injections in . . . xviii 26
pessaries in . . . xviii 27
sponges in . . . xviii 26
atony, child to breast in . . iii 525
cauliflower excrescences . . xi 502
circulation, sounds of . . i 93
congestion, case of, in a girl . ii 511
mistaken for pregnancy . ii 512
contraction, deficient . . iv 402
means of inducing . . iii 525
disease, Balbirnie on cause of . iii 176
case of, cured by arsenic . vii 152
masked . . . ii 513
emetic-tartar ointment in ii 517
unmarked by symptoms . ii 513
use of arsenic in . . vii 152
the calendula in . xxi 472
diseases, Bordeaux prize essay on ii 511
diagnosis of . . . vi 71
Dr. Ashwell on . . vi 71
Dr. Balbirnie on . . iii 175
French writers on . . iii 175
frequent in France . . i 495
relative prevalence of . vi 26
statistics of . . . xvii 506
dropsy, or hydrometra . . xv 105
flat bands of Lobstein . . xi 496
Uterine growths, remarks on labour with ii 200
hemorrhage, acute and chronic x 78
cause of early . . xii 118
caution on cold in . . xv 528
chloride of iron in . . xvii 539
cold injections in vagina in ii 85
shock in . . . ii 85
cupping-glasses to mammæ in xxii 156
death from latent . . x 83
demi-latent . . . x 83
diagnosis in . . . xiv 371
Dr. Collins on . . ii 82-3
Dr. Gendrin on . . x 77
Dr. Hamilton on . . iv 406
dry-cupping of breasts in x 80
during labour . . . x 84
ergot of rye in . . viii 250
etiology of . . . x 79
external or open . . x 81
friction in . . . ii 85
from chlorosis . . x 78
tumours . . vii 450
in little girls . . . x 79
renal disease . . xvi 320
splenic disease . . xvi 320
injury from astringents in ii 515
internal . . . xx 535
diagnosis of . . x 93
irritants in . . . x 95
its effects on ovum . . x 86
latent or internal . . x 82
new treatment of . . xii 261
odd treatment of . . viii 475
on bleeding in . . x 94
inducing labour in . x 96
piercing placenta in . x 99
pressing aorta in . xix 420
rupturing membranes in iv 406, x 97
opium in . . . x 96
pad and tourniquet for . xxiii 289
placenta, abnormal . x 85
remedial action in . . x 98
report on . xvii 539, xxiii 284
sedatives in . . . x 95
sponge, as a plug in . vi 85
sterility from . . . x 78
the blood in . . . x 78
transfusion in . xi 260, xxiii 289
treatment of v 578, viii 250, x 79-94,
xiv 368, xv 528
unavoidable . . . xx 535
use of the plug in x 80, 98, xv 528
valuable fact on . . ii 83
value of plug in . . ii 82
hydatids, Dr. Montgomery on xiv 211
injections, experiments on . xii 263
M Vidal on . . . xii 215
murmur, remarks on . . v 596
nerves, Tiedemann's views of . xi 494
nervous system, remarks on . xi 496
œdema impeding labour . xi 503
phlebitis, characters of . . xiii 104
diagnosis of . . xiii 105, 118

Uterine phlebitis, origin of . xiii 106, 115
prognosis of . . . xiii 106
polypi, improved canula for . xix 354
palliative treatment of . xviii 10
treatment of . . . iv 183-4
polypus, case of . . . xiv 583
excision of . . . iv 369
fibrous . . . xviii 344
hemorrhage in . . vi 93
ligature for . . . iv 370
pain from tying . . iv 370
reduction of . . . xxi 86
sensibility of . . . xxi 88
spongy . . . xviii 344
strictly cellular . . xviii 345
various kinds of . . xviii 344
(see Polypus uteri.)
prolapsus, new treatment of . viii 596
purulent discharge, case of . iv 373
respiration, remarks on . . ii 409
souffle, after child's death . viii 372
cause of . . . viii 366
first detection of . . viii 366
situation of . . . viii 366
sound, in labour-pain . . viii 366
or bougie, Dr. Simpson's xvii 544
used by Dr. Simpson . xxiv 508
system, vibratory motions in . i 510
tumour, 26 lbs. weight . . iv 373
tumours, Dr. Lever on . . xvii 510
turgescence . . . . x 90
ulcers, treatment of . . xviii 29
veins, termination of . . ix 30
vessels, after delivery . . vi 90
M. Baer on . . . i 239
Uterinus vagitus . . . . ii 409
fact of, established . ii 409
Utero-abdominal supporter, Dr. Hull's viii 45
-placental hemorrhage . . x 81
causes of . x 88
-vaginal discharges, treatise on xiv 534
Uterus, abnormal states of . . xx 529
absence of, curious case of . xxi 85
affections of cervix of . . xviii 28
after labour, remarks on . ii 512
amputation of neck of . . xviii 32
and bladder, prolapsus of . xiii 563
cerebellum, connexion of . xvii 402
mammæ, connexion of nerves of x 513
sympathy of . . xxiii 192
vagina, changes in, after labour i 112
double, case of . . xiii 228
anterior obliquity of . . xiv 370
anteversion of, Lisfranc on . xviii 25
reduction of . iii 405
benign ulcers of, Lisfranc on . xviii 28
bicorn malformation of . . xv 104
bilocular malformation of . xv 104
blood behind, case of . . xviii 89
calcareous tumours in . . ii 164
cancer of, age most liable to . xviii 31
arsenic in . . . xvii 513
Uterus, cancer of, curability of . xix 351
discharge in . . . vi 95
Dr. Churchill on . . vi 95
Dr. Lever on . . . xvii 512
injections for . . xix 352
Lisfranc on . . . xviii 30
statistics of . . . xvii 512
case of air in . . . xiii 246
absence of . . xiii 230
carcinoma of . . i 130
divided . . . iii 221
imperforate . . ix 381
inverted . . . vi 236
rupture of . . vi 539
cases of obliquity of . . xx 530
cauterization of neck of . . xiv 235
cauliflower excrescence of . xxiv 511
cervix of, inflammation of . xx 542
chronic inflammation of . . xvii 508
contracted, Dr. Dewees on bleeding in ii 79
contractions of, belladonna in . ii 262
cries of infant in, case of . i 607
curious case of occlused . . ix 385
danger of injections into . xix 420
deficiency of, case of . . xii 540
discharge of watery fluid from xxiv 511
diseases of, Duparcque on . ii 511
investigation of . . xx 540
report on . xvii 544, xxiii 292
displacement of, report on . xx 540
displacements of, Lisfranc on . xviii 23
report on . xxiii 292
distension of, by catamenia . iv 373
Dr. Gruber on gangrene of . vi 539
Dr. Lee on diseases of . . x 249
the nerves of . xi 493
Dr. Lee's dissections of . xvii 270
dropsy and tympany of . . xx 542
of, or hydrometra . xviii 21
effects of constipation on . x 44
excision of . . . . xvii 513
exploration of . . . xxi 174
expulsion of the whole, case of xx 543
extirpation of . . . xvii 546
fibro-calcareous tumours of . ii 165
fibrous polypi of . . . xiv 558
polypus of, envelope of xviii 5
tumours of . iv 371, 372, xviii 1
diagnosis of . xxiv 509
in labour . . xi 502
physical signs of . xviii 2
report on . . xx 544
symptoms of xviii 1, xxiv 507
treatment of xviii 4, xxiv 509
gravid, dissections of nerves of xi 494
Dr. W. Hunter on . . xvii 530
enlargement of nerves of xi 493, 496
on brim of pelvis . . viii 38
sounds of circulation in . i 90
great muscular power of . vii 137
hemorrhage from erectile tumour of ii 571
hernia of, case of . . . xii 261

Uterus, hydatids of, Lisfranc on . xviii 22
hypertrophy, ergot of rye in . xvii 545
imperforate, in labour, cases of iv 375
incision in occluse, adherent . ix 384
rigidity of . . ix 385
incurvations of, Lisfranc on . xviii 26
inertness of, clysters in . . iv 402
treatment of . . iii 407
inflammation of . . vi 539, xvii 506
case of . . xvii 545
causes of . xvii 507
treatment of . xvii 507
influence of digitalis on . ix 560
inversion of . . . . iii 425
after abortion . xxiii 278
cause of . . iii 426
causes of . . v 288
Dr. Ashwell on . xix 356
Dr. Churchill on . vi 97
Lisfranc on . . xviii 22
M. Martin on . viii 55
Mr. Crosse on . xx 511
Mr. Ingleby on . iv 412
natural cure of . xix 423
report on . xx 530, 542
the placenta in . xix 357
treatment of . v 289
inverted, delay in reduction of iv 413
extirpation of an . iii 561
odd practice in . iii 426
Prof. Kilian on . iii 426
removal of . . xxiii 293
irritable, Dr. Ashwell on . xix 348
treatment of . . iii 401
laceration of, rare case of . ii 164
large osseous tumour of . . xi 458
malignant disease of, cases of xxiii 295
diseases of . x 249, xx 544
tumours of . . xix 348
iodine in . xix 350
malposition of . . . iv 410
in labour . . xvii 536
M. Lisfranc on diseases of . xviii 1
morbid states of . . . xxiii 281
muscularity of . . . xv 527
neck of, application of leeches to ii 516
nerves of, history on . . xi 493
nitrate of silver applied to . i 271
obliquity of . . . . xvi 156
in labour . . xix 425
Lisfranc on . . xviii 26
remarks on . . xix 353
occlusion of, from adhesion . ix 382
obliquity . ix 382
in labour . . ix 263, 381
mouth of . . xvii 536
occult cancer of . . . xviii 31
organic alterations of . . ii 511
diseases of xvii 506, 544
and cervix of, on leeches to iii 428
ulceration of xix 353
partial inversion of, examination of xviii 9
part of, forced off in labour . xxiii 424
Uterus, part of, most liable to rupture x 493
peritonitis from injections into x 566
physometra of, Lisfranc on . xviii 19
polypi and polypoid tumours of xxiv 510
of complicating labour . xx 531
polypus of . . . . iii 135
and inversion of, diagnosis of xviii 8
of, diagnosis of . . xvii 509
Dr. Lever on . . xvii 508
on excision in . xv 528
report on . xx 543, xxiii 293
taken for inversion . xxii 51
varieties of . . xviii 5
practice in occlusion of . . ix 383
pregnant, anteversion of . xxiii 277
rupture of . . x 487
pressure of, Mr. Fenner on . vi 567
preternatural fixity of . . xviii 27
redness of cervix . . xviii 28
prolapsed, Dr. Davis's operation for iii 404
instrument for . . iii 404
treatment of . . vii 413
prolapsus of, cause of . . xxi 86
Dr. Hamilton on . . iii 132
Lisfranc on . . . xviii 23
new way of treating . xi 197
operation for . . xiii 564
operations for . . xxi 326
ring for . . . xiii 549
putrescence of, cases of . iii 246
relation of to spinal cord . xii 68
replacement of inverted . xiii 548
retroversion of . . iii 427, x 286
cases of . . v 577, viii 54, xix 358
Dr. Ashwell on . . xix 357
Lisfranc on . . . xviii 24
report on . . . xx 541
retroverted, instrument for . iii 406
mode of replacing . . xix 422
on puncturing . . iv 411
rheumatism of . . . xiii 460
ruptured, singular case of . v 581
rupture of, cases of . xvii 537, xx 526
remarks on . xxiii 282
causes of . . . x 488
digest of cases of . . x 493
during labour . . x 489
exciting causes of . . x 491
frequency of . . . x 493
from cicatrices . . x 490
frequency of Dr. Collins's cases of ii 88
in 16,434 labours . . ii 73
mismanaged cases of . ii 88-9
recoveries from . . x 493
results of . . . x 488
the cervix of . . . x 492
time in labour of . . x 492
treatment of . . . x 489, 494
ruptures of the . . . x 486
scirrhus of, origin of . . xviii 523
on labour with . . xi 502
sensibility of . . . vi 237
separation of neck of . . ix 261

Uterus, separation of neck of, segment of xxiii 281
size, &c., after labour . . iv 466
of the gravid . . . viii 47
soft polypi of . . . xxiv 510
spontaneous inversion of . xiii 548
rupture of . . . xx 531
statistics of cancer of . . ix 442
stick extracted from . . xii 262
submucous tumours of . . xix 351
substances expelled from . xiv 210
suture of, in Cæsarean section x 578
tedious labours from obliquities of ii 526
temperature of . . . vii 549
totally occluse, treatment of . ix 384
total occlusion of . . . ix 382
treatment of irritable . . iv 369
tuberculated, Dr. Davis on . iii 403
Wenzel's Plates of . iii 403
tumours of, Mr. Lee on . xxiv 506
tympanitis of, Lisfranc on . xviii 19
ulcerated, treatment of . . vi 95
ulceration of, described . . vi 94
ulcerations of . . . xii 215
neck of . . iii 178
unicorn malformation of . xv 104
unimpregnated, retroversion of xii 262
rupture of . . . x 486
various diseases of . . xxi 87
the veins of . . . xx 304
villi in the, M. Baer on . i 239
Utrecht, university of . . . vi 277
Utricle, primordial in plants . . xxiv 224
Uvula, cough from elongated . xiv 2
death from elongation of . ix 220
disease of follicles of . . xxiv 490
diseases of . . . . xiv 2
M. Lisfranc on . . . xiv 2
on removal of enlarged . . v 465
paralytic elongations of . . xiv 3
peculiar affection of . . ix 219
temporary elongations . xiv 2

Vaccination, after smallpox . . vii 208
and revaccination . . . xv 245
smallpox, paper on . . xiv 50
benefits of . . . . vi 487
by Dr. Woodville, evils of . vi 486
cases of, by Dr. Jenner . . vi 481
causes of its failure . . vi 492, 494
chief defect in recent . . vii 200
claims to discovery of . . vi 490
direct from the cow . . vii 198
Dr. Heim on . . . vii 210, 214
efficacy of, remarks on . . xxi 363
experiment on, by Mr. Ceely . xiv 401
experiments in . . vii 198, viii 614
facts in early history of . . vi 482
failures of . . . . ix 77
first use of, in America . . vi 488
from the cow . . . ix 86
general propagation of . . vi 488, 491
remarks on . . vi 494
Vaccination, history of . . . vi 478
in Wirtemberg . vii 186
in America, account of . . xxi 362
Austria, table of . . . ii 280
Ceylon . . . . vii 527
Denmark, Dr. Wendt on . v 207
France, 1833, report on . ii 251
India, difficulties of . . xx 350, 355
nævi materni . . . x 26
Norway . . . . iv 547
Prussia . . . . i 609
smallpox, evils from . . vii 202
Turkey . . . . iv 392
Jenner on spurious . . vi 487
Jenner's final opinion on . vi 497
first case of . . . iv 479
ideas of . . . vi 478
Mr. Cline's first case . . vi 481
M. Ribaut's hint on . . vi 490
M. Steinbrenner on . . xxiii 307
necessity of fever in . . vii 197, 198
number of punctures in . vii 192, 196
of cow with primary lymph . x 468
petition respecting . . . viii 613
primary, recurrence to . . xii 97
prospective benefits of . . vi 495
on the proper age for . . vii 196
report on . . . xvii 563, xx 560
state of . . . ix 76
smallpox after . . . vi 493
syphilis, conveyed by . . xx 563
temporary security by . . vi 491
Vaccinators, indiscriminate . . vii 190
in Wirtemberg . . . vii 189
mistakes of . . . . vi 487
recommendation to . . vi 494
Vaccine, casual, in milkers, cases of xiv 399
regeneration of . . . ix 76
sources of, origin of the . . ix 78
Vaccine cicatrix, as a test . . vii 203
remarks on the . . vii 203
disease, in cows . . . vii 190
spurious, in cows . vii 190
fluid, composition of . . vi 247
examination of . . vi 546
influence, on the theory of . xiv 51
lymph, experiments with . xix 371
inertness of, in India . xx 354
on new and old . . xiv 402
the kind to be employed . xiv 402
matter, on contamination of . vii 209
deterioration of . . vii 199
President Jefferson on . vi 488
pocks, infectious to man . . vii 190
not infectious to man . vii 191
varieties of, described . vii 190
pustules, M. Ducros on the . iv 223
ulcer, remarks on . . . xiv 399
virus, degeneracy of . . xx 563
experiments on, in France ii 251
fresh from the cow . . vi 591
observation on . . . xiii 559
vesicle, gangrene of . . xx 563

Vaccine vesicle, mutability of, in India xx 355
vesicles, benefit of numerous . vii 197
breaking . . . vii 196
Vaccinia, general eruption of . . xiii 247
Vade Mecum, Hooper's Physician's xiv 217
Mr. Druitt's . . . . viii 536
Mr. Wilson's Anatomist's xiv 220, xix 243
Vagina, the, adhesion of, fatal case of iv 373
anatomy of, remarks on . . xxi 84
and anus, loss of . . . ix 262
os uteri, heat of, in labour viii 591
laceration of . ii 90
uterus, case of double . xiii 228
changes in, after labour i 112
bluish, as a sign of pregnancy xiv 209
case of sloughing of . . ix 262
congenital construction of . xxiii 281
contractility of . . . viii 39
contractions of, treatment of . iii 395
creosote in old ulcer of . . vi 235
diseases of, report on . . xxiii 297
explosions of gas from . . xviii 21
laceration of . . . . xiii 568
cases of . . . iii 562
malformations of . . . xxi 85
membranous closure of . . xxi 328
on the hand in . . . iii 394
plastic operations on . . xxi 315-21
polypi of, Lisfranc on . . xviii 17
rupture of, in 16,434 labours . ii 73
ruptures of . . . . x 486
sacciform, cases of . . . iii 221
septum in, case of . . xiv 563
strong vibratory motions in . i 510
temperature of . . . vii 549
Vaginæ, os, closure of, for fistula . xxi 320
prolapsus, case of . . . xxi 87
remarks on . . . vi 90
Vaginal cystocele, new operation for x 575
hernia, fatal mistakes in . iii 396
truss for . . . xxii 208
inflammation, on bleeding in . iii 396
injections, warm, in puerperal fever ii 93
process in the female . . xxii 288
pulse, a sign of pregnancy . iii 248
septum, labour obstructed by . xx 531
suppository, for gonorrhœa . xi 527
walls, total adhesion of . . xxi 328
Vaginitis, acute, of adults . . vi 88
granular . . . . xx 548
Vagitus uterinus, case of . . v 579
discussion on . . ii 409
strange case of . . v 257
Vagi, cause of death after section of viii 269
nerves, in relation to hunger . viii 268
the heart viii 265
Vagus nerve, and nucleus, origin of xviii 137
functions of . . xviii 139
lesion of, effects on eye viii 594
on gastric branches of viii 268
Vagus, hyperesthesia of the . . xvii 415
Valentin, M., on the functions of nerves xi 277, 304
on the ovum . . . . ix 1
Valentin, M., on the termination of nerves vi 394
Valerian and artemisia, Dr. Huss on xxii 467
Valerianate of zinc, in dysmenorrhœa xxiii 292
in epilepsy . xx 261
Valetta, and neighbourhood, account of xvi 294
&c., bird's-eye view of, *fig.* . xvi 622
Valleix, Dr., his Guide to Medical Practice . . . . xx 441
his Physician's Guide . . xviii 285
on diseases of infants . . vii 74, 94
neuralgia . . . xiii 136, 158
œdema of the glottis . . xxi 412
the pulse of infants . . xix 390
typhus fever . . . xii 293
Valorous, H.M.S., great healthiness of i 335
use of flannel on board . . i 334
Valtelline, analysis of a well in the . ix 247
Valve, on the action of the mitral . v 102
case of disease of mitral . viii 279
of Vieussens, a delicate gland . iv 487
tricuspid, Mr. King on the . ii 216
Valves, diseased, without murmur . viii 279
of the aorta, inadequacy of . v 272
heart, atrophy of . . iv 142
diagnosis of diseased . iii 68
induration of, diagnosis of ii 328
Mr. King on the . iv 364
symptoms of, adhesion of ii 329
veins, structure of . . xiv 285
semilunar, atrophy of the . xvi 325
sigmoid, lesion of the . . xvi 325
Valvular disease, diagnostics of . iii 433
disease of heart, mixture for . ii 229
diseases of heart . . . xiv 245
diagnosis of . viii 452
diseases, table of sounds in . xiv 245
murmur in children . . xxiii 180
murmurs, Dr. Macleod on . xiii 454
of heart, diagnosis of . viii 457
Vampirism of the 19th century, by Simon vi 515
Van Deen, his experiments . . xvii 393-99
on the spinal cord . . xvii 379
marrow . . xii 514
Van Diemen's Land, phthisis rare in vi 20
Van Gescher, his bougies . . xiii 317
Van Helmont, account of his life . xvi 403
his Archæus . . . . xvi 406
character . . . . xvi 405
pathology . . . . xvi 413
psychology . . . xvi 411
special physiology . . xvi 408
system of medicine . xvi 403, 406
philosophy . xvi 406
various studies . . . xvi 404
remarks on his system . . xvi 417
therapeutics of . . . xvi 416
Vanves asylum, on physical restraint in xix 609
private asylum at . . xix 608
Vapour-bath, useful remarks on the . xvi 363
for infants, unsafe . . xi 209
Vapour, watery, favours putrefaction ii 397
Vapours, noxious, from manufactories xix 4
Variable diseases, Mr. King on . xii 331
Variation, capacities for, in animals xxiv 58

Varicella, variolous, nature of . vii 201
with cowpox . . . . vii 201
Varieties, on hereditary transmission of iii 376
in man and animals . . iii 376
of plants, remarks on the . iv 29
on the term . . . . iii 372
permanent, on the term . . iii 372
Varicocele, atrophy of testicle in . viii 254
case of, by Mr. B. Cooper . ix 390
conditions disposing to . . viii 253
cured by common truss . . xxi 289
cure of, by compression . . viii 254
mostly on left side . . . viii 253
M. Landouzy on . . . viii 253
Mr. Luke's operation for . xvii 86
new mode of treating . . vi 274
radical cure of . . x 270
occasional causes of . . viii 253
of spermatic cord . . . vii 444
on operating for . . v 422, xvii 85
the degree of pain in . . xvii 85
tying spermatic vein for . xvii 85
operation of compressing . viii 254
pressure in . . . . xvii 86
radical cure of . . . xi 529
scrotal excision for . . ix 390
symptoms of . . . . viii 253
treated by pressure . . xxiv 328
treatment of . . . . iv 232
by pins . . . xii 457
Variegating wood, process of . . xxiii 498
Varieties, animal and vegetable, development of . . . xix 179
Variola, after vaccination and scarlatina xii 430
and varicella, coincident . x 559
varioloid diseases . . xx 560
ectrotic methods in . . xv 384
eruption of, after death . . xi 236
exclusion of light in . . xv 384
formation of the pocks in . viii 247
in animals . . . . xxiv 85
Dr. Baron on . . vi 482
Dr. Layard on . . vi 482
M. Viborg on . . vi 483
in the cow, inoculation from . x 472
local use of mercury in . . vii 552
prevention of pitting in . . xv 383
remark on the term . . vi 483
report on . . xvii 562, xxiii 307
-vaccine lymph, information on xiv 402
Variolæ equinæ, Dr. Baron on . vii 296
vaccinæ, casual, in man . . x 467
in the cow . . x 464
in cows and milkers xiv 397, 401
Mr. Ceely on . x 464, xiv 397
Varicose aneurism, operation for . xxi 470
remarkable case of . iv 138
tumour, simulating hernia . xiv 235
tumours, nature of . . ix 253
operations for . . xxi 288
ulcers, cure of . . . ix 577
veins, hemorrhage from . i 142
curious case of . . v 389
Varicose veins, Mr. Mayo's treatment of iii 69
Mr. Skey on . . . v 196
on dividing and tying . v 422
operation for . . . xvi 267
treatment of vi 257, vii 254, ix 575, xxii 168
by pins . . . xx 46
Variolation of the cow . . . ix 80
Mr. Ceely on x 469
Variolous inoculation, abolition of . x 300
by the Brahmins . xx 354
of the cow . . xiv 51
ophthalmia, remarks on . . xviii 411
Varix, mechanical treatment of . xxi 288
obliteration of veins in . . x 577
of os uteri, case of . . . xx 529
of scrotum and cord, treatment of xii 428
treatment of, by caustic potass ix 252-6
by pins . . ix 252-4, xii 456
Varnishing animals, fatal effects of xx 106
Varus, and pes equinus, treatment of iv 231
infantile, treatment of . . xiii 5
Vasa omphalo-mesenterica of ovum xv 267
Vascular and nervous system, connexion of . . . . . i 393-6
glands, structure of . . xiv 294
lesions, law of symmetry of . vi 49
pressure within the cranium . xxii 413
system, diseases of, in animals xxiv 84
grows with age . . vi 45
M. Burggraeve on . . xxiii 141
motions of the . . xi 295
predisposing to disease . xx 343
Vascularity, Dr. Yelloly on . . iv 138
Vascularization, independent . . xviii 73
mode of new . . . xviii 73
Vaults in London churches, state of x 214
Vectis, or lever, in midwifery . xii 486
Vegetable absorption, observations on xxiii 391
cells, curious circulation in . iv 8
diet, recommendation of . xviii 115
food, arguments in favour of . xxi 151
slow digestion of . . ii 542
foods, arrangement of . . xvii 19
kingdom, affinities of the . vii 170
Professor Lindley's . . xxii 554
morphology . . . . iv 2
organisms from the stomach . xiv 247
organography . . . iv 2
Decandolle's . . . viii 243
parasites in the body . . xiii 485
physiology, an axiom in . . iv 14
Dr. Meyen on . . x 248
remarks on . . . iv 2
tissue, classification of . . iv 6
vitality, remarks on . . v 488
Vegetables, absorbent system of . iv 15
action of, on the stomach . xvii 33
and animals, analogies of . iv 8
distinction of . . xxiii 492
cellular tissue of . . . iv 6, 7
chemical composition of . iv 9
circulation in . . iv 7, 8, vii 180

Vegetables, different temperatures for vii 175
digestibility of . . . xvii 32
digestion of . . . . v 402
Dr. Hunter on actions of . v 489
generation of vesicles in . iv 7
entophytes of . . . iv 19, 20
exanthemata of . . . iv 19
impregnation in . . . iv 29
in porrigo, picking out . . xxii 34
in relation to light . vi 102, vii 176
microscopic, in serum, &c. . xvii 251
M. Raspail on the cells of . iv 7
nutritive, scale of . . . xiii 488
organic development of . . iv 8
passage of the sap in . . iv 7
"poison" at Spas . . . i 334
poisoning, experiments on . ii 518
primary tissues of . . . iv 6
progressive evolution of . . vii 183
receptacles for water in . . iv 14
reproduction of . . iv 27, vii 182
reproductive organs in . . vii 183
unaffected by poison . . ii 518
vascular tissue of . . . iv 7
woody tissue of . . . iv 7
Vegetation, necessity of oxides to . xi 441
progress of, described . . iv 8
Vegetations, from endocarditis . ii 325
in the aorta . . . . xvi 325
Vegetative life, organic functions of xiii 476
Veins, the, air in, cases of, by Dr. Warren i 162
cause of death from . vi 465
experiments on vi 456, 458, 517
period of death from . vi 464
post-mortem appearances vi 458, 464
remedies for . . vi 466
and venous pulse, report on . xxi 552
cases of air in, fatal and not . vi 468
coagula in . . . . ix 436
death from air in . . vi 457, 460
entrance of air into . . xxiii 443
cases of, remarks on xxiii 459-61
cause of death from xxiii 461-64
necroscopy after . xxiii 450
symptoms of . . xxiii 448
table of cases of . xxiii 452-8
treatment in . . xxiii 464-7
fatal case of air in . . v 420
general structure of . . xiv 285
how air may enter . . vi 462
inflammation of, Mr. Mayo on iii 68
introduction of air into . vi 455, xii 457
irritability of . . . xvii 476
liable to introduction of air . xii 457
morbid distension of . . iii 211
M. Breschet on colourless . iv 343
obliteration of, in varix . . x 577
obliterating, Lisfranc on . xv 47
obstructed, internal, effect of . vi 135
passage of air into, case of . xiv 555
signs of air in . . . vi 463
structure of the coats of . x 552
substances injected into . . vi 577
Veins, suction of air into . . xxiii 446
symptoms from air in . . vi 457, 463
syncope from air in, case of . xx 87
uterine termination of . . ix 30
valves of, structure of . . xiv 285
varicose, Mr. Mayo's treatment of iii 69
operation for . . . xvi 267
treatment of . . vi 257, xxii 168
by pins . . xx 46
various injections into, effects of xvii 482
Velamina, a mistaken notion of M. Chevalier . . . . ii 430
Velpeau, M., his clinical lectures xii 452
his Anatomy of Regions . . vi 193
ophthalmic fracas . . x 30
on air in the veins . . vi 456
angeioleucitis . . . xiii 173
blisters to the eyelids . iii 513
diseases of the eye . . x 3, 22
luxations of the humerus . v 569
strabismus . . . xv 240
surgical anatomy . . x 347
the close cavities . xviii 79, 90
treatment of burns . . i 579
fractures . . vi 315
Velum palati, adhesions of . . xxi 307
a ligament in . . . xiii 228
Vena azygos, fatal rupture of . xx 225
Venables, Mr., his translation of Gregory's Conspectus . i 520
Vena cava, case of obstruction of . xxiii 410
porta, case of disease of . . xxii 474
in birds and mammalia . viii 171
portæ, excretion of blood-vesicles in xvi 212
term of, prophetic . . xvi 214
Venereal affections in India . . xix 73
disease, congenital . . v 15
erythematous form of . v 10
inoculation of . . x 382, 387
M. Cazenave on . . xxiii 346
Mr. Skey on . . . xi 508
of horses . . . xii 494
treated by iodine . . xx 482
treatises on . . . v 1
(see Syphilis.)
use of the speculum in . xi 508
diseases, local treatment of . iii 516
M. Beaumès on . xii 362, 374
Mr. Acton on . xii 362, 373
of the eye . . . x 393
treatises on . . . x 381
eruptions . . . . v 13
maladies, forms and characters of v 9
matter, animalcules in . . xi 219
orchitis, dissection of . . xvii 81
orgasm, cause of sensation in . xix 511
phagedenic ulcer . . . x 405
ulceration . . . xii 339
ulcers, treatment of . x 406
ulcerated throat . . . v 13
poison, in the liver . . xix 375
modification of . . xii 337
Mr. Judd's theory on . v 9

Venereal poisons, diversity of . xii 336
primary sores . . . v 14, 16
sore, indurated primary . . x 404
sores, inoculation from . . xii 373
primary, Mr. Key on . xii 335
varieties of . . xii 335
ulcers, pressure in . . . vi 564
sloughing, rhubarb in . xiv 576
virus, existence of a true . x 384
Vénériens, l'Hôpital des, account of i 281
Venesection, ad deliquium, remarks on ii 347
false indications for . . vi 516
in large towns, remarks on . xiii 378
in the arm, Lisfranc on . . xiv 21
remarks on the mode of . vi 229
wounds of artery in . . xx 48
Venice, tables of cholera in, 1835-6 v 259
Venosity, disease from, treatment of xx 434
excessive, diseases from . . xx 432
or venous diathesis . . . xx 431
Venous absorption, doctrine of . iv 340
blood hotter than arterial . xviii 520
circulation, external collateral iv 291
Mr. King on . . . iv 364
report on . . . xix 262
congestion, philosophy of . xi 398
hemorrhage, Lisfranc on . xiv 22
murmurs, Dr. Hope on . . viii 460
observations on . . xxii 210
plethora, observations on . xiv 330
pulse, Mr. King on a . . iv 365
radicals, contractility of . . xvii 573
reflux, in the brain . . xxii 413
system, intestinal in cholera . i 237
pathological relations of . xx 430
Ventilating the skin, necessity of . xx 109
Ventilation, and architecture, relations of xix 20
bad, deafness from . . xviii 501
by chimneys . . . . xix 7
deficient, effects of . . xviii 498
mortality from . . xviii 498
scrofula from . . . xviii 500
Dr. Arnott's plan for . . xviii 501
Dr. Gregory's mode of . . xviii 501
Dr. Reid on . . . . xvii 532
good effects of (App. to vol.) xi 12, 57
illustrations of . . . xix 1
in towns, remarks on . . xxi 345
means of improving . . xviii 501
oocupations in deficient . . xviii 499
of apartments . . . xix 6
ships, by pipes . . . xviii 222
Dr. Reid on . . xix 20
Russian aversion to . . iv 273
strikes against . . . xix 11
Ventral aneurism, enormous . . vii 154
hernia, case of . . . xii 433
Ventricle, accumulation in the right iv 365
the fourth, anatomy of . . xviii 137
Ventro-uterine pregnancy, case of . xiii 507
Veratria, case of heart affection cured by ii 499
Dr. Turnbull on . . . ii 499
effects of . . . . viii 363
Veratria, of uncertain efficacy . ii 500
ointment of . . . . x 594
use of, in amaurosis . . vi 74
Veratrine, Dr. Forcke on . viii 263, 353
Verdier, M., on hernia . xiv 91, 110
Verdigris, case of poisoning by . xviii 550
Verity, Dr., on the nervous system v 540
Vermicular cardiac motion . . xxiv 553
theory, poetry on the . . xxii 546
Vermiform process, inflammation of vii 551
Verminology, objection to the term xii 120
Vermont (U. S.) Academy of Medicine ii 589
Vernix caseosa, composition of . xx 93
constituents of . . xix 593
in infants, removal of . iii 441
Vernois, Dr., on diagnosis of liver-diseases . . . . xx 199
Versari, Dr., on cholera . . v 169
Version, or turning, Dr. Churchill on viii 597
spontaneous, case of . . iii 242
Vertebra, from pelican's neck, *fig. of* xxiii 481
reduction of luxation of . . x 567
typical, search after a . . xxiii 473
Vertebræ, the, cranial, bones of, in cod-fish, *fig. of* . . . xxiii 484
dislocation of cervical . . xiii 266
ideal, typical, *fig. of* . . xxiii 480
tenderness over, in diagnosis . i 24
tuberculous matter in . . xvi 385
various morbid changes in . i 577
union of, Haller on . . i 234
Morgagni on . . i 234
Vertebral arteries, effects of tying . iii 154
column, affections of . . x 363
conformation of . . xix 243
disease of Pott, case of . . i 575
M. Richet on . i 574
origin of, by tubercle . i 575
Vertebrals, effect of tying the . xxii 107
Vertebrate animals, Prof. Owen on xxiii 472
Vertebrated animals, nervous system of v 495
Vertex, on its presenting to right acetabulum . . . ii 524
Vertigo, causes of . . . xvii 413
Dr. Hull on . . . xvii 201
not from cerebellum . . i 558
Prof. Romberg on . . . xvii 413
Vesalius, remarkable history of . v 452
Vesical catarrh, Civiale's practice in i 497
cold water in . . i 497
Vesicle of Purkinje, in ovipari . i 611
Vesicles, in the intestines, in cholera i 236
in the salamander, movements in xxii 264
pulsatory, in reptiles . . iv 339
sub-pleural, of Dr. Stokes . vi 30
Vesico-vaginal fistula . . . vii 289
case of . . x 282
forceps for . . iii 428
India-rubber bottle for xvii 544
operation for . iii 427
report on xvii 543, xx 547, xxiii 297
suture per urethram for iii 428

Vesico-vaginal fistulæ . . . vii 415
anatomy of . . ii 561
complications of . xxi 320
cure of, by flap . ii 563
diagnosis in . ii 562
flap-operation for . ii 563
new mode of treating ii 561
operation for . iii 511
symptoms of . ii 561
treatment of ii 562, xxi 315-20
septum, tumours in . xviii 18
Vesiculæ, and genera of . . xv 387
Vesiculæ seminales, inflammation of xv 103
treatise on . . xv 346
Vesicula umbilicalis in the embryo . i 239
Vessels, in animals, M. Burggraeve on xxiii 139
new, production of . . xviii 274
of the latex in plants . . ix 504
sympathies of nerves of . . ix 409
vital, of plants . . . ix 504
Vestiges of Natural History of Creation xix 155
Vestmann Isles, trismus nascentium in viii 486
Veterinary and human medicine . xxiv 82
medicine . . . . iii 256
in Norway . . . iv 548
remarks on . . . xxii 35
school of Berlin . . . vi 513
Vetter, M. von, on mineral waters xiv 309
Viability of newborn infants . . ix 44
Viborg, his experiment on poisons i 559
his experiments on the breath i 243
on the breath . . . i 243
Vibratory motions, in respiratory organs i 510
in uterine system i 510
Vibriones, in serum of blood . . viii 351
in venereal matter . . xi 219
Vicarious menstruation, case of . xiv 394
from the lungs . xiv 395
Vice, confounding of, with insanity xvi 100
Vices, organic . . . . xxiii 59
Vichy, hot alkaline springs at . xiv 347
Vichy waters, action of, on stone . xii 395
benefit of, in stone . . xii 393
cure of gout by . . xiv 348
cures of stone by . . xii 396
effects of, on calculus . vii 166
history of the use of . xii 393
M. Patissier's report on . xiv 347
Vidal, M., on cancer of the rectum xviii 452
on diseases of the eye . . x 3, 23
hernia . . . . xiv 91
surgery . . . xi 305-6, 321
uterine injections . . xii 215
Vien, M., his complete Loimology i 606
Vienna, homœopathic hospital at . xxii 567
Medical Transactions of . . xix 360
ophthalmological school in . x 1, 5
peculiarities of diseases in . xxiii 607
Vierordt, Dr., on variable respiration xxi 335
Vigilantia, in anæmia, cold foot-baths in . . . . xxii 54
in insanity, treatment of . xxii 56
Vigorous practice, remarks on . xxi 514
Village Pastor's Medical Guide . vii 513
Villards, M. du, on diseases of the eye x 2, 21
Villermé, Dr., on health of work-people . . . xv 285, 296
on mortality of children . . iii 52
Villi, intestinal, in infants . . i 525
structure of . . xiv 290, 566
in the uterus, M. Baer on . i 239
Vincent, Mr., his cases of diseased brain . . . . xxiv 323
Vindictive system of punishment . xxiv 241
Vinegar, an antidote against camphor i 244
digestion of . . . . xi 330
military victims of . . . xviii 209
Vines, Mr., on ophthalmic diseases xiii 522
Vinum ferri, preparation of . . xii 568
opii, its action on the eye . xviii 407
Violation, on conception after . vii 374
Violent deaths, in England . . ix 357
Viper, flesh of the, prescribed in Italy iii 577
Viper's bite, severe case of . . i 582
Virey, Dr., on Hygiène . . xiv 446
Virginia, error as to mortality in . i 352
University of . . . ii 590
Virilescence, Dr. Mehliss on . . vi 75, 80
general conclusions on . . vi 78
in birds . . . . . vi 77
human species . . . vi 78
mammalia . . . . vi 77
Virility, in undescended testicles . xvii 60
precocious, example of . . xvii 277
Virtue favorable to health and longevity i 361
Viscera, anatomy of . . . xx 419
Dr. Chapman on diseases of . xix 21
motions of, experiments on . xvii 402
Mr. Sibson's diagrams of site of xix 103, 120
structure of parenchyma of . i 395
transposition of . . . vii 249
weights and dimensions of . xx 420
Visceral congestion, common cause of vii 127
morbid effects of . vii 128
disease, paralysis from . . xiii 562
Viscosity of the blood, Magendie on viii 323
Visible direction, on the law of . xxi 103
Vision, action of the retina on . x 14
Alison, Wheatstone, &c., on . x 1
binocular . . . . vii 279
Dr. Mackenzie on . . . xx 517
Dr. Reid on single and double x 17
exaltation of, in ophthalmia . xix 466
habit as a cause of single . x 17
improved by myotomy . . xii 253
inverted and erect images in . x 14
nerves of, affections of . . xviii 414
physiology of . . . xii 217
single, with two eyes . . x 16
subjective and objective . . xi 281
Vis medicatrix, illustrations of . xxiii 265
Vis medicatrix naturæ, Dr. Fergusson on xxii 552
Dr. Richter on . xv 411
Hufeland on . xxiii 593
on the limit of . xxi 527
remarks on xvii 154, xxiii 585

Vis nervosa, direction of its action xvii 173
Dr. M. Hall's use of the term xi 455
Vis nervosa, of Haller, Dr. M. Hall on xi 522
origin and action of . xvii 179
peculiar character of . xxiii 404
Prochaska on . . xxiii 210
Vis nervorum, action of, Unzer on xxiv 201, 203
Vital actions, caloric as the cause of xviii 518
Dr. Fletcher on . . v 93
essential, remarks on . vii 175
in nutrition . . . xvii 187
agent, seat of . . . xiv 523
and chemical action, remarks on xxi 493
force, action of . . xiv 497
and physical properties . . v 324
dynamics, Mr. Green on . x 545
Unzer's work on . xxiv 181, 183
force, action of, on food . . xvii 5
Dr. Liebig on . . . xiv 495
in plants . . . xiv 498
manifestations of . . xiv 495
forces, Dr. Arnold on . . v 91
in relation to pathology . vi 298
functions and external agents . v 334
on the purely . . v 335
hydraulics, Magendie on . viii 328
instincts in plants and animals iv 30
periods, the causes of . . xviii 169
phenomena, cause of . . xiv 521
Mr. Carpenter on . . vi 553
natural order of . . xxi 528
periodic . . . . xviii 166
remarks on . . . viii 241
power, the brain the source of i 558
powers, Aristotle's division of i 381
principle, chemical operation of xi 135
Dr. Paine on . . . xi 387
John Hunter on . . v 47
Mr. Carpenter on . . vii 171
not self-acting . . i 395
vagueness of the term . v 321
properties, and actions . . vii 173
inherent in matter . . ix 423
origin of . . . xv 139
statistics, a prevalent error in . xvii 403
authors on . . . iii 41
explanation of . . iii 41
Gioja on . . . iii 41
Mr. Neison's . . . xxi 1, 4
of England . . . xviii 197
of Glasgow . . xi 1, xxii 215
stimuli, Mr. Carpenter on . vii 175
symptoms, Dr. Williams on . xvii 499
Vitality, dormant state of . . xv 137
Drs. Paine and Carpenter on . xv 134
effect of change of climate on . iii 49
external influences on . . iii 49
of different ages . . . iii 45
or organizability, on latent . xix 173
our limited knowledge of . i 395
relation of, to mind, Mr. Mayo on xiv 525
Vitellin and glutin . . . xvi 285
Vitellus, changes of, in fallopian tubes xvi 531
Vitreous body, inflammation of . xx 283
humour, Dr. Gurlt's error on . vi 515
Vitreous humour, escape of . . vi 57, 59
membrane of . . . xviii 49
ossification of . . . v 253
structure of . . . xxii 286
Vivacity, youthful, in old age . vi 80
Vivisection, observations on . . xix 248
Vivisections, strictures on . . xxiii 171
underrated by Mr. Noble . xxii 491
Vivisectors, French, stricture on . xvii 345
Vocabulary, a medical . . . iii 206
Vocal organs, hysterical affection of xviii 367
Vogel, Dr. von, his case of pica . iv 222
his Pathological Anatomy xxii 323, xxiii 250
on animal chemistry . xvii 424, 426
infantile diseases . . ii 353
the mixing of fluids . . xxiv 276
Vogler, Dr., on the waters of Ems xiv 309
Voice, auscultation of, mode of . ix 329
human, Mr. Bishop on tones of ii 214
loss of, case of, in a lady . v 439
in females . . . v 439
use of ice in . . v 439
of children, in cerebral disease iii 221
report on . . . . xix 572
site of normal resonance of . ix 307
state of, in phthisis . . ix 329
Voigt, Dr., on diseases of the spleen
in India . . . . i 563
Volcanoes, alleged cause of epidemics xiii 497
Volition, case of loss of power of . iv 500
double, alleged case of . . xx 10
effect of, on muscular motion . xi 456
impaired, in insanity . . x 166
in relation to respiration . xi 456
Mr. Mayo's notion of . . v 535
observations on . . . v 503
Volitions, on two consentaneous . xx 5, 7
Volkmann on anastomosis of nerves xii 236
on reflex motions . . . vi 211
the cerebral nerves . . xii 239
motions of respiration xiii 223-24
muscles of the eye . xi 521
nerves of the frog . vii 541
sympathetic nerves . xvii 379
Voltaic electricity, Dr. Philip on . ii 147
Voluntary motion, lesions of . . xx 28
motions, character of . . xvi 164
muscles, instinct of motion of xxiv 199
Volz, Dr., his Medical Facts . . xii 234
Vomicæ, from albuminous deposit iv 357
Vomit, black, origin of . . . i 136
of salt and water . . . v 390
Vomiting, act of, physiology of . xix 274
arrest of, by creosote . . ii 169
Béclard on . . . . xv 61
before ileus, remark on . . xv 70
best means of assisting . . ii 542
bitter substances causing . xv 68
black, in ulcers of stomach . xix 26
by insipid drinks . . . xv 72
causes of, in man . . xv 64

Vomiting, cerebral causes of . . xv 65
observations on . . xvi 236
certain nerves in relation to . xv 67
chronic, from beans in ears . xvii 414
diaphragm unessential to . xv 61
difficult in most lunatics . ii 542
diseases of stomach causing . xv 64
Dr. Hall's rationale of . . xv 61
experiment of Dr. Budge on . xv 62
experiments in Paris on . . xv 61
fæcal, for thirty-four days . xiv 579
formula for checking . . xiii 69
from certain movements . . xv 72
disgusting substances . xv 68
rasped human nails . xv 68, 73
rotatory motion, use of . xv 72
sea-sickness . . . xv 68
the least animal food . xvii 415
ganglia in relation to . . xv 67
hemorrhage from womb by . xv 70
how effected, opinions on . ii 537-38
in animals, remarks on . . xxiv 83
cases of poisoning . . xv 71
cerebral disease . . . xv 70
children, on easy . . xv 62, 64
contagious diseases . . xv 68
hysteria, remarks on . . ii 200
miasmatic diseases . . xv 68
phthisis, Dr. Seymour on . xxiv 144
laceration of stomach from . xv 70
Magendie's theory of . . ii 538
mechanism of . . . xv 60
nervous causes of . . . xv 65-6
ocular causes of . . . xv 66
of infants, on the easy . . ii 537, 540
the Romans before meals . xv 71
the Swiss academic youth . xv 71
on dividing the nervi vagi . xii 528
passiveness of stomach in . xv 60
peculiar, in tubercular peritonitis xxiv 145
physiological effects of . . xv 69
physiology of . . . ii 537
polite, of Julius Cæsar . . xv 71
respiratory causes of . . xv 65
sensibility of stomach in . ii 542
stomach not passive in . . ii 538
therapeutical effects of . . xv 70, 72
treatises on . . . . xv 60
use of creosote in checking . xiii 68
Vosges, diseases at the top of the . vii 69
Vrolik, Dr., his Morbid Anatomy xv 83
his Plates of development . xviii 233
on double monsters . . xii 374
internal hydrocephalus . xii 228
pelvic anchylosis . . xiv 535
repair of the skull . xii 226
the chimpansé . . xvi 373, 381
unreduced dislocations . xiii 420
Vulva, affections of . . . vi 87
follicular disease of . . xxiii 297
inflammation of follicles of . xiii 546
itching of . . . . vi 87
polypi of, Lisfranc on . . xviii 17
Vulvaria, the plant, emmenagogue . vii 235

Wagner, Dr., his Physiology . xi 507
his work on physiology . . xiii 468
on belladonna in ileus . . iv 220
on the ovum . . . . ix 1
Wade, Mr., on stricture of urethra xiii 312, 327
Walcheren, diseases of the army in v 290
influence of, on strangers . v 291
medical topography of . . v 291
Wales, state of pauper lunatics in . xix 342
Walker, Dr., on compound fractures xxiii 256
Walker, Mr. Alex., his claims of discovery . . . . ix 117, 120
on intermarriage . . vii 370, 385
pathology . . . xiii 205
the nervous system . . ix 118
Walker, Mr. John, his philosophy of the eye . . . iv 496
his ophthalmic surgery . xvii 233
Walker, Mr. G. A., on grave-yards x 212
on interment . . . . xv 542
Walking before breakfast, aversion to ii 381
caution on . ii 381
nature of the motions in . v 520
of idiots, improvement of . xxiv 13
remarks on the manner of . iii 153
Wallace, Dr. W. C., on muscæ volitantes vii 280
Wallace, Mr., on venereal disease x 381, 419
Wallach, Dr., on the nervous structure xvii 379
Waller, Dr., on diseases of the womb . . . . xi 174, 181
Wallich, Dr., his account of dischidia rafflesiana . . iv 15
on rare plants of Bengal . iii 354
Wallis, Dr., on long issue in the scalp xvii 96
Walne, Mr., on excision of ovaria xvii 237
Walnut-leaves, use of, in scrofula xii 539, xx 564
Walshe, Dr., his translation of Louis xviii 526
his treatise on cancer . xxi 218, 421
on cancer . . . xi 158, xxii 293
of the lungs . . xv 430
cephalhæmatoma . . xiii 180
cyanosis . . . . xv 147
diseases of the lungs . . xv 223
empyema . . . . xiii 364
Walshman, Dr., obituary of . ii 305
Walther, Dr. von, his classification of surgical maladies . ii 203
his system of surgery . . ii 202
on medical reform . . . xiv 402
Warburg, Dr., on his fever drops viii 218
Wardleworth, Mr., on secale cornutum xii 509
Ward, Dr. Ogier, on empyema . vi 266
on the "bruit de diable" . iv 245
Ward, Mr., on distortions of the spine . . . xii 177, 179
Wardrop, Dr., dissent from his views . . . . v 147-54
on aneurism . . . . viii 413
bloodletting . . . ii 171
the circulation . . . v 146
the respiratory organs . ii 218
Ware, Dr., his letter on ether . xxiii 309
on delirium tremens . . xxiii 603
Warm bath, caution on the use of . xviii 315

Warm fluids, fever from drinking . viii 277
Warming and ventilating, Dr. Arnott on v 546
and ventilation, Dr. Reid on . xix 1
buildings by hot water . . xix 17
Dr. Reid on . . . . xvii 532
WARNEFORD, Dr., his beneficence vii 520
WARREN, Dr. J. C., his cases of air in the veins . . . i 162
his note on ether . . . xxiii 309
case of colloid tumours . xx 100
on excision of the ribs . . vi 548
ligature of the subclavian . xxiv 322
stammering . . . vi 253
tumours . . . . v 414
tribute to the merits of . . v 415
WARREN, Dr. J. M., rhinoplastic operation by . . . v 245
WARREN, Dr. Pelham, of London, his death . . . . i 308
Wars, petechial typhus prevalent in xi 28
Wart-pock in the cow . . . ix 95
Warts, malignant, use of iodine in . viii 523
venereal, in crypts of vagina . iii 516
ripening of . . . iii 516
treatment of . . . iii 516
Warty cicatrix, case of, by Sir B. Brodie ii 163
excrescences in the heart . ii 326
tumours in cicatrices . . ii 161
Washing and clothing infants, remarks on ii 222
Washington Medical College (U.S.) ii 590
Wasp, Dr. Darwin's anecdote of a xi 99, 103
Wasps, stinging of, use of iodine in viii 523
Waste in the body supplied by food xiv 502
Water, acting as an acid . . xi 146
as a base in acids . . . xi 146
as an alimentary principle . xvii 8
before and after meals . . v 401
boiling, in fistula . . . xi 252
carefulness of the ancients on xvii 25
cold, fever treated by . . xxiii 269
in burns . . . i 579
in fever, fallacy respecting xxii 447
internal use of . viii 505, xii 193
its use in surgery . . iii 114
local applications of . xii 192
modes of applying . . xii 190
new system of cure by . xii 189
constitutional . . . xi 146
cure by cold . . . . xiv 422
deprivation of, experiments on xvii 348
Professor Clark on purifying . xii 522
Dr. Clark's evidence on . . xviii 495
filtration of . . . . xviii 497
hard, pecuniary relation of . xviii 496
hardened by carbonic acid . xviii 496
hardness of, method of testing xviii 496
hot, on warming buildings by xix 17
idea of, convulsions from . xix 302
medical use of, history of . xxii 431
moving through a tube, sounds of v 590
of crystallization, remarks on xi 145
of London, qualities of . . xviii 496
organic elements of . . xviii 497
Water, prolongation of life without . xvii 349
purification of . . . xviii 496
putrid, dysentery from . . xvii 26
supply of, to towns xviii 497, xxi 342
Waters, chalybeate . . . xiv 354
containing iodine and bromine xiv 356
exported from Germany . xiv 344
mineral, treatises on . . xiv 309
simple mineralized hot . . xiv 352
unmineralized hot . xiv 351
Water-bed, Dr. Arnott's, remark on ii 64
-brash, Dr. West on . . xii 503
nature and treatment of ix 273
-canker, Dr. Richter on . vii 471
three varieties of . vii 471
-cure, Mr. E. Wilson on the . xxi 204
physiology and pathology of xvi 228
power of, over secretions xxii 452
treatises on . . . xxii 428
-dressing after operations . viii 201
case of wound cured by . vii 438
of wounds . . vii 442, xiv 15
-drinking, Dr. Franklin on . xxiv 520
Dr. Ticknor on . . v 411
-pock in the cow . . . ix 95
-pox with cowpox . . vii 201
WATERHOUSE, Mr., on the mammalia xxi 496
Watering-places, best drinks at . xiv 359
degrading habits at . ii 372
exercise and rest at . xiv 359
real benefit of . . v 398
rules of diet at . . xiv 358
staple advice at . . i 333
the continental . . iii 202
-proof dress, dangerous to health i 331
WATERTON, Mr., on Wourali poison viii 597
WATSON, Dr., his lectures, eulogy of xvii 120
his Practice of Physic . . xvii 119
on the aortal valves . . v 600
dropsy . . . . xii 119
pericarditis . . . v 604
sounds of the heart . . iii 547
WATSON, Mr., on homicide . . v 171
WATT, Dr., his Glasgow Bills of Mortality . . xviii 492, 509
on the statistics of Glasgow . xxii 215
WATT, Dr. G., on derivation and revulsion . . . . vii 56
WATTMAN, Prof., on air in the veins xxiii 443
WAUGH, Dr., on cerebro-spinal phenomena . . . . vii 228
WAWRUCH, Dr., on tapeworm . xviii 319
Wax, treatment of ulcers with . x 284
Weak-sightedness, Dr. Mackenzie on xx 517
Weaning children, observations on ii 386
of infants, remarks on . . x 524
Weather, in Britain and Ireland, table of . . (App. to vol.) xi 53
influence of, on health and life xxiv 92, 113
in Glasgow, tables of (App. to vol.) xi 52
Weavers, hand-loom, on the health of xv 299
WEBER, Dr., on the head of the thigh-bone, &c. . . ii 236

WEBSTER, Dr., his case of paralysis xviii 364
on Bethlem Hospital . . xviii 371
mental diseases . . xxiii 414
pupils in Bethlem . . xiv 217
WEBSTER, Mr., on the ear and deafness vi 199
WEBSTER, Noah, on epidemics . xiii 497
WEEKES, Mr., his experiments on acari xix 170
Weekly medical journals, preference of xxiv 591
Weight, increase of, by hydropathic process . . . . xxii 451
of prisoners . . . . xxi 278
on ideas in relation to . . xxiii 228
Weights, apothecaries', relative value of i 609
WEIS, Dr., on club-foot and tenotomy xxi 182
Wellington, the Duke of, a remark of xviii 124
WENDT, Dr., on the smallpox in Denmark . . . v 207
on the structure of the skin . ii 429
WENZEL, his Plates of uterine polypi iii 403
WERNECK, Dr., on anatomy of the eye vi 205
Western Medical Journal, American iii 195
WEST, Dr. C., his case of cephalhæmatoma . . . . xxiii 413
his report on midwifery xvii 533, xx 525, xxiii 277
translation of Müller . x 235, 238
on pneumonia of children . xv 543
puncture in hydrocephalus xiv 256
WEST, Dr. T., on pyrosis . . xii 503
WEST, Dr. William, obituary of . v 313
WEST, Mr., his translation of Peschel xxii 553
West Auckland Lunatic Asylum . xix 326
India fever, Mr. Evans on . iv 160
naval station, mortality in xv 6
Indian and North American naval command . . xi 192
Indian constitution, feeble . ii 15
Indies, causes of fatal diseases in viii 214, 217
climates in . . . xii 172
great mortality of troops in viii 214
health of troops in . viii 211
liver complaints in . ix 64
mortality of troops in . vi 150
pulmonary diseases in . viii 219
sickness in . . . ix 63
WESTON, Dr., his System of Anatomy viii 244
Wet, remarkable case of impunity from xxii 54
WETZLAR, Dr., on bloodletting . vi 515
on magneto-electricism . xvi 269
on the waters of Aix-la-Chapelle xiv 310
Whales, seals, &c., use of as food . xvii 16
Wheat, erigeron acre noxious to . iv 130
the most nutritious of grains . xvii 19
WHEATSTONE, Prof., on vision . x 1
Wheel animalcule, dried, revives . vii 174
WHEWELL, Mr., on inductive science v 317
Whipping children, advantages of . iv 57
religious conversion by . . iv 57
WHIPPLE, Mr., his paper on club-foot viii 405
on dividing tendo Achillis . v 285
Whiskey liver, the disease so called ii 463
WHITE, Dr., on plague and quarantine xxiv 242
WHITE, Mr., his lectures on man . xiii 222
White swelling, compression in ii 267, xii 512, xv 49
exercise in . . . xviii 483
iodide of lead in . . xv 50
rejection of the term . xv 48
the most dangerous . ii 66
use of heat in . . xix 185
swellings, actual cautery in . ii 267
chloride of barium in . xi 529
M. Lisfranc on . . ii 266
muriate of barytes in . ii 567
new mode of treating . xii 550
of joints, Lisfranc on . xv 48
treatment of . ii 266, 567, xi 529
Whitewashing fever-localities . xviii 196
Whitlow, treatment of . . . vi 156
use of iodine in . . . viii 522
Why and wherefore, the . . xxiii 579
WHYTT, doctrines of, on nervous system v 525
his Principles of Physiology . i 385
essay on motions of animals v 523
remedy for stone . . xii 391
views of nervous sympathy i 384
on the nervous system ix 110
Mr. Mayo's misunderstanding of v 535
on atrophy in hypochondriasis ii 464
WHYTT's theory of sympathetic actions v 522
WICKHAM, Mr., his ligature of arterial trunks . . . . . xi 463
WIER MUYS, his microscopy . xiv 485
Wiesbaden and Baden-Baden, gambling at . . . . xiv 346
Wiesbaden, mineral springs of . xiv 346
WIGAN, Dr., on Brighton and its climates . . . . xvi 500
on duality of mind . . xx 1
rheumatic gout . . vi 556
WIGHTMAN, Dr., on nervous sympathy xi 506
Wilberforce, H.M.SS., African fever in xvi 505
Wildbad, thermal water of . . xiv 351
WILDE, Mr., on death in Ireland . xviii 35
Will, governing, of man, illustrated xv 535
nerves of the, in animals . viii 510
the cerebrum sole executor of xxii 510
WILLIAMS, Dr. C. J. B., his Rational Exposition . . . . iii 184
on diseases of the chest . . xi 217
percussion . . . iii 543
pulmonary diseases . . xii 109
WILLIAMS, Dr. E., on the tongue . xviii 236
WILLIAMS, Dr. Jos., his Treatise on the Ear x 244
on insanity . . . . xxii 55
WILLIAMS, Dr. P. H., on medical science . . . . xviii 235
WILLIAMS, Dr. Robert, his Elements of Medicine . iii 452, v 353, xiii 89
his Principles of Medicine xvii 472, 502, xviii 91
style and grammar . . xiii 99
use of the word law . xiii 89, 95
on morbid poisons v 353, xiii 89, xvi 290
WILLIAMS, Dr. T., his pathology of cells xviii 339
WILLICH, Dr., his book on diet, &c. i 357

WILLIS, nerve of action of on phonation xiii 226
on dysentery in typhus fever . xii 295
the cranial nerves . . ix 109
views of, on nervous system . ix 109
WILLIS in Russia in 1593 . . i 599
WILLIS, Dr. R., his translation of Wagner xi 507
his urinary nomenclature . vii 159
on cutaneous diseases . viii 239, 541
urinary diseases . vii 157, 168
WILLIS, Mr., on the sanitary state of Dublin . . . xxi 1, 14
Willoughby University, Lake Erie . ii 592
WILLSHIRE, Dr., his Principles of Botany x 248
Wills, French law on validity of . x 172
made in extremis, suspicious . x 147
WILSON and GULLY, Drs., on the water cure . . . xxii 428
WILSON, Dr. C., on emetic tartar in croup ix 573
WILSON, Dr. J. A., his enthusiasm on the blood . . . xvi 424
loose hypotheses of . . xvi 424
on disease of the pancreas . xv 151
laryngitis . . . xx 91
spasm, languor, &c. . . xvi 418
WILSON, Dr. John, his cases of laryngitis xv 151
his Medical Notes on China . xxii 179
Navy Reports xi 182, xv 1, 18, xvii 313
on colica pictonum . . xiv 61
nervous affections . . vii 146
spotted fever . . . iv 535
WILSON, Dr. James, on the cold-water cure . . . xiv 422
WILSON, Mr. E., his Anatomy . xiv 220
his Anatomist's Vade-mecum x 547, xix 243
case of hernia . . vii 584
horn in the skin . xx 87
Surgical Anatomy . . viii 239
Treatise on the Skin . xxi 198
on echinococcus hominis . xxiii 410
Middlesex Hospital . . xxi 282
skin-diseases xv 372, 399, xxiii 251
Windpipe, changed secretions of . v 429
foreign bodies in the . . v 466
Winds, qualities of . . . xix 9
Windward islands, health of troops in viii 213
Wine, aromatic, of the French codex x 403
as a dietetical fluid . . xvii 23
bouquet or perfume of . xvii 22
citron, formula for . . xvi 220
essig-ether, formula for . xvi 220
feather-white, poisoning by . xiv 307
in fever, indication for, new . xvi 240
injurious to most children . ii 389
in typhus, indication for . viii 283
of ergot, formula for . . xiv 440
observations on . . . xvii 22
peculiar bouquet of, cause of . viii 330
unnecessary for the healthy . xvii 23
WING, Mr., his testimony on factories v 387
WINSLOW, Dr., on the lunatic act . xxi 276
WINSLOW, Mr., on suicide . . xii 149-53
on the plea of insanity . . xvi 81, 87
WINTERICH, Dr., his percussion hammer xiv 180
WINTER, Dr., on deranged stomach xiv 215
paltry work of . . . xiv 215
Winter, and summer clothing, remarks on i 335
on the healthiness of . . xi 512
hemorrhages prevalent in . xxiv 103
-sleep, causes and nature of . xxiv 409
difference of, from common xxiv 410
of animals, temperature in xxiv 408
Wire crotchet for abortion, Dr. Dewees' vi 86
Wirtemberg, history of vaccination in vii 186
Wisdom-tooth, case of disease from viii 425
disease of jaw from . viii 423
what is . . . . . xxiii 546
WISE, Dr., on gastro-periodynia . iii 215
on the Hindu system of medicine xxiii 521
Wise women of the London alleys . xxi 534
Witchcraft, a true chronicle of . xix 470
the restoration of . . . vii 345
Witnesses, medical, bill relative to . ii 607
in insanity . . x 168
remarks on . . vi 122
Wives, Dr. Kilgour on the choice of i 358
Wochenschrift, account of the . iii 461
WOILLEZ, Dr., on Deformities of the Chest iii 226
on examining the chest . vii 353, 369
prominences of the chest . vi 34
WOLFART, mesmeric aphorisms of vii 315, 316
Wolf and dog, on the identity of the xxiv 65
utero-gestation of . . iii 372
WOLFF, Dr., on Auscultation, &c. . v 215
Wolffian bodies, account of the . xii 74
structure of . . xxii 267
WOLLHEIM, Dr., on the topography of Berlin xxi 205, 213
Womb, absence of, curious case of . xxi 85
cancer of, curability of . . xix 351
danger of injections into . . xix 420
diseases of, Dr. Balbirnie on . iii 175
Dr. Waller on diseases of . xi 174, 181
inflammation of the . . xvii 506
Woman, an imperfectly developed man iv 128-32
cause of early puberty in . vii 372
the catamenia in . . vii 372
nervous affectability of . . xii 65
peculiarities of . . . xii 65
Women, ancient German respect for v 444
critical age in . . ii 513, iii 398
deterioration of modern . . vii 382
diseases of . . . . viii 529
Dr. Rowe on . . . xviii 229
selections on . . . xiv 531
works on . . . xx 538
Dr. Ashwell on diseases of xi 174, xvi 512, xxiii 239
exercise and dining of . . v 392
Ferguson on the diseases of . vii 482
gouty diathesis in . . . xii 69
mucous diseases of . . . xiv 534
nervous diseases of . . xii 60
physical education of . . v 405
pregnant, single, espionage of . vii 131
rarity of intellectual young . v 408
report on the diseases of xvii 533, xxiii 291

Women, statistics of diseases of . iv 525
their absurd use of purgatives . ii 389
their great need of sympathy . xviii 473
treatise on diseases of . xix 344, xxi 383
Wood, Dr., his Homœopathy Unmasked xxi 225
Wood, Mr., singular case by . . xix 304
Wood, process of variegating . . xxiii 498
Woods, their effect on health . . xxi 209
Woodhall, spa at, iodine in . . xiv 327
Woodstock (U.S.), school of medicine at ii 592
Woodville and G. Pearson, Drs., remarks on . . . . vi 487
Woodville, evils of vaccination by Dr. vi 486
Woodward Dr. (U.S.) account of . xv 54
Woody fibre, on the nature of . iv 26
use of, as food . . . xvii 16
Woollen clothes protect from malaria i 331
manufacture, healthfulness of xv 298, 303
manufacturers, healthy . x 587
Wool, sorters of, on the health of . xv 287
Worcester, and Bristol, mortality of vi 6
Dr. Streeten on fever in . . vi 12
lunatic hospital, reports of . vii 2, 54
(U.S.) lunatic asylum . ix 144, xv, 54
Worcestershire, Dr. Hastings on . vi 13
on fever in . . , . vi 13
Workpeople, Dr. Villermé on health of xv 285, 296
in-door, phthisis in . . xviii 499
Workmen, mean age of, in dusty atmosphere i 197
World's Temperance Convention, proceedings of the . . . xxiv 515
World, the ancient, Prof. Ansted on xxiv 281
Wormald, Mr., his Anatomical Sketches vi 202
Wormald, Mr., his Anatomical Sketches . vi 202, viii 542, xii 521
on varicocele . . . . vi 274
Wormeaten deposit in serous tissues iv 45
Worm, a rare intestinal . . . xiii 532
intestinal, undescribed kind of vii 587
perforation of stomach by . xiii 563
the hair-, prevalence of . . v 595
amaurosis from . . . xvii 15
Worms, and snails, used as food . xvii 16
case of a colt killed by . . ii 519
extraordinary case of . . xv 248
in a boil-like tumour . . xii 530
in the air-passages, cases of . ii 249
blood, cases of . . v 555
intestinal, observations on . xx 416
origin of . . . xviii 320
perforating the intestines . ii 519
perforations by intestinal . vii 224
pulmonary disease from, case of xix 30
stuttering occasioned by . iii 231
Worship, public, of the insane . xii 55
Worthington, Mr., his case of fistula xx 101
Wounded arteries, remarks on tying iv 159
Wound, case of, cured by water-dressing vii 438
definition of a . . . v 173
displaced viscera from . . xiv 580
Wound, fatal, of labium pudendi . v 178
gunshot, forensic case of fatal . iii 536
relative size of . . x 53
healing of a, Mr. T. W. Jones on xviii 279
large, open, healed by scab . vii 437
of arch of the aorta . . xiii 542
arm, case of sabre . . iv 257
axillary artery . . . xiii 564
head, fatal from neglect . vii 259
heart, case of . . . viii 255
strict meaning of the word . iii 535
Wounds, after death, experiments on ii 427
and skin diseases, use of heat in xix 184
contused, use of iodine in . viii 522
cutaneous, nature of . . x 351
death after, but not from . vi 540
by, Mr. Taylor on . . ii 427
distinctions in mortality of . ix 61
dressing of . . . . xiv 15
Dr. Macartney on treatment of xxii 241
dry heated air in . . . viii 202
effect of air on . . . iii 127
experiments on heat in . . ii 264
French dressing of . . . xiv 15
from sulphuric acid, case of . iii 533
German jurisprudence in . xvi 72
gunshot, case of . . . iii 536
table of . . . . xxiii 79
use of cold water in . iii 120
healing of . . vii 433, xviii 76
hemorrhage from, treatment of xi 309
incised, new mode of treating . v 576
in dissection, treatment of . xi 310
influence of temperature on vii 251, xii 246
jurisprudence of . . . ix 61
lacerated, or bruised . . xi 310
use of cold water in . iii 120
iodine in . . viii 522
long, from round weapons . x 351
medico-legal history of . . v 172
M. Josse on dressing . . iii 126
natural treatment of . . xxii 238
of abdomen, penetrating . xxi 421
diaphragm, with cases . xxiv 172
fingers, Dr. Allen's case of . iv 256
head, Chelius on . . xx 115
on insanity from . . xxi 464
intestines, treatises on . xxiii 1
kidneys, calculus from . viii 150
tongue, fatal case of . . vi 69
organization of fibrin in . . xviii 73
painful, remedy in . . . v 575
penetrating the abdomen . xxiii 2
proper period of dressing . iii 126-7
punctured, nature of . . xi 308
use of iodine in . . viii 522
ready healing of, after caustic . xxii 171
relation of, to legal medicine . ii 427
relative position of parts in . iii 538
reunion of . . . . xi 306
routine practice of dressing . v 458
scabbing of . . . . vii 436

Wounds, simply treated, cases of . xxii 242
subcutaneous, M. Guerin on . x 265
treated by cold water . . v 574
treatment of, by water-dressing vii 442
triangular, from round weapons x 351
union of, Mr. Liston on . . v 458
open . . . vii 435
use of steam in . . vii 438, 442
water-dressing of . . . xiv 15
Wourali poison, Dr. Clanny on . viii 602
experiments with . viii 597
Wren, general notion shown by a . xi 92
WRIGHT, Dr., his introductory lecture xxiv 282
on saliva . . . . . xxiii 129
WRIGHT, Mr., Dr. Kramer's strictures on iii 82
WRIGHT, Mr. A., on influence of air and soil . . . . . iii 494
Wrist, contracted, restoration of . xiii 27
disease of, from shaking hand xv 400
dislocation of . . . vi 309
important injury of . . viii 588
Writers, digital spasms of . . xxi 332
two classes of . . . vii 73
Wry-neck, cases of, cured by operation viii 403-4
cause of congenital . . viii 403
different causes of . . xiii 3
kinds of . . xvii 219
extending apparatus for . viii 404
from scarlatina . . xvii 218
hemorrhage in, incision for xiii 3
M. Guerin on . . xii 187
operation for cure of vii 560, viii 402-3
optical delusion in, case of xiii 3
WUTH, Dr., his contributions to medicine xxi 186
WYLIE, Sir J., his exertions in Russia i 597
his Pharmacopœia . . xiii 54, 84

Xanthic oxide, calculi . . . ix 364
Dr Prout on . . xi 336
(uric) oxide, characters of . xvi 315
Xanthosis in cancerous tumours . xxii 34
Xanthous races of mankind . . xxiv 70
Xeroma of the conjunctiva . . x 36
Xerophthalmia, nature of . . x 36

Yacht, a medical, suggestion of . xv 15
Yale College, Connecticut . . ii 588
YANDELL, Dr., his Medical Journal iii 195
Yawning, curious case of, in paralysis iii 38
reading aloud for . . . xvii 421
Yaws and tetanus, Dr. Maxwell on ix 531
Years, cycles of, history of . . xviii 173
periods of, determination of . xviii 173
YEARSLEY, Mr., his newspaper fame xiii 509
on stammering . . xii 209, 213
on the ear . . . . xiii 509
Yeast, and contagion, analogy between xi 445
mode of action of . . . xi 444
Yeast, a most powerful manure . iv 16
the best test of sugar in urine . vii 166
Yeast-plant, account of . . ix 579
analysis of . . . xix 252
-plants in cancer of stomach . xxiii 510
Yelk, division and subdivision of . xvi 535
Yelk- and embryo-cells, table on the xvi 540
-sac in different animals . ix 19
YELLOLY, Dr., acoustic instrument of vi 577
on vascularity . . . iv 138
Yellow and remittent fever, diagnosis of xvii 365
different . xvii 368
fever, kind of, in Dublin . xvi 240
black vomit in . . x 278
colour of the liver in . xvii 367
contagiousness of . . xxiii 427
Dr. Armstrong on . . xviii 223
Dr. Bartlet on . . xvii 357
Dr. Bone on . . xxiii 426
Dr. Gilkrest on . . iv 166
effect of civilization on . xviii 252
effervescing draughts in iii 183
in British troops . . ix 71
morbid anatomy of . xvii 367
new etiology of . . viii 316
observations on . . iii 106
on African coast . . xi 369
orders to bleed in . . xii 94
oxide of bismuth in . iii 217
Texas, account of . . xii 433
on contagion in . xii 437
morbid anatomy of . xii 435
treatment of . . xii 437, xxiii 428
use of quinine in . . x 278
work of M. Louis on . xii 94
wash to burns, by Dr. Hintze i 581
Yew berries, poisonous effects of . iii 564
Yoolow, David, trial of the idiocy of vi 123
York Dispensary, history of . xx 204
York, on the former epidemics of . xviii 503
"Young Physic," correspondence on xxii 243
high hopes from . . xxi 262
Youth, on diseases in early . . xvi 326
Youthifying process, Prof. Schultz on the xvi 208

ZECHINELLI on Harvey and Rudius x 238
ZEIS, Dr., his Manual of Plastic Surgery viii 384
on plastic surgery . . viii 386, 416
the anatomy of the eyelids . v 217
Zend idiom, related to Sanskrit . xxiv 456
ZENNE, Dr., on the form of the skull xxiv 381
ZERONI, Dr., on acute rheumatism v 230
Zeuglodon, on the teeth of the . xxi 69
ZIMMERMAN, Dr. G., his pathology xx 74
ZIMMERMANN, Dr. K. G., on copper in croup . . . . . i 568
pseudo-plastic processes . xx 71
Zinc, carbonate of, for white paint . ii 576
chloride of, in gonorrhœa . xi 527
use of, as a caustic xxii 172

Zinc, commercial, arsenic in . . xiii 192
history of . . . . viii 361
medicinal properties of . . vii 567
ointment of oxide of, in eczema xiii 541
oxide of, case of poisoning by . vi 221
plates, keep meat long fresh . ii 397
sulphate of, as an emetic . xv 73
valerianate of, in dysmenorrhœa xxiii 292
in epilepsy . . . xx 261
Zitterstoff, or vibratory matter, Mayer's iii 467
ZITTMAN's decoction, account of . i 18
in syphilis . . i 18
Zona pellucida of the ovum . . xvi 515
Zones, diffusion of animals in the . iii 370
Zoochemical substances, tables of . xxiv 286
Zoological Gardens, Dr. Marx on . xv 21
Zoologist, the . . . xxiv 436, 439
Zoology and Botany, new magazine of ii 301
Dr. M. Edwards's elements of v 204
fossil, of the north of India . xxi 476
utility of the study of . . ix 426
Zoospermata, development of . xi 520
Zymotic, on the term . . . xviii 198

MANCHESTER MEDICAL SOCIETY

THE END.

WELLCOME LIBRARY INSTITUTE

C. and J. Adlard, Printers, Bartholomew Close.